

# India - Study on Global Ageing and Adult Health 2007, Wave 1

**Professor P. Arokiasamy - International Institute of Population Sciences**

Report generated on: June 2, 2014

Visit our data catalog at: <http://catalog.ihsn.org/index.php>



# Sampling

## Sampling Procedure

---

### World Health Survey Sampling

India has 28 states and seven union territories. 19 of the 28 states were included in the design representing 96% of the population.

India used a stratified multistage cluster sample design. Six states were selected in accordance with their geographic location and level of development. Strata were defined by the 6 states:(Assam, Karnataka, Maharashtra, Rajasthan, Uttar Pradesh and West Bengal), and locality (urban or rural). There are 12 strata in total.

The 2000 Census demarcation was used as the sampling frame. Two stage and three stage sampling was adopted in rural and urban areas, respectively. In rural areas PSUs(villages) were selected probability proportional to size. The measure of size being the 2001 Census population in the village. SSUs (households) were selected using systematic sampling. TSUs (individuals) were selected using Kish tables. In urban areas, PSUs(city wards) were selected probability proportional to size. SSUs(census enumeration blocks), two were randomly selected from each PSU. TSU (households) were selected using systematic sampling. QSU (individuals) were selected as in rural areas.

A sample of 379 EAs was selected as the primary sampling units(PSU).

### SAGE Sampling

The SAGE sample was pre-determined as all PSUs and households selected for the WHS/SAGE Wave 0 survey were included. Exceptions are three PSUs in Assam which were replaced as they were inaccessible due to flooding. And a further six PSUs were omitted for which the household roster information was not available.

In each selected EA, a listing of the households was conducted to classify each household into the following mutually exclusive categories:

- 1)Households with a WHS/SAGE Wave 0 respondent aged 50-plus: all members aged 50-plus including the WHS/SAGE Wave 0 respondent were eligible for the individual interview.
- 2)Households with a WHS/SAGE Wave 0 respondent aged 47-49: all members aged 50-plus including the WHS/SAGE Wave 0 respondent aged 47-49 was eligible for the individual interview.
- 3)Households with a WHS/SAGE Wave 0 female respondent aged 18-46: all females members aged 18-49 including the WHS/SAGE Wave 0 female respondent aged 18-46 were eligible for the individual interview.
- 4)Households with a WHS/SAGE Wave 0 male respondent aged 18-46: three households were selected using systematic sampling and one male aged 18-49 was eligible for the individual interview. In the households not selected, all members aged 50-plus were eligible for the individual interview.

### Stages of selection

Strata: State, Locality=12

PSU: EAs=375 surveyed

SSU: Households=10424 surveyed

TSU: Individual=12198 surveyed

## Response Rate

---

### Household

Response rate=88%

Cooperation rate=92%

### Individual:

Response rate=68%

Cooperation rate=92%

## Weighting

---

Household weights for analysis at household level and individual weights for analysis at person level were calculated. These were based on the selection probability at each stage of selection.

Household weights were post-stratified by the six states and locality according to the 2006 household projections obtained from Population Projections for India and States 2001-2026: Report of the technical group on population projections constituted by the national commission on population May 2006, Office of the Registrar General and Census Commissioner

India.

Individual weights were post-stratified by the six states, locality, sex and age-groups (18-49, 50-59, 60-69, 70+) according to the 2006 projected population estimates. A second set of household and individual weights are available which are post-stratified to weight up to the number of households and 18-plus populations respectively in the entire country. Weights are not normalized.

# Questionnaires

## Overview

---

The questionnaires were based on the WHS Model Questionnaire with some modification and many new additions. A household questionnaire was administered to all households eligible for the study. A Verbal Autopsy questionnaire was administered to households that had a death in the last 24 months. An Individual questionnaire was administered to eligible respondents identified from the household roster. A Proxy questionnaire was administered to individual respondents who had cognitive limitations. A Womans Questionnaire was administered to all females aged 18-49 years identified from the household roster. The questionnaires were developed in English and were piloted as part of the SAGE pretest in 2005. All documents were translated into Hindi, Assamese, Kanada and Marathi. SAGE generic questionnaires are available as external resources.

## Data Collection

### Data Collection Dates

Start	End	Cycle
2007-04	2007-08	N/A

### Data Collection Mode

Face-to-face [f2f] PAPI

#### DATA COLLECTION NOTES

The SAGE instrument was pre-tested in 2005 in India, Ghana and Tanzania. Just over 1500 persons were interviewed in total. Training of trainer workshop commenced the week of 19 February 2007 in Mumbai. Data collection was conducted by a separate agency in each state: Assam TNS, Karnataka ISEC, Maharashtra ORG, Rajasthan IHMMR and Uttar Pradesh RDI. Three representatives from each agency attended the training workshop together with the entire IIPS SAGE team: one PI, three Co-PIs, one head coordinator, three health coordinators for health examinations and seven research officers (1 per state and 1 to be based at HQ). Fieldworker training workshops were conducted in each of the six states during the months of March/April 2007. There were 3 fieldwork teams in Assam and Karnataka, four in Rajasthan and West Bengal and five in Maharashtra and Uttarpradesh. Each team comprised one male and one female interviewer and an additional person to conduct the health measurements and drawing the blood sample. Fieldwork within each state was coordinated by a research officer from IIPS who was based in the state for the duration of the fieldwork. Each of the health coordinators was responsible for the coordination of health examinations in 2 states. Overall supervision and coordination of fieldwork was conducted by a head coordinator from IIPS.

### Data Collectors

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation
Assam: TNS, New Delhi	TNS	
Karnataka: ISEC, Bangalore	ISEC	
Maharashtra: ORG, New Delhi	ORG	
Rajasthan: IHMMR, Jaipur	IHMMR	
Uttar Pradesh: RDI, New Delhi	RDI	
West Bengal: EIT, Calcutta	EIT	

# Data Processing

## Data Editing

---

Data editing took place at a number of stages including:

- (1) office editing and coding
- (2) during data entry
- (3) structural checking of the CSPro files
- (4) range and consistency secondary edits in Stata

## Data Appraisal

No content available



## File Description

## Variable List

## IndiaHHDData

### Content

Cases	0
Variable(s)	932
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1	hhid	Household Case ID 1st wave	discrete	character	
V2	hhid2ndwave	Household Case ID 2nd wave	discrete	character	
V3	q0001	Q0001: Research Center Number	discrete	numeric	Research Centre Number
V4	q0002	Q0002: Household ID number	discrete	numeric	Household ID
V5	q0003	Q0003: Type of interview (new, f/u, retest, proxy, validation)	discrete	numeric	Is this a new, second (follow-up from WHS), retest or proxy interview?
V6	q0002a	Q0002a: Household type (18-49, 50+)	discrete	numeric	Is this a (18-49 years) or (50+ years) household?
V7	q0003a	Q0003A: Interval	discrete	numeric	If retest interview, indicate number of days between first/second and retest.
V8	q0004	Q0004: Interviewer ID	discrete	numeric	Interviewer ID
V9	q0005	Q0005: Number of calls	discrete	numeric	Total number of calls/visits:
V10	q0006_dd	Q0006: Date (DD)	discrete	numeric	Date of final results:
V11	q0006_mm	Q0006: Date (MM)	discrete	numeric	
V12	q0006_yyyy	Q0006: Date (YYYY)	discrete	numeric	
V13	q0007a	Q0007a: Final result code - HHQ	discrete	numeric	Final result code Household Q
V14	q0007b_1	Q0007b: Final result code - Individual Q	discrete	numeric	Final result code Individual Q for up to 4 respondents - See Q1000c for codes
V15	q0007b_2	Q0007b: Final result code - Individual Q	discrete	numeric	
V16	q0007b_3	Q0007b: Final result code - Individual Q	discrete	numeric	
V17	q0007b_4	Q0007b: Final result code - Individual Q	discrete	numeric	
V18	q0008	Q0008: Rotation code	discrete	character	Rotation code (Circle One)
V19	q0009_dd	Q0009: Edit (DD)	discrete	numeric	Date data editing completed (DD/MM/YYYY)
V20	q0009_mm	Q0009: Edit (MM)	discrete	numeric	Date data editing completed (MM)
V21	q0009_yyyy	Q0009: Edit (YYYY)	discrete	numeric	Date data editing completed (YYYY)
V22	q0010	Q0010: Supervisor Signature	discrete	numeric	Signature of Supervisor:
V23	q0011_dd	Q0011: Key (DD)	discrete	numeric	Date data entry completed (DD/MM/YYYY)
V24	q0011_mm	Q0011: Key (MM)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V25	q0011_yyyy	Q0011: Key (YYYY)	discrete	numeric	
V26	s0000_super	S0000: Supervisor	discrete	numeric	SUPERVISOR
V27	s0000_field	S0000: Field Editor	discrete	numeric	FIELD EDITOR
V28	s0000_office	S0000: Office Editor	discrete	numeric	OFFICE EDITOR
V29	s0000_keyedby	S0000: Keyed by	discrete	numeric	KEYED BY
V31	q0105c	State	discrete	numeric	
V34	q0007aactual	Actual result code	discrete	numeric	
V35	q0101a	Q0101a: PSU Name	discrete	character	Primary Sampling Unit (PSU) Name:
V36	q0101b	Q0101b: PSU Code	discrete	numeric	PSU Code
V37	q0102a	Q0102a: SSU Name	discrete	character	Secondary Sampling Unit (SSU) Name:
V38	q0102b	Q0102b: SSU Code	discrete	character	SSU Code:
V39	q0103a	Q0103a: TSU Name	discrete	character	Tertiary Sampling Unit (TSU) Name:
V40	q0103b	Q0103b: TSU Code	discrete	character	TSU Code:
V41	q0104	Q0104: Urban/Rural	discrete	numeric	Setting (circle one)
V42	q0105a	Q0105a: FirstADMLevelName	discrete	character	First Administrative Level Unit Name:
V43	q0105b	Q0105b: FirstADMLevelCode	discrete	character	First Administrative Level Unit Code:
V44	q0106a	Q0106a: SecondADMLevelName	discrete	character	Second Administrative Level Unit Name:
V45	q0106b	Q0106b: SecondADMLevelCode	discrete	character	Second Administrative Level Unit Code:
V46	q0201	Q0201: Signals	discrete	numeric	Number of satellite signals received
V47	q0202	Q0202: Accuracy	discrete	numeric	Accuracy
V48	q0203a_ns	Q0203A: N/S	discrete	character	Latitude N/S
V49	q0203_read	Q0203: Reading	contin	numeric	Latitude
V50	q0203b_deg	Q0203B: Degrees	discrete	numeric	Degrees
V51	q0203c_min	Q0203C: Minutes	discrete	numeric	Minutes
V52	q0204a_ew	Q0204A: E/W	discrete	character	Longitude E/W
V53	q0204_read	Q0204: Reading	contin	numeric	
V54	q0204b_deg	Q0204B: Degrees	discrete	numeric	Degrees
V55	q0204c_min	Q0204C: Minutes	discrete	numeric	Minutes
V56	q0205	Q0205: Waypoint	discrete	numeric	Waypoint: Circle one 1 In front of the household 2 Nearby location (for example, a park, communal space or landmark)
V57	q0301a	Q0301a: Last Name (surname)	discrete	character	Last Name (surname)
V58	q0301b	Q0301b: First (given) Name	discrete	character	First name
V59	q0302a_num	Q0302a: StreetAddressNumber	discrete	character	Street number and name:
V60	q0302a_streetname	Q0302a: StreetAddressName	discrete	character	
V61	q0302b	Q0302b: City	discrete	character	City
V62	q0302c	Q0302c: Postal Code	discrete	character	Postal Code:
V63	q0302d	Q0302d: Other	discrete	character	Other
V64	q0303	Q0303: Telephone Y/N?	discrete	numeric	Does this informant/household have a telephone?
V65	q0304	Q0304: TelephoneNumber	discrete	character	What is the telephone number?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V66	q0305	Q0305: Phone # in Directory?	discrete	numeric	Is this telephone number listed in the telephone directory?
V67	q0306	Q0306: Contact Y/N?	discrete	numeric	If we cannot contact you for whatever reason, is there someone else we could contact who would know how to reach you or someone in your household?
V68	q0306a	Q0306a: Contact last (sur)name	discrete	character	Last Name (surname):
V69	q0306b	Q0306b: Contact first (given) name	discrete	character	First Name:
V70	q0306c	Q0306c: Contact relationship	discrete	numeric	Relationship: Use codes from Q0405.
V71	q0306d_num	Q0306d: Contact street number	discrete	character	Street Number
V72	q0306d_strname	Q0306d: Contact street address name	discrete	character	Street Name:
V73	q0306e	Q0306e: Contact city	discrete	character	City
V74	q0306f	Q0306f: Contact postal code	discrete	character	Postal Code:
V75	q0306g	Q0306g: Contact other information	discrete	character	Other
V76	q0351a_dd	Q0351A: Call #1 DD	discrete	numeric	Date
V77	q0351a_mm	Q0351A: Call #1 MM	discrete	numeric	
V78	q0351a_yyyy	Q0351A: Cal #1 YYYY	discrete	numeric	
V79	q0351b_hh	Q0351B: Call #1 HH	discrete	numeric	Time of contact
V80	q0351b_mm	Q0351B: Call #1 mm	discrete	numeric	
V81	q0351c	Q0351C: Call #1 Interviewer ID	discrete	numeric	Interviewer I.D.
V82	q0351d	Q0351D: Call #1 who?	discrete	numeric	Contact with
V83	q0351e	Q0351E: Call #1 listing?	discrete	numeric	Household roster obtained
V84	q0351f	Q0351F: Call #1 result	discrete	numeric	Result code
V85	q0352a_dd	Q0352A: Call #2 DD	discrete	numeric	Date
V86	q0352a_mm	Q0352A: Call #2 MM	discrete	numeric	
V87	q0352a_yyyy	Q0352A: Call #2 YYYY	discrete	numeric	
V88	q0352b_hh	Q0352B: Call #2 HH	discrete	numeric	Time of contact
V89	q0352b_mm	Q0352B: Call #2 mm	discrete	numeric	
V90	q0352c	Q0352C: Call #2 Interviewer ID	discrete	numeric	Interviewer I.D.
V91	q0352d	Q0352D: Call #2 who?	discrete	numeric	Contact with
V92	q0352e	Q0352E: Call #2 listing?	discrete	numeric	Household roster obtained
V93	q0352f	Q0352F: Call #2 result	discrete	numeric	Result code
V94	q0353a_dd	Q0353A: Call #3 DD	discrete	numeric	Date
V95	q0353a_mm	Q0353A: Call #3 MM	discrete	numeric	
V96	q0353a_yyyy	Q0353A: Call #3 YYYY	discrete	numeric	
V97	q0353b_hh	Q0353B: Call #3 HH	discrete	numeric	Time of contact
V98	q0353b_mm	Q0353B: Call #3 mm	discrete	numeric	
V99	q0353c	Q0353C: Call #3 Interviewer ID	discrete	numeric	Interviewer I.D.
V100	q0353d	Q0353D: Call #3 who?	discrete	numeric	Contact with
V101	q0353e	Q0353E: Call #3 listing?	discrete	numeric	Household roster obtained
V102	q0353f	Q0353F: Call #3 result	discrete	numeric	Result code

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V103	q0400_col_01	Col. Number	discrete	numeric	What is the total number of people who live in this household?
V104	q0400_col_02	Col. Number	discrete	numeric	What is the total number of people who live in this household?
V105	q0400_col_03	Col. Number	discrete	numeric	What is the total number of people who live in this household?
V106	q0400_col_04	Col. Number	discrete	numeric	What is the total number of people who live in this household?
V107	q0400_col_05	Col. Number	discrete	numeric	What is the total number of people who live in this household?
V108	q0400_col_06	Col. Number	discrete	numeric	What is the total number of people who live in this household?
V109	q0400_col_07	Col. Number	discrete	numeric	What is the total number of people who live in this household?
V110	q0400_col_08	Col. Number	discrete	numeric	What is the total number of people who live in this household?
V111	q0400_col_09	Col. Number	discrete	numeric	What is the total number of people who live in this household?
V112	q0400_col_10	Col. Number	discrete	numeric	What is the total number of people who live in this household?
V113	q0400_col_11	Col. Number	discrete	numeric	What is the total number of people who live in this household?
V114	q0400_col_12	Col. Number	discrete	numeric	What is the total number of people who live in this household?
V115	q0400_col_13	Col. Number	discrete	numeric	What is the total number of people who live in this household?
V116	q0400_col_14	Col. Number	discrete	numeric	What is the total number of people who live in this household?
V117	q0400_col_15	Col. Number	discrete	numeric	What is the total number of people who live in this household?
V118	q0400_col_16	Col. Number	discrete	numeric	What is the total number of people who live in this household?
V119	q0400_col_17	Col. Number	discrete	numeric	What is the total number of people who live in this household?
V120	q0400_col_18	Col. Number	discrete	numeric	What is the total number of people who live in this household?
V121	q0400_col_19	Col. Number	discrete	numeric	What is the total number of people who live in this household?
V122	q0400_col_20	Col. Number	discrete	numeric	What is the total number of people who live in this household?
V123	q0400_col_21	Col. Number	discrete	numeric	What is the total number of people who live in this household?
V124	q0400_col_22	Col. Number	discrete	numeric	What is the total number of people who live in this household?
V125	q0400_col_23	Col. Number	discrete	numeric	What is the total number of people who live in this household?
V126	q0400_col_24	Col. Number	discrete	numeric	What is the total number of people who live in this household?
V127	q0400_col_25	Col. Number	discrete	numeric	What is the total number of people who live in this household?
V128	q0400_col_26	Col. Number	discrete	numeric	What is the total number of people who live in this household?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V129	q0400_col_27	Col. Number	discrete	numeric	What is the total number of people who live in this household?
V130	q0400_col_28	Col. Number	discrete	numeric	What is the total number of people who live in this household?
V131	q0400_col_29	Col. Number	discrete	numeric	What is the total number of people who live in this household?
V132	q0400_col_30	Col. Number	discrete	numeric	What is the total number of people who live in this household?
V133	q0400_col_31	Col. Number	discrete	numeric	What is the total number of people who live in this household?
V134	q0400_col_32	Col. Number	discrete	numeric	What is the total number of people who live in this household?
V135	q0400_col_33	Col. Number	discrete	numeric	What is the total number of people who live in this household?
V136	q0400_col_34	Col. Number	discrete	numeric	What is the total number of people who live in this household?
V137	q0400_col_35	Col. Number	discrete	numeric	What is the total number of people who live in this household?
V138	q0400_col_36	Col. Number	discrete	numeric	What is the total number of people who live in this household?
V139	q0400_col_37	Col. Number	discrete	numeric	What is the total number of people who live in this household?
V140	q0400_col_38	Col. Number	discrete	numeric	What is the total number of people who live in this household?
V141	q0400_col_39	Col. Number	discrete	numeric	What is the total number of people who live in this household?
V142	q0400_col_40	Col. Number	discrete	numeric	What is the total number of people who live in this household?
V143	q0403a_01	Q0403a: Last (sur)name	discrete	character	
V144	q0403a_02	Q0403a: Last (sur)name	discrete	character	
V145	q0403a_03	Q0403a: Last (sur)name	discrete	character	
V146	q0403a_04	Q0403a: Last (sur)name	discrete	character	
V147	q0403a_05	Q0403a: Last (sur)name	discrete	character	
V148	q0403a_06	Q0403a: Last (sur)name	discrete	character	
V149	q0403a_07	Q0403a: Last (sur)name	discrete	character	
V150	q0403a_08	Q0403a: Last (sur)name	discrete	character	
V151	q0403a_09	Q0403a: Last (sur)name	discrete	character	
V152	q0403a_10	Q0403a: Last (sur)name	discrete	character	
V153	q0403a_11	Q0403a: Last (sur)name	discrete	character	
V154	q0403a_12	Q0403a: Last (sur)name	discrete	character	
V155	q0403a_13	Q0403a: Last (sur)name	discrete	character	
V156	q0403a_14	Q0403a: Last (sur)name	discrete	character	
V157	q0403a_15	Q0403a: Last (sur)name	discrete	character	
V158	q0403a_16	Q0403a: Last (sur)name	discrete	character	
V159	q0403a_17	Q0403a: Last (sur)name	discrete	character	
V160	q0403a_18	Q0403a: Last (sur)name	discrete	character	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V161	q0403a_19	Q0403a: Last (sur)name	discrete	character	
V162	q0403a_20	Q0403a: Last (sur)name	discrete	character	
V163	q0403a_21	Q0403a: Last (sur)name	discrete	character	
V164	q0403a_22	Q0403a: Last (sur)name	discrete	character	
V165	q0403a_23	Q0403a: Last (sur)name	discrete	character	
V166	q0403a_24	Q0403a: Last (sur)name	discrete	character	
V167	q0403a_25	Q0403a: Last (sur)name	discrete	character	
V168	q0403a_26	Q0403a: Last (sur)name	discrete	character	
V169	q0403a_27	Q0403a: Last (sur)name	discrete	character	
V170	q0403a_28	Q0403a: Last (sur)name	discrete	character	
V171	q0403a_29	Q0403a: Last (sur)name	discrete	character	
V172	q0403a_30	Q0403a: Last (sur)name	discrete	character	
V173	q0403a_31	Q0403a: Last (sur)name	discrete	character	
V174	q0403a_32	Q0403a: Last (sur)name	discrete	character	
V175	q0403a_33	Q0403a: Last (sur)name	discrete	character	
V176	q0403a_34	Q0403a: Last (sur)name	discrete	character	
V177	q0403a_35	Q0403a: Last (sur)name	discrete	character	
V178	q0403a_36	Q0403a: Last (sur)name	discrete	character	
V179	q0403a_37	Q0403a: Last (sur)name	discrete	character	
V180	q0403a_38	Q0403a: Last (sur)name	discrete	character	
V181	q0403a_39	Q0403a: Last (sur)name	discrete	character	
V182	q0403a_40	Q0403a: Last (sur)name	discrete	character	
V183	q0403b_01	Q0403b: First (given) name	discrete	character	
V184	q0403b_02	Q0403b: First (given) name	discrete	character	
V185	q0403b_03	Q0403b: First (given) name	discrete	character	
V186	q0403b_04	Q0403b: First (given) name	discrete	character	
V187	q0403b_05	Q0403b: First (given) name	discrete	character	
V188	q0403b_06	Q0403b: First (given) name	discrete	character	
V189	q0403b_07	Q0403b: First (given) name	discrete	character	
V190	q0403b_08	Q0403b: First (given) name	discrete	character	
V191	q0403b_09	Q0403b: First (given) name	discrete	character	
V192	q0403b_10	Q0403b: First (given) name	discrete	character	
V193	q0403b_11	Q0403b: First (given) name	discrete	character	
V194	q0403b_12	Q0403b: First (given) name	discrete	character	
V195	q0403b_13	Q0403b: First (given) name	discrete	character	
V196	q0403b_14	Q0403b: First (given) name	discrete	character	
V197	q0403b_15	Q0403b: First (given) name	discrete	character	
V198	q0403b_16	Q0403b: First (given) name	discrete	character	
V199	q0403b_17	Q0403b: First (given) name	discrete	character	
V200	q0403b_18	Q0403b: First (given) name	discrete	character	



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V201	q0403b_19	Q0403b: First (given) name	discrete	character	
V202	q0403b_20	Q0403b: First (given) name	discrete	character	
V203	q0403b_21	Q0403b: First (given) name	discrete	character	
V204	q0403b_22	Q0403b: First (given) name	discrete	character	
V205	q0403b_23	Q0403b: First (given) name	discrete	character	
V206	q0403b_24	Q0403b: First (given) name	discrete	character	
V207	q0403b_25	Q0403b: First (given) name	discrete	character	
V208	q0403b_26	Q0403b: First (given) name	discrete	character	
V209	q0403b_27	Q0403b: First (given) name	discrete	character	
V210	q0403b_28	Q0403b: First (given) name	discrete	character	
V211	q0403b_29	Q0403b: First (given) name	discrete	character	
V212	q0403b_30	Q0403b: First (given) name	discrete	character	
V213	q0403b_31	Q0403b: First (given) name	discrete	character	
V214	q0403b_32	Q0403b: First (given) name	discrete	character	
V215	q0403b_33	Q0403b: First (given) name	discrete	character	
V216	q0403b_34	Q0403b: First (given) name	discrete	character	
V217	q0403b_35	Q0403b: First (given) name	discrete	character	
V218	q0403b_36	Q0403b: First (given) name	discrete	character	
V219	q0403b_37	Q0403b: First (given) name	discrete	character	
V220	q0403b_38	Q0403b: First (given) name	discrete	character	
V221	q0403b_39	Q0403b: First (given) name	discrete	character	
V222	q0403b_40	Q0403b: First (given) name	discrete	character	
V223	q0404a_01	Q0404a: Is person still in HH?	discrete	numeric	Is person still a member of the HH (follow-up interviews only)? 1= Yes; 2 =No; 9=N/A
V224	q0404a_02	Q0404a: Is person still in HH?	discrete	numeric	Is person still a member of the HH (follow-up interviews only)? 1= Yes; 2 =No; 9=N/A
V225	q0404a_03	Q0404a: Is person still in HH?	discrete	numeric	Is person still a member of the HH (follow-up interviews only)? 1= Yes; 2 =No; 9=N/A
V226	q0404a_04	Q0404a: Is person still in HH?	discrete	numeric	Is person still a member of the HH (follow-up interviews only)? 1= Yes; 2 =No; 9=N/A
V227	q0404a_05	Q0404a: Is person still in HH?	discrete	numeric	Is person still a member of the HH (follow-up interviews only)? 1= Yes; 2 =No; 9=N/A
V228	q0404a_06	Q0404a: Is person still in HH?	discrete	numeric	Is person still a member of the HH (follow-up interviews only)? 1= Yes; 2 =No; 9=N/A
V229	q0404a_07	Q0404a: Is person still in HH?	discrete	numeric	Is person still a member of the HH (follow-up interviews only)? 1= Yes; 2 =No; 9=N/A
V230	q0404a_08	Q0404a: Is person still in HH?	discrete	numeric	Is person still a member of the HH (follow-up interviews only)? 1= Yes; 2 =No; 9=N/A

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V231	q0404a_09	Q0404a: Is person still in HH?	discrete	numeric	Is person still a member of the HH (follow-up interviews only)? 1= Yes; 2 =No; 9=N/A
V232	q0404a_10	Q0404a: Is person still in HH?	discrete	numeric	Is person still a member of the HH (follow-up interviews only)? 1= Yes; 2 =No; 9=N/A
V233	q0404a_11	Q0404a: Is person still in HH?	discrete	numeric	Is person still a member of the HH (follow-up interviews only)? 1= Yes; 2 =No; 9=N/A
V234	q0404a_12	Q0404a: Is person still in HH?	discrete	numeric	Is person still a member of the HH (follow-up interviews only)? 1= Yes; 2 =No; 9=N/A
V235	q0404a_13	Q0404a: Is person still in HH?	discrete	numeric	Is person still a member of the HH (follow-up interviews only)? 1= Yes; 2 =No; 9=N/A
V236	q0404a_14	Q0404a: Is person still in HH?	discrete	numeric	Is person still a member of the HH (follow-up interviews only)? 1= Yes; 2 =No; 9=N/A
V237	q0404a_15	Q0404a: Is person still in HH?	discrete	numeric	Is person still a member of the HH (follow-up interviews only)? 1= Yes; 2 =No; 9=N/A
V238	q0404a_16	Q0404a: Is person still in HH?	discrete	numeric	Is person still a member of the HH (follow-up interviews only)? 1= Yes; 2 =No; 9=N/A
V239	q0404a_17	Q0404a: Is person still in HH?	discrete	numeric	Is person still a member of the HH (follow-up interviews only)? 1= Yes; 2 =No; 9=N/A
V240	q0404a_18	Q0404a: Is person still in HH?	discrete	numeric	Is person still a member of the HH (follow-up interviews only)? 1= Yes; 2 =No; 9=N/A
V241	q0404a_19	Q0404a: Is person still in HH?	discrete	numeric	Is person still a member of the HH (follow-up interviews only)? 1= Yes; 2 =No; 9=N/A
V242	q0404a_20	Q0404a: Is person still in HH?	discrete	numeric	Is person still a member of the HH (follow-up interviews only)? 1= Yes; 2 =No; 9=N/A
V243	q0404a_21	Q0404a: Is person still in HH?	discrete	numeric	Is person still a member of the HH (follow-up interviews only)? 1= Yes; 2 =No; 9=N/A
V244	q0404a_22	Q0404a: Is person still in HH?	discrete	numeric	Is person still a member of the HH (follow-up interviews only)? 1= Yes; 2 =No; 9=N/A
V245	q0404a_23	Q0404a: Is person still in HH?	discrete	numeric	Is person still a member of the HH (follow-up interviews only)? 1= Yes; 2 =No; 9=N/A
V246	q0404a_24	Q0404a: Is person still in HH?	discrete	numeric	Is person still a member of the HH (follow-up interviews only)? 1= Yes; 2 =No; 9=N/A
V247	q0404a_25	Q0404a: Is person still in HH?	discrete	numeric	Is person still a member of the HH (follow-up interviews only)? 1= Yes; 2 =No; 9=N/A
V248	q0404a_26	Q0404a: Is person still in HH?	discrete	numeric	Is person still a member of the HH (follow-up interviews only)? 1= Yes; 2 =No; 9=N/A
V249	q0404a_27	Q0404a: Is person still in HH?	discrete	numeric	Is person still a member of the HH (follow-up interviews only)? 1= Yes; 2 =No; 9=N/A

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V250	q0404a_28	Q0404a: Is person still in HH?	discrete	numeric	Is person still a member of the HH (follow-up interviews only)? 1= Yes; 2 =No; 9=N/A
V251	q0404a_29	Q0404a: Is person still in HH?	discrete	numeric	Is person still a member of the HH (follow-up interviews only)? 1= Yes; 2 =No; 9=N/A
V252	q0404a_30	Q0404a: Is person still in HH?	discrete	numeric	Is person still a member of the HH (follow-up interviews only)? 1= Yes; 2 =No; 9=N/A
V253	q0404a_31	Q0404a: Is person still in HH?	discrete	numeric	Is person still a member of the HH (follow-up interviews only)? 1= Yes; 2 =No; 9=N/A
V254	q0404a_32	Q0404a: Is person still in HH?	discrete	numeric	Is person still a member of the HH (follow-up interviews only)? 1= Yes; 2 =No; 9=N/A
V255	q0404a_33	Q0404a: Is person still in HH?	discrete	numeric	Is person still a member of the HH (follow-up interviews only)? 1= Yes; 2 =No; 9=N/A
V256	q0404a_34	Q0404a: Is person still in HH?	discrete	numeric	Is person still a member of the HH (follow-up interviews only)? 1= Yes; 2 =No; 9=N/A
V257	q0404a_35	Q0404a: Is person still in HH?	discrete	numeric	Is person still a member of the HH (follow-up interviews only)? 1= Yes; 2 =No; 9=N/A
V258	q0404a_36	Q0404a: Is person still in HH?	discrete	numeric	Is person still a member of the HH (follow-up interviews only)? 1= Yes; 2 =No; 9=N/A
V259	q0404a_37	Q0404a: Is person still in HH?	discrete	numeric	Is person still a member of the HH (follow-up interviews only)? 1= Yes; 2 =No; 9=N/A
V260	q0404a_38	Q0404a: Is person still in HH?	discrete	numeric	Is person still a member of the HH (follow-up interviews only)? 1= Yes; 2 =No; 9=N/A
V261	q0404a_39	Q0404a: Is person still in HH?	discrete	numeric	Is person still a member of the HH (follow-up interviews only)? 1= Yes; 2 =No; 9=N/A
V262	q0404a_40	Q0404a: Is person still in HH?	discrete	numeric	Is person still a member of the HH (follow-up interviews only)? 1= Yes; 2 =No; 9=N/A
V303	q0404b_01	Q0404b: WHS Person Number	discrete	numeric	Person number (from WHS 2003) If new household member, insert "9 8"
V304	q0404b_02	Q0404b: WHS Person Number	discrete	numeric	Person number (from WHS 2003) If new household member, insert "9 8"
V305	q0404b_03	Q0404b: WHS Person Number	discrete	numeric	Person number (from WHS 2003) If new household member, insert "9 8"
V306	q0404b_04	Q0404b: WHS Person Number	discrete	numeric	Person number (from WHS 2003) If new household member, insert "9 8"
V307	q0404b_05	Q0404b: WHS Person Number	discrete	numeric	Person number (from WHS 2003) If new household member, insert "9 8"
V308	q0404b_06	Q0404b: WHS Person Number	discrete	numeric	Person number (from WHS 2003) If new household member, insert "9 8"
V309	q0404b_07	Q0404b: WHS Person Number	discrete	numeric	Person number (from WHS 2003) If new household member, insert "9 8"
V310	q0404b_08	Q0404b: WHS Person Number	discrete	numeric	Person number (from WHS 2003) If new household member, insert "9 8"

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V311	q0404b_09	Q0404b: WHS Person Number	discrete	numeric	Person number (from WHS 2003) If new household member, insert "9 8"
V312	q0404b_10	Q0404b: WHS Person Number	discrete	numeric	Person number (from WHS 2003) If new household member, insert "9 8"
V313	q0404b_11	Q0404b: WHS Person Number	discrete	numeric	Person number (from WHS 2003) If new household member, insert "9 8"
V314	q0404b_12	Q0404b: WHS Person Number	discrete	numeric	Person number (from WHS 2003) If new household member, insert "9 8"
V315	q0404b_13	Q0404b: WHS Person Number	discrete	numeric	Person number (from WHS 2003) If new household member, insert "9 8"
V316	q0404b_14	Q0404b: WHS Person Number	discrete	numeric	Person number (from WHS 2003) If new household member, insert "9 8"
V317	q0404b_15	Q0404b: WHS Person Number	discrete	numeric	Person number (from WHS 2003) If new household member, insert "9 8"
V318	q0404b_16	Q0404b: WHS Person Number	discrete	numeric	Person number (from WHS 2003) If new household member, insert "9 8"
V319	q0404b_17	Q0404b: WHS Person Number	discrete	numeric	Person number (from WHS 2003) If new household member, insert "9 8"
V320	q0404b_18	Q0404b: WHS Person Number	discrete	numeric	Person number (from WHS 2003) If new household member, insert "9 8"
V321	q0404b_19	Q0404b: WHS Person Number	discrete	numeric	Person number (from WHS 2003) If new household member, insert "9 8"
V322	q0404b_20	Q0404b: WHS Person Number	discrete	numeric	Person number (from WHS 2003) If new household member, insert "9 8"
V323	q0404b_21	Q0404b: WHS Person Number	discrete	numeric	Person number (from WHS 2003) If new household member, insert "9 8"
V324	q0404b_22	Q0404b: WHS Person Number	discrete	numeric	Person number (from WHS 2003) If new household member, insert "9 8"
V325	q0404b_23	Q0404b: WHS Person Number	discrete	numeric	Person number (from WHS 2003) If new household member, insert "9 8"
V326	q0404b_24	Q0404b: WHS Person Number	discrete	numeric	Person number (from WHS 2003) If new household member, insert "9 8"
V327	q0404b_25	Q0404b: WHS Person Number	discrete	numeric	Person number (from WHS 2003) If new household member, insert "9 8"
V328	q0404b_26	Q0404b: WHS Person Number	discrete	numeric	Person number (from WHS 2003) If new household member, insert "9 8"
V329	q0404b_27	Q0404b: WHS Person Number	discrete	numeric	Person number (from WHS 2003) If new household member, insert "9 8"
V330	q0404b_28	Q0404b: WHS Person Number	discrete	numeric	Person number (from WHS 2003) If new household member, insert "9 8"
V331	q0404b_29	Q0404b: WHS Person Number	discrete	numeric	Person number (from WHS 2003) If new household member, insert "9 8"
V332	q0404b_30	Q0404b: WHS Person Number	discrete	numeric	Person number (from WHS 2003) If new household member, insert "9 8"
V333	q0404b_31	Q0404b: WHS Person Number	discrete	numeric	Person number (from WHS 2003) If new household member, insert "9 8"
V334	q0404b_32	Q0404b: WHS Person Number	discrete	numeric	Person number (from WHS 2003) If new household member, insert "9 8"
V335	q0404b_33	Q0404b: WHS Person Number	discrete	numeric	Person number (from WHS 2003) If new household member, insert "9 8"
V336	q0404b_34	Q0404b: WHS Person Number	discrete	numeric	Person number (from WHS 2003) If new household member, insert "9 8"

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V337	q0404b_35	Q0404b: WHS Person Number	discrete	numeric	Person number (from WHS 2003) If new household member, insert "9 8"
V338	q0404b_36	Q0404b: WHS Person Number	discrete	numeric	Person number (from WHS 2003) If new household member, insert "9 8"
V339	q0404b_37	Q0404b: WHS Person Number	discrete	numeric	Person number (from WHS 2003) If new household member, insert "9 8"
V340	q0404b_38	Q0404b: WHS Person Number	discrete	numeric	Person number (from WHS 2003) If new household member, insert "9 8"
V341	q0404b_39	Q0404b: WHS Person Number	discrete	numeric	Person number (from WHS 2003) If new household member, insert "9 8"
V342	q0404b_40	Q0404b: WHS Person Number	discrete	numeric	Person number (from WHS 2003) If new household member, insert "9 8"
V343	q0405_01	Q0405: Relationship to respondent	discrete	numeric	What is [NAME]'s relationship to the household head?
V344	q0405_02	Q0405: Relationship to respondent	discrete	numeric	What is [NAME]'s relationship to the household head?
V345	q0405_03	Q0405: Relationship to respondent	discrete	numeric	What is [NAME]'s relationship to the household head?
V346	q0405_04	Q0405: Relationship to respondent	discrete	numeric	What is [NAME]'s relationship to the household head?
V347	q0405_05	Q0405: Relationship to respondent	discrete	numeric	What is [NAME]'s relationship to the household head?
V348	q0405_06	Q0405: Relationship to respondent	discrete	numeric	What is [NAME]'s relationship to the household head?
V349	q0405_07	Q0405: Relationship to respondent	discrete	numeric	What is [NAME]'s relationship to the household head?
V350	q0405_08	Q0405: Relationship to respondent	discrete	numeric	What is [NAME]'s relationship to the household head?
V351	q0405_09	Q0405: Relationship to respondent	discrete	numeric	What is [NAME]'s relationship to the household head?
V352	q0405_10	Q0405: Relationship to respondent	discrete	numeric	What is [NAME]'s relationship to the household head?
V353	q0405_11	Q0405: Relationship to respondent	discrete	numeric	What is [NAME]'s relationship to the household head?
V354	q0405_12	Q0405: Relationship to respondent	discrete	numeric	What is [NAME]'s relationship to the household head?
V355	q0405_13	Q0405: Relationship to respondent	discrete	numeric	What is [NAME]'s relationship to the household head?
V356	q0405_14	Q0405: Relationship to respondent	discrete	numeric	What is [NAME]'s relationship to the household head?
V357	q0405_15	Q0405: Relationship to respondent	discrete	numeric	What is [NAME]'s relationship to the household head?
V358	q0405_16	Q0405: Relationship to respondent	discrete	numeric	What is [NAME]'s relationship to the household head?
V359	q0405_17	Q0405: Relationship to respondent	discrete	numeric	What is [NAME]'s relationship to the household head?
V360	q0405_18	Q0405: Relationship to respondent	discrete	numeric	What is [NAME]'s relationship to the household head?
V361	q0405_19	Q0405: Relationship to respondent	discrete	numeric	What is [NAME]'s relationship to the household head?
V362	q0405_20	Q0405: Relationship to respondent	discrete	numeric	What is [NAME]'s relationship to the household head?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V363	q0405_21	Q0405: Relationship to respondent	discrete	numeric	What is [NAME]'s relationship to the household head?
V364	q0405_22	Q0405: Relationship to respondent	discrete	numeric	What is [NAME]'s relationship to the household head?
V365	q0405_23	Q0405: Relationship to respondent	discrete	numeric	What is [NAME]'s relationship to the household head?
V366	q0405_24	Q0405: Relationship to respondent	discrete	numeric	What is [NAME]'s relationship to the household head?
V367	q0405_25	Q0405: Relationship to respondent	discrete	numeric	What is [NAME]'s relationship to the household head?
V368	q0405_26	Q0405: Relationship to respondent	discrete	numeric	What is [NAME]'s relationship to the household head?
V369	q0405_27	Q0405: Relationship to respondent	discrete	numeric	What is [NAME]'s relationship to the household head?
V370	q0405_28	Q0405: Relationship to respondent	discrete	numeric	What is [NAME]'s relationship to the household head?
V371	q0405_29	Q0405: Relationship to respondent	discrete	numeric	What is [NAME]'s relationship to the household head?
V372	q0405_30	Q0405: Relationship to respondent	discrete	numeric	What is [NAME]'s relationship to the household head?
V373	q0405_31	Q0405: Relationship to respondent	discrete	numeric	What is [NAME]'s relationship to the household head?
V374	q0405_32	Q0405: Relationship to respondent	discrete	numeric	What is [NAME]'s relationship to the household head?
V375	q0405_33	Q0405: Relationship to respondent	discrete	numeric	What is [NAME]'s relationship to the household head?
V376	q0405_34	Q0405: Relationship to respondent	discrete	numeric	What is [NAME]'s relationship to the household head?
V377	q0405_35	Q0405: Relationship to respondent	discrete	numeric	What is [NAME]'s relationship to the household head?
V378	q0405_36	Q0405: Relationship to respondent	discrete	numeric	What is [NAME]'s relationship to the household head?
V379	q0405_37	Q0405: Relationship to respondent	discrete	numeric	What is [NAME]'s relationship to the household head?
V380	q0405_38	Q0405: Relationship to respondent	discrete	numeric	What is [NAME]'s relationship to the household head?
V381	q0405_39	Q0405: Relationship to respondent	discrete	numeric	What is [NAME]'s relationship to the household head?
V382	q0405_40	Q0405: Relationship to respondent	discrete	numeric	What is [NAME]'s relationship to the household head?
V383	q0406_01	Q0406: Sex	discrete	numeric	Is [NAME] a male or a female?
V384	q0406_02	Q0406: Sex	discrete	numeric	Is [NAME] a male or a female?
V385	q0406_03	Q0406: Sex	discrete	numeric	Is [NAME] a male or a female?
V386	q0406_04	Q0406: Sex	discrete	numeric	Is [NAME] a male or a female?
V387	q0406_05	Q0406: Sex	discrete	numeric	Is [NAME] a male or a female?
V388	q0406_06	Q0406: Sex	discrete	numeric	Is [NAME] a male or a female?
V389	q0406_07	Q0406: Sex	discrete	numeric	Is [NAME] a male or a female?
V390	q0406_08	Q0406: Sex	discrete	numeric	Is [NAME] a male or a female?
V391	q0406_09	Q0406: Sex	discrete	numeric	Is [NAME] a male or a female?



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V392	q0406_10	Q0406: Sex	discrete	numeric	Is [NAME] a male or a female?
V393	q0406_11	Q0406: Sex	discrete	numeric	Is [NAME] a male or a female?
V394	q0406_12	Q0406: Sex	discrete	numeric	Is [NAME] a male or a female?
V395	q0406_13	Q0406: Sex	discrete	numeric	Is [NAME] a male or a female?
V396	q0406_14	Q0406: Sex	discrete	numeric	Is [NAME] a male or a female?
V397	q0406_15	Q0406: Sex	discrete	numeric	Is [NAME] a male or a female?
V398	q0406_16	Q0406: Sex	discrete	numeric	Is [NAME] a male or a female?
V399	q0406_17	Q0406: Sex	discrete	numeric	Is [NAME] a male or a female?
V400	q0406_18	Q0406: Sex	discrete	numeric	Is [NAME] a male or a female?
V401	q0406_19	Q0406: Sex	discrete	numeric	Is [NAME] a male or a female?
V402	q0406_20	Q0406: Sex	discrete	numeric	Is [NAME] a male or a female?
V403	q0406_21	Q0406: Sex	discrete	numeric	Is [NAME] a male or a female?
V404	q0406_22	Q0406: Sex	discrete	numeric	Is [NAME] a male or a female?
V405	q0406_23	Q0406: Sex	discrete	numeric	Is [NAME] a male or a female?
V406	q0406_24	Q0406: Sex	discrete	numeric	Is [NAME] a male or a female?
V407	q0406_25	Q0406: Sex	discrete	numeric	Is [NAME] a male or a female?
V408	q0406_26	Q0406: Sex	discrete	numeric	Is [NAME] a male or a female?
V409	q0406_27	Q0406: Sex	discrete	numeric	Is [NAME] a male or a female?
V410	q0406_28	Q0406: Sex	discrete	numeric	Is [NAME] a male or a female?
V411	q0406_29	Q0406: Sex	discrete	numeric	Is [NAME] a male or a female?
V412	q0406_30	Q0406: Sex	discrete	numeric	Is [NAME] a male or a female?
V413	q0406_31	Q0406: Sex	discrete	numeric	Is [NAME] a male or a female?
V414	q0406_32	Q0406: Sex	discrete	numeric	Is [NAME] a male or a female?
V415	q0406_33	Q0406: Sex	discrete	numeric	Is [NAME] a male or a female?
V416	q0406_34	Q0406: Sex	discrete	numeric	Is [NAME] a male or a female?
V417	q0406_35	Q0406: Sex	discrete	numeric	Is [NAME] a male or a female?
V418	q0406_36	Q0406: Sex	discrete	numeric	Is [NAME] a male or a female?
V419	q0406_37	Q0406: Sex	discrete	numeric	Is [NAME] a male or a female?
V420	q0406_38	Q0406: Sex	discrete	numeric	Is [NAME] a male or a female?
V421	q0406_39	Q0406: Sex	discrete	numeric	Is [NAME] a male or a female?
V422	q0406_40	Q0406: Sex	discrete	numeric	Is [NAME] a male or a female?
V423	q0407_01	Q0407: Age	contin	numeric	How old is he/she?
V424	q0407_02	Q0407: Age	contin	numeric	How old is he/she?
V425	q0407_03	Q0407: Age	discrete	numeric	How old is he/she?
V426	q0407_04	Q0407: Age	discrete	numeric	How old is he/she?
V427	q0407_05	Q0407: Age	discrete	numeric	How old is he/she?
V428	q0407_06	Q0407: Age	discrete	numeric	How old is he/she?
V429	q0407_07	Q0407: Age	discrete	numeric	How old is he/she?
V430	q0407_08	Q0407: Age	discrete	numeric	How old is he/she?
V431	q0407_09	Q0407: Age	discrete	numeric	How old is he/she?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V432	q0407_10	Q0407: Age	discrete	numeric	How old is he/she?
V433	q0407_11	Q0407: Age	discrete	numeric	How old is he/she?
V434	q0407_12	Q0407: Age	discrete	numeric	How old is he/she?
V435	q0407_13	Q0407: Age	discrete	numeric	How old is he/she?
V436	q0407_14	Q0407: Age	discrete	numeric	How old is he/she?
V437	q0407_15	Q0407: Age	discrete	numeric	How old is he/she?
V438	q0407_16	Q0407: Age	discrete	numeric	How old is he/she?
V439	q0407_17	Q0407: Age	discrete	numeric	How old is he/she?
V440	q0407_18	Q0407: Age	discrete	numeric	How old is he/she?
V441	q0407_19	Q0407: Age	discrete	numeric	How old is he/she?
V442	q0407_20	Q0407: Age	discrete	numeric	How old is he/she?
V443	q0407_21	Q0407: Age	discrete	numeric	How old is he/she?
V444	q0407_22	Q0407: Age	discrete	numeric	How old is he/she?
V445	q0407_23	Q0407: Age	discrete	numeric	How old is he/she?
V446	q0407_24	Q0407: Age	discrete	numeric	How old is he/she?
V447	q0407_25	Q0407: Age	discrete	numeric	How old is he/she?
V448	q0407_26	Q0407: Age	discrete	numeric	How old is he/she?
V449	q0407_27	Q0407: Age	discrete	numeric	How old is he/she?
V450	q0407_28	Q0407: Age	discrete	numeric	How old is he/she?
V451	q0407_29	Q0407: Age	discrete	numeric	How old is he/she?
V452	q0407_30	Q0407: Age	discrete	numeric	How old is he/she?
V453	q0407_31	Q0407: Age	discrete	numeric	How old is he/she?
V454	q0407_32	Q0407: Age	discrete	numeric	How old is he/she?
V455	q0407_33	Q0407: Age	discrete	numeric	How old is he/she?
V456	q0407_34	Q0407: Age	discrete	numeric	How old is he/she?
V457	q0407_35	Q0407: Age	discrete	numeric	How old is he/she?
V458	q0407_36	Q0407: Age	discrete	numeric	How old is he/she?
V459	q0407_37	Q0407: Age	discrete	numeric	How old is he/she?
V460	q0407_38	Q0407: Age	discrete	numeric	How old is he/she?
V461	q0407_39	Q0407: Age	discrete	numeric	How old is he/she?
V462	q0407_40	Q0407: Age	discrete	numeric	How old is he/she?
V463	q0408_01	Q0408: Marital status	discrete	numeric	What is [NAME]'s marital status?
V464	q0408_02	Q0408: Marital status	discrete	numeric	What is [NAME]'s marital status?
V465	q0408_03	Q0408: Marital status	discrete	numeric	What is [NAME]'s marital status?
V466	q0408_04	Q0408: Marital status	discrete	numeric	What is [NAME]'s marital status?
V467	q0408_05	Q0408: Marital status	discrete	numeric	What is [NAME]'s marital status?
V468	q0408_06	Q0408: Marital status	discrete	numeric	What is [NAME]'s marital status?
V469	q0408_07	Q0408: Marital status	discrete	numeric	What is [NAME]'s marital status?
V470	q0408_08	Q0408: Marital status	discrete	numeric	What is [NAME]'s marital status?
V471	q0408_09	Q0408: Marital status	discrete	numeric	What is [NAME]'s marital status?



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V472	q0408_10	Q0408: Marital status	discrete	numeric	What is [NAME]'s marital status?
V473	q0408_11	Q0408: Marital status	discrete	numeric	What is [NAME]'s marital status?
V474	q0408_12	Q0408: Marital status	discrete	numeric	What is [NAME]'s marital status?
V475	q0408_13	Q0408: Marital status	discrete	numeric	What is [NAME]'s marital status?
V476	q0408_14	Q0408: Marital status	discrete	numeric	What is [NAME]'s marital status?
V477	q0408_15	Q0408: Marital status	discrete	numeric	What is [NAME]'s marital status?
V478	q0408_16	Q0408: Marital status	discrete	numeric	What is [NAME]'s marital status?
V479	q0408_17	Q0408: Marital status	discrete	numeric	What is [NAME]'s marital status?
V480	q0408_18	Q0408: Marital status	discrete	numeric	What is [NAME]'s marital status?
V481	q0408_19	Q0408: Marital status	discrete	numeric	What is [NAME]'s marital status?
V482	q0408_20	Q0408: Marital status	discrete	numeric	What is [NAME]'s marital status?
V483	q0408_21	Q0408: Marital status	discrete	numeric	What is [NAME]'s marital status?
V484	q0408_22	Q0408: Marital status	discrete	numeric	What is [NAME]'s marital status?
V485	q0408_23	Q0408: Marital status	discrete	numeric	What is [NAME]'s marital status?
V486	q0408_24	Q0408: Marital status	discrete	numeric	What is [NAME]'s marital status?
V487	q0408_25	Q0408: Marital status	discrete	numeric	What is [NAME]'s marital status?
V488	q0408_26	Q0408: Marital status	discrete	numeric	What is [NAME]'s marital status?
V489	q0408_27	Q0408: Marital status	discrete	numeric	What is [NAME]'s marital status?
V490	q0408_28	Q0408: Marital status	discrete	numeric	What is [NAME]'s marital status?
V491	q0408_29	Q0408: Marital status	discrete	numeric	What is [NAME]'s marital status?
V492	q0408_30	Q0408: Marital status	discrete	numeric	What is [NAME]'s marital status?
V493	q0408_31	Q0408: Marital status	discrete	numeric	What is [NAME]'s marital status?
V494	q0408_32	Q0408: Marital status	discrete	numeric	What is [NAME]'s marital status?
V495	q0408_33	Q0408: Marital status	discrete	numeric	What is [NAME]'s marital status?
V496	q0408_34	Q0408: Marital status	discrete	numeric	What is [NAME]'s marital status?
V497	q0408_35	Q0408: Marital status	discrete	numeric	What is [NAME]'s marital status?
V498	q0408_36	Q0408: Marital status	discrete	numeric	What is [NAME]'s marital status?
V499	q0408_37	Q0408: Marital status	discrete	numeric	What is [NAME]'s marital status?
V500	q0408_38	Q0408: Marital status	discrete	numeric	What is [NAME]'s marital status?
V501	q0408_39	Q0408: Marital status	discrete	numeric	What is [NAME]'s marital status?
V502	q0408_40	Q0408: Marital status	discrete	numeric	What is [NAME]'s marital status?
V503	q0409_01	Q0409: Highest education level	discrete	numeric	What is the highest level of education [NAME] completed?
V504	q0409_02	Q0409: Highest education level	discrete	numeric	What is the highest level of education [NAME] completed?
V505	q0409_03	Q0409: Highest education level	discrete	numeric	What is the highest level of education [NAME] completed?
V506	q0409_04	Q0409: Highest education level	discrete	numeric	What is the highest level of education [NAME] completed?
V507	q0409_05	Q0409: Highest education level	discrete	numeric	What is the highest level of education [NAME] completed?
V508	q0409_06	Q0409: Highest education level	discrete	numeric	What is the highest level of education [NAME] completed?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V509	q0409_07	Q0409: Highest education level	discrete	numeric	What is the highest level of education [NAME] completed?
V510	q0409_08	Q0409: Highest education level	discrete	numeric	What is the highest level of education [NAME] completed?
V511	q0409_09	Q0409: Highest education level	discrete	numeric	What is the highest level of education [NAME] completed?
V512	q0409_10	Q0409: Highest education level	discrete	numeric	What is the highest level of education [NAME] completed?
V513	q0409_11	Q0409: Highest education level	discrete	numeric	What is the highest level of education [NAME] completed?
V514	q0409_12	Q0409: Highest education level	discrete	numeric	What is the highest level of education [NAME] completed?
V515	q0409_13	Q0409: Highest education level	discrete	numeric	What is the highest level of education [NAME] completed?
V516	q0409_14	Q0409: Highest education level	discrete	numeric	What is the highest level of education [NAME] completed?
V517	q0409_15	Q0409: Highest education level	discrete	numeric	What is the highest level of education [NAME] completed?
V518	q0409_16	Q0409: Highest education level	discrete	numeric	What is the highest level of education [NAME] completed?
V519	q0409_17	Q0409: Highest education level	discrete	numeric	What is the highest level of education [NAME] completed?
V520	q0409_18	Q0409: Highest education level	discrete	numeric	What is the highest level of education [NAME] completed?
V521	q0409_19	Q0409: Highest education level	discrete	numeric	What is the highest level of education [NAME] completed?
V522	q0409_20	Q0409: Highest education level	discrete	numeric	What is the highest level of education [NAME] completed?
V523	q0409_21	Q0409: Highest education level	discrete	numeric	What is the highest level of education [NAME] completed?
V524	q0409_22	Q0409: Highest education level	discrete	numeric	What is the highest level of education [NAME] completed?
V525	q0409_23	Q0409: Highest education level	discrete	numeric	What is the highest level of education [NAME] completed?
V526	q0409_24	Q0409: Highest education level	discrete	numeric	What is the highest level of education [NAME] completed?
V527	q0409_25	Q0409: Highest education level	discrete	numeric	What is the highest level of education [NAME] completed?
V528	q0409_26	Q0409: Highest education level	discrete	numeric	What is the highest level of education [NAME] completed?
V529	q0409_27	Q0409: Highest education level	discrete	numeric	What is the highest level of education [NAME] completed?
V530	q0409_28	Q0409: Highest education level	discrete	numeric	What is the highest level of education [NAME] completed?
V531	q0409_29	Q0409: Highest education level	discrete	numeric	What is the highest level of education [NAME] completed?
V532	q0409_30	Q0409: Highest education level	discrete	numeric	What is the highest level of education [NAME] completed?
V533	q0409_31	Q0409: Highest education level	discrete	numeric	What is the highest level of education [NAME] completed?
V534	q0409_32	Q0409: Highest education level	discrete	numeric	What is the highest level of education [NAME] completed?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V535	q0409_33	Q0409: Highest education level	discrete	numeric	What is the highest level of education [NAME] completed?
V536	q0409_34	Q0409: Highest education level	discrete	numeric	What is the highest level of education [NAME] completed?
V537	q0409_35	Q0409: Highest education level	discrete	numeric	What is the highest level of education [NAME] completed?
V538	q0409_36	Q0409: Highest education level	discrete	numeric	What is the highest level of education [NAME] completed?
V539	q0409_37	Q0409: Highest education level	discrete	numeric	What is the highest level of education [NAME] completed?
V540	q0409_38	Q0409: Highest education level	discrete	numeric	What is the highest level of education [NAME] completed?
V541	q0409_39	Q0409: Highest education level	discrete	numeric	What is the highest level of education [NAME] completed?
V542	q0409_40	Q0409: Highest education level	discrete	numeric	What is the highest level of education [NAME] completed?
V543	q0411_01	Q0411: Health insurance	discrete	numeric	Does [NAME] have health insurance coverage?
V544	q0411_02	Q0411: Health insurance	discrete	numeric	Does [NAME] have health insurance coverage?
V545	q0411_03	Q0411: Health insurance	discrete	numeric	Does [NAME] have health insurance coverage?
V546	q0411_04	Q0411: Health insurance	discrete	numeric	Does [NAME] have health insurance coverage?
V547	q0411_05	Q0411: Health insurance	discrete	numeric	Does [NAME] have health insurance coverage?
V548	q0411_06	Q0411: Health insurance	discrete	numeric	Does [NAME] have health insurance coverage?
V549	q0411_07	Q0411: Health insurance	discrete	numeric	Does [NAME] have health insurance coverage?
V550	q0411_08	Q0411: Health insurance	discrete	numeric	Does [NAME] have health insurance coverage?
V551	q0411_09	Q0411: Health insurance	discrete	numeric	Does [NAME] have health insurance coverage?
V552	q0411_10	Q0411: Health insurance	discrete	numeric	Does [NAME] have health insurance coverage?
V553	q0411_11	Q0411: Health insurance	discrete	numeric	Does [NAME] have health insurance coverage?
V554	q0411_12	Q0411: Health insurance	discrete	numeric	Does [NAME] have health insurance coverage?
V555	q0411_13	Q0411: Health insurance	discrete	numeric	Does [NAME] have health insurance coverage?
V556	q0411_14	Q0411: Health insurance	discrete	numeric	Does [NAME] have health insurance coverage?
V557	q0411_15	Q0411: Health insurance	discrete	numeric	Does [NAME] have health insurance coverage?
V558	q0411_16	Q0411: Health insurance	discrete	numeric	Does [NAME] have health insurance coverage?
V559	q0411_17	Q0411: Health insurance	discrete	numeric	Does [NAME] have health insurance coverage?
V560	q0411_18	Q0411: Health insurance	discrete	numeric	Does [NAME] have health insurance coverage?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V561	q0411_19	Q0411: Health insurance	discrete	numeric	Does [NAME] have health insurance coverage?
V562	q0411_20	Q0411: Health insurance	discrete	numeric	Does [NAME] have health insurance coverage?
V563	q0411_21	Q0411: Health insurance	discrete	numeric	Does [NAME] have health insurance coverage?
V564	q0411_22	Q0411: Health insurance	discrete	numeric	Does [NAME] have health insurance coverage?
V565	q0411_23	Q0411: Health insurance	discrete	numeric	Does [NAME] have health insurance coverage?
V566	q0411_24	Q0411: Health insurance	discrete	numeric	Does [NAME] have health insurance coverage?
V567	q0411_25	Q0411: Health insurance	discrete	numeric	Does [NAME] have health insurance coverage?
V568	q0411_26	Q0411: Health insurance	discrete	numeric	Does [NAME] have health insurance coverage?
V569	q0411_27	Q0411: Health insurance	discrete	numeric	Does [NAME] have health insurance coverage?
V570	q0411_28	Q0411: Health insurance	discrete	numeric	Does [NAME] have health insurance coverage?
V571	q0411_29	Q0411: Health insurance	discrete	numeric	Does [NAME] have health insurance coverage?
V572	q0411_30	Q0411: Health insurance	discrete	numeric	Does [NAME] have health insurance coverage?
V573	q0411_31	Q0411: Health insurance	discrete	numeric	Does [NAME] have health insurance coverage?
V574	q0411_32	Q0411: Health insurance	discrete	numeric	Does [NAME] have health insurance coverage?
V575	q0411_33	Q0411: Health insurance	discrete	numeric	Does [NAME] have health insurance coverage?
V576	q0411_34	Q0411: Health insurance	discrete	numeric	Does [NAME] have health insurance coverage?
V577	q0411_35	Q0411: Health insurance	discrete	numeric	Does [NAME] have health insurance coverage?
V578	q0411_36	Q0411: Health insurance	discrete	numeric	Does [NAME] have health insurance coverage?
V579	q0411_37	Q0411: Health insurance	discrete	numeric	Does [NAME] have health insurance coverage?
V580	q0411_38	Q0411: Health insurance	discrete	numeric	Does [NAME] have health insurance coverage?
V581	q0411_39	Q0411: Health insurance	discrete	numeric	Does [NAME] have health insurance coverage?
V582	q0411_40	Q0411: Health insurance	discrete	numeric	Does [NAME] have health insurance coverage?
V583	q0412_01	Q0412: Needs care?	discrete	numeric	Does [NAME] need care due to his/her health condition, such as a long-term physical or mental illness or disability, or because he/she is getting old and weak?
V584	q0412_02	Q0412: Needs care?	discrete	numeric	Does [NAME] need care due to his/her health condition, such as a long-term physical or mental illness or disability, or because he/she is getting old and weak?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V585	q0412_03	Q0412: Needs care?	discrete	numeric	Does [NAME] need care due to his/her health condition, such as a long-term physical or mental illness or disability, or because he/she is getting old and weak?
V586	q0412_04	Q0412: Needs care?	discrete	numeric	Does [NAME] need care due to his/her health condition, such as a long-term physical or mental illness or disability, or because he/she is getting old and weak?
V587	q0412_05	Q0412: Needs care?	discrete	numeric	Does [NAME] need care due to his/her health condition, such as a long-term physical or mental illness or disability, or because he/she is getting old and weak?
V588	q0412_06	Q0412: Needs care?	discrete	numeric	Does [NAME] need care due to his/her health condition, such as a long-term physical or mental illness or disability, or because he/she is getting old and weak?
V589	q0412_07	Q0412: Needs care?	discrete	numeric	Does [NAME] need care due to his/her health condition, such as a long-term physical or mental illness or disability, or because he/she is getting old and weak?
V590	q0412_08	Q0412: Needs care?	discrete	numeric	Does [NAME] need care due to his/her health condition, such as a long-term physical or mental illness or disability, or because he/she is getting old and weak?
V591	q0412_09	Q0412: Needs care?	discrete	numeric	Does [NAME] need care due to his/her health condition, such as a long-term physical or mental illness or disability, or because he/she is getting old and weak?
V592	q0412_10	Q0412: Needs care?	discrete	numeric	Does [NAME] need care due to his/her health condition, such as a long-term physical or mental illness or disability, or because he/she is getting old and weak?
V593	q0412_11	Q0412: Needs care?	discrete	numeric	Does [NAME] need care due to his/her health condition, such as a long-term physical or mental illness or disability, or because he/she is getting old and weak?
V594	q0412_12	Q0412: Needs care?	discrete	numeric	Does [NAME] need care due to his/her health condition, such as a long-term physical or mental illness or disability, or because he/she is getting old and weak?
V595	q0412_13	Q0412: Needs care?	discrete	numeric	Does [NAME] need care due to his/her health condition, such as a long-term physical or mental illness or disability, or because he/she is getting old and weak?
V596	q0412_14	Q0412: Needs care?	discrete	numeric	Does [NAME] need care due to his/her health condition, such as a long-term physical or mental illness or disability, or because he/she is getting old and weak?
V597	q0412_15	Q0412: Needs care?	discrete	numeric	Does [NAME] need care due to his/her health condition, such as a long-term physical or mental illness or disability, or because he/she is getting old and weak?
V598	q0412_16	Q0412: Needs care?	discrete	numeric	Does [NAME] need care due to his/her health condition, such as a long-term physical or mental illness or disability, or because he/she is getting old and weak?
V599	q0412_17	Q0412: Needs care?	discrete	numeric	Does [NAME] need care due to his/her health condition, such as a long-term physical or mental illness or disability, or because he/she is getting old and weak?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V600	q0412_18	Q0412: Needs care?	discrete	numeric	Does [NAME] need care due to his/her health condition, such as a long-term physical or mental illness or disability, or because he/she is getting old and weak?
V601	q0412_19	Q0412: Needs care?	discrete	numeric	Does [NAME] need care due to his/her health condition, such as a long-term physical or mental illness or disability, or because he/she is getting old and weak?
V602	q0412_20	Q0412: Needs care?	discrete	numeric	Does [NAME] need care due to his/her health condition, such as a long-term physical or mental illness or disability, or because he/she is getting old and weak?
V603	q0412_21	Q0412: Needs care?	discrete	numeric	Does [NAME] need care due to his/her health condition, such as a long-term physical or mental illness or disability, or because he/she is getting old and weak?
V604	q0412_22	Q0412: Needs care?	discrete	numeric	Does [NAME] need care due to his/her health condition, such as a long-term physical or mental illness or disability, or because he/she is getting old and weak?
V605	q0412_23	Q0412: Needs care?	discrete	numeric	Does [NAME] need care due to his/her health condition, such as a long-term physical or mental illness or disability, or because he/she is getting old and weak?
V606	q0412_24	Q0412: Needs care?	discrete	numeric	Does [NAME] need care due to his/her health condition, such as a long-term physical or mental illness or disability, or because he/she is getting old and weak?
V607	q0412_25	Q0412: Needs care?	discrete	numeric	Does [NAME] need care due to his/her health condition, such as a long-term physical or mental illness or disability, or because he/she is getting old and weak?
V608	q0412_26	Q0412: Needs care?	discrete	numeric	Does [NAME] need care due to his/her health condition, such as a long-term physical or mental illness or disability, or because he/she is getting old and weak?
V609	q0412_27	Q0412: Needs care?	discrete	numeric	Does [NAME] need care due to his/her health condition, such as a long-term physical or mental illness or disability, or because he/she is getting old and weak?
V610	q0412_28	Q0412: Needs care?	discrete	numeric	Does [NAME] need care due to his/her health condition, such as a long-term physical or mental illness or disability, or because he/she is getting old and weak?
V611	q0412_29	Q0412: Needs care?	discrete	numeric	Does [NAME] need care due to his/her health condition, such as a long-term physical or mental illness or disability, or because he/she is getting old and weak?
V612	q0412_30	Q0412: Needs care?	discrete	numeric	Does [NAME] need care due to his/her health condition, such as a long-term physical or mental illness or disability, or because he/she is getting old and weak?
V613	q0412_31	Q0412: Needs care?	discrete	numeric	Does [NAME] need care due to his/her health condition, such as a long-term physical or mental illness or disability, or because he/she is getting old and weak?
V614	q0412_32	Q0412: Needs care?	discrete	numeric	Does [NAME] need care due to his/her health condition, such as a long-term physical or mental illness or disability, or because he/she is getting old and weak?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V615	q0412_33	Q0412: Needs care?	discrete	numeric	Does [NAME] need care due to his/her health condition, such as a long-term physical or mental illness or disability, or because he/she is getting old and weak?
V616	q0412_34	Q0412: Needs care?	discrete	numeric	Does [NAME] need care due to his/her health condition, such as a long-term physical or mental illness or disability, or because he/she is getting old and weak?
V617	q0412_35	Q0412: Needs care?	discrete	numeric	Does [NAME] need care due to his/her health condition, such as a long-term physical or mental illness or disability, or because he/she is getting old and weak?
V618	q0412_36	Q0412: Needs care?	discrete	numeric	Does [NAME] need care due to his/her health condition, such as a long-term physical or mental illness or disability, or because he/she is getting old and weak?
V619	q0412_37	Q0412: Needs care?	discrete	numeric	Does [NAME] need care due to his/her health condition, such as a long-term physical or mental illness or disability, or because he/she is getting old and weak?
V620	q0412_38	Q0412: Needs care?	discrete	numeric	Does [NAME] need care due to his/her health condition, such as a long-term physical or mental illness or disability, or because he/she is getting old and weak?
V621	q0412_39	Q0412: Needs care?	discrete	numeric	Does [NAME] need care due to his/her health condition, such as a long-term physical or mental illness or disability, or because he/she is getting old and weak?
V622	q0412_40	Q0412: Needs care?	discrete	numeric	Does [NAME] need care due to his/her health condition, such as a long-term physical or mental illness or disability, or because he/she is getting old and weak?
V623	q0413_01	Q0413: How much care?	discrete	numeric	How much care does he/she need?
V624	q0413_02	Q0413: How much care?	discrete	numeric	How much care does he/she need?
V625	q0413_03	Q0413: How much care?	discrete	numeric	How much care does he/she need?
V626	q0413_04	Q0413: How much care?	discrete	numeric	How much care does he/she need?
V627	q0413_05	Q0413: How much care?	discrete	numeric	How much care does he/she need?
V628	q0413_06	Q0413: How much care?	discrete	numeric	How much care does he/she need?
V629	q0413_07	Q0413: How much care?	discrete	numeric	How much care does he/she need?
V630	q0413_08	Q0413: How much care?	discrete	numeric	How much care does he/she need?
V631	q0413_09	Q0413: How much care?	discrete	numeric	How much care does he/she need?
V632	q0413_10	Q0413: How much care?	discrete	numeric	How much care does he/she need?
V633	q0413_11	Q0413: How much care?	discrete	numeric	How much care does he/she need?
V634	q0413_12	Q0413: How much care?	discrete	numeric	How much care does he/she need?
V635	q0413_13	Q0413: How much care?	discrete	numeric	How much care does he/she need?
V636	q0413_14	Q0413: How much care?	discrete	numeric	How much care does he/she need?
V637	q0413_15	Q0413: How much care?	discrete	numeric	How much care does he/she need?
V638	q0413_16	Q0413: How much care?	discrete	numeric	How much care does he/she need?
V639	q0413_17	Q0413: How much care?	discrete	numeric	How much care does he/she need?
V640	q0413_18	Q0413: How much care?	discrete	numeric	How much care does he/she need?
V641	q0413_19	Q0413: How much care?	discrete	numeric	How much care does he/she need?



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V642	q0413_20	Q0413: How much care?	discrete	numeric	How much care does he/she need?
V643	q0413_21	Q0413: How much care?	discrete	numeric	How much care does he/she need?
V644	q0413_22	Q0413: How much care?	discrete	numeric	How much care does he/she need?
V645	q0413_23	Q0413: How much care?	discrete	numeric	How much care does he/she need?
V646	q0413_24	Q0413: How much care?	discrete	numeric	How much care does he/she need?
V647	q0413_25	Q0413: How much care?	discrete	numeric	How much care does he/she need?
V648	q0413_26	Q0413: How much care?	discrete	numeric	How much care does he/she need?
V649	q0413_27	Q0413: How much care?	discrete	numeric	How much care does he/she need?
V650	q0413_28	Q0413: How much care?	discrete	numeric	How much care does he/she need?
V651	q0413_29	Q0413: How much care?	discrete	numeric	How much care does he/she need?
V652	q0413_30	Q0413: How much care?	discrete	numeric	How much care does he/she need?
V653	q0413_31	Q0413: How much care?	discrete	numeric	How much care does he/she need?
V654	q0413_32	Q0413: How much care?	discrete	numeric	How much care does he/she need?
V655	q0413_33	Q0413: How much care?	discrete	numeric	How much care does he/she need?
V656	q0413_34	Q0413: How much care?	discrete	numeric	How much care does he/she need?
V657	q0413_35	Q0413: How much care?	discrete	numeric	How much care does he/she need?
V658	q0413_36	Q0413: How much care?	discrete	numeric	How much care does he/she need?
V659	q0413_37	Q0413: How much care?	discrete	numeric	How much care does he/she need?
V660	q0413_38	Q0413: How much care?	discrete	numeric	How much care does he/she need?
V661	q0413_39	Q0413: How much care?	discrete	numeric	How much care does he/she need?
V662	q0413_40	Q0413: How much care?	discrete	numeric	How much care does he/she need?
V663	q0414_01	Q0414: In institution?	discrete	numeric	Is [NAME] presently in an institution (hospital, after care home, home for the aged, hospice) due to his/her health condition?
V664	q0414_02	Q0414: In institution?	discrete	numeric	Is [NAME] presently in an institution (hospital, after care home, home for the aged, hospice) due to his/her health condition?
V665	q0414_03	Q0414: In institution?	discrete	numeric	Is [NAME] presently in an institution (hospital, after care home, home for the aged, hospice) due to his/her health condition?
V666	q0414_04	Q0414: In institution?	discrete	numeric	Is [NAME] presently in an institution (hospital, after care home, home for the aged, hospice) due to his/her health condition?
V667	q0414_05	Q0414: In institution?	discrete	numeric	Is [NAME] presently in an institution (hospital, after care home, home for the aged, hospice) due to his/her health condition?
V668	q0414_06	Q0414: In institution?	discrete	numeric	Is [NAME] presently in an institution (hospital, after care home, home for the aged, hospice) due to his/her health condition?
V669	q0414_07	Q0414: In institution?	discrete	numeric	Is [NAME] presently in an institution (hospital, after care home, home for the aged, hospice) due to his/her health condition?



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V670	q0414_08	Q0414: In institution?	discrete	numeric	Is [NAME] presently in an institution (hospital, after care home, home for the aged, hospice) due to his/her health condition?
V671	q0414_09	Q0414: In institution?	discrete	numeric	Is [NAME] presently in an institution (hospital, after care home, home for the aged, hospice) due to his/her health condition?
V672	q0414_10	Q0414: In institution?	discrete	numeric	Is [NAME] presently in an institution (hospital, after care home, home for the aged, hospice) due to his/her health condition?
V673	q0414_11	Q0414: In institution?	discrete	numeric	Is [NAME] presently in an institution (hospital, after care home, home for the aged, hospice) due to his/her health condition?
V674	q0414_12	Q0414: In institution?	discrete	numeric	Is [NAME] presently in an institution (hospital, after care home, home for the aged, hospice) due to his/her health condition?
V675	q0414_13	Q0414: In institution?	discrete	numeric	Is [NAME] presently in an institution (hospital, after care home, home for the aged, hospice) due to his/her health condition?
V676	q0414_14	Q0414: In institution?	discrete	numeric	Is [NAME] presently in an institution (hospital, after care home, home for the aged, hospice) due to his/her health condition?
V677	q0414_15	Q0414: In institution?	discrete	numeric	Is [NAME] presently in an institution (hospital, after care home, home for the aged, hospice) due to his/her health condition?
V678	q0414_16	Q0414: In institution?	discrete	numeric	Is [NAME] presently in an institution (hospital, after care home, home for the aged, hospice) due to his/her health condition?
V679	q0414_17	Q0414: In institution?	discrete	numeric	Is [NAME] presently in an institution (hospital, after care home, home for the aged, hospice) due to his/her health condition?
V680	q0414_18	Q0414: In institution?	discrete	numeric	Is [NAME] presently in an institution (hospital, after care home, home for the aged, hospice) due to his/her health condition?
V681	q0414_19	Q0414: In institution?	discrete	numeric	Is [NAME] presently in an institution (hospital, after care home, home for the aged, hospice) due to his/her health condition?
V682	q0414_20	Q0414: In institution?	discrete	numeric	Is [NAME] presently in an institution (hospital, after care home, home for the aged, hospice) due to his/her health condition?
V683	q0414_21	Q0414: In institution?	discrete	numeric	Is [NAME] presently in an institution (hospital, after care home, home for the aged, hospice) due to his/her health condition?
V684	q0414_22	Q0414: In institution?	discrete	numeric	Is [NAME] presently in an institution (hospital, after care home, home for the aged, hospice) due to his/her health condition?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V685	q0414_23	Q0414: In institution?	discrete	numeric	Is [NAME] presently in an institution (hospital, after care home, home for the aged, hospice) due to his/her health condition?
V686	q0414_24	Q0414: In institution?	discrete	numeric	Is [NAME] presently in an institution (hospital, after care home, home for the aged, hospice) due to his/her health condition?
V687	q0414_25	Q0414: In institution?	discrete	numeric	Is [NAME] presently in an institution (hospital, after care home, home for the aged, hospice) due to his/her health condition?
V688	q0414_26	Q0414: In institution?	discrete	numeric	Is [NAME] presently in an institution (hospital, after care home, home for the aged, hospice) due to his/her health condition?
V689	q0414_27	Q0414: In institution?	discrete	numeric	Is [NAME] presently in an institution (hospital, after care home, home for the aged, hospice) due to his/her health condition?
V690	q0414_28	Q0414: In institution?	discrete	numeric	Is [NAME] presently in an institution (hospital, after care home, home for the aged, hospice) due to his/her health condition?
V691	q0414_29	Q0414: In institution?	discrete	numeric	Is [NAME] presently in an institution (hospital, after care home, home for the aged, hospice) due to his/her health condition?
V692	q0414_30	Q0414: In institution?	discrete	numeric	Is [NAME] presently in an institution (hospital, after care home, home for the aged, hospice) due to his/her health condition?
V693	q0414_31	Q0414: In institution?	discrete	numeric	Is [NAME] presently in an institution (hospital, after care home, home for the aged, hospice) due to his/her health condition?
V694	q0414_32	Q0414: In institution?	discrete	numeric	Is [NAME] presently in an institution (hospital, after care home, home for the aged, hospice) due to his/her health condition?
V695	q0414_33	Q0414: In institution?	discrete	numeric	Is [NAME] presently in an institution (hospital, after care home, home for the aged, hospice) due to his/her health condition?
V696	q0414_34	Q0414: In institution?	discrete	numeric	Is [NAME] presently in an institution (hospital, after care home, home for the aged, hospice) due to his/her health condition?
V697	q0414_35	Q0414: In institution?	discrete	numeric	Is [NAME] presently in an institution (hospital, after care home, home for the aged, hospice) due to his/her health condition?
V698	q0414_36	Q0414: In institution?	discrete	numeric	Is [NAME] presently in an institution (hospital, after care home, home for the aged, hospice) due to his/her health condition?
V699	q0414_37	Q0414: In institution?	discrete	numeric	Is [NAME] presently in an institution (hospital, after care home, home for the aged, hospice) due to his/her health condition?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V700	q0414_38	Q0414: In institution?	discrete	numeric	Is [NAME] presently in an institution (hospital, after care home, home for the aged, hospice) due to his/her health condition?
V701	q0414_39	Q0414: In institution?	discrete	numeric	Is [NAME] presently in an institution (hospital, after care home, home for the aged, hospice) due to his/her health condition?
V702	q0414_40	Q0414: In institution?	discrete	numeric	Is [NAME] presently in an institution (hospital, after care home, home for the aged, hospice) due to his/her health condition?
V703	q0415_01	Q0415: Reason for absence	discrete	numeric	What is the reason for [NAME]'s absence?
V704	q0415_02	Q0415: Reason for absence	discrete	numeric	What is the reason for [NAME]'s absence?
V705	q0415_03	Q0415: Reason for absence	discrete	numeric	What is the reason for [NAME]'s absence?
V706	q0415_04	Q0415: Reason for absence	discrete	numeric	What is the reason for [NAME]'s absence?
V707	q0415_05	Q0415: Reason for absence	discrete	numeric	What is the reason for [NAME]'s absence?
V708	q0415_06	Q0415: Reason for absence	discrete	numeric	What is the reason for [NAME]'s absence?
V709	q0415_07	Q0415: Reason for absence	discrete	numeric	What is the reason for [NAME]'s absence?
V710	q0415_08	Q0415: Reason for absence	discrete	numeric	What is the reason for [NAME]'s absence?
V711	q0415_09	Q0415: Reason for absence	discrete	numeric	What is the reason for [NAME]'s absence?
V712	q0415_10	Q0415: Reason for absence	discrete	numeric	What is the reason for [NAME]'s absence?
V713	q0415_11	Q0415: Reason for absence	discrete	numeric	What is the reason for [NAME]'s absence?
V714	q0415_12	Q0415: Reason for absence	discrete	numeric	What is the reason for [NAME]'s absence?
V715	q0415_13	Q0415: Reason for absence	discrete	numeric	What is the reason for [NAME]'s absence?
V716	q0415_14	Q0415: Reason for absence	discrete	numeric	What is the reason for [NAME]'s absence?
V717	q0415_15	Q0415: Reason for absence	discrete	numeric	What is the reason for [NAME]'s absence?
V718	q0415_16	Q0415: Reason for absence	discrete	numeric	What is the reason for [NAME]'s absence?
V719	q0415_17	Q0415: Reason for absence	discrete	numeric	What is the reason for [NAME]'s absence?
V720	q0415_18	Q0415: Reason for absence	discrete	numeric	What is the reason for [NAME]'s absence?
V721	q0415_19	Q0415: Reason for absence	discrete	numeric	What is the reason for [NAME]'s absence?
V722	q0415_20	Q0415: Reason for absence	discrete	numeric	What is the reason for [NAME]'s absence?
V723	q0415_21	Q0415: Reason for absence	discrete	numeric	What is the reason for [NAME]'s absence?
V724	q0415_22	Q0415: Reason for absence	discrete	numeric	What is the reason for [NAME]'s absence?
V725	q0415_23	Q0415: Reason for absence	discrete	numeric	What is the reason for [NAME]'s absence?
V726	q0415_24	Q0415: Reason for absence	discrete	numeric	What is the reason for [NAME]'s absence?
V727	q0415_25	Q0415: Reason for absence	discrete	numeric	What is the reason for [NAME]'s absence?
V728	q0415_26	Q0415: Reason for absence	discrete	numeric	What is the reason for [NAME]'s absence?
V729	q0415_27	Q0415: Reason for absence	discrete	numeric	What is the reason for [NAME]'s absence?
V730	q0415_28	Q0415: Reason for absence	discrete	numeric	What is the reason for [NAME]'s absence?
V731	q0415_29	Q0415: Reason for absence	discrete	numeric	What is the reason for [NAME]'s absence?
V732	q0415_30	Q0415: Reason for absence	discrete	numeric	What is the reason for [NAME]'s absence?
V733	q0415_31	Q0415: Reason for absence	discrete	numeric	What is the reason for [NAME]'s absence?
V734	q0415_32	Q0415: Reason for absence	discrete	numeric	What is the reason for [NAME]'s absence?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V735	q0415_33	Q0415: Reason for absence	discrete	numeric	What is the reason for [NAME]'s absence?
V736	q0415_34	Q0415: Reason for absence	discrete	numeric	What is the reason for [NAME]'s absence?
V737	q0415_35	Q0415: Reason for absence	discrete	numeric	What is the reason for [NAME]'s absence?
V738	q0415_36	Q0415: Reason for absence	discrete	numeric	What is the reason for [NAME]'s absence?
V739	q0415_37	Q0415: Reason for absence	discrete	numeric	What is the reason for [NAME]'s absence?
V740	q0415_38	Q0415: Reason for absence	discrete	numeric	What is the reason for [NAME]'s absence?
V741	q0415_39	Q0415: Reason for absence	discrete	numeric	What is the reason for [NAME]'s absence?
V742	q0415_40	Q0415: Reason for absence	discrete	numeric	What is the reason for [NAME]'s absence?
V743	q0416_01	Q0416: Went where?	discrete	numeric	Where did [NAME] go to?
V744	q0416_02	Q0416: Went where?	discrete	numeric	Where did [NAME] go to?
V745	q0416_03	Q0416: Went where?	discrete	numeric	Where did [NAME] go to?
V746	q0416_04	Q0416: Went where?	discrete	numeric	Where did [NAME] go to?
V747	q0416_05	Q0416: Went where?	discrete	numeric	Where did [NAME] go to?
V748	q0416_06	Q0416: Went where?	discrete	numeric	Where did [NAME] go to?
V749	q0416_07	Q0416: Went where?	discrete	numeric	Where did [NAME] go to?
V750	q0416_08	Q0416: Went where?	discrete	numeric	Where did [NAME] go to?
V751	q0416_09	Q0416: Went where?	discrete	numeric	Where did [NAME] go to?
V752	q0416_10	Q0416: Went where?	discrete	numeric	Where did [NAME] go to?
V753	q0416_11	Q0416: Went where?	discrete	numeric	Where did [NAME] go to?
V754	q0416_12	Q0416: Went where?	discrete	numeric	Where did [NAME] go to?
V755	q0416_13	Q0416: Went where?	discrete	numeric	Where did [NAME] go to?
V756	q0416_14	Q0416: Went where?	discrete	numeric	Where did [NAME] go to?
V757	q0416_15	Q0416: Went where?	discrete	numeric	Where did [NAME] go to?
V758	q0416_16	Q0416: Went where?	discrete	numeric	Where did [NAME] go to?
V759	q0416_17	Q0416: Went where?	discrete	numeric	Where did [NAME] go to?
V760	q0416_18	Q0416: Went where?	discrete	numeric	Where did [NAME] go to?
V761	q0416_19	Q0416: Went where?	discrete	numeric	Where did [NAME] go to?
V762	q0416_20	Q0416: Went where?	discrete	numeric	Where did [NAME] go to?
V763	q0416_21	Q0416: Went where?	discrete	numeric	Where did [NAME] go to?
V764	q0416_22	Q0416: Went where?	discrete	numeric	Where did [NAME] go to?
V765	q0416_23	Q0416: Went where?	discrete	numeric	Where did [NAME] go to?
V766	q0416_24	Q0416: Went where?	discrete	numeric	Where did [NAME] go to?
V767	q0416_25	Q0416: Went where?	discrete	numeric	Where did [NAME] go to?
V768	q0416_26	Q0416: Went where?	discrete	numeric	Where did [NAME] go to?
V769	q0416_27	Q0416: Went where?	discrete	numeric	Where did [NAME] go to?
V770	q0416_28	Q0416: Went where?	discrete	numeric	Where did [NAME] go to?
V771	q0416_29	Q0416: Went where?	discrete	numeric	Where did [NAME] go to?
V772	q0416_30	Q0416: Went where?	discrete	numeric	Where did [NAME] go to?
V773	q0416_31	Q0416: Went where?	discrete	numeric	Where did [NAME] go to?
V774	q0416_32	Q0416: Went where?	discrete	numeric	Where did [NAME] go to?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V775	q0416_33	Q0416: Went where?	discrete	numeric	Where did [NAME] go to?
V776	q0416_34	Q0416: Went where?	discrete	numeric	Where did [NAME] go to?
V777	q0416_35	Q0416: Went where?	discrete	numeric	Where did [NAME] go to?
V778	q0416_36	Q0416: Went where?	discrete	numeric	Where did [NAME] go to?
V779	q0416_37	Q0416: Went where?	discrete	numeric	Where did [NAME] go to?
V780	q0416_38	Q0416: Went where?	discrete	numeric	Where did [NAME] go to?
V781	q0416_39	Q0416: Went where?	discrete	numeric	Where did [NAME] go to?
V782	q0416_40	Q0416: Went where?	discrete	numeric	Where did [NAME] go to?
V783	s0400_hh_b	S0400: HH begin	discrete	numeric	
V784	s0400_mm_b	S0400: MM begin	discrete	numeric	
V785	s0400_hh_e	S0400: HH end	discrete	numeric	
V786	s0400_mm_e	S0400: MM end	discrete	numeric	
V787	q0401	Q0401: Total number of persons in HH	discrete	numeric	
V788	q0402a	Q0402a: HH Head Last (sur)name	discrete	character	
V789	q0402b	Q0402b: HH Head First (given) name	discrete	character	
V790	q0417	Q0417: Other infants or kids?	discrete	numeric	Are there any other persons such as small children or infants that we have not listed?
V791	q0418	Q0418: Other persons?	discrete	numeric	Are there any other persons not here at the moment who are usually part of your household?
V792	q0419	Q0419: Main earner?	discrete	numeric	Who is the main income earner for the household (person who brings in most money)?
V793	q0420	Q0420: Who completed HH roster?	discrete	numeric	Who is the household member who completed the household roster?
V794	q0421	Q0421: Deaths in 24 months?	discrete	numeric	Has any member of this household died in the last 24 months?
V795	q0422	Q0422: How many deaths?	discrete	numeric	How many deaths were there in the household in the last 24 months?
V796	q0423a	Q0423a: Sex (person 1)	discrete	numeric	Sex of deceased? 1=Male, 2=Female
V797	q0424a	Q0424a: Age at death in years	discrete	numeric	What was his/her age at death (in years)? Age at last birthday. For children less than 1 year, enter "000".
V798	q0423b	Q0423b: Sex (person 2)	discrete	numeric	Sex of deceased? 1=Male, 2=Female
V799	q0424b	Q0424b: Age at death in years	discrete	numeric	What was his/her age at death (in years)? Age at last birthday. For children less than 1 year, enter "000".
V800	q0423c	Q0423c: Sex (person 3)	discrete	numeric	Sex of deceased? 1=Male, 2=Female
V801	q0424c	Q0424c: Age at death in years	discrete	numeric	What was his/her age at death (in years)? Age at last birthday. For children less than 1 year, enter "000".
V802	q0423d	Q0423d: Sex (person 4)	discrete	numeric	Sex of deceased? 1=Male, 2=Female
V803	q0424d	Q0424d: Age at death in years	discrete	numeric	What was his/her age at death (in years)? Age at last birthday. For children less than 1 year, enter "000".

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V804	q0451	Q0451: HH Informant - Person (HH member) number from HH rostr	discrete	numeric	INTERVIEWER: Indicate who is the 'Household Informant'? Record the Person (HH member) number from the Household Roster
V805	q0451a	Q0451a: HHConsentProvided	discrete	numeric	Was the Household Consent Form Agreed to and Signed / Agreed but Witness Signed or Refused?
V806	q0451b	Q0451b: Kish Code (for new 18-49 HH only)	discrete	character	INTERVIEWER: Enter Kish Table Code: 18-49 HH only (A,B1,B2,C,D,E1,E2 or F)
V807	q0452	Q0452: Person (HH member) number - first person	discrete	numeric	Person (Household member) number
V808	q0453	Q0453: Person (HH member) number - second person (if any, 50	discrete	numeric	If a second person; Person (Household member) number
V809	q0454	Q0454: Person (HH member) number - third person (if any, 50+	discrete	numeric	If a third person; Person (Household member) number
V810	q0455	Q0455: Person (HH member) number - fourth person (if any, 50	discrete	numeric	If a fourth person; Person (Household member) number
V811	q0456	Q0456: Person (HH member) number - fifth person (if any, 50+	discrete	numeric	If a fifth person; Person (Household member) number
V812	s0500_hh_b	S0500: HH begin	discrete	numeric	
V813	s0500_mm_b	S0500: MM begin	contin	numeric	
V814	s0500_hh_e	S0500: HH end	discrete	numeric	
V815	s0500_mm_e	S0500: MM end	contin	numeric	
V816	q0501	Q0501: HH/dwelling ownership status	discrete	numeric	Is this dwelling where you live...?
V817	q0502	Q0502: Value	discrete	numeric	If the owner [you] were to sell this dwelling today, what is the approximate value (about how much is it worth)? Use local currency.
V818	q0503	Q0503: Rooms for living	discrete	numeric	How many rooms does this dwelling have in total, without counting the bathrooms/toilets or hallways/passage ways?
V819	q0504	Q0504: Floor	discrete	numeric	What type of floor does your dwelling have?
V820	q0505	Q0505: Walls	discrete	numeric	What type of wall does your dwelling have? (Circle main type)
V821	q0506	Q0506: Drinking water	discrete	numeric	What is the main source of drinking water for members of this household? (Use pictorials in Appendix A0500A)
V822	q0506a	Q0506a: Water for handwashing	discrete	numeric	What is the main source of water used by your household for other purposes such as handwashing? (Use pictorials in Appendix A0500A)
V823	q0507	Q0507: Time to fetch water	discrete	numeric	How long does it take to go there, get water and come back?
V824	q0507a	Q0507a: Who fetches water	discrete	numeric	Who usually goes to this source to fetch the water for your household?
V825	q0508	Q0508: Toilet facilities	discrete	numeric	What type of toilet facility do members of your household usually use? (Use pictorials in Appendix A0500B ) If respondent indicates "flush" or "pour flush", probe: Where does it flush to?
V826	q0509	Q0509: Toilet shared?	discrete	numeric	Do you share this facility with other households?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V827	q0510	Q0510: Cooking fuel	discrete	numeric	What type of fuel does your household mainly use for cooking?
V828	q0511	Q0511: Food cooked on?	discrete	numeric	In this household, is food cooked on an open fire, an open or closed stove? INTERVIEWER: indicate main type. Use pictorials in Appendix A0500C.
V829	q0512	Q0512: Fire/stove have chimney or hood?	discrete	numeric	Does the fire/stove have a chimney, hood or neither?
V830	q0513	Q0513: Where cooking usually done?	discrete	numeric	Where is cooking usually done?
V831	s0600_hh_b	S0600: HH begin	discrete	numeric	
V832	s0600_mm_b	S0600: MM begin	contin	numeric	
V833	s0600_hh_e	S0600: HH end	discrete	numeric	
V834	s0600_mm_e	S0600: MM end	contin	numeric	
V835	q0601	Q0601: Family	discrete	numeric	In the last 12 months, has anyone in the household received any financial or in-kind support from your family (children, siblings or parents) and relatives (other kin) who do not live with you?
V836	q0602aa	Q0602aA: Money, loans, tuition, etc	discrete	numeric	Money, loans, tuition, paying for bills, fees or taxes (that is, cash)? 1 Yes 2 No - b 8 DK
V837	q0602ab	Q0602aB: Amount	discrete	numeric	Money, loans, tuition, paying for bills, fees or taxes (that is, cash)? 8 DK
V838	q0602ba	Q0602bA: Food, land, livestock	discrete	numeric	Value of food or other goods (that is, non-monetary)? 1 Yes 2 No ---c 8 DK
V839	q0602bb	Q0602bB: Amount	discrete	numeric	Value of food or other goods (that is, non-monetary)? 8 DK
V840	q0602ca	Q0602cA: HH chores, personal care	discrete	numeric	Doing household chores or activities (meal preparation, shopping, cleaning, laundry), providing care or transportation (help getting around outside the home)? 1 Yes 2 No to Q0603 8 DK
V841	q0602cb	Q0602cB: Hours per week	discrete	numeric	Doing household chores or activities (meal preparation, shopping, cleaning, laundry), providing care or transportation (help getting around outside the home)? Average hours per week -8 Don't know
V842	q0603	Q0603: Rely on support?	discrete	numeric	Keeping the support you just identified in mind, do you consider this as income or support that the household can count on in the future? 1 Yes 2 No 8 Don't know
V843	q0604	Q0604: Support from community?	discrete	numeric	In the last 12 months, has your household received any financial or in-kind support from any clubs, or groups in your community?
V844	q0605aa	Q0605aA: Money, loans, tuition, etc	discrete	numeric	Money, loans, tuition, paying for bills, fees or taxes (that is, cash)?
V845	q0605ab	Q0605aB: Amount	discrete	numeric	Money, loans, tuition, paying for bills, fees or taxes (that is, cash)?
V846	q0605ba	Q0605bA: Food, land, livestock	discrete	numeric	Value of food or other goods (that is, non-monetary)?
V847	q0605bb	Q0605bB: Amount	discrete	numeric	About how much was this amount in total over the last 12 months? (cash or cash equivalent) 8 Don't know



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V848	q0605ca	Q0605cA: HH chores, personal care	discrete	numeric	Doing household chores or activities (meal preparation, shopping, cleaning, laundry), providing care or transportation (help getting around outside the home)?
V849	q0605cb	Q0605cB: Hours per week	discrete	numeric	About how much was this amount in total over the last 12 months? (cash or cash equivalent)
V850	q0606	Q0606: Rely on support?	discrete	numeric	Keeping in mind what you just described from your community, do you consider this support as income that the household can count on in the future?
V851	q0607	Q0607: Support from government?	discrete	numeric	In the last 12 months, has your household received any financial or in-kind support from the government?
V852	q0608aa	Q0608aA: Money, loans, tuition, etc	discrete	numeric	Money, loans, tuition, paying for bills, fees or taxes (that is, cash)?
V853	q0608ab	Q0608aB: Amount	discrete	numeric	About how much was this amount in total over the last 12 months? (cash or cash equivalent)
V854	q0608ba	Q0608bA: Food, land, livestock	discrete	numeric	Value of food or other goods (that is, non-monetary)?
V855	q0608bb	Q0608bB: Amount	discrete	numeric	About how much was this amount in total over the last 12 months? (cash or cash equivalent)
V856	q0609	Q0609: Rely on support	discrete	numeric	Keeping in mind what you just described from the government, do you consider this as income or support that the household can count on in the future?
V857	q0610	Q0610: Support provided?	discrete	numeric	In the last 12 months, has your household provided any financial or in-kind support to any of your children, grandchildren and/or other relatives (and those of your spouse) who do not live in this household?
V858	q0611aa	Q0611aA: Money, loans, tuition, etc	discrete	numeric	Money, loans, tuition, paying for bills, fees or taxes (cash)? A. If Yes, ..... Column B If no .....skip to next Q
V859	q0611ab	Q0611aB: Amount	discrete	numeric	Money, loans, tuition, paying for bills, fees or taxes (cash)? About how much was this amount in total over the last 12 months? (cash or cash equivalent)
V860	q0611ba	Q0611bA: Food, land, livestock	discrete	numeric	Value of food or other goods (that is, non-monetary)? If Yes, to Column B If no to skip to next Q
V861	q0611bb	Q0611bB: Amount	discrete	numeric	Q0611b. Value of food or other goods (that is, non-monetary)? About how much was this amount in total over the last 12 months? (cash or cash equivalent)
V862	q0611ca	Q0611cA: HH chores, personal care	discrete	numeric	Doing household chores or activities (meal preparation, shopping, cleaning, laundry), providing care or transportation (help getting around outside the home)? If Yes, to Column B If no to skip to next Q
V863	q0611cb	Q0611cB: Hours per week	discrete	numeric	Doing household chores or activities (meal preparation, shopping, cleaning, laundry), providing care or transportation (help getting around outside the home)? About how much was this amount in total over the last 12 months? (cash or cash equivalent)



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V864	q0612	Q0612: Support provided?	discrete	numeric	In the last 12 months, has your household provided financial or in-kind support to any other kin, neighbours, or community members/groups?
V865	q0613aa	Q0613aA: Money, loans, tuition, etc	discrete	numeric	Money, loans, tuition, paying for bills, fees or taxes? If Yes, to Column B If no to skip to next Q
V866	q0613ab	Q0613aB: Amount	discrete	numeric	Money, loans, tuition, paying for bills, fees or taxes? About how much was this amount in total over the last 12 months? (cash or cash equivalent)
V867	q0613ba	Q0613bA: Food, land, livestock	discrete	numeric	Value of food or other goods (that is, non-monetary)? If Yes, to Column B If no to skip to next Q
V868	q0613bb	Q0613bB: Amount	discrete	numeric	Value of food or other goods (that is, non-monetary)? About how much was this amount in total over the last 12 months? (cash or cash equivalent)
V869	q0613ca	Q0613cA: HH chores, personal care	discrete	numeric	Doing household chores or activities (meal preparation, shopping, cleaning, laundry), providing care or transportation (help getting around outside the home)? If Yes, to Column B If no to skip to next Q
V870	q0613cb	Q0613cB: Hours per week	discrete	numeric	Doing household chores or activities (meal preparation, shopping, cleaning, laundry), providing care or transportation (help getting around outside the home)? About how much was this amount in total over the last 12 months? (cash or cash equivalent)
V871	q0614	Q0614: Help with health care	discrete	numeric	During the last 12 months, did you or someone in your household provide help to a relative or friend (adult or child), because this person has a long-term physical or mental illness or disability, or is getting old and weak?
V872	q0615aa	Q0615a: Personal care Y/N	discrete	numeric	Helped with personal care, such as going to the toilet, washing, getting dressed, and eating? If Yes, to Column B If no to skip to next Q
V873	q0615ab	Q0615a: Personal ave hrs/wk	discrete	numeric	Helped with personal care, such as going to the toilet, washing, getting dressed, and eating? About how many hours per week, on average, was this over the last 12 months?
V874	q0615ba	Q0615b: Medical care Y/N	discrete	numeric	Helped with medical care, like changing bandages and giving medicines? If Yes, to Column B If no to skip to next Q
V875	q0615bb	Q0615b: Medical ave hrs/wk	discrete	numeric	Helped with medical care, like changing bandages and giving medicines? About how many hours per week, on average, was this over the last 12 months?
V876	q0615ca	Q0615c: Watching over Y/N	discrete	numeric	Watched over them since their behaviour can be upsetting or dangerous to themselves or others? If Yes, to Column B If no to skip to next Q
V877	q0615cb	Q0615c: Watching ave hrs/wk	discrete	numeric	Watched over them since their behaviour can be upsetting or dangerous to themselves or others? About how many hours per week, on average, was this over the last 12 months?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V878	s0700_hh_b	S0700: HH begin	discrete	numeric	
V879	s0700_mm_b	S0700: MM begin	contin	numeric	
V880	s0700_hh_e	S0700: HH end	discrete	numeric	
V881	s0700_mm_e	S0700: MM end	contin	numeric	
V882	q0701	Q0701:Asset#1 Chairs	discrete	numeric	How many chairs are there in your household? (If none enter "00")
V883	q0702	Q0702:Asset#2 Tables	discrete	numeric	How many tables are there in your household? (If none enter "00")
V884	q0703	Q0703:Asset#3 Cars	discrete	numeric	How many cars are there in your household? (If none enter "00")
V885	q0704	Q0704:Asset#4 Electricity	discrete	numeric	Does your home have electricity
V886	q0705	Q0705:Asset#5 Bicycle	discrete	numeric	A bicycle
V887	q0706	Q0706:Asset#6 Clock	discrete	numeric	A clock?
V888	q0707	Q0707:Asset#7 Bucket	discrete	numeric	A bucket?
V889	q0708	Q0708:Asset#8 Cot/bed/mattress	discrete	numeric	A cot / bed / mattress?
V890	q0709	Q0709:Asset#9 Dishwasher	discrete	numeric	A dishwasher?
V891	q0710	Q0710:Asset#10 Refrigerator	discrete	numeric	A refrigerator?
V892	q0711	Q0711:Asset#11 Fixed-line telephone	discrete	numeric	A fixed-line telephone?
V893	q0712	Q0712:Asset#12 Mobile telephone	discrete	numeric	A mobile / cellular telephone?
V894	q0713	Q0713:Asset#13 TV	discrete	numeric	A television?
V895	q0714	Q0714:Asset#14 Computer	discrete	numeric	A computer?
V896	q0715	Q0715:Asset#15 Radio/tape/CD player	discrete	numeric	A radio / tape or CD player?
V897	q0716	Q0716:Asset#16 Livestock(cattle only)	discrete	numeric	Livestock (cattle only)?
V898	q0717	Q0717:Asset#17 Sewing machine	discrete	numeric	A sewing machine?
V899	q0718	Q0718:Asset#18 Moped/scooter/motorcycle	discrete	numeric	A moped / scooter / motorcycle?
V900	q0719	Q0719:Asset#19 Bullock cart/animal drawn cart	discrete	numeric	A bullock cart or animal drawn cart?
V901	q0720	Q0720: Land?	discrete	numeric	Land or property? If Yes, to Column B If no to skip to next Q
V902	q0720a	Q0720a: Land amount	discrete	numeric	Land or property? About how much is this worth in total? (cash equivalent)
V903	q0721	Q0721: Jewelry	discrete	numeric	Other valuable items, such as jewellery, books, art or other valuable items? If Yes, to Column B If no to skip to next Q
V904	q0721a	Q0721a: Jewelry amount	discrete	numeric	Other valuable items, such as jewellery, books, art or other valuable items? About how much is this worth in total? (cash equivalent)
V905	q0722	Q0722: Regular income?	discrete	numeric	Does your household have a regular source of income?
V906	q0723aa	Q0723aA: wages/salary	discrete	numeric	Wages, salary from job? f Yes, to Column B If no to go to next Q

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V907	q0723ab	Q0723aB: wages/salary (n)	discrete	numeric	Wages, salary from job? Can you estimate an approximate total amount of income for the household over the last... [week/month/year - time period circled in Column A]?
V908	q0723ba	Q0723bA: earnings	discrete	numeric	Earnings from selling, trading or hawking products? f Yes, to Column B If no to go to next Q
V909	q0723bb	Q0723bB: earnings (n)	discrete	numeric	Earnings from selling, trading or hawking products? Can you estimate an approximate total amount of income for the household over the last... [week/month/year - time period circled in Column A]?
V910	q0723ca	Q0723cA: rental income	discrete	numeric	Income from rental of property? f Yes, to Column B If no to go to next Q
V911	q0723cb	Q0723cB: rental income (n)	discrete	numeric	Income from rental of property? Can you estimate an approximate total amount of income for the household over the last... [week/month/year - time period circled in Column A]?
V912	q0723da	Q0723dA: pension	discrete	numeric	State old-age (veteran's/civil service) pension, contributory pension fund, provident fund or social security benefit? f Yes, to Column B If no to go to next Q
V913	q0723db	Q0723dB: pension (n)	discrete	numeric	State old-age (veteran's/civil service) pension, contributory pension fund, provident fund or social security benefit? Can you estimate an approximate total amount of income for the household over the last... [week/month/year - time period circled in Column A]?
V914	q0723ea	Q0723eA: interest/dividends	discrete	numeric	Interest, dividends (for example, from savings account or fixed deposits)? f Yes, to Column B If no to go to next Q
V915	q0723eb	Q0723eB: interest (n)	discrete	numeric	Interest, dividends (for example, from savings account or fixed deposits)? Can you estimate an approximate total amount of income for the household over the last... [week/month/year - time period circled in Column A]?
V916	q0723fa	Q0723fA: other	discrete	numeric	Other (specify): f Yes, to Column B If no to go to next Q
V917	q0723fb	Q0723fB: other (n)	discrete	numeric	Other (specify): Can you estimate an approximate total amount of income for the household over the last... [week/month/year - time period circled in Column A]?
V918	q0724	Q0724: Total (n)	discrete	numeric	So to verify this information, your approximate total household income from ALL sources over the last 12 months is about how much?
V919	q0725	Q0725: Dependents (n)	discrete	numeric	How many people depend on this income?
V920	q0726	Q0726: Debt or loans	discrete	numeric	Does your household or any members of the household have current debt or outstanding loans?
V921	q0726a	Q0726a: Total amount of debt or loans	discrete	numeric	What is the approximate total amount of this debt or loan(s)?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V922	q0727	Q0727: Enough?	discrete	numeric	Thinking about the income for this household, do you believe that it is enough money to cover your daily living needs and obligations?
V923	q0728	Q0728: Situation	discrete	numeric	Would you say your household's financial situation is...?
V924	s0800_hh_b	S0800: HH begin	discrete	numeric	
V925	s0800_mm_b	S0800: MM begin	contin	numeric	
V926	s0800_hh_e	S0800: HH end	discrete	numeric	
V927	s0800_mm_e	S0800: MM end	contin	numeric	
V928	q0801a	Q0801a: 7d staple foods amount	discrete	numeric	Q0801a. Staple foods (rice, pulses, cassava, pasta, potatoes, bread, <del>meat</del> )?
V929	q0801b	Q0801b: 7d meat amount	discrete	numeric	Meat (beef, pork, lamb, mutton, chicken, turkey, duck, bushmeat, or other meat - fish or other seafood)?
V930	q0801c	Q0801c: 7d F&V amount	discrete	numeric	Fruits and vegetables?
V931	q0801d	Q0801d: 7d Milk & eggs amount	discrete	numeric	Milk and eggs?
V932	q0801e	Q0801e: 7d spices & oils amount	discrete	numeric	Spices and oils (salt, sugar, curry, garlic, ginger, pepper, chilli, or other - butter, lard, cooking oils (coconut oil, palm oil, vegetable oil, corn oil))?
V933	q0801f	Q0801f: 7d beverages amount (non-alcoholic)	discrete	numeric	Beverages and other non-alcoholic drinks such as coffee, tea, juice, water and soft drinks.
V934	q0801g	Q0801g: 7d tobacco and alcohol amount	discrete	numeric	Tobacco and alcoholic beverages (including, beer, wine, spirits)?
V935	q0801h	Q0801h: 7d food outside HH amount	discrete	numeric	Food eaten outside the dwelling (for example, at vendors, kiosks or restaurants)?
V936	q0801i	Q0801i: 7d all other foods/drink amount	discrete	numeric	All other food items.
V937	q0802	Q0802: 7d food overall amount	discrete	numeric	In the last 7 days, how much did your household spend on food items overall?
V938	q0803a	Q0803a: 4-wk housing and utilities	discrete	numeric	Housing and utilities (rent, mortgage, electricity, heating/cooking fuel, water, telephone...)?
V939	q0803b	Q0803b: 4-wk clothing & other personal items	discrete	numeric	Clothing (footwear, hats, shirts, pants, dresses, skirt, jackets, coats...) and other personal items (soap, shampoo, cosmetics, shaving cream...)?
V940	q0803c	Q0803c: 4-wk transportation	discrete	numeric	Transportation (bus fares, cab/taxi fares, vehicle repair costs, petrol...)?
V941	q0803d	Q0803d: 4-wk recreation & entertainment	discrete	numeric	Recreation and entertainment?
V942	q0803e	Q0803e: 4-wk all other, amount	discrete	numeric	All other goods and services? Specify:
V943	q0804	Q0804: 4-wk professional fees	discrete	numeric	Registration and consultation fees by doctors, nurses, or trained midwives that did not require an overnight stay?
V944	q0805	Q0805: 4-wk health care traditional/alt healers	discrete	numeric	Health care by traditional or alternative healers (use other local names)?
V945	q0806	Q0806: 4-wk health care diagnostic and lab tests	discrete	numeric	Diagnostic and laboratory tests such as X-rays or blood tests?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V946	q0807	Q0807: 4-wk health care medications	discrete	numeric	Medications or drugs (prescription, non-prescription, traditional, homeopathic...)?
V947	q0808	Q0808: 4-wk dentists or dental care	discrete	numeric	Dentists or dental care?
V948	q0809	Q0809: 4-wk ambulance transport	discrete	numeric	Ambulance?
V949	q0810	Q0810: 4-wk other, amount	discrete	numeric	Any other health care products or services that were not included above? Specify:
V950	q0811	Q0811: 12mo education fees and supplies	discrete	numeric	Education fees and supplies (tuition, course fees, books)?
V951	q0812	Q0812: 12mo durable goods & appliances & furniture	discrete	numeric	Durable goods (televisions, phones, bed sheets, towels, tools), furniture (tables, chairs, beds) and appliances (refrigerators, washing machines)?
V952	q0813	Q0813: 12mo vehicles + upkeep & repair	discrete	numeric	Vehicles (trucks, cars, motorcycles, scooters, bicycles) and upkeep/repairs?
V953	q0814	Q0814: 12 mo rituals, gifts	discrete	numeric	Rituals, gifts or ceremonies (funerals, birthdays, weddings...)?
V954	q0815	Q0815: 12mo taxes	discrete	numeric	Taxes (property tax, vehicle tax, income tax...) and non-health related insurance (personal, vehicle, household, life...)?
V955	q0816	Q0816: 12mo mandatory health insurance	discrete	numeric	Mandatory health insurance premiums or pre-paid health plans?*
V956	q0817	Q0817: 12mo voluntary health insurance	discrete	numeric	Voluntary health insurance premiums (including, community health insurance schemes)?**
V957	q0818	Q0818: 12mo health-related items & devices	discrete	numeric	Health-related items (prescription glasses, hearing aids, canes, prosthetic devices...)?
V958	q0819	Q0819: 12-mo overnight health care stay	discrete	numeric	Costs associated with overnight stays in a hospital or health facility? Please exclude any reimbursements from insurance and transportation costs.
V959	q0820	Q0820: 12-mo costs long-term care facility	discrete	numeric	Costs associated with long-term care facility? Please exclude any reimbursements from insurance and transportation costs.
V960	q0821	Q0821: 12-mo all other goods & services	discrete	numeric	All other goods and services (property, land, livestock, cleaning services, repair services...)?
V961	q0822	Q0822: 12-mo current HH income	discrete	numeric	Current income of any household members (salaries, pensions, paid benefits...)?
V962	q0823	Q0823: 12-mo savings	discrete	numeric	Savings?
V963	q0824	Q0824: 12-mo insurance	discrete	numeric	Payment or reimbursement from a health insurance plan (including community health schemes)?
V964	q0825	Q0825: 12-mo selling items	discrete	numeric	Sold items (land, property, furniture, livestock, jewellery...)?
V965	q0826	Q0826: 12-mo family/friends	discrete	numeric	Relatives or friends from outside the household?
V966	q0827	Q0827: 12-mo borrowing	discrete	numeric	Borrowed from financial institutions or agencies (microfinance schemes, banks...)?
V967	q0828	Q0828: 12-mo other	discrete	numeric	Other, specify

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V968	q0829	Q0829: Average overall monthly HH spending	discrete	numeric	In general, what is your household's average overall monthly spending?
V969	q0901	Q0901: Someone else present?	discrete	numeric	Was someone else present during the interview?
V970	q0902	Q0902: Accuracy	discrete	numeric	What is your evaluation of the accuracy of the informant's answers?
V4606	strata	strata code	discrete	numeric	strata code
V4607	hhweight	post-stratified household weight	discrete	numeric	Post-stratified household weight.
V4608	hhweight2	post-stratified household weight-national	discrete	numeric	post-stratified household weight-national
V4609	income	permanent income continuous	discrete	numeric	Permanent income continuous
V4610	quintile_c	Permanent income quintile	discrete	numeric	Permanent income quintile

## IndiaINDData

### Content

Cases	0
Variable(s)	1687
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1141	id	Individual Case ID 1st wave	discrete	character	
V1142	id2ndwave	Individual Case ID 2nd wave	discrete	character	
V1143	q0001	Q0001: Research Center Number	discrete	numeric	Research Centre Number
V1144	q0002	Q0002: Household ID number	discrete	numeric	Household ID
V1145	q0003	Q0003: Type of interview (new, f/u, retest, proxy, validation)	discrete	numeric	Is this a new, second (follow-up from WHS), retest or proxy interview?
V1146	q1007	Q1007: Respondent Number	discrete	numeric	Person (HH member) number from HH roster (number from column)
V1147	q0002a	Q0002a: Household type (18-49, 50+)	discrete	numeric	Is this a (18-49 years) or (50+ years) household?
V1148	q0008	Q0008: Rotation code	discrete	character	Rotation code (Circle One)
V1149	q0101b	Q0101b: PSU Code	discrete	numeric	PSU Code:
V1150	q0104	Q0104: Urban/Rural	discrete	numeric	An urban area that has been legally proclaimed as being urban. Such areas include towns, cities and metropolitan areas. 1 = Urban All other areas that are not classified as being urban. This includes commercial farms, small settlements, rural villages and other areas which are further away from towns and cities. 2 = Rural
V1151	q0403a	Q0403a: Last (sur)name	discrete	character	First name and surname A. Last/surname:
V1152	q0403b	Q0403b: First (given) name	discrete	character	First name and surname B. First (given)
V1153	q0404a	Q0404a: Is person still in HH?	discrete	numeric	Is person still a member of the HH (follow-up interviews only)? 1= Yes; 2 =No; 9=N/A
V1154	q0404b	Q0404b: WHS Person Number	discrete	numeric	Person number (from WHS 2003) If new household member, insert "9 8"
V1155	q0405	Q0405: Relationship to respondent	discrete	numeric	What is [NAME]'s relationship to the household head?
V1156	q0406	Q0406: Sex	discrete	numeric	Is [NAME] a male or a female? 1 = Male 2 = Female
V1157	q0407	Q0407: Age	discrete	numeric	How old is he/she? (if less than 1 year old enter "00")
V1158	q0408	Q0408: Marital status	discrete	numeric	What is [NAME]'s marital status?
V1159	q0409	Q0409: Highest education level	discrete	numeric	What is the highest level of education [NAME] completed?
V1160	q0411	Q0411: Health insurance	discrete	numeric	Does [NAME] have health insurance coverage?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1161	q0412	Q0412: Needs care?	discrete	numeric	Does [NAME] need care due to his/her health condition, such as a long-term physical or mental illness or disability, or because he/she is getting old and weak?
V1162	q0413	Q0413: How much care?	discrete	numeric	How much care does he/she need?
V1163	q0414	Q0414: In institution?	discrete	numeric	Is [NAME] presently in an institution (hospital, after care home, home for the aged, hospice) due to his/her health condition?
V1164	q0415	Q0415: Reason for absence	discrete	numeric	What is the reason for [NAME]'s absence?
V1165	q0416	Q0416: Went where?	discrete	numeric	Where did [NAME] go to?
V1166	q1000a	Q1000A: Interviewer ID number	discrete	numeric	Interviewer I.D
V1167	q1000b	Q1000B: Contact with:	discrete	numeric	Contact with:
V1168	q1000c	Q1000C: Result code	discrete	numeric	Result code
V1169	q1001	Q1001: Cognitive limitations	discrete	numeric	Does the respondent have obvious cognitive limitations that prevent him/her from being interviewed?
V1170	q1002	Q1002: Memory at present	discrete	numeric	How would you best describe your memory at present? Is it very good, good, moderate, bad or very bad?
V1171	q1003	Q1003: Memory comparison	discrete	numeric	Compared to 12 months ago, would you say your memory is now better, the same or worse than it was then?
V1172	q1004	Q1004: Interviewer judgment	discrete	numeric	Interviewer
V1173	q1005	Q1005: Proxy	discrete	numeric	We would like to ask someone who knows the respondent a few questions about the respondent's memory and health. Who is the proxy?
V1174	s1000_hh_b	S1000: HH begin	discrete	numeric	
V1175	s1000_mm_b	S1000: MM begin	discrete	numeric	
V1176	s1000_hh_e	S1000: HH end	discrete	numeric	
V1177	s1000_mm_e	S1000: MM end	discrete	numeric	
V1178	q1006	Q1006: Household ID number	discrete	numeric	Household ID
V1179	q1007a	Q1007: Respondent number	discrete	numeric	Person (HH member) number from HH roster (number from column)
V1180	q1008	Q1008: Mother tongue	discrete	numeric	What is your mother tongue? By mother tongue, we mean the language you learned first, the language that you can express yourself fully in, or voluntarily identify with.
V1181	q1008a	Q1008A: Master code for Mother Tongue	discrete	numeric	
V1182	q1009	Q1009: Sex	discrete	numeric	Interviewer: Record sex of the respondent
V1183	q1010_dd	Q1010: DD	discrete	numeric	What day, month and year were you born? DD / MM / YYYY Check birth certificate if available.
V1184	q1010_mm	Q1010: MM	discrete	numeric	What day, month and year were you born? DD / MM / YYYY Check birth certificate if available.
V1185	q1010_yyyy	Q1010: YYYY	discrete	numeric	What day, month and year were you born? DD / MM / YYYY Check birth certificate if available.
V1186	q1011	Q1011: Age in YYs	discrete	numeric	How old are you now?
V1187	q1012	Q1012: Marital status	discrete	numeric	What is your current marital status?
V1188	q1013	Q1013: Years sep/div/widowed	discrete	numeric	For how many years have you been separated, divorced or widowed?



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1189	q1014	Q1014: Years married/living together	discrete	numeric	For how many years have you been married or living together?
V1190	q1015	Q1015: Ever schooled	discrete	numeric	Have you ever been to school?
V1191	q1016	Q1016: Highest level	discrete	numeric	What is the highest level of education that you have completed?
V1192	q1017	Q1017: Years educated	discrete	numeric	How many years of school, including higher education have you completed?
V1193	q1018	Q1018: Ethnic background/caste/tribe	discrete	numeric	What is your caste or tribe?
V1194	q1019	Q1019: Religion	discrete	numeric	Do you belong to a religious denomination?
V1195	q1020	Q1020: Always here?	discrete	numeric	Have you always lived in this village/town/city?
V1196	q1021	Q1021: How long?	discrete	numeric	How long have you been living (continuously) in this area?
V1197	q1022	Q1022: Where lived before?	discrete	numeric	Where were you living before?
V1198	q1023	Q1023: Where lived most adult life?	discrete	numeric	Where have you lived for most of your adult life (18+ years)?
V1199	q1024	Q1024: Childhood residence?	discrete	numeric	Where did you live for most of your childhood (before age 10 years)?
V1200	q1025	Q1025: Mother ever employed?	discrete	numeric	Was your mother ever employed?
V1201	q1026	Q1026: Mother's employer?	discrete	numeric	Who is/was your mother's main employer over her working life?
V1202	q1027	Q1027: Mother occupation	discrete	numeric	What is/was her main occupation?
V1203	q1028	Q1028: Mother education	discrete	numeric	What is the highest level of education that she completed?
V1204	q1029	Q1029: Father ever employed?	discrete	numeric	Was your father ever employed?
V1205	q1030	Q1030: Father's employer?	discrete	numeric	Who is/was your father's main employer over his working life?
V1206	q1031	Q1031: Father occupation	discrete	numeric	What is/was his main occupation? INTERVIEWER: write exactly what the respondent says - clarify if you do not understand - write clearly in capital letters
V1207	q1032	Q1032: Father education	discrete	numeric	What is the highest level of education that he completed?
V1208	q1000cactual	Actual result code	discrete	numeric	
V1209	s1500_hh_b	S1500: HH begin	discrete	numeric	
V1210	s1500_mm_b	S1500: MM begin	discrete	numeric	
V1211	s1500_hh_e	S1500: HH end	discrete	numeric	
V1212	s1500_mm_e	S1500: MM end	discrete	numeric	
V1213	q1501	Q1501: Ever worked	discrete	numeric	As you know, some people take jobs for which they are paid in cash or kind. Other people sell things, have a small business, or work on the family farm or family business. Have you ever in your life done any of these things or any type of work (not including housework)?
V1214	q1501a	Q1501a: Why not?	discrete	numeric	What is the main reason that you have never worked?
V1215	q1502	Q1502: Age started	discrete	numeric	At what age did you start working for pay?
V1216	q1502a	Q1502a: How many years ago start work?	discrete	numeric	How many years ago did you start working?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1217	q1503	Q1503: Currently working?	discrete	numeric	Have you worked for at least 2 days during the last 7 days?
V1218	q1504	Q1504: Main reason not working?	discrete	numeric	What is the main reason you are not currently working?
V1219	q1505a	Q1505a: Years ago stopped work	discrete	numeric	At what age did you stop working? Q1505a. (only if Q1505 is Don't Know) How many years ago did you stop working?
V1220	q1506	Q1506: Looking for work	discrete	numeric	Are you actively looking for work at this time?
V1221	q1507	Q1507: Reason looking	discrete	numeric	What is the main reason that you would you like to work at present?
V1222	q1508	Q1508: Payment type	discrete	numeric	Are/were you paid in cash or kind for your work or are/were you not paid at all?
V1223	q1509	Q1509: Main job - employer	discrete	numeric	Who is/was your employer in your current/most recent MAIN job?
V1224	q1510	Q1510: Main occupation	discrete	numeric	In the last 12 months, for your main job, what has been your main occupation?
V1225	q1511	Q1511: Seasonal work?	discrete	numeric	Do/did you usually work throughout the year, or do/did you work seasonally, or only once in a while for your main job?
V1226	q1512	Q1512: Days worked/week (n)	discrete	numeric	On average, how many days a week do/did you work in your main job?
V1227	q1513	Q1513: HHs (n)	discrete	numeric	On average, how many hours a day do/did you work in your main job?
V1228	q1514a	Q1514a: Benefit - pension	discrete	numeric	In this main job, do/did you receive any of the following benefits in addition to your payment in cash or in kind? a. Retirement or pension
V1229	q1514b	Q1514b: Benefits - medical	discrete	numeric	In this main job, do/did you receive any of the following benefits in addition to your payment in cash or in kind? b. Medical services/health care
V1230	q1514c	Q1514c: Benefits - food	discrete	numeric	In this main job, do/did you receive any of the following benefits in addition to your payment in cash or in kind? c. Food or provisions
V1231	q1514d	Q1514d: Benefits - cash	discrete	numeric	In this main job, do/did you receive any of the following benefits in addition to your payment in cash or in kind? d. Cash bonuses
V1232	q1514e	Q1514e: Benefits - no benefits	discrete	numeric	In this main job, do/did you receive any of the following benefits in addition to your payment in cash or in kind? e. No benefits
V1233	q1514f	Q1514f: Benefits - other	discrete	numeric	In this main job, do/did you receive any of the following benefits in addition to your payment in cash or in kind? f. Other, specify:
V1234	q1515	Q1515: Other job?	discrete	numeric	Have you worked at more than one job over the last 12 months?
V1235	s2000_hh_b	S2000: HH begin	discrete	numeric	
V1236	s2000_mm_b	S2000: MM begin	discrete	numeric	
V1237	s2000_hh_e	S2000: HH end	discrete	numeric	
V1238	s2000_mm_e	S2000: MM end	discrete	numeric	
V1239	q2000	Q2000: Health today	discrete	numeric	In general, how would you rate your health today?
V1240	q2001	Q2001: Activities	discrete	numeric	Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did you have with work or household activities?
V1241	q2002	Q2002: Moving around	discrete	numeric	Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did you have with moving around?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1242	q2003	Q2003: Vigorous activities	discrete	numeric	Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did you have n vigorous activities ('vigorous activities' require hard physical effort and cause large increases in breathing or heart rate)?
V1243	q2004	Q2004: Self-care	discrete	numeric	Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did you have with self-care, such as bathing/washing or dressing yourself?
V1244	q2005	Q2005: Appearance	discrete	numeric	Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did you have in taking care of and maintaining your general appearance (for example, grooming, looking neat and tidy)?
V1245	q2006	Q2006: Time by yourself	discrete	numeric	Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did you have in staying by yourself for a few days (3 to 7 days)?
V1246	q2007	Q2007: Bodily pains	discrete	numeric	Overall in the last 30 days, how much of bodily aches or pains did you have?
V1247	q2008	Q2008: Bodily discomfort	discrete	numeric	Overall in the last 30 days, how much bodily discomfort did you have?
V1248	q2009	Q2009: Difficulty b/c pain	discrete	numeric	Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did you have in your daily life because of your pain?
V1249	q2010	Q2010: Memory	discrete	numeric	Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty... did you have with concentrating or remembering things?
V1250	q2011	Q2011: Learning	discrete	numeric	Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty... did you have in learning a new task (for example, learning how to get to a new place, learning a new game, learning a new recipe)?
V1251	q2012	Q2012: Relationships	discrete	numeric	Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did you have, with personal relationships or participation in the community?
V1252	q2013	Q2013: Conflicts	discrete	numeric	Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did you have,n dealing with conflicts and tensions with others?
V1253	q2014	Q2014: Friendships	discrete	numeric	Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did you have, with making new friendships or maintaining current friendships?
V1254	q2015	Q2015: Dealing with strangers	discrete	numeric	Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did you have, with dealing with strangers?
V1255	q2016	Q2016: Sleep	discrete	numeric	Overall in the last 30 days, how much of a problem did you... have with sleeping, such as falling asleep, waking up frequently during the night or waking up too early in the morning?
V1256	q2017	Q2017: Rested	discrete	numeric	Overall in the last 30 days, how much of a problem did you... have due to not feeling rested and refreshed during the day (for example, feeling tired, not having energy)?
V1257	q2018	Q2018: Depression	discrete	numeric	Overall in the last 30 days, how much of a problem did you have with feeling sad, low or depressed?
V1258	q2019	Q2019: Worry	discrete	numeric	Overall in the last 30 days, how much of a problem did you have with worry or anxiety?
V1259	q2020	Q2020: Years ago eyes examined	discrete	numeric	When was the last time you had your eyes examined by a medical professional?
V1260	q2021	Q2021: Visual aids	discrete	numeric	Do you use eyeglasses or contact lenses to see far away (for example, across the street)?
V1261	q2022	Q2022: Visual aids	discrete	numeric	Do you use eyeglasses or contact lenses to see up close (for example at arms length, like when you are reading)?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1262	q2023	Q2023: Visual difficulty	discrete	numeric	In the last 30 days, how much difficulty did you have in seeing and recognising an object or a person you know across the road (from a distance of about 20 meters)?
V1263	q2024	Q2024: Visual difficulty	discrete	numeric	In the last 30 days, how much difficulty did you have in seeing and recognising an object at arm's length (for example, reading)?
V1264	q2025	Q2025: Sitting	discrete	numeric	In the last 30 days, how much difficulty did you have in sitting for long periods?
V1265	q2026	Q2026: Walking	discrete	numeric	In the last 30 days, how much difficulty did you have in walking 100 meters?
V1266	q2027	Q2027: Standing up	discrete	numeric	In the last 30 days, how much difficulty did you have in standing up from sitting down?
V1267	q2028	Q2028: Standing	discrete	numeric	In the last 30 days, how much difficulty did you have in standing for long periods?
V1268	q2029	Q2029: Climbing	discrete	numeric	In the last 30 days, how much difficulty did you have with climbing one flight of stairs without resting?
V1269	q2030	Q2030: Crouching	discrete	numeric	In the last 30 days, how much difficulty did you have with stooping, kneeling or crouching?
V1270	q2031	Q2031: Picking up	discrete	numeric	In the last 30 days, how much difficulty did you have picking up things with your fingers (such as picking up a coin from a table)?
V1271	q2032	Q2032: HH responsibilities	discrete	numeric	In the last 30 days, how much difficulty did you have in taking care of your household responsibilities?
V1272	q2033	Q2033: Activities	discrete	numeric	In the last 30 days, how much difficulty did you have in joining in community activities (for example, festivities, religious or other activities) in the same way as anyone else can?
V1273	q2034	Q2034: Arms over shoulders	discrete	numeric	In the last 30 days, how much difficulty did you have in extending your arms above shoulder level?
V1274	q2035	Q2035: Concentration	discrete	numeric	In the last 30 days, how much difficulty did you have concentrating on doing something for 10 minutes?
V1275	q2036	Q2036: Walking	discrete	numeric	In the last 30 days, how much difficulty did you have in walking a long distance such as a kilometer?
V1276	q2037	Q2037: Washing body	discrete	numeric	In the last 30 days, how much difficulty did you have in bathing/washing your whole body?
V1277	q2038	Q2038: Dressing	discrete	numeric	In the last 30 days, how much difficulty did you have in getting dressed?
V1278	q2039	Q2039: Daily work	discrete	numeric	In the last 30 days, how much difficulty did you have in your day to day work?
V1279	q2040	Q2040: Carrying	discrete	numeric	In the last 30 days, how much difficulty did you have with carrying things?
V1280	q2041	Q2041: Moving around	discrete	numeric	In the last 30 days, how much difficulty did you have with moving around inside your home (such as walking across a room)?
V1281	q2042	Q2042: Eating	discrete	numeric	In the last 30 days, how much difficulty did you have with eating (including cutting up your food)?
V1282	q2043	Q2043: Getting up from lying	discrete	numeric	In the last 30 days, how much difficulty did you have with getting up from lying down?
V1283	q2044	Q2044: Using toilet	discrete	numeric	In the last 30 days, how much difficulty did you have with getting to and using the toilet?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1284	q2045	Q2045: Getting places	discrete	numeric	In the last 30 days, how much difficulty did you have with getting where you want to go, using private or public transport if needed?
V1285	q2046	Q2046: Going out	discrete	numeric	In the last 30 days, how much difficulty did you have getting out of your home?
V1286	q2047	Q2047: Emotional effect	discrete	numeric	In the last 30 days, how much difficulty did you have In the last 30 days, how much have you been emotionally affected by your health condition(s)?
V1287	q2048	Q2048: Interference with daily life	discrete	numeric	In the last 30 days, how much difficulty did you have Overall, how much did these difficulties interfere with your life?
V1288	q2049	Q2049: Other aids	discrete	numeric	Besides any vision aids (eyeglasses or contact lenses) do you use any other assistive devices (cane, walker or other) for any difficulties you experience?
V1289	q2050	Q2050: Do you wear a hearing aid?	discrete	numeric	
V1290	q2051	Q2051: In the last 30 days, how much difficulty did you have	discrete	numeric	
V1291	q2052	Q2052: In the last 30 days, how much difficulty in conversat	discrete	numeric	
V1292	vignette_set	Vignette Set	discrete	character	
V1293	s2100a_hh_b	S2100: HH begin	discrete	numeric	
V1294	s2100a_mm_b	S2100: MM begin	discrete	numeric	
V1295	s2100a_hh_e	S2100: HH end	discrete	numeric	
V1296	s2100a_mm_e	S2100: MM end	discrete	numeric	
V1297	q2101a_m	Q2101: Moving around	discrete	numeric	Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [Yusuf] have with moving around?
V1298	q2102a_v	Q2102: Vigorous action	discrete	numeric	Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did Yusuf have in vigorous activities ('vigorous activities' require hard physical effort and cause large increases in breathing or heart rate)?
V1299	q2103a_d	Q2103: Depression	discrete	numeric	Overall in the last 30 days, how much of a problem did Lucas have with feeling sad, low, or depressed?
V1300	q2104a_a	Q2104: Anxiety	discrete	numeric	Overall in the last 30 days, how much of a problem did Lucas have with worry or anxiety?
V1301	q2105a_m	Q2105: Moving around	discrete	numeric	Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [Gabriel] have with moving around?
V1302	q2106a_v	Q2106: Vigorous action	discrete	numeric	Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [Gabriel] have in vigorous activities?
V1303	q2107a_d	Q2107: Depression	discrete	numeric	Overall in the last 30 days, how much of a problem did [Jane] have with feeling sad, low, or depressed?
V1304	q2108a_a	Q2108: Anxiety	discrete	numeric	Overall in the last 30 days, how much of a problem did [Jane] have with worry or anxiety?
V1305	q2109a_m	Q2109: Moving around	discrete	numeric	Overall in the last 30 days, how much of a problem did [Margaret] have with moving around?
V1306	q2110a_v	Q2110: Vigorous action	discrete	numeric	Overall in the last 30 days, how much of a problem did [Margaret] have in vigorous activities?
V1307	q2111a_d	Q2111: Depression	discrete	numeric	Overall in the last 30 days, how much of a problem did [Susan] have with feeling sad, low, or depressed?
V1308	q2112a_a	Q2112: Anxiety	discrete	numeric	Overall in the last 30 days, how much of a problem did [Susan] have with worry or anxiety?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1309	q2113a_m	Q2113: Moving around	discrete	numeric	Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [Mary] have with moving around?
V1310	q2114a_v	Q2114: Vigorous action	discrete	numeric	Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [Mary] have in vigorous activities?
V1311	q2115a_m	Q2115: Moving around	discrete	numeric	Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [Abdul] have with moving around?
V1312	q2116a_v	Q2116: Vigorous action	discrete	numeric	Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [Abdul] have in vigorous activities?
V1313	q2117a_d	Q2117: Depression	discrete	numeric	Overall in the last 30 days, how much of a problem did [Samson] have with feeling sad, low, or depressed?
V1314	q2118a_a	Q2118: Anxiety	discrete	numeric	Overall in the last 30 days, how much of a problem did [Samson] have with worry or anxiety?
V1315	q2119a_d	Q2119: Depression	discrete	numeric	Overall in the last 30 days, how much of a problem did [Scholastica] have with feeling sad, low, or depressed?
V1316	q2120a_a	Q2120: Anxiety	discrete	numeric	Overall in the last 30 days, how much of a problem did [Scholastica] have with worry or anxiety?
V1317	s2100b_hh_b	S2100: HH begin	discrete	numeric	
V1318	s2100b_mm_b	S2100: MM begin	discrete	numeric	
V1319	s2100b_hh_e	S2100: HH end	discrete	numeric	
V1320	s2100b_mm_e	S2100: MM end	discrete	numeric	
V1321	q2101b_r	Q2101: Relationships	discrete	numeric	Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [Elizabeth] have with personal relationships or participation in the community?
V1322	q2102b_c	Q2102: Conflicts	discrete	numeric	Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [Elizabeth] have in dealing with conflicts and tensions with others?
V1323	q2103b_p	Q2103: Body pains	discrete	numeric	Overall in the last 30 days, how much of bodily aches or pains did [Markus] have?
V1324	q2104b_d	Q2104: Discomfort	discrete	numeric	Overall in the last 30 days, how much bodily discomfort did [Markus] have?
V1325	q2105b_r	Q2105: Relationships	discrete	numeric	Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [Nobu] have with personal relationships or participation in the community?
V1326	q2106b_c	Q2106: Conflicts	discrete	numeric	Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [Nobu] have in dealing with conflicts and tensions with others?
V1327	q2107b_p	Q2107: Body pains	discrete	numeric	Overall in the last 30 days, how much of bodily aches or pains did [Laura] have?
V1328	q2108b_d	Q2108: Discomfort	discrete	numeric	Overall in the last 30 days, how much bodily discomfort did [Laura] have?
V1329	q2109b_p	Q2109: Body pains	discrete	numeric	Overall in the last 30 days, how much of bodily aches or pains did [Isabelle] have?
V1330	q2110b_d	Q2110: Discomfort	discrete	numeric	Overall in the last 30 days, how much bodily discomfort did [Isabelle] have?
V1331	q2111b_r	Q2111: Relationships	discrete	numeric	Overall in the last 30 days, how much of a problem did [John] have with personal relationship or participation in the community?
V1332	q2112b_c	Q2112: Conflicts	discrete	numeric	Overall in the last 30 days, how much of a problem did [John] have in dealing with conflicts and tensions with others?



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1333	q2113b_r	Q2113: Relationships	discrete	numeric	Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did Amala] have with personal relationship or participation in the community?
V1334	q2114b_c	Q2114: Conflicts	discrete	numeric	Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [Amala] have in dealing with conflicts and tensions with others?
V1335	q2115b_p	Q2115: Body pains	discrete	numeric	Overall in the last 30 days, how much of bodily aches or pains did [Nadia] have?
V1336	q2116b_d	Q2116: Discomfort	discrete	numeric	Overall in the last 30 days, how much bodily discomfort did [Nadia] have?
V1337	q2117b_r	Q2117: Relationships	discrete	numeric	Overall in the last 30 days, how much of a problem did...[Charles] have with personal relationship or participation in the community?
V1338	q2118b_c	Q2118: Conflicts	discrete	numeric	Overall in the last 30 days, how much of a problem did...Charles] have in dealing with conflicts and tensions with others?
V1339	q2119b_p	Q2119: Body pains	discrete	numeric	Overall in the last 30 days, how much of bodily aches or pains did [Steve] have?
V1340	q2120b_d	Q2120: Discomfort	discrete	numeric	Overall in the last 30 days, how much bodily discomfort did [Steve] have?
V1341	s2100c_hh_b	S2100: HH begin	discrete	numeric	
V1342	s2100c_mm_b	S2100: MM begin	discrete	numeric	
V1343	s2100c_hh_e	S2100: HH end	discrete	numeric	
V1344	s2100c_mm_e	S2100: MM end	contin	numeric	
V1345	q2101c_s	Q2101: Sleep	discrete	numeric	Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [Damien] have with sleeping, such as falling asleep, waking up frequently during the night or waking up too early in the morning?
V1346	q2102c_e	Q2102: Energy	discrete	numeric	Overall in the last 30 days, how much of a problem did [Damien] have due to not feeling rested and refreshed during the day (feeling tired, not having energy)?
V1347	q2103c_p	Q2103: Person	discrete	numeric	Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [Antonio] have in seeing and recognizing a person he knows across the road (from a distance of about 20 meters)?
V1348	q2104c_o	Q2104: Object	discrete	numeric	Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [Antonio] have in seeing and recognizing an object at arm's length or in reading?
V1349	q2105c_s	Q2105: Sleep	discrete	numeric	Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [Rupa] have with sleeping, such as falling asleep, waking up frequently during the night or waking up too early in the morning?
V1350	q2106c_e	Q2106: Energy	discrete	numeric	Overall in the last 30 days, how much of a problem did [Rupa] have due to not feeling rested and refreshed during the day (feeling tired, not having energy)?
V1351	q2107c_p	Q2107: Person	discrete	numeric	Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [Jennifer] have in seeing and recognizing a person she knows across the road (from a distance of about 20 meters)?
V1352	q2108c_o	Q2108: Object	discrete	numeric	Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [Jennifer] have in seeing and recognizing an object at arm's length or in reading?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1353	q2109c_p	Q2109: Person	discrete	numeric	Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [Norman] have in seeing and recognizing a person she knows across the road (from a distance of about 20 meters)?
V1354	q2110c_o	Q2110: Object	discrete	numeric	Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [Norman] have in seeing and recognizing an object at arm's length or in reading?
V1355	q2111c_s	Q2111: Sleep	discrete	numeric	Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [Noemi] have with sleeping, such as falling asleep, waking up frequently during the night or waking up too early in the morning?
V1356	q2112c_e	Q2112: Energy	discrete	numeric	Overall in the last 30 days, how much of a problem did [Noemi] have due to not feeling rested and refreshed during the day (feeling tired, not having energy)?
V1357	q2113c_p	Q2113: Person	discrete	numeric	Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [Hector] have in seeing and recognizing a person she knows across the road (from a distance of about 20 meters)?
V1358	q2114c_o	Q2114: Object	discrete	numeric	Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [Hector] have in seeing and recognizing an object at arm's length or in reading?
V1359	q2115c_s	Q2115: Sleep	discrete	numeric	Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [Carmen] have with sleeping, such as falling asleep, waking up frequently during the night or waking up too early in the morning?
V1360	q2116c_e	Q2116: Energy	discrete	numeric	Overall in the last 30 days, how much of a problem did [Carmen] have due to not feeling rested and refreshed during the day (e.g. feeling tired, not having energy)?
V1361	q2117c_p	Q2117: Person	discrete	numeric	Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [Annette] have in seeing and recognizing a person she knows across the road (from a distance of about 20 meters)?
V1362	q2118c_o	Q2118: Object	discrete	numeric	Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [Annette] have in seeing and recognizing an object at arm's length or in reading?
V1363	q2119c_s	Q2119: Sleep	discrete	numeric	Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [Hamadi] have with sleeping, such as falling asleep, waking up frequently during the night or waking up too early in the morning?
V1364	q2120c_e	Q2120: Energy	discrete	numeric	Overall in the last 30 days, how much of a problem did [Hamadi] have due to not feeling rested and refreshed during the day (feeling tired, not having energy)?
V1365	s2100d_hh_b	S2100: HH begin	discrete	numeric	
V1366	s2100d_mm_b	S2100: MM begin	discrete	numeric	
V1367	s2100d_hh_e	S2100: HH end	discrete	numeric	
V1368	s2100d_mm_e	S2100: MM end	discrete	numeric	
V1369	q2101d_c	Q2101: Care	discrete	numeric	Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did...did [Anne] have with self-care, such as washing or dressing herself?
V1370	q2102d_a	Q2102: Appear	discrete	numeric	Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did...did [Anne] have in taking care of and maintaining her general appearance (grooming, looking neat and tidy)?



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1371	q2103d_m	Q2103: Memory	discrete	numeric	Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did Rama] have with concentrating or remembering things?
V1372	q2104d_l	Q2104: Learn	discrete	numeric	Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did did [Rama] have in learning a new task (for example, learning how to get to a new place, learning a new game, learning a new recipe)?
V1373	q2105d_m	Q2105: Memory	discrete	numeric	Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [Theo] have with concentrating or remembering things?
V1374	q2106d_l	Q2106: Learn	discrete	numeric	Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [Theo] have in learning a new task (for example, learning how to get to a new place, learning a new game, learning a new recipe)?
V1375	q2107d_c	Q2107: Care	discrete	numeric	Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [Sandra] have with self-care, such as washing or dressing herself?
V1376	q2108d_a	Q2108: Appear	discrete	numeric	Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [Sandra] have in taking care of and maintaining her general appearance (grooming, looking neat and tidy)?
V1377	q2109d_m	Q2109: Memory	discrete	numeric	Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [Malcolm] have with concentrating or remembering things?
V1378	q2110d_l	Q2110: Learn	discrete	numeric	Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [Malcolm] have in learning a new task (learning how to get to a new place, learning a new game, learning a new recipe)?
V1379	q2111d_c	Q2111: Care	discrete	numeric	Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [Mohamed] have with self-care, such as washing or dressing himself?
V1380	q2112d_a	Q2112: Appear	discrete	numeric	Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [Mohamed] have in taking care of and maintaining his general appearance (grooming, looking neat and tidy)?
V1381	q2113d_c	Q2113: Care	discrete	numeric	Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did Helena] have with self-care, such as washing or dressing herself?
V1382	q2114d_a	Q2114: Appear	discrete	numeric	Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [Helena] have in taking care of and maintaining her general appearance (grooming, looking neat and tidy etc)?
V1383	q2115d_c	Q2115: Care	discrete	numeric	Overall in the last 30 days, how much did [Manjima] have with self-care, such as washing or dressing herself?
V1384	q2116d_a	Q2116: Appear	discrete	numeric	Overall in the last 30 days, how much did [Manjima] have in taking care of and maintaining her general appearance (e.g. grooming, looking neat and tidy)?
V1385	q2117d_m	Q2117: Memory	discrete	numeric	Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [Sanjeev] have with concentrating or remembering things?
V1386	q2118d_l	Q2118: Learn	discrete	numeric	Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [Sanjeev] have in learning a new task (for example, learning how to get to a new place, learning a new game, learning a new recipe)?
V1387	q2119d_m	Q2119: Memory	discrete	numeric	Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [Saurabh] have with concentrating or remembering things?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1388	q2120d_l	Q2120: Learn	discrete	numeric	Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [Saurabh] have in learning a new task (for example, learning how to get to a new place, learning a new game, learning a new recipe)?
V1389	s2500_hh_b	S2500: HH begin	discrete	numeric	
V1390	s2500_mm_b	S2500: MM begin	discrete	numeric	
V1391	s2500_hh_e	S2500: HH end	discrete	numeric	
V1392	s2500_mm_e	S2500: MM end	discrete	numeric	
V1393	q2501_s	Q2501: Systolic (1)	discrete	numeric	Time 1 Systolic
V1394	q2501_d	Q2501: Diastolic (1)	discrete	numeric	Time 1 Diastolic
V1395	q2501a_p	Q2501a: Pulse (1)	discrete	numeric	Time 1 Pulse rate
V1396	q2502_s	Q2502: Systolic (2)	discrete	numeric	Time 2 Systolic
V1397	q2502_d	Q2502: Diastolic (2)	discrete	numeric	Time 2 Diastolic
V1398	q2502a_p	Q2502a: Pulse (2)	discrete	numeric	Time 2 Pulse rate
V1399	q2503_s	Q2503: Systolic (3)	discrete	numeric	Time 3 Systolic
V1400	q2503_d	Q2503: Diastolic (3)	discrete	numeric	Time 3 Diastolic
V1401	q2503a_p	Q2503a: Pulse (3)	discrete	numeric	Time 3 Pulse rate
V1402	q2504	Q2504: Self-reported height	discrete	numeric	What is your height in centimeters?
V1403	q2505	Q2505: Self-reported weight	discrete	numeric	What is your weight in kilograms?
V1404	q25xx	Q25xx: Filter for Q2506-Q2513	discrete	numeric	INTERVIEWER: Can respondent stand up, yes or no? 1 Yes.....Q2514 2 No
V1405	q2506	Q2506: True height (cm)	discrete	numeric	Measured height in centimetres
V1406	q2507	Q2507: True weight (kg)	discrete	numeric	Measured weight In kilograms
V1407	q2508	Q2508: WC centimeters	discrete	numeric	Waist circumference
V1408	q2509	Q2509: HC centimeters	discrete	numeric	Hip circumference
V1409	q2510	Q2510: Normal walk	discrete	numeric	Did respondent complete the walk at usual pace?
V1410	q2511	Q2511: 4 m. time	discrete	numeric	Time at 4 metres
V1411	q2512	Q2512: Rapid walk	discrete	numeric	Did respondent complete the walk at rapid pace?
V1412	q2513	Q2513: 4 m. time rapid	discrete	numeric	Time at 4 metres
V1413	q2514	Q2514: Distance vision left eye	discrete	numeric	Distance Vision - Left Eye
V1414	q2515	Q2515: Distance vision right eye	discrete	numeric	Distance Vision - Right Eye
V1415	q2516	Q2516: Near vision left eye	discrete	numeric	Near Vision - Left Eye
V1416	q2517	Q2517: Near vision right eye	discrete	numeric	Near Vision - Right Eye
V1417	q2518	Q2518: Pain/surgery on left?	discrete	numeric	Have you had any surgery on your left arm, hand or wrist in the last 3 months OR arthritis or pain in your left hand or wrist?
V1418	q2519	Q2519: Pain/surgery on right?	discrete	numeric	Have you had any surgery on your right arm, hand or wrist in the last 3 months OR arthritis or pain in your right hand or wrist?
V1419	q2520	Q2520: Dominant hand	discrete	numeric	Which hand do you consider your dominant hand? Dominant Hand - Check one answer. If a respondent is ambidextrous, the hand that is used for signing/writing is considered the dominant hand.
V1420	q2521	Q2521: Left 1	discrete	numeric	First test left hand
V1421	q2522	Q2522: Left 2	discrete	numeric	Second test left hand

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1422	q2523	Q2523: Right 1	discrete	numeric	First test right hand
V1423	q2524	Q2524: Right 2	discrete	numeric	Second test right hand
V1424	q2525	Q2525: Recall 1	discrete	numeric	Number of words recalled correctly Trial 1
V1425	q2526	Q2526: Forgot 1	discrete	numeric	Number of words that respondent failed to recall Trial 1
V1426	q2527	Q2527: Substitute 1	discrete	numeric	Number of words substituted Trial 1
V1427	q2528	Q2528: Recall 2	discrete	numeric	I will read the list to you again, and then again when I am done, repeat them after me. Number of words recalled correctly Trial 2
V1428	q2529	Q2529: Forgot 2	discrete	numeric	Number of words that respondent failed to recall Trial 2
V1429	q2530	Q2530: Substitute 2	discrete	numeric	Number of words substituted Trial 2
V1430	q2531	Q2531: Recall 3	discrete	numeric	One final time - I will read the list and when I am done, you repeat as many as you can remember. Number of words recalled correctly Trial 3
V1431	q2532	Q2532: Forgot 3	discrete	numeric	Number of words that respondent failed to recall Trial 3
V1432	q2533	Q2533: Substitute 3	discrete	numeric	Number of words substituted Trial 3
V1433	q2534	Q2534: Total score - forwards	discrete	numeric	Total score (enter the series number in the longest series repeated without error in Trial 1 or 2) (Maximum = 9 points)
V1434	q2535	Q2535: Total score - backwards	discrete	numeric	Total score (enter the series number in the longest series repeated without error in Trial 1 or 2) (Maximum = 8 points)
V1435	q2536	Q2536: Total score - animals	discrete	numeric	Total score (number of animals named correctly)
V1436	q2537	Q2537: Errors - animals	discrete	numeric	Number of errors INTERVIEWER: errors include anything that is not an animal
V1437	q2538_1	Q2538: Lung function/FVC	contin	numeric	
V1438	q2538_2	Q2538: Lung function/FVC	contin	numeric	
V1439	q2538_3	Q2538: Lung function/FVC	contin	numeric	
V1440	q2539_1	Q2539: Lung function/FEV1	contin	numeric	
V1441	q2539_2	Q2539: Lung function/FEV1	contin	numeric	
V1442	q2539_3	Q2539: Lung function/FEV1	contin	numeric	
V1443	q2540_1	Q2540: Lung function/FEV1%	contin	numeric	
V1444	q2540_2	Q2540: Lung function/FEV1%	contin	numeric	
V1445	q2540_3	Q2540: Lung function/FEV1%	contin	numeric	
V1446	q2541_1	Q2541: Lung function/PEF	contin	numeric	
V1447	q2541_2	Q2541: Lung function/PEF	contin	numeric	
V1448	q2541_3	Q2541: Lung function/PEF	contin	numeric	
V1449	q2542_1	Q2542: Lung function/FEF25-75	contin	numeric	
V1450	q2542_2	Q2542: Lung function/FEF25-75	contin	numeric	
V1451	q2542_3	Q2542: Lung function/FEF25-75	contin	numeric	
V1452	q2543_1	Q2543: Lung function/FET	contin	numeric	
V1453	q2543_2	Q2543: Lung function/FET	contin	numeric	
V1454	q2543_3	Q2543: Lung function/FET	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1455	q2544	Q2544: Words recalled	discrete	numeric	Number of words recalled correctly
V1456	q2545	Q2545: Words forgotten	discrete	numeric	Number of words that respondent failed to recall
V1457	q2546	Q2546: Words substituted	discrete	numeric	Number of words substituted
V1458	q2547	Q2547: Blood test consent	discrete	numeric	INTERVIEWER: Indicate whether the respondent agrees or not. 1 Respondent agrees to provide blood sample 2 Respondent does NOT agree to provide blood sample ..... Next section
V1459	q2548	Q2548: Blood sample obtained?	discrete	numeric	INTERVIEWER: circle one 1 Blood sample obtained 2 Blood sample NOT obtained
V1460	s3000_hh_b	S3000: HH begin	discrete	numeric	
V1461	s3000_mm_b	S3000: MM begin	contin	numeric	
V1462	s3000_hh_e	S3000: HH end	discrete	numeric	
V1463	s3000_mm_e	S3000: MM end	discrete	numeric	
V1464	q3001	Q3001: Ever used tobacco?	discrete	numeric	Have you ever smoked tobacco or used smokeless tobacco?
V1465	q3002	Q3002: Currently use tobacco?	discrete	numeric	Do you currently use (smoke, sniff or chew) any tobacco products such as cigarettes, cigars, pipes, chewing tobacco or snuff?
V1466	q3003y	Q3003a: Years (n)	discrete	numeric	For how long have you been smoking or using tobacco daily?
V1467	q3003m	Q3003a: Months (n)	discrete	numeric	For how long have you been smoking or using tobacco daily?
V1468	q3004a	Q3004a: Manufact. cigarettes	discrete	numeric	Manufactured cigarettes
V1469	q3004b	Q3004b: Hand-rolled cigarettes	discrete	numeric	Hand-rolled cigarettes
V1470	q3004c	Q3004c: Pipes	discrete	numeric	Pipefuls of tobacco
V1471	q3004d	Q3004d: Cigars etc.	discrete	numeric	Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos, bidis
V1472	q3004e	Q3004e: Smokeless tobacco	discrete	numeric	Smokeless tobacco
V1473	q3004f	Q3004f: Other tobacco	discrete	numeric	Other, specify:
V1474	q3005	Q3005: Past use tobacco	discrete	numeric	In the past, did you ever smoke tobacco or use smokeless tobacco daily?
V1475	q3006	Q3006: Age stop tobacco	discrete	numeric	How old were you when you stopped smoking or using tobacco daily?
V1476	q3006y	Q3006a: When stop tobacco Y	discrete	numeric	How long ago did you stop smoking or using tobacco daily?
V1477	q3006m	Q3006a: When stop tobacco M	discrete	numeric	How long ago did you stop smoking or using tobacco daily?
V1478	q3007	Q3007: Ever used alcohol?	discrete	numeric	Have you ever consumed a drink that contains alcohol (such as beer, wine, spirits, etc.)?
V1479	q3008	Q3008: Alcohol used recently?	discrete	numeric	Have you consumed alcohol in the last 30 days?
V1480	q3009a	Q3009a: Monday	discrete	numeric	Monday
V1481	q3009b	Q3009b: Tuesday	discrete	numeric	Tuesday
V1482	q3009c	Q3009c: Wednesday	discrete	numeric	Wednesday
V1483	q3009d	Q3009d: Thursday	discrete	numeric	Thursday
V1484	q3009e	Q3009e: Friday	discrete	numeric	Friday
V1485	q3009f	Q3009f: Saturday	discrete	numeric	Saturday
V1486	q3009g	Q3009g: Sunday	discrete	numeric	Sunday

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1487	q3010	Q3010: Drinking pattern	discrete	numeric	In the last 12 months, how frequently [on how many days] on average have you had at least one alcoholic drink?
V1488	q3011	Q3011: Daily	discrete	numeric	In the last 12 months, on the days you drank alcoholic beverages, how many drinks did you have on average?
V1489	q3012	Q3012: Fruits	discrete	numeric	How many servings of fruit do you eat on a typical day?
V1490	q3013	Q3013: Veg	discrete	numeric	How many servings of vegetables do you eat on a typical day?
V1491	q3014	Q3014: Eat less?	discrete	numeric	In the last 12 months, how often did you ever eat less than you felt you should because there wasn't enough food?
V1492	q3015	Q3015: Hungry, no money to buy?	discrete	numeric	In the last 12 months, were you ever hungry, but didn't eat because you couldn't afford enough food?
V1493	q3016	Q3016: Vigorous work	discrete	numeric	Does your work involve vigorous-intensity activity that causes large increases in breathing or heart rate, [like heavy lifting, digging or chopping wood] for at least 10 minutes continuously? INSERT EXAMPLES & USE SHOWCARD
V1494	q3017	Q3017: Days vigorous work	discrete	numeric	In a typical week, on how many days do you do vigorous-intensity activities as part of your work?
V1495	q3018h	Q3018: Time vig work hours	discrete	numeric	How much time do you spend doing vigorous-intensity activities at work on a typical day?
V1496	q3018m	Q3018: Time vig work minutes	discrete	numeric	How much time do you spend doing vigorous-intensity activities at work on a typical day?
V1497	q3019	Q3019: Moderate work	discrete	numeric	Does your work involve moderate-intensity activity that causes small increases in breathing or heart rate [such as brisk walking, carrying light loads, cleaning, cooking, or washing clothes] for at least 10 minutes continuously? INSERT EXAMPLES & USE SHOWCARD
V1498	q3020	Q3020: Days moderate work	discrete	numeric	In a typical week, on how many days do you do moderate-intensity activities as part of your work?
V1499	q3021h	Q3021: Time mod work hours	discrete	numeric	How much time do you spend doing moderate-intensity activities at work on a typical day?
V1500	q3021m	Q3021: Time mod work minutes	discrete	numeric	How much time do you spend doing moderate-intensity activities at work on a typical day?
V1501	q3022	Q3022: Walk/bike	discrete	numeric	Do you walk or use a bicycle (pedal cycle) for at least 10 minutes continuously to get to and from places?
V1502	q3023	Q3023: Days walk/bike	discrete	numeric	In a typical week, on how many days do you walk or bicycle for at least 10 minutes continuously to get to and from places?
V1503	q3024h	Q3024: Time/d hours	discrete	numeric	How much time would you spend walking or bicycling for travel on a typical day?
V1504	q3024m	Q3024: Time/d minutes	discrete	numeric	How much time would you spend walking or bicycling for travel on a typical day?
V1505	q3025	Q3025: Vigorous fitness/leisure	discrete	numeric	Do you do any vigorous intensity sports, fitness or recreational (leisure) activities that cause large increases in breathing or heart rate [like running or football], for at least 10 minutes continuously? INSERT EXAMPLES & USE SHOWCARD

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1506	q3026	Q3026: Days vig fitness/leisure	discrete	numeric	In a typical week, on how many days do you do vigorous intensity sports, fitness or recreational (leisure) activities?
V1507	q3027h	Q3027: Time vig fit/leisure hours	discrete	numeric	How much time do you spend doing vigorous intensity sports, fitness or recreational activities on a typical day?
V1508	q3027m	Q3027: Time vig fit/leisure minutes	discrete	numeric	How much time do you spend doing vigorous intensity sports, fitness or recreational activities on a typical day?
V1509	q3028	Q3028: Moderate fitness/leisure	discrete	numeric	Do you do any moderate-intensity sports, fitness or recreational (leisure) activities that causes a small increase in breathing or heart rate [such as brisk walking, cycling or swimming] for at least 10 minutes at a time? INSERT EXAMPLES & USE SHOWCARD
V1510	q3029	Q3029: Days mod fitness/leisure	discrete	numeric	In a typical week, on how many days do you do moderate-intensity sports, fitness or recreational (leisure) activities?
V1511	q3030h	Q3030: Time mod fit/leisure hours	discrete	numeric	How much time do you spend doing moderate intensity sports, fitness or recreational (leisure) activities on a typical day?
V1512	q3030m	Q3030: Time mod fit/leisure minutes	discrete	numeric	How much time do you spend doing moderate intensity sports, fitness or recreational (leisure) activities on a typical day?
V1513	q3031h	Q3031: Leisure hours/d	discrete	numeric	How much time do you usually spend sitting or reclining on a typical day?
V1514	q3031m	Q3031: Leisure ave minutes/d	discrete	numeric	How much time do you usually spend sitting or reclining on a typical day?
V1515	s4000_hh_b	S4000: HH begin	discrete	numeric	
V1516	s4000_mm_b	S4000: MM begin	discrete	numeric	
V1517	s4000_hh_e	S4000: HH end	discrete	numeric	
V1518	s4000_mm_e	S4000: MM end	discrete	numeric	
V1519	q4001	Q4001: Arthritis	discrete	numeric	Have you ever been diagnosed with/told you have arthritis (a disease of the joints, or by other names rheumatism or osteoarthritis)?
V1520	q4002a	Q4002a: during last 2 weeks	discrete	numeric	Have you been taking medications or other treatment for it during the last 2 weeks?
V1521	q4002b	Q4002b: during last 12 months	discrete	numeric	Have you been taking medications or other treatment for it during the last 12 months?
V1522	q4003	Q4003: Pain	discrete	numeric	During the last 12 months, have you experienced, pain, aching, stiffness or swelling in or around the joints (like arms, hands, legs or feet) which were not related to an injury and lasted for more than a month?
V1523	q4004	Q4004: Stiffness	discrete	numeric	During the last 12 months, have you experienced stiffness in the joint in the morning after getting up from bed, or after a long rest of the joint without movement?
V1524	q4005	Q4005: How long last in a.m.	discrete	numeric	How long did this stiffness last?
V1525	q4006	Q4006: Stiffness go away	discrete	numeric	Did this stiffness go away after exercise or movement in the joint?
V1526	q4007	Q4007: in past 2 weeks?	discrete	numeric	These symptoms that you have said you experienced in the last 12 months, have you experienced them in the last 2 weeks?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1527	q4008	Q4008: Back pain	discrete	numeric	Have you experienced back pain during the last 30 days?
V1528	q4009	Q4009: Days in pain	discrete	numeric	On how many days did you have this back pain during the last 30 days?
V1529	q4010	Q4010: Stroke	discrete	numeric	Have you ever been told by a health professional that you have had a stroke?
V1530	q4011a	Q4011a: during last 2 weeks	discrete	numeric	Have you been taking any medications or other treatment for it...during the last 2 weeks?
V1531	q4011b	Q4011b: during last 12 months	discrete	numeric	Have you been taking any medications or other treatment for it...during the last 12 months?
V1532	q4012	Q4012: Paralysis	discrete	numeric	Have you ever suffered from sudden onset of paralysis or weakness in your arms or legs on one side of your body for more than 24 hours?
V1533	q4013	Q4013: Loss of feeling	discrete	numeric	Have you ever had, for more than 24 hours, sudden onset of loss of feeling on one side of your body, without anything having happened to you immediately before?
V1534	q4014	Q4014: Angina	discrete	numeric	Have you ever been diagnosed with angina or angina pectoris (a heart disease)?
V1535	q4015a	Q4015a: during last 2 weeks	discrete	numeric	Have you been taking any medications or other treatment for it...during the last 2 weeks?
V1536	q4015b	Q4015b: during last 12 months	discrete	numeric	Have you been taking any medications or other treatment for it...during the last 12 months?
V1537	q4016	Q4016: Pain in chest uphill/hurry	discrete	numeric	During the last 12 months, have you experienced any pain or discomfort in your chest when you walk uphill or hurry?
V1538	q4017	Q4017: Pain in chest normal	discrete	numeric	During the last 12 months, have you experienced any pain or discomfort in your chest when you walk at an ordinary pace on level ground?
V1539	q4018	Q4018: Response to CP	discrete	numeric	What do you do if you get the pain or discomfort when you are walking? Read choices
V1540	q4019	Q4019: Stand still	discrete	numeric	If you stand still, what happens to the pain or discomfort? Read choices
V1541	q4020_01	Q4020: Location of pain	discrete	numeric	Will you show me where you usually experience the pain or discomfort? Circle number in each of the boxes in the areas of body mentioned or shown by the respondent.
V1542	q4020_02	Q4020: Location of pain	discrete	numeric	Will you show me where you usually experience the pain or discomfort? Circle number in each of the boxes in the areas of body mentioned or shown by the respondent.
V1543	q4020_03	Q4020: Location of pain	discrete	numeric	Will you show me where you usually experience the pain or discomfort? Circle number in each of the boxes in the areas of body mentioned or shown by the respondent.
V1544	q4020_04	Q4020: Location of pain	discrete	numeric	Will you show me where you usually experience the pain or discomfort? Circle number in each of the boxes in the areas of body mentioned or shown by the respondent.
V1545	q4020_05	Q4020: Location of pain	discrete	numeric	Will you show me where you usually experience the pain or discomfort? Circle number in each of the boxes in the areas of body mentioned or shown by the respondent.
V1546	q4020_06	Q4020: Location of pain	discrete	numeric	Will you show me where you usually experience the pain or discomfort? Circle number in each of the boxes in the areas of body mentioned or shown by the respondent.



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1547	q4020_07	Q4020: Location of pain	discrete	numeric	Will you show me where you usually experience the pain or discomfort? Circle number in each of the boxes in the areas of body mentioned or shown by the respondent.
V1548	q4020_08	Q4020: Location of pain	discrete	numeric	Will you show me where you usually experience the pain or discomfort? Circle number in each of the boxes in the areas of body mentioned or shown by the respondent.
V1549	q4020_09	Q4020: Location of pain	discrete	numeric	Will you show me where you usually experience the pain or discomfort? Circle number in each of the boxes in the areas of body mentioned or shown by the respondent.
V1550	q4020_10	Q4020: Location of pain	discrete	numeric	Will you show me where you usually experience the pain or discomfort? Circle number in each of the boxes in the areas of body mentioned or shown by the respondent.
V1551	q4020_11	Q4020: Location of pain	discrete	numeric	Will you show me where you usually experience the pain or discomfort? Circle number in each of the boxes in the areas of body mentioned or shown by the respondent.
V1552	q4020_12	Q4020: Location of pain	discrete	numeric	Will you show me where you usually experience the pain or discomfort? Circle number in each of the boxes in the areas of body mentioned or shown by the respondent.
V1553	q4020_13	Q4020: Location of pain	discrete	numeric	Will you show me where you usually experience the pain or discomfort? Circle number in each of the boxes in the areas of body mentioned or shown by the respondent.
V1554	q4020_14	Q4020: Location of pain	discrete	numeric	Will you show me where you usually experience the pain or discomfort? Circle number in each of the boxes in the areas of body mentioned or shown by the respondent.
V1555	q4020_15	Q4020: Location of pain	discrete	numeric	Will you show me where you usually experience the pain or discomfort? Circle number in each of the boxes in the areas of body mentioned or shown by the respondent.
V1556	q4020_16	Q4020: Location of pain	discrete	numeric	Will you show me where you usually experience the pain or discomfort? Circle number in each of the boxes in the areas of body mentioned or shown by the respondent.
V1557	q4020_17	Q4020: Location of pain	discrete	numeric	Will you show me where you usually experience the pain or discomfort? Circle number in each of the boxes in the areas of body mentioned or shown by the respondent.
V1558	q4020_18	Q4020: Location of pain	discrete	numeric	Will you show me where you usually experience the pain or discomfort? Circle number in each of the boxes in the areas of body mentioned or shown by the respondent.
V1559	q4021	Q4021: past 2 weeks	discrete	numeric	These symptoms that you have said you experienced in the last 12 months, have you experienced them in the last 2 weeks?
V1560	q4022	Q4022: Diabetes	discrete	numeric	Have you ever been diagnosed with diabetes (high blood sugar)? (Not including diabetes associated with a pregnancy)
V1561	q4023a	Q4023a: during last 2 weeks	discrete	numeric	Have you been taking insulin or other blood sugar lowering medications in the last 2 weeks?
V1562	q4023b	Q4023b: during last 12 months	discrete	numeric	Have you been taking insulin or other blood sugar lowering medications in the last 12 months?



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1563	q4024	Q4024: Diet	discrete	numeric	Have you been following a special diet, exercise regime or weight control program for diabetes during the last 2 weeks? (As recommended by health professional)
V1564	q4025	Q4025: Chronic lung disease	discrete	numeric	Have you ever been diagnosed with chronic lung disease (emphysema, bronchitis, COPD)?
V1565	q4026a	Q4026a: during last 2 weeks	discrete	numeric	Have you been taking any medications or other treatment (like oxygen) for it in the last 2 weeks?
V1566	q4026b	Q4026b: during last 12 months	discrete	numeric	Have you been taking any medications or other treatment (like oxygen) for it in the last 12 months?
V1567	q4027	Q4027: Shortness of breath	discrete	numeric	During the last 12 months, have you experienced any shortness of breath at rest? (while awake)
V1568	q4028	Q4028: Coughing/wheezing	discrete	numeric	During the last 12 months, have you experienced any coughing or wheezing for ten minutes or more at a time?
V1569	q4029	Q4029: Sputum/phlegm	discrete	numeric	During the last 12 months, have you experienced any coughing up sputum or phlegm for most days of the month for at least 3 months?
V1570	q4030	Q4030: during last 2 weeks	discrete	numeric	These symptoms that you said you experienced in the last 12 months, have you experienced them in the last 2 weeks?
V1571	q4031	Q4031: TB test	discrete	numeric	In the last 12 months, have you had a tuberculosis (TB) test? I mean, has a doctor examined your sputum (taken a sample of the substance spit out from a deep cough and sent it to a laboratory for analysis) or made an x-ray of your chest?
V1572	q4032a	Q4032a: during last 2 weeks	discrete	numeric	Have you been taking any medications or other treatment for it during the last 2 weeks?
V1573	q4032b	Q4032b: during last 12 months	discrete	numeric	Have you been taking any medications or other treatment for it during the last 12 months?
V1574	q4032c	Q4032c: cough blood	discrete	numeric	Have you had blood in your phlegm or have you coughed blood?
V1575	q4033	Q4033: Asthma	discrete	numeric	Have you ever been diagnosed with asthma (an allergic respiratory disease)?
V1576	q4034a	Q4034a: during last 2 weeks	discrete	numeric	Have you been taking any medications or other treatment for it in the last 2 weeks?
V1577	q4034b	Q4034b: during last 12 months	discrete	numeric	Have you been taking any medications or other treatment for it in the last 12 months?
V1578	q4035	Q4035: Wheezing attacks	discrete	numeric	Attacks of wheezing or whistling breathing?
V1579	q4036	Q4036: Wheezing after activity	discrete	numeric	Attack of wheezing that came on after you stopped exercising or some other physical activity?
V1580	q4037	Q4037: Tightness in chest	discrete	numeric	A feeling of tightness in your chest?
V1581	q4038	Q4038: Tightness on awakening	discrete	numeric	Have you woken up with a feeling of tightness in your chest in the morning or any other time?
V1582	q4039	Q4039: Shortness of breath	discrete	numeric	Have you had an attack of shortness of breath that came on without obvious cause when you were not exercising or doing some physical activity?
V1583	q4039a	Q4039a: in past 2 weeks	discrete	numeric	
V1584	q4040	Q4040: Depression diagnosis	discrete	numeric	Have you ever been diagnosed with depression?
V1585	q4041a	Q4041a: during last 2 weeks	discrete	numeric	Have you been taking any medications or other treatment for it ... (Other treatment can include attending therapy or counseling sessions.) during the last 2 weeks?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1586	q4041b	Q4041b: during last 12 months	discrete	numeric	Have you been taking any medications or other treatment for it ... (Other treatment can include attending therapy or counseling sessions.) during the last 12 months?
V1587	q4042	Q4042: Several days	discrete	numeric	During the last 12 months, have you had a period lasting several days when you felt sad, empty or depressed?
V1588	q4043	Q4043: Loss of interest	discrete	numeric	During the last 12 months, have you had a period lasting several days when you lost interest in most things you usually enjoy such as personal relationships, work or hobbies/recreation?
V1589	q4044	Q4044: Lack of energy	discrete	numeric	During the last 12 months, have you had a period lasting several days when you have been feeling your energy decreased or that you are tired all the time?
V1590	q4045	Q4045: More than 2 weeks?	discrete	numeric	Was this period [of sadness/loss of interest/low energy] for more than 2 weeks?
V1591	q4046	Q4046: Daily?	discrete	numeric	Was this period [of sadness/loss of interest/low energy] most of the day, nearly every day?
V1592	q4047	Q4047: Loss of appetite	discrete	numeric	During this period, did you lose your appetite?
V1593	q4048	Q4048: Slow thinking	discrete	numeric	Did you notice any slowing down in your thinking?
V1594	q4049	Q4049: Falling asleep	discrete	numeric	Did you notice any problems falling asleep?
V1595	q4050	Q4050: Waking up	discrete	numeric	Did you notice any problems waking up too early?
V1596	q4051	Q4051: Difficulty concentrating	discrete	numeric	During this period, did you have any difficulties concentrating; for example, listening to others, working, watching TV, listening to the radio?
V1597	q4052	Q4052: Moving slowly	discrete	numeric	Did you notice any slowing down in your moving around?
V1598	q4053	Q4053: Anxiety, worry	discrete	numeric	During this period, did you feel anxious and worried most days?
V1599	q4054	Q4054: Restlessness, jitters	discrete	numeric	During this period, were you so restless or jittery nearly every day that you paced up and down and couldn't sit still?
V1600	q4055	Q4055: Low self-esteem	discrete	numeric	During this period, did you feel negative about yourself or like you had lost confidence?
V1601	q4056	Q4056: Hopelessness	discrete	numeric	Did you frequently feel hopeless - that there was no way to improve things?
V1602	q4057	Q4057: Sexual drive	discrete	numeric	During this period, did your interest in sex decrease?
V1603	q4058	Q4058: Morbid thoughts	discrete	numeric	Did you think of death, or wish you were dead?
V1604	q4059	Q4059: Suicide attempts	discrete	numeric	During this period, did you ever try to end your life?
V1605	q4060	Q4060: Hypertension	discrete	numeric	Have you ever been diagnosed with high blood pressure (hypertension)?
V1606	q4061a	Q4061a: during last 2 weeks	discrete	numeric	Have you been taking any medications or other treatment for it during ... (Other treatment might include weight loss program or change in eating habits.) the last 2 weeks?
V1607	q4061b	Q4061b: during last 12 months	discrete	numeric	Have you been taking any medications or other treatment for it during ... (Other treatment might include weight loss program or change in eating habits.) the last 12 months?
V1608	q4062	Q4062: Cataracts	discrete	numeric	In the last 5 years, were you diagnosed with a cataract in one or both of your eyes (a cloudiness in the lens of the eye)?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1609	q4063	Q4063: Cataract surgery	discrete	numeric	In the last 5 years, have you had eye surgery to remove this cataract(s)?
V1610	q4064	Q4064: Cloudy vision	discrete	numeric	cloudy or blurry vision?
V1611	q4065	Q4065: Haloed vision	discrete	numeric	vision problems with light, such as glare from bright lights, or halos around lights?
V1612	q4066	Q4066: Lost all teeth?	discrete	numeric	Have you lost all of your natural teeth?
V1613	q4067	Q4067: Probs with mouth/teeth	discrete	numeric	During the last 12 months, have you had any problems with your mouth and/or teeth, including problems with swallowing?
V1614	q4068a	Q4068a: during last 2 weeks	discrete	numeric	Have you received any medications or treatment from a dentist or other oral health specialist during the last 2 weeks?
V1615	q4068b	Q4068b: during last 12 months	discrete	numeric	Have you received any medications or treatment from a dentist or other oral health specialist during the last 12 months?
V1616	q4069	Q4069: Road accident	discrete	numeric	In the last 12 months, have you been involved in a road traffic accident where you suffered from bodily injury? PROBE: This could have been an accident in which you were involved either as the occupant of a motor vehicle, or when you were riding a motorcycle/scooter, rickshaw or bicycle or walking.
V1617	q4070	Q4070: How did happen?	discrete	numeric	How did the injury happen? Was it an accident, did someone else do this to you, or did you do this to yourself?
V1618	q4071	Q4071: Treatment	discrete	numeric	Did you receive any medical care or treatment for your injuries?
V1619	q4072	Q4072: Disability?	discrete	numeric	Did you suffer a physical disability as a result of being injured? INTERVIEWER: Disability is any restriction or lack of ability to perform an activity as before the injury
V1620	q4072a_1	Q4072a: What type of disab	discrete	numeric	In what ways were you physically disabled?
V1621	q4072a_2	Q4072a: What type of disab	discrete	numeric	In what ways were you physically disabled?
V1622	q4072a_3	Q4072a: What type of disab	discrete	numeric	In what ways were you physically disabled?
V1623	q4072a_4	Q4072a: What type of disab	discrete	numeric	In what ways were you physically disabled?
V1624	q4072a_5	Q4072a: What type of disab	discrete	numeric	In what ways were you physically disabled?
V1625	q4072a_6	Q4072a: What type of disab	discrete	numeric	In what ways were you physically disabled?
V1626	q4072a_7	Q4072a: What type of disab	discrete	numeric	In what ways were you physically disabled?
V1627	q4072a_8	Q4072a: What type of disab	discrete	numeric	In what ways were you physically disabled?
V1628	q4072a_9	Q4072a: What type of disab	discrete	numeric	In what ways were you physically disabled?
V1629	q4073	Q4073: Other bodily injury?	discrete	numeric	In the last 12 months, have you had any other event where you suffered from bodily injury?
V1630	q4073a	Q4073a: Where did injury occur	discrete	numeric	Where were you when you were injured?
V1631	q4074	Q4074: Cause of event	discrete	numeric	What was the cause of this injury?
V1632	q4075	Q4075: How did happen?	discrete	numeric	How did the injury happen? Was it an accident, did someone else do this to you, or did you do this to yourself?
V1633	q4076	Q4076: Treatment	discrete	numeric	Did you receive any medical care or treatment for your injuries?
V1634	q4077	Q4077: Disability?	discrete	numeric	Did you suffer a physical disability as a result of being injured?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1635	q4077a_1	Q4077a: What type of disab?	discrete	numeric	In what ways were you physically disabled?
V1636	q4077a_2	Q4077a: What type of disab?	discrete	numeric	In what ways were you physically disabled?
V1637	q4077a_3	Q4077a: What type of disab?	discrete	numeric	In what ways were you physically disabled?
V1638	q4077a_4	Q4077a: What type of disab?	discrete	numeric	In what ways were you physically disabled?
V1639	q4077a_5	Q4077a: What type of disab?	discrete	numeric	In what ways were you physically disabled?
V1640	q4077a_6	Q4077a: What type of disab?	discrete	numeric	In what ways were you physically disabled?
V1641	q4077a_7	Q4077a: What type of disab?	discrete	numeric	In what ways were you physically disabled?
V1642	q4077a_8	Q4077a: What type of disab?	discrete	numeric	In what ways were you physically disabled?
V1643	q4077a_9	Q4077a: What type of disab?	discrete	numeric	In what ways were you physically disabled?
V1644	q4078	Q4078: Pelvic exam	discrete	numeric	When was the last time you had a pelvic examination, if ever? (By pelvic examination, I mean when a doctor or nurse examined your vagina and uterus?) Enter "00" if less than 1 year ago.
V1645	q4079	Q4079: PAP smear	discrete	numeric	The last time you had the pelvic examination, did you have a PAP smear test? (By PAP smear test, I mean did a doctor or nurse use a swab or stick to wipe from inside your vagina, take a sample and send it to a laboratory?)
V1646	q4080	Q4080: Mammogram	discrete	numeric	When was the last time you had a mammography, if ever? (That is, an x-ray of your breasts taken to detect breast cancer at an early stage.) Enter "00" if less than 1 year ago.
V1647	s5000_hh_b	S5000: HH begin	discrete	numeric	
V1648	s5000_mm_b	S5000: MM begin	discrete	numeric	
V1649	s5000_hh_e	S5000: HH end	discrete	numeric	
V1650	s5000_mm_e	S5000: MM end	discrete	numeric	
V1651	q5001yy	Q5001: Needed care YY ago	discrete	numeric	When was the last time that you needed health care? INTERVIEWER: this can be inpatient or outpatient care. If less than one month ago, enter "00" for years and "00" for months.
V1652	q5001mm	Q5001: Needed care MM ago	discrete	numeric	When was the last time that you needed health care? INTERVIEWER: this can be inpatient or outpatient care. If less than one month ago, enter "00" for years and "00" for months.
V1653	q5001a	Q5001a: More than 3 yrs?	discrete	numeric	Q5001a. If 'don't know', Was it more than 3 years ago?
V1654	q5002	Q5002: Got care?	discrete	numeric	The last time you needed health care, did you get health care?
V1655	q5003a	Q5003a: Why needed care	discrete	numeric	What was the main reason you needed care, even if you did not get care?
V1656	q5003b_01	Q5003b: Reason(s) why not (Y or N)	discrete	numeric	Which reason(s) best explains why you did not get health care?
V1657	q5003b_02	Q5003b: Reason(s) why not (Y or N)	discrete	numeric	Which reason(s) best explains why you did not get health care?
V1658	q5003b_03	Q5003b: Reason(s) why not (Y or N)	discrete	numeric	Which reason(s) best explains why you did not get health care?
V1659	q5003b_04	Q5003b: Reason(s) why not (Y or N)	discrete	numeric	Which reason(s) best explains why you did not get health care?
V1660	q5003b_05	Q5003b: Reason(s) why not (Y or N)	discrete	numeric	Which reason(s) best explains why you did not get health care?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1661	q5003b_06	Q5003b: Reason(s) why not (Y or N)	discrete	numeric	Which reason(s) best explains why you did not get health care?
V1662	q5003b_07	Q5003b: Reason(s) why not (Y or N)	discrete	numeric	Which reason(s) best explains why you did not get health care?
V1663	q5003b_08	Q5003b: Reason(s) why not (Y or N)	discrete	numeric	Which reason(s) best explains why you did not get health care?
V1664	q5003b_09	Q5003b: Reason(s) why not (Y or N)	discrete	numeric	Which reason(s) best explains why you did not get health care?
V1665	q5003b_10	Q5003b: Reason(s) why not (Y or N)	discrete	numeric	Which reason(s) best explains why you did not get health care?
V1666	q5003b_11	Q5003b: Reason(s) why not (Y or N)	discrete	numeric	Which reason(s) best explains why you did not get health care?
V1667	q5004	Q5004: Where	discrete	numeric	Thinking about health care you needed in the last 3 years, where did you go most often when you felt sick or needed to consult someone about your health?
V1668	q5005	Q5005: Overnight stay	discrete	numeric	In the last 3 years, have you ever stayed overnight in a hospital or long-term care facility?
V1669	q5006yy	Q5006: YY ago (n)	discrete	numeric	When was the last overnight stay in a hospital or long-term care facility?
V1670	q5006mm	Q5006: MM ago (n)	discrete	numeric	When was the last overnight stay in a hospital or long-term care facility?
V1671	q5007	Q5007: 12-mo. overnight	discrete	numeric	Over the last 12 months, how many different times were you a patient in a hospital/long-term care facility for at least one night?
V1672	q5008	Q5008: Type of facility	discrete	numeric	What type of hospital or facility was it? Remember we are asking now about your last (most recent) overnight stay.
V1673	q5008aa	Q5008aa: Hospital/facility name?	discrete	character	What was the name of this hospital or facility?
V1674	q5008ab	Q5008ab: Hospital/facility code (if available)	discrete	numeric	What was the name of this hospital or facility?
V1675	q5008ac	Q5008ac: City/village name in location of hospital/facility?	discrete	character	What was the name of this hospital or facility?
V1676	q5008b	Q5008b: Reason for last overnight	discrete	numeric	Which reason best describes why you were last hospitalised?
V1677	q5009_1	Q5009: Transport type	discrete	numeric	How did you get there?
V1678	q5009_2	Q5009: Transport type	discrete	numeric	How did you get there?
V1679	q5009_3	Q5009: Transport type	discrete	numeric	How did you get there?
V1680	q5009_4	Q5009: Transport type	discrete	numeric	How did you get there?
V1681	q5009_5	Q5009: Transport type	discrete	numeric	How did you get there?
V1682	q5009_6	Q5009: Transport type	discrete	numeric	How did you get there?
V1683	q5009_7	Q5009: Transport type	discrete	numeric	How did you get there?
V1684	q5009a_h	Q5009a: Hours	discrete	numeric	About how long did it take you to get there?
V1685	q5009a_m	Q5009a: Minutes	discrete	numeric	About how long did it take you to get there?
V1686	q5009b	Q5009b: City/village started trip from?	discrete	character	How did you get there?
V1687	q5009c	Q5009c: Location started trip from (home, work, other)?	discrete	numeric	How did you get there?
V1688	q5010_1	Q5010: Who paid (single)	discrete	numeric	Who paid for this hospitalisation? Anyone else?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1689	q5010_2	Q5010: Who paid (single)	discrete	numeric	Who paid for this hospitalisation? Anyone else?
V1690	q5010_3	Q5010: Who paid (single)	discrete	numeric	Who paid for this hospitalisation? Anyone else?
V1691	q5010_4	Q5010: Who paid (single)	discrete	numeric	Who paid for this hospitalisation? Anyone else?
V1692	q5010_5	Q5010: Who paid (single)	discrete	numeric	Who paid for this hospitalisation? Anyone else?
V1693	q5010_6	Q5010: Who paid (single)	discrete	numeric	Who paid for this hospitalisation? Anyone else?
V1694	q5010_7	Q5010: Who paid (single)	discrete	numeric	Who paid for this hospitalisation? Anyone else?
V1695	q5010_8	Q5010: Who paid (single)	discrete	numeric	Who paid for this hospitalisation? Anyone else?
V1696	q5011a	Q5011a: Health care provider	discrete	numeric	Thinking about your last [hospital] stay, how much did you or your family/household members pay out-of-pocket for: [Health care provider's] fees
V1697	q5011b	Q5011b: Medicines	discrete	numeric	Thinking about your last [hospital] stay, how much did you or your family/household members pay out-of-pocket for: Medicines
V1698	q5011c	Q5011c: Tests	discrete	numeric	Thinking about your last [hospital] stay, how much did you or your family/household members pay out-of-pocket for: Tests
V1699	q5011d	Q5011d: Transport	discrete	numeric	Thinking about your last [hospital] stay, how much did you or your family/household members pay out-of-pocket for: Transport
V1700	q5011e	Q5011e: Other specify amount	discrete	numeric	Thinking about your last [hospital] stay, how much did you or your family/household members pay out-of-pocket for: Other
V1701	q5012	Q5012: Total cost	discrete	numeric	About how much in total did you or a family/household member pay out-of-pocket for this hospitalisation?
V1702	q5013	Q5013: How satisfied	discrete	numeric	Overall, how satisfied were you with the care you received during your last [hospital] stay?
V1703	q5014	Q5014: Outcome	discrete	numeric	What was the outcome or result of your visit to the [hospital]? Did your condition
V1704	q5015	Q5015: Outcome expected	discrete	numeric	Was this the outcome or result you had expected?
V1705	q5016	Q5016: Second visit - facility type	discrete	numeric	What type of hospital or facility was it?
V1706	q50016a	Q5016a: Reason for 2nd overnight	discrete	numeric	Which reason best describes why you were last hospitalised?
V1707	q5017	Q5017: Third visit - facility type	discrete	numeric	What type of hospital or facility was it?
V1708	q5017a	Q5017a: Reason for 3rd overnight	discrete	numeric	Which reason best describes why you were last hospitalised?
V1709	q5018	Q5018: Time waited	discrete	numeric	For your last overnight visit to a hospital or long-term care facility, how would you rate the following:For your last overnight visit to a hospital or long-term care facility, how would you rate the following:
V1710	q5019	Q5019: Treated respectfully	discrete	numeric	For your last overnight visit to a hospital or long-term care facility, how would you rate the following:For your last overnight visit to a hospital or long-term care facility, how would you rate the following:
V1711	q5020	Q5020: Clear explanations	discrete	numeric	For your last overnight visit to a hospital or long-term care facility, how would you rate the following:For your last overnight visit to a hospital or long-term care facility, how would you rate the following:



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1712	q5021	Q5021: Involved in decisions	discrete	numeric	For your last overnight visit to a hospital or long-term care facility, how would you rate the following:For your last overnight visit to a hospital or long-term care facility, how would you rate the following:
V1713	q5022	Q5022: Talk privately	discrete	numeric	For your last overnight visit to a hospital or long-term care facility, how would you rate the following:For your last overnight visit to a hospital or long-term care facility, how would you rate the following:
V1714	q5023	Q5023: Ease of finding	discrete	numeric	For your last overnight visit to a hospital or long-term care facility, how would you rate the following:For your last overnight visit to a hospital or long-term care facility, how would you rate the following:
V1715	q5024	Q5024: Cleanliness	discrete	numeric	For your last overnight visit to a hospital or long-term care facility, how would you rate the following:For your last overnight visit to a hospital or long-term care facility, how would you rate the following:
V1716	q5026	Q5026: Outpatient	discrete	numeric	
V1717	q5027	Q5027: Times	discrete	numeric	In total, how many times did you receive health care or consultation in the last 12 months?
V1718	q5028	Q5028: Last facility	discrete	numeric	Over the last 12 months, did you receive any health care NOT including an overnight stay in hospital or long-term care facility?
V1719	q5028a	Q5028a: Name of last facility/provider	discrete	character	What was the name of this health care facility or provider?
V1720	q5028b	Q5028b: Facility code	discrete	numeric	What was the name of this health care facility or provider?
V1721	q5028c	Q5028c: Name of city/village started trip to facility	discrete	character	
V1722	q5028d	Q5028d: From home, work, other?	discrete	numeric	
V1723	q5029	Q5029: Provider	discrete	numeric	Which was the last (most recent) health care provider you visited?
V1724	q5029a	Q5029a: Sex of provider	discrete	numeric	What was the sex of the [health care provider]?
V1725	q5029b	Q5029b: Chronic, new, both	discrete	numeric	Was this visit to [health care provider] for a chronic (ongoing) condition, new condition or both?
V1726	q5029c	Q5029c: Reason for last outpt	discrete	numeric	Which reason best describes why you needed this visit?
V1727	q5030_1	Q5030: Means of transport (single)	discrete	numeric	Thinking about your last visit, how did you get there?
V1728	q5030_2	Q5030: Means of transport (single)	discrete	numeric	Thinking about your last visit, how did you get there?
V1729	q5030_3	Q5030: Means of transport (single)	discrete	numeric	Thinking about your last visit, how did you get there?
V1730	q5030_4	Q5030: Means of transport (single)	discrete	numeric	Thinking about your last visit, how did you get there?
V1731	q5030_5	Q5030: Means of transport (single)	discrete	numeric	Thinking about your last visit, how did you get there?
V1732	q5030_6	Q5030: Means of transport (single)	discrete	numeric	Thinking about your last visit, how did you get there?
V1733	q5030_7	Q5030: Means of transport (single)	discrete	numeric	Thinking about your last visit, how did you get there?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1734	q5030_8	Q5030: Means of transport (single)	discrete	numeric	Thinking about your last visit, how did you get there?
V1735	q5031_h	Q5031: Time (hours)	discrete	numeric	About how long did it take you to get there?
V1736	q5031_m	Q5031: Time (minutes)	discrete	numeric	About how long did it take you to get there?
V1737	q5032_1	Q5032: Who paid? (single)	discrete	numeric	Who paid for this most recent visit? Anyone else?
V1738	q5032_2	Q5032: Who paid? (single)	discrete	numeric	Who paid for this most recent visit? Anyone else?
V1739	q5032_3	Q5032: Who paid? (single)	discrete	numeric	Who paid for this most recent visit? Anyone else?
V1740	q5032_4	Q5032: Who paid? (single)	discrete	numeric	Who paid for this most recent visit? Anyone else?
V1741	q5032_5	Q5032: Who paid? (single)	discrete	numeric	Who paid for this most recent visit? Anyone else?
V1742	q5032_6	Q5032: Who paid? (single)	discrete	numeric	Who paid for this most recent visit? Anyone else?
V1743	q5032_7	Q5032: Who paid? (single)	discrete	numeric	Who paid for this most recent visit? Anyone else?
V1744	q5032_8	Q5032: Who paid? (single)	discrete	numeric	Who paid for this most recent visit? Anyone else?
V1745	q5033a	Q5033A: Fees	discrete	numeric	Thinking about your last visit, how much did you or your household pay for:a. [Health care provider's] fees
V1746	q5033b	Q5033B: Medicines	discrete	numeric	Thinking about your last visit, how much did you or your household pay for:b. Medicines
V1747	q5033c	Q5033C: Tests	discrete	numeric	Thinking about your last visit, how much did you or your household pay for:Tests
V1748	q5033d	Q5033D: Transport	discrete	numeric	Thinking about your last visit, how much did you or your household pay for:d. Transport
V1749	q5033e	Q5033E: Other	discrete	numeric	Thinking about your last visit, how much did you or your household pay for:e. Other
V1750	q5033f	Q5033F: Total costs	discrete	numeric	Thinking about your last visit, how much did you or your household pay for: F. Total costs
V1751	q5034	Q5034: Satisfaction	discrete	numeric	Overall, how satisfied were you with the care you received during your last visit?
V1752	q5035	Q5035: Condition	discrete	numeric	What was the outcome of your visit to the health care provider? Did your condition....?
V1753	q5036	Q5036: Expected?	discrete	numeric	Was this the outcome/result you had expected?
V1754	q5037	Q5037: Provider 2nd	discrete	numeric	Which was the health care provider you visited?
V1755	q5037a	Q5037a: Sex of provider	discrete	numeric	What was the sex of the [health care provider]?
V1756	q5037b	Q5037b: Chronic, new, both	discrete	numeric	Was this visit to [health care provider] for a chronic (ongoing) condition, new condition or both?
V1757	q5037c	Q5037c: Reason for 2nd outpt	discrete	numeric	Which reason best describes why you needed this visit?
V1758	q5038	Q5038: Provider 3rd	discrete	numeric	Which was the health care provider you visited?
V1759	q5038a	Q5038a: Sex of provider	discrete	numeric	What was the sex of the [health care provider]?
V1760	q5038b	Q5038b: Chronic, new, both	discrete	numeric	Was this visit to [health care provider] for a chronic (ongoing) condition, new condition or both?
V1761	q5038c	Q5038c: Reason for 3rd outpt	discrete	numeric	Which reason best describes why you needed this visit?
V1762	q5039	Q5039: Time waited	discrete	numeric	For your last visit to a health care provider, how would you rate the following the amount of time you waited before being attended to?
V1763	q5040	Q5040: Treated respectfully	discrete	numeric	For your last visit to a health care provider, how would you rate the following:your experience of being treated respectfully?



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1764	q5041	Q5041: Clear explanations	discrete	numeric	For your last visit to a health care provider, how would you rate the following: how clearly health care providers explained things to you?
V1765	q5042	Q5042: Involved in decisions	discrete	numeric	For your last visit to a health care provider, how would you rate the following: your experience of being involved in making decisions for your treatment?
V1766	q5043	Q5043: Talk privately	discrete	numeric	For your last visit to a health care provider, how would you rate the following: the way the health services ensured that you could talk privately to providers?
V1767	q5044	Q5044: Ease of finding	discrete	numeric	For your last visit to a health care provider, how would you rate the following: the ease with which you could see a health care provider you were happy with?
V1768	q5045	Q5045: Cleanliness	discrete	numeric	For your last visit to a health care provider, how would you rate the following: the cleanliness in the health facility?
V1769	q5046	Q5046: Vignette 1	discrete	numeric	How would you rate the amount of time [Stan] waited before being attended to?
V1770	q5047	Q5047: Vignette 2	discrete	numeric	How would you rate [Patricia's] experience of being greeted and talked to respectfully?
V1771	q5048	Q5048: Vignette 3	discrete	numeric	How would you rate [Mario's] experience of how clearly health care providers explained things to him?
V1772	q5049	Q5049: Vignette 4	discrete	numeric	How would you rate the cleanliness of [Jos's] room inside the facility and provision for toilets?
V1773	q5050	Q5050: Vignette 5	discrete	numeric	How would you rate [Mamadou's] freedom to choose his health care provider?
V1774	q5051	Q5051: Vignette 6	discrete	numeric	How would you rate the way the health services ensured [Alouine] could talk privately to the health care providers?
V1775	q5052	Q5052: Vignette 7	discrete	numeric	How would you rate [Robert's] experience of being involved in making decisions about his health care or treatment?
V1776	q5053	Q5053: Satisfaction	discrete	numeric	In general, how satisfied are you with how the health care services are run in your country [in your area] - are you very satisfied, satisfied, neither satisfied nor dissatisfied, fairly dissatisfied, or very dissatisfied?
V1777	q5054	Q5054: Health care	discrete	numeric	How would you rate the way health care in your country involves you in deciding what services it provides and where it provides them?
V1778	s6000_hh_b	S6000: HH begin	discrete	numeric	
V1779	s6000_mm_b	S6000: MM begin	discrete	numeric	
V1780	s6000_hh_e	S6000: HH end	discrete	numeric	
V1781	s6000_mm_e	S6000: MM end	discrete	numeric	
V1782	q6001	Q6001: Public meeting	discrete	numeric	How often in the last 12 months have you attended any public meeting in which there was discussion of local or school affairs?
V1783	q6002	Q6002: Meet leader	discrete	numeric	How often in the last 12 months have you met personally with someone you consider to be a community leader?
V1784	q6003	Q6003: Club	discrete	numeric	How often in the last 12 months have you attended any group, club, society, union or organizational meeting?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1785	q6004	Q6004: Neighborhood	discrete	numeric	How often in the last 12 months have you worked with other people in your neighborhood to fix or improve something?
V1786	q6005	Q6005: Friends	discrete	numeric	How often in the last 12 months have you had friends over to your home?
V1787	q6006	Q6006: In other home	discrete	numeric	How often in the last 12 months have you been in the home of someone who lives in a different neighbourhood than you do or had them in your home?
V1788	q6007	Q6007: Coworkers	discrete	numeric	How often in the last 12 months have you socialized with coworkers outside of work?
V1789	q6008	Q6008: Religious services	discrete	numeric	How often in the last 12 months have you attended religious services (not including weddings and funerals)?
V1790	q6009	Q6009: How often go out?	discrete	numeric	How often in the last 12 months have you gotten out of the house/your dwelling to attend social meetings, activities, programs or events or to visit friends or relatives?
V1791	q6010	Q6010: Want to get out more?	discrete	numeric	Would you like to go out more often or are you satisfied with how much you get out of the house?
V1792	q6011	Q6011: Why not?	discrete	numeric	What is the main reason that you don't get out more?
V1793	q6012	Q6012: General trust	discrete	numeric	Generally speaking, would you say that most people can be trusted or that you can't be too careful in dealing with people?
V1794	q6013	Q6013: Have someone to trust	discrete	numeric	Do you have someone you can trust and confide in?
V1795	q6014	Q6014: Neighbors	discrete	numeric	First, think about people in your neighbourhood. Generally speaking, would you say that you can trust them...?
V1796	q6015	Q6015: Coworkers	discrete	numeric	Now, think about people whom you work with. Generally speaking, would you say that you can trust them ...?
V1797	q6016	Q6016: Strangers	discrete	numeric	And how about strangers? Generally speaking, would you say that you can trust them ...?
V1798	q6017	Q6017: Safe at home	discrete	numeric	In general, how safe from crime and violence do you feel when you are alone at home?
V1799	q6018	Q6018: Safe on street	discrete	numeric	How safe do you feel when walking down your street alone after dark?
V1800	q6019	Q6019: Victim	discrete	numeric	In the last 12 months, have you or anyone in your household been the victim of a violent crime, such as assault or mugging?
V1801	q6020	Q6020: Interest	discrete	numeric	How interested would you say you are in politics and national affairs? Would you say you are .....? Read responses
V1802	q6021	Q6021: Voted	discrete	numeric	Lots of people find it difficult to get out and vote. Did you vote in the last state/national/presidential election?
V1803	q6022	Q6022: Say in govt	discrete	numeric	How much say do you have in getting the government to address issues that interest you?
V1804	q6023	Q6023: Express yrself freely	discrete	numeric	How free do you think you are to express yourself without fear of government reprisal?
V1805	s7000_hh_b	S7000: HH begin	discrete	numeric	
V1806	s7000_mm_b	S7000: MM begin	discrete	numeric	
V1807	s7000_hh_e	S7000: HH end	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1808	s7000_mm_e	S7000: MM end	discrete	numeric	
V1809	q7001	Q7001: Enough energy	discrete	numeric	Do you have enough energy for everyday life?
V1810	q7002	Q7002: Enough money	discrete	numeric	Do you have enough money to meet your needs?
V1811	q7003	Q7003: Health	discrete	numeric	How satisfied are you with your health?
V1812	q7004	Q7004: Yourself	discrete	numeric	How satisfied are you with yourself?
V1813	q7005	Q7005: DD-to-DD	discrete	numeric	How satisfied are you with your ability to perform your daily living activities?
V1814	q7006	Q7006: Personal	discrete	numeric	How satisfied are you with your personal relationships?
V1815	q7007	Q7007: Living conditions	discrete	numeric	How satisfied are you with the conditions of your living place?
V1816	q7008	Q7008: How satisfied with life	discrete	numeric	How satisfied are you with Taking all things together, how satisfied are you with your life as a whole these days?
V1817	q7008a	Q7008a: Control	discrete	numeric	How often have you felt that you were unable to control the important things in your life? Read responses
V1818	q7008b	Q7008b: Coping	discrete	numeric	How often have you found that you could not cope with all the things that you had to do? Read responses
V1819	q7009	Q7009: Overall QoL	discrete	numeric	How would you rate your overall quality of life? Read responses
V1820	q7010	Q7010: Happiness level	discrete	numeric	Taking all things together, how would you say you are these days? Are you...? Read responses
V1821	q7500	Q7500: Time activity ended (HH)	discrete	numeric	
V1822	q7500mm	Q7500: Time activity ended (mm)	discrete	numeric	
V1823	q7501	Q7501: Worried	discrete	numeric	Did you feel ...worried... for much of the day yesterday? Yes or no
V1824	q7502	Q7502: Rushed	discrete	numeric	Did you feel ...rushed... for much of the day yesterday? Yes or no.
V1825	q7503	Q7503: Irritated/angry	discrete	numeric	Did you feel ...irritated or angry...for much of the day yesterday?
V1826	q7504	Q7504: Depressed	discrete	numeric	Did you feel ...depressed...?
V1827	q7505	Q7505: Tense/stressed	discrete	numeric	Did you feel ...tense or stressed.....for much of the day yesterday?
V1828	q7506	Q7506: Calm/relaxed	discrete	numeric	Did you feel ...calm or relaxed...?
V1829	q7507	Q7507: Enjoyment	discrete	numeric	Were you enjoying what you were doing for much of the day yesterday?
V1830	q7508	Q7508: Lonely	discrete	numeric	Did you feel ...lonely ... for much of the day yesterday?
V1831	q7509	Q7509: Bored	discrete	numeric	Did you feel ... bored ...?
V1832	q7510	Q7510: Physical pain	discrete	numeric	Did you feel ...physical pain... for much of the day yesterday?
V1833	q7511	Q7511: Sleepiness	discrete	numeric	Did you feel ...sleepiness...?
V1834	q7512	Q7512: Stomach-ache	discrete	numeric	Did you have a stomach ache at any time yesterday?
V1835	q7513	Q7513: Headache	discrete	numeric	Did you have a headache at any time yesterday?
V1836	q7514	Q7514: Smile or laugh	discrete	numeric	Did you smile or laugh a lot yesterday?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1837	q7515	Q7515: Part of day enjoyed most	discrete	numeric	What part of the day did you enjoy most yesterday? Was it the morning, the afternoon, or the evening?
V1838	q7516	Q7516: Free time	discrete	numeric	Compared to a typical morning, how much free time did you have yesterday morning? Was yesterday typical, or did you have more free time yesterday morning, or did you have less free time yesterday morning?
V1839	q7517	Q7517: Mood	discrete	numeric	Compared to a typical morning, how was your mood yesterday morning? Was it typical, or were you in a better mood yesterday morning, or were you in a worse mood yesterday morning?
V1840	q7518h	Q7518: Sleep (HH)	discrete	numeric	How many hours did you sleep last night?
V1841	q7518m	Q7518: Sleep (MM)	discrete	numeric	How many hours did you sleep last night?
V1842	q7519	Q7519: Quality of sleep last night	discrete	numeric	Please rate the quality of your sleep last night. Was it very good, good, moderate, poor or very poor?
V1843	q7520h	Q7520: Sleep (HH)	discrete	numeric	How many hours did you sleep the night before last?
V1844	q7520m	Q7520: Sleep (MM)	discrete	numeric	How many hours did you sleep the night before last?
V1845	q7521	Q7521: Quality of sleep nite b4 last	discrete	numeric	Please rate the quality of your sleep the night before last. Was it very good, good, moderate, poor or very poor?
V1846	q7522	Q7522: Who is happier?	discrete	numeric	Who do you think are happier, men or women? Or are they equally happy?
V1847	q7523	Q7523: Who has more free time?	discrete	numeric	Who do you think has more free time, men or women? Or do they have equal amounts of free time?
V1848	q7524	Q7524: Mood better/worse	discrete	numeric	Are you usually in a better mood or a worse mood than most others? Or are you about the same?
V1849	q7525	Q7525: More/less free time	discrete	numeric	Do you have more free time or less free time than most others? Or do you have about the same?
V1850	q7526	Q7526: More/less anxious	discrete	numeric	Are you more anxious or less anxious than most others? Or are you about the same?
V1851	q7527	Q7527: More/less healthy	discrete	numeric	Are you more healthy or less healthy than most others? Or are you about the same?
V1852	q7528	Q7528: Admit sadness	discrete	numeric	Do you think that most people who are sad will tell us they are sad?
V1853	q7529	Q7529: Most people sad/not sad	discrete	numeric	Overall, are most people in this area who are about your age happy or sad?
V1854	q7530	Q7530: Intelligence/happiness	discrete	numeric	Now, imagine that you had a newly born grandson, what would you hope for that boy? Would it be more important that he be more intelligent than other boys, or happier than other boys?
V1855	q7531	Q7531: Time awareness (1)	discrete	numeric	During a typical day, do you usually know what time it is? How often do you know what time it is: never, sometimes, mostly, or always?
V1856	q7532	Q7532: Wear watch	discrete	numeric	Do you usually wear a watch or something else that tells you the time?
V1857	q7533	Q7533: Time awareness (2)	discrete	numeric	How do you usually know the time? Do you look at a watch or clock, or do you do certain activities at the same time every day, or do you know from the position of the sun, or do you just guess, or is there something else?
V1858	aq7011h	Q7011: Current time (HH)	discrete	numeric	Record current time.
V1859	aq7011m	Q7011: Current time (MM)	discrete	numeric	Record current time.

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1860	aq7012h	Q7012: End time (HH)	discrete	numeric	Add 15 minutes to compute the end time of this part of the interview.
V1861	aq7012m	Q7012: End time (MM)	discrete	numeric	Add 15 minutes to compute the end time of this part of the interview.
V1862	aq7013h	Q7013: Awoke (HH)	discrete	numeric	When did you wake up yesterday?
V1863	aq7013m	Q7013: Awoke (MM)	discrete	numeric	When did you wake up yesterday?
V1864	aq7015	Q7015: Activity (1)	discrete	numeric	What was the first thing you did after waking up yesterday morning?
V1865	aq7016h	Q7016: Duration (HH)	discrete	numeric	How long did this activity last?
V1866	aq7016m	Q7016: Duration (MM)	discrete	numeric	How long did this activity last?
V1867	aq7017h	Q7017: Start (1) (HH)	discrete	numeric	At what time did this activity begin?
V1868	aq7017m	Q7017: Start (1) (MM)	discrete	numeric	At what time did this activity begin?
V1869	aq7018_1	Q7018: Talking with (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this? By interacting with, I mean were you consistently paying attention to someone. For example, if you were bathing a young child you would be interacting with them even if you were not talking. On the other hand, talking to someone for less than 5 minutes does not count as interacting.
V1870	aq7018_2	Q7018: Talking with (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this? By interacting with, I mean were you consistently paying attention to someone. For example, if you were bathing a young child you would be interacting with them even if you were not talking. On the other hand, talking to someone for less than 5 minutes does not count as interacting.
V1871	aq7018_3	Q7018: Talking with (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this? By interacting with, I mean were you consistently paying attention to someone. For example, if you were bathing a young child you would be interacting with them even if you were not talking. On the other hand, talking to someone for less than 5 minutes does not count as interacting.
V1872	aq7018_4	Q7018: Talking with (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this? By interacting with, I mean were you consistently paying attention to someone. For example, if you were bathing a young child you would be interacting with them even if you were not talking. On the other hand, talking to someone for less than 5 minutes does not count as interacting.
V1873	aq7018_5	Q7018: Talking with (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this? By interacting with, I mean were you consistently paying attention to someone. For example, if you were bathing a young child you would be interacting with them even if you were not talking. On the other hand, talking to someone for less than 5 minutes does not count as interacting.
V1874	aq7018_6	Q7018: Talking with (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this? By interacting with, I mean were you consistently paying attention to someone. For example, if you were bathing a young child you would be interacting with them even if you were not talking. On the other hand, talking to someone for less than 5 minutes does not count as interacting.

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1875	aq7018_7	Q7018: Talking with (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this? By interacting with, I mean were you consistently paying attention to someone. For example, if you were bathing a young child you would be interacting with them even if you were not talking. On the other hand, talking to someone for less than 5 minutes does not count as interacting.
V1876	aq7018_8	Q7018: Talking with (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this? By interacting with, I mean were you consistently paying attention to someone. For example, if you were bathing a young child you would be interacting with them even if you were not talking. On the other hand, talking to someone for less than 5 minutes does not count as interacting.
V1877	aq7018a	Q7018a: Friendly?	discrete	numeric	At the time, how friendly were you feeling towards this person (these people)?
V1878	aq7019	Q7019: Worried	discrete	numeric	How worried were you feeling?
V1879	aq7020	Q7020: Rushed	discrete	numeric	How rushed were you feeling?
V1880	aq7021	Q7021: Irritated/angry	discrete	numeric	How irritated or angry were you feeling?
V1881	aq7022	Q7022: Depressed	discrete	numeric	How depressed were you feeling?
V1882	aq7023	Q7023: Tense/stressed	discrete	numeric	How tense or stressed were you feeling?
V1883	aq7024	Q7024: Calm/relaxed	discrete	numeric	How calm or relaxed were you feeling?
V1884	aq7025	Q7025: Enjoying	discrete	numeric	How much were you enjoying what you were doing?
V1885	aq7050	Q7050: Activity (2)	discrete	numeric	What was the next thing you did yesterday morning?
V1886	aq7051h	Q7051: Duration (HH)	discrete	numeric	How long did this activity last?
V1887	aq7051m	Q7051: Duration (MM)	discrete	numeric	How long did this activity last?
V1888	aq7052_1	Q7052: Talking with (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V1889	aq7052_2	Q7052: Talking with (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V1890	aq7052_3	Q7052: Talking with (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V1891	aq7052_4	Q7052: Talking with (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V1892	aq7052_5	Q7052: Talking with (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V1893	aq7052_6	Q7052: Talking with (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V1894	aq7052_7	Q7052: Talking with (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V1895	aq7052_8	Q7052: Talking with (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V1896	aq7052a	Q7052a: Friendly?	discrete	numeric	At the time, how friendly were you feeling towards this person (these people)?
V1897	aq7053	Q7053: Worried	discrete	numeric	How worried were you feeling?
V1898	aq7054	Q7054: Rushed	discrete	numeric	How rushed were you feeling?
V1899	aq7055	Q7055: Irritated/angry	discrete	numeric	How irritated or angry were you feeling?
V1900	aq7056	Q7056: Depressed	discrete	numeric	How depressed were you feeling?



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1901	aq7057	Q7057: Tense/stressed	discrete	numeric	How tense or stressed were you feeling?
V1902	aq7058	Q7058: Calm/relaxed	discrete	numeric	How calm or relaxed were you feeling?
V1903	aq7059	Q7059: Enjoyed	discrete	numeric	How much were you enjoying what you were doing?
V1904	aq7100	Q7100: Activity (3)	discrete	numeric	What was the next thing you did yesterday?
V1905	aq7101h	Q7101: Duration (HH)	discrete	numeric	How long did this activity last?
V1906	aq7101m	Q7101: Duration (MM)	discrete	numeric	How long did this activity last?
V1907	aq7102_1	Q7102: Talking with (3) (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V1908	aq7102_2	Q7102: Talking with (3) (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V1909	aq7102_3	Q7102: Talking with (3) (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V1910	aq7102_4	Q7102: Talking with (3) (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V1911	aq7102_5	Q7102: Talking with (3) (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V1912	aq7102_6	Q7102: Talking with (3) (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V1913	aq7102_7	Q7102: Talking with (3) (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V1914	aq7102_8	Q7102: Talking with (3) (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V1915	aq7102a	Q7102a: Friendly?	discrete	numeric	At the time, how friendly were you feeling towards this person (these people)?
V1916	aq7103	Q7103: Worried	discrete	numeric	How worried were you feeling?
V1917	aq7104	Q7104: Rushed	discrete	numeric	How rushed were you feeling?
V1918	aq7105	Q7105: Irritated/angry	discrete	numeric	How irritated or angry were you feeling?
V1919	aq7106	Q7106: Depressed	discrete	numeric	How depressed were you feeling?
V1920	aq7107	Q7107: Tense/stressed	discrete	numeric	How tense or stressed were you feeling?
V1921	aq7108	Q7108: Calm/relaxed	discrete	numeric	How calm or relaxed were you feeling?
V1922	aq7109	Q7109: Enjoyed	discrete	numeric	How much were you enjoying what you were doing?
V1923	aq7150	Q7150: Activity (4)	discrete	numeric	What was the next thing you did yesterday?
V1924	aq7151h	Q7151: Duration (HH)	discrete	numeric	How long did this activity last?
V1925	aq7151m	Q7151: Duration (MM)	discrete	numeric	How long did this activity last?
V1926	aq7152_1	Q7152: Talking with (4) (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V1927	aq7152_2	Q7152: Talking with (4) (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V1928	aq7152_3	Q7152: Talking with (4) (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V1929	aq7152_4	Q7152: Talking with (4) (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V1930	aq7152_5	Q7152: Talking with (4) (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V1931	aq7152_6	Q7152: Talking with (4) (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1932	aq7152_7	Q7152: Talking with (4) (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V1933	aq7152_8	Q7152: Talking with (4) (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V1934	aq7152a	Q7152a: Friendly?	discrete	numeric	At the time, how friendly were you feeling towards this person (these people)?
V1935	aq7153	Q7153: Worried	discrete	numeric	How worried were you feeling?
V1936	aq7154	Q7154: Rushed	discrete	numeric	How rushed were you feeling?
V1937	aq7155	Q7155: Irritated/angry	discrete	numeric	How irritated or angry were you feeling?
V1938	aq7156	Q7156: Depressed	discrete	numeric	How depressed were you feeling?
V1939	aq7157	Q7157: Tense/stressed	discrete	numeric	How tense or stressed were you feeling?
V1940	aq7158	Q7158: Calm/relaxed	discrete	numeric	How calm or relaxed were you feeling?
V1941	aq7159	Q7159: Enjoyed	discrete	numeric	How much were you enjoying what you were doing?
V1942	aq7200	Q7200: Activity (5)	discrete	numeric	What was the next thing you did yesterday?
V1943	aq7201h	Q7201: Duration (5) (HH)	discrete	numeric	How long did this activity last?
V1944	aq7201m	Q7201: Duration (5) (MM)	discrete	numeric	How long did this activity last?
V1945	aq7202_1	Q7202: Talking with (5) (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V1946	aq7202_2	Q7202: Talking with (5) (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V1947	aq7202_3	Q7202: Talking with (5) (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V1948	aq7202_4	Q7202: Talking with (5) (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V1949	aq7202_5	Q7202: Talking with (5) (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V1950	aq7202_6	Q7202: Talking with (5) (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V1951	aq7202_7	Q7202: Talking with (5) (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V1952	aq7202_8	Q7202: Talking with (5) (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V1953	aq7202a	Q7202a: Friendly?	discrete	numeric	At the time, how friendly were you feeling towards this person (these people)?
V1954	aq7203	Q7203: Worried	discrete	numeric	How worried were you feeling?
V1955	aq7204	Q7204: Rushed	discrete	numeric	How rushed were you feeling?
V1956	aq7205	Q7205: Irritated/angry	discrete	numeric	How irritated or angry were you feeling?
V1957	aq7206	Q7206: Depressed	discrete	numeric	How depressed were you feeling?
V1958	aq7207	Q7207: Tense/stressed	discrete	numeric	How tense or stressed were you feeling?
V1959	aq7208	Q7208: Calm/relaxed	discrete	numeric	How calm or relaxed were you feeling?
V1960	aq7209	Q7209: Enjoyed	discrete	numeric	How much were you enjoying what you were doing?
V1961	aq7210h	Q7210: Current time (HH)	discrete	numeric	Record current time.
V1962	aq7210m	Q7210: Current time (MM)	discrete	numeric	Record current time.
V1963	aq7250	Q7250: Activity (6)	discrete	numeric	What was the next thing you did yesterday?
V1964	aq7251h	Q7251: Duration (6) (HH)	discrete	numeric	How long did this activity last?



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1965	aq7251m	Q7251: Duration (6) (MM)	discrete	numeric	How long did this activity last?
V1966	aq7252_1	Q7252: Talking with (6) (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V1967	aq7252_2	Q7252: Talking with (6) (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V1968	aq7252_3	Q7252: Talking with (6) (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V1969	aq7252_4	Q7252: Talking with (6) (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V1970	aq7252_5	Q7252: Talking with (6) (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V1971	aq7252_6	Q7252: Talking with (6) (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V1972	aq7252_7	Q7252: Talking with (6) (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V1973	aq7252_8	Q7252: Talking with (6) (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V1974	aq7252a	Q7252a: Friendly?	discrete	numeric	At the time, how friendly were you feeling towards this person (these people)?
V1975	aq7253	Q7253: Worried	discrete	numeric	How worried were you feeling?
V1976	aq7254	Q7254: Rushed	discrete	numeric	How rushed were you feeling?
V1977	aq7255	Q7255: Irritated/angry	discrete	numeric	How irritated or angry were you feeling?
V1978	aq7256	Q7256: Depressed	discrete	numeric	How depressed were you feeling?
V1979	aq7257	Q7257: Tense/stressed	discrete	numeric	How tense or stressed were you feeling?
V1980	aq7258	Q7258: Calm/relaxed	discrete	numeric	How calm or relaxed were you feeling?
V1981	aq7259	Q7259: Enjoyed	discrete	numeric	How much were you enjoying what you were doing?
V1982	aq7260h	Q7260: Current time (HH)	discrete	numeric	Record current time
V1983	aq7260m	Q7260: Current time (MM)	discrete	numeric	Record current time
V1984	aq7300	Q7300: Activity (7)	discrete	numeric	What was the next thing you did yesterday?
V1985	aq7301h	Q7301: Duration (7) (HH)	discrete	numeric	How long did this activity last?
V1986	aq7301m	Q7301: Duration (7) (MM)	discrete	numeric	How long did this activity last?
V1987	aq7302_1	Q7302: Talking with (7) (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V1988	aq7302_2	Q7302: Talking with (7) (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V1989	aq7302_3	Q7302: Talking with (7) (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V1990	aq7302_4	Q7302: Talking with (7) (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V1991	aq7302_5	Q7302: Talking with (7) (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V1992	aq7302_6	Q7302: Talking with (7) (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V1993	aq7302_7	Q7302: Talking with (7) (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V1994	aq7302_8	Q7302: Talking with (7) (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1995	aq7302a	Q7302a: Friendly?	discrete	numeric	At the time, how friendly were you feeling towards this person (these people)?
V1996	aq7303	Q7303: Worried	discrete	numeric	How worried were you feeling?
V1997	aq7304	Q7304: Rushed	discrete	numeric	How rushed were you feeling?
V1998	aq7305	Q7305: Irritated/angry	discrete	numeric	How irritated or angry were you feeling?
V1999	aq7306	Q7306: Depressed	discrete	numeric	How depressed were you feeling?
V2000	aq7307	Q7307: Tense/stressed	discrete	numeric	How tense or stressed were you feeling?
V2001	aq7308	Q7308: Calm/relaxed	discrete	numeric	How calm or relaxed were you feeling?
V2002	aq7309	Q7309: Enjoyed	discrete	numeric	How much were you enjoying what you were doing?
V2003	aq7310h	Q7310: Current time (HH)	discrete	numeric	Record current time.
V2004	aq7310m	Q7310: Current time (MM)	discrete	numeric	Record current time.
V2005	aq7350	Q7350: Activity (8)	discrete	numeric	What was the next thing you did yesterday?
V2006	aq7351h	Q7351: Duration (8) (HH)	discrete	numeric	How long did this activity last?
V2007	aq7351m	Q7351: Duration (8) (MM)	discrete	numeric	How long did this activity last?
V2008	aq7352_1	Q7352: Talking with (8) (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2009	aq7352_2	Q7352: Talking with (8) (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2010	aq7352_3	Q7352: Talking with (8) (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2011	aq7352_4	Q7352: Talking with (8) (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2012	aq7352_5	Q7352: Talking with (8) (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2013	aq7352_6	Q7352: Talking with (8) (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2014	aq7352_7	Q7352: Talking with (8) (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2015	aq7352_8	Q7352: Talking with (8) (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2016	aq7352a	Q7352a: Friendly?	discrete	numeric	At the time, how friendly were you feeling towards this person (these people)?
V2017	aq7353	Q7353: Worried	discrete	numeric	How worried were you feeling?
V2018	aq7354	Q7354: Rushed	discrete	numeric	How rushed were you feeling?
V2019	aq7355	Q7355: Irritated/angry	discrete	numeric	How irritated or angry were you feeling?
V2020	aq7356	Q7356: Depressed	discrete	numeric	How depressed were you feeling?
V2021	aq7357	Q7357: Tense/stressed	discrete	numeric	How tense or stressed were you feeling?
V2022	aq7358	Q7358: Calm/relaxed	discrete	numeric	How calm or relaxed were you feeling?
V2023	aq7359	Q7359: Enjoyed	discrete	numeric	How much were you enjoying what you were doing?
V2024	aq7360h	Q7360: Current time (HH)	discrete	numeric	Record current time
V2025	aq7360m	Q7360: Current time (MM)	discrete	numeric	Record current time
V2026	aq7400	Q7400: Activity (9)	discrete	numeric	What was the next thing you did yesterday?
V2027	aq7401h	Q7401: Duration (9) (HH)	discrete	numeric	How long did this activity last?
V2028	aq7401m	Q7401: Duration (9) (MM)	discrete	numeric	How long did this activity last?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2029	aq7402_1	Q7402: Talking with (9) (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2030	aq7402_2	Q7402: Talking with (9) (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2031	aq7402_3	Q7402: Talking with (9) (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2032	aq7402_4	Q7402: Talking with (9) (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2033	aq7402_5	Q7402: Talking with (9) (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2034	aq7402_6	Q7402: Talking with (9) (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2035	aq7402_7	Q7402: Talking with (9) (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2036	aq7402_8	Q7402: Talking with (9) (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2037	aq7402a	Q7402a: Friendly?	discrete	numeric	At the time, how friendly were you feeling towards this person (these people)?
V2038	aq7403	Q7403: Worried	discrete	numeric	How worried were you feeling?
V2039	aq7404	Q7404: Rushed	discrete	numeric	How rushed were you feeling?
V2040	aq7405	Q7405: Irritated/angry	discrete	numeric	How irritated or angry were you feeling?
V2041	aq7406	Q7406: Depressed	discrete	numeric	How depressed were you feeling?
V2042	aq7407	Q7407: Tense/stressed	discrete	numeric	How tense or stressed were you feeling?
V2043	aq7408	Q7408: Calm/relaxed	discrete	numeric	How calm or relaxed were you feeling?
V2044	aq7409	Q7409: Enjoyed	discrete	numeric	How much were you enjoying what you were doing?
V2045	aq7410h	Q7410: Current time (HH)	discrete	numeric	Record current time.
V2046	aq7410m	Q7410: Current time (MM)	discrete	numeric	Record current time.
V2047	aq7450	Q7450: Activity (10)	discrete	numeric	What was the next thing you did yesterday?
V2048	aq7451h	Q7451: Duration (10) (HH)	discrete	numeric	How long did this activity last?
V2049	aq7451m	Q7451: Duration (10) (MM)	discrete	numeric	How long did this activity last?
V2050	aq7452_1	Q7452: Talking with (10) (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2051	aq7452_2	Q7452: Talking with (10) (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2052	aq7452_3	Q7452: Talking with (10) (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2053	aq7452_4	Q7452: Talking with (10) (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2054	aq7452_5	Q7452: Talking with (10) (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2055	aq7452_6	Q7452: Talking with (10) (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2056	aq7452_7	Q7452: Talking with (10) (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2057	aq7452_8	Q7452: Talking with (10) (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2058	aq7452a	Q7452a: Friendly?	discrete	numeric	At the time, how friendly were you feeling towards this person (these people)?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2059	aq7453	Q7453: Worried	discrete	numeric	How worried were you feeling?
V2060	aq7454	Q7454: Rushed	discrete	numeric	How rushed were you feeling?
V2061	aq7455	Q7455: Irritated/angry	discrete	numeric	How irritated or angry were you feeling?
V2062	aq7456	Q7456: Depressed	discrete	numeric	How depressed were you feeling?
V2063	aq7457	Q7457: Tense/stressed	discrete	numeric	How tense or stressed were you feeling?
V2064	aq7458	Q7458: Calm/relaxed	discrete	numeric	How calm or relaxed were you feeling?
V2065	aq7459	Q7459: Enjoyed	discrete	numeric	How much were you enjoying what you were doing?
V2066	aq7500h	Q7500: End time (HH)	discrete	numeric	You have now described your activities from this part of your day yesterday, can you tell me what time this last activity ended.
V2067	aq7500m	Q7500: End time (MM)	discrete	numeric	You have now described your activities from this part of your day yesterday, can you tell me what time this last activity ended.
V2068	bq7011h	Q7011: Current time (HH)	discrete	numeric	Record current time.
V2069	bq7011m	Q7011: Current time (MM)	discrete	numeric	Record current time.
V2070	bq7012h	Q7012: End time (HH)	discrete	numeric	Add 15 minutes to compute the end time of this part of the interview.
V2071	bq7012m	Q7012: End time (MM)	discrete	numeric	Add 15 minutes to compute the end time of this part of the interview.
V2072	bq7013h	Q7013: Awoke (HH)	discrete	numeric	When did you wake up yesterday?
V2073	bq7013m	Q7013: Awoke (MM)	discrete	numeric	When did you wake up yesterday?
V2074	bq7015	Q7015: Activity (1)	discrete	numeric	What were you doing at around noon or mid-day yesterday?
V2075	bq7016h	Q7016: Duration (HH)	discrete	numeric	How long did this activity last?
V2076	bq7016m	Q7016: Duration (MM)	discrete	numeric	How long did this activity last?
V2077	bq7017h	Q7017: Start (1) (HH)	discrete	numeric	At what time did this activity begin?
V2078	bq7017m	Q7017: Start (1) (MM)	discrete	numeric	At what time did this activity begin?
V2079	bq7018_1	Q7018: Talking with (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this? By interacting with, I mean were you consistently paying attention to someone. For example, if you were bathing a young child you would be interacting with them even if you were not talking. On the other hand, talking to someone for less than 5 minutes does not count as interacting.
V2080	bq7018_2	Q7018: Talking with (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this? By interacting with, I mean were you consistently paying attention to someone. For example, if you were bathing a young child you would be interacting with them even if you were not talking. On the other hand, talking to someone for less than 5 minutes does not count as interacting.
V2081	bq7018_3	Q7018: Talking with (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this? By interacting with, I mean were you consistently paying attention to someone. For example, if you were bathing a young child you would be interacting with them even if you were not talking. On the other hand, talking to someone for less than 5 minutes does not count as interacting.

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2082	bq7018_4	Q7018: Talking with (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this? By interacting with, I mean were you consistently paying attention to someone. For example, if you were bathing a young child you would be interacting with them even if you were not talking. On the other hand, talking to someone for less than 5 minutes does not count as interacting.
V2083	bq7018_5	Q7018: Talking with (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this? By interacting with, I mean were you consistently paying attention to someone. For example, if you were bathing a young child you would be interacting with them even if you were not talking. On the other hand, talking to someone for less than 5 minutes does not count as interacting.
V2084	bq7018_6	Q7018: Talking with (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this? By interacting with, I mean were you consistently paying attention to someone. For example, if you were bathing a young child you would be interacting with them even if you were not talking. On the other hand, talking to someone for less than 5 minutes does not count as interacting.
V2085	bq7018_7	Q7018: Talking with (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this? By interacting with, I mean were you consistently paying attention to someone. For example, if you were bathing a young child you would be interacting with them even if you were not talking. On the other hand, talking to someone for less than 5 minutes does not count as interacting.
V2086	bq7018_8	Q7018: Talking with (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this? By interacting with, I mean were you consistently paying attention to someone. For example, if you were bathing a young child you would be interacting with them even if you were not talking. On the other hand, talking to someone for less than 5 minutes does not count as interacting.
V2087	bq7018a	Q7018a: Friendly?	discrete	numeric	At the time, how friendly were you feeling towards this person (these people)?
V2088	bq7019	Q7019: Worried	discrete	numeric	How worried were you feeling?
V2089	bq7020	Q7020: Rushed	discrete	numeric	How rushed were you feeling?
V2090	bq7021	Q7021: Irritated/angry	discrete	numeric	How irritated or angry were you feeling?
V2091	bq7022	Q7022: Depressed	discrete	numeric	How depressed were you feeling?
V2092	bq7023	Q7023: Tense/stressed	discrete	numeric	How tense or stressed were you feeling?
V2093	bq7024	Q7024: Calm/relaxed	discrete	numeric	How calm or relaxed were you feeling?
V2094	bq7025	Q7025: Enjoying	discrete	numeric	How much were you enjoying what you were doing?
V2095	bq7050	Q7050: Activity (2)	discrete	numeric	What was the next thing you did yesterday afternoon?
V2096	bq7051h	Q7051: Duration (HH)	discrete	numeric	How long did this activity last?
V2097	bq7051m	Q7051: Duration (MM)	discrete	numeric	How long did this activity last?
V2098	bq7052_1	Q7052: Talking with (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2099	bq7052_2	Q7052: Talking with (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2100	bq7052_3	Q7052: Talking with (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2101	bq7052_4	Q7052: Talking with (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2102	bq7052_5	Q7052: Talking with (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2103	bq7052_6	Q7052: Talking with (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2104	bq7052_7	Q7052: Talking with (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2105	bq7052_8	Q7052: Talking with (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2106	bq7052a	Q7052a: Friendly?	discrete	numeric	At the time, how friendly were you feeling towards this person (these people)?
V2107	bq7053	Q7053: Worried	discrete	numeric	How worried were you feeling?
V2108	bq7054	Q7054: Rushed	discrete	numeric	How rushed were you feeling?
V2109	bq7055	Q7055: Irritated/angry	discrete	numeric	How irritated or angry were you feeling?
V2110	bq7056	Q7056: Depressed	discrete	numeric	How depressed were you feeling?
V2111	bq7057	Q7057: Tense/stressed	discrete	numeric	How tense or stressed were you feeling?
V2112	bq7058	Q7058: Calm/relaxed	discrete	numeric	How calm or relaxed were you feeling?
V2113	bq7059	Q7059: Enjoyed	discrete	numeric	How much were you enjoying what you were doing?
V2114	bq7100	Q7100: Activity (3)	discrete	numeric	What was the next thing you did yesterday?
V2115	bq7101h	Q7101: Duration (HH)	discrete	numeric	How long did this activity last?
V2116	bq7101m	Q7101: Duration (MM)	discrete	numeric	How long did this activity last?
V2117	bq7102_1	Q7102: Talking with (3) (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2118	bq7102_2	Q7102: Talking with (3) (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2119	bq7102_3	Q7102: Talking with (3) (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2120	bq7102_4	Q7102: Talking with (3) (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2121	bq7102_5	Q7102: Talking with (3) (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2122	bq7102_6	Q7102: Talking with (3) (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2123	bq7102_7	Q7102: Talking with (3) (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2124	bq7102_8	Q7102: Talking with (3) (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2125	bq7102a	Q7102a: Friendly?	discrete	numeric	At the time, how friendly were you feeling towards this person (these people)?
V2126	bq7103	Q7103: Worried	discrete	numeric	How worried were you feeling?
V2127	bq7104	Q7104: Rushed	discrete	numeric	How rushed were you feeling?
V2128	bq7105	Q7105: Irritated/angry	discrete	numeric	How irritated or angry were you feeling?
V2129	bq7106	Q7106: Depressed	discrete	numeric	How depressed were you feeling?
V2130	bq7107	Q7107: Tense/stressed	discrete	numeric	How tense or stressed were you feeling?



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2131	bq7108	Q7108: Calm/relaxed	discrete	numeric	How calm or relaxed were you feeling?
V2132	bq7109	Q7109: Enjoyed	discrete	numeric	How much were you enjoying what you were doing?
V2133	bq7150	Q7150: Activity (4)	discrete	numeric	What was the next thing you did yesterday?
V2134	bq7151h	Q7151: Duration (HH)	discrete	numeric	How long did this activity last?
V2135	bq7151m	Q7151: Duration (MM)	discrete	numeric	How long did this activity last?
V2136	bq7152_1	Q7152: Talking with (4) (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2137	bq7152_2	Q7152: Talking with (4) (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2138	bq7152_3	Q7152: Talking with (4) (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2139	bq7152_4	Q7152: Talking with (4) (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2140	bq7152_5	Q7152: Talking with (4) (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2141	bq7152_6	Q7152: Talking with (4) (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2142	bq7152_7	Q7152: Talking with (4) (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2143	bq7152_8	Q7152: Talking with (4) (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2144	bq7152a	Q7152a: Friendly?	discrete	numeric	At the time, how friendly were you feeling towards this person (these people)?
V2145	bq7153	Q7153: Worried	discrete	numeric	How worried were you feeling?
V2146	bq7154	Q7154: Rushed	discrete	numeric	How rushed were you feeling?
V2147	bq7155	Q7155: Irritated/angry	discrete	numeric	How irritated or angry were you feeling?
V2148	bq7156	Q7156: Depressed	discrete	numeric	How depressed were you feeling?
V2149	bq7157	Q7157: Tense/stressed	discrete	numeric	How tense or stressed were you feeling?
V2150	bq7158	Q7158: Calm/relaxed	discrete	numeric	How calm or relaxed were you feeling?
V2151	bq7159	Q7159: Enjoyed	discrete	numeric	How much were you enjoying what you were doing?
V2152	bq7200	Q7200: Activity (5)	discrete	numeric	What was the next thing you did yesterday?
V2153	bq7201h	Q7201: Duration (5) (HH)	discrete	numeric	How long did this activity last?
V2154	bq7201m	Q7201: Duration (5) (MM)	discrete	numeric	How long did this activity last?
V2155	bq7202_1	Q7202: Talking with (5) (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2156	bq7202_2	Q7202: Talking with (5) (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2157	bq7202_3	Q7202: Talking with (5) (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2158	bq7202_4	Q7202: Talking with (5) (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2159	bq7202_5	Q7202: Talking with (5) (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2160	bq7202_6	Q7202: Talking with (5) (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2161	bq7202_7	Q7202: Talking with (5) (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2162	bq7202_8	Q7202: Talking with (5) (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2163	bq7202a	Q7202a: Friendly?	discrete	numeric	At the time, how friendly were you feeling towards this person (these people)?
V2164	bq7203	Q7203: Worried	discrete	numeric	How worried were you feeling?
V2165	bq7204	Q7204: Rushed	discrete	numeric	How rushed were you feeling?
V2166	bq7205	Q7205: Irritated/angry	discrete	numeric	How irritated or angry were you feeling?
V2167	bq7206	Q7206: Depressed	discrete	numeric	How depressed were you feeling?
V2168	bq7207	Q7207: Tense/stressed	discrete	numeric	How tense or stressed were you feeling?
V2169	bq7208	Q7208: Calm/relaxed	discrete	numeric	How calm or relaxed were you feeling?
V2170	bq7209	Q7209: Enjoyed	discrete	numeric	How much were you enjoying what you were doing?
V2171	bq7210h	Q7210: Current time (HH)	discrete	numeric	Record current time.
V2172	bq7210m	Q7210: Current time (MM)	discrete	numeric	Record current time.
V2173	bq7250	Q7250: Activity (6)	discrete	numeric	What was the next thing you did yesterday?
V2174	bq7251h	Q7251: Duration (6) (HH)	discrete	numeric	How long did this activity last?
V2175	bq7251m	Q7251: Duration (6) (MM)	discrete	numeric	How long did this activity last?
V2176	bq7252_1	Q7252: Talking with (6) (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2177	bq7252_2	Q7252: Talking with (6) (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2178	bq7252_3	Q7252: Talking with (6) (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2179	bq7252_4	Q7252: Talking with (6) (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2180	bq7252_5	Q7252: Talking with (6) (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2181	bq7252_6	Q7252: Talking with (6) (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2182	bq7252_7	Q7252: Talking with (6) (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2183	bq7252_8	Q7252: Talking with (6) (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2184	bq7252a	Q7252a: Friendly?	discrete	numeric	At the time, how friendly were you feeling towards this person (these people)?
V2185	bq7253	Q7253: Worried	discrete	numeric	How worried were you feeling?
V2186	bq7254	Q7254: Rushed	discrete	numeric	How rushed were you feeling?
V2187	bq7255	Q7255: Irritated/angry	discrete	numeric	How irritated or angry were you feeling?
V2188	bq7256	Q7256: Depressed	discrete	numeric	How depressed were you feeling?
V2189	bq7257	Q7257: Tense/stressed	discrete	numeric	How tense or stressed were you feeling?
V2190	bq7258	Q7258: Calm/relaxed	discrete	numeric	How calm or relaxed were you feeling?
V2191	bq7259	Q7259: Enjoyed	discrete	numeric	How much were you enjoying what you were doing?
V2192	bq7260h	Q7260: Current time (HH)	discrete	numeric	Record current time.
V2193	bq7260m	Q7260: Current time (MM)	discrete	numeric	Record current time.
V2194	bq7300	Q7300: Activity (7)	discrete	numeric	What was the next thing you did yesterday?
V2195	bq7301h	Q7301: Duration (7) (HH)	discrete	numeric	How long did this activity last?



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2196	bq7301m	Q7301: Duration (7) (MM)	discrete	numeric	How long did this activity last?
V2197	bq7302_1	Q7302: Talking with (7) (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2198	bq7302_2	Q7302: Talking with (7) (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2199	bq7302_3	Q7302: Talking with (7) (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2200	bq7302_4	Q7302: Talking with (7) (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2201	bq7302_5	Q7302: Talking with (7) (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2202	bq7302_6	Q7302: Talking with (7) (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2203	bq7302_7	Q7302: Talking with (7) (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2204	bq7302_8	Q7302: Talking with (7) (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2205	bq7302a	Q7302a: Friendly?	discrete	numeric	At the time, how friendly were you feeling towards this person (these people)?
V2206	bq7303	Q7303: Worried	discrete	numeric	How worried were you feeling?
V2207	bq7304	Q7304: Rushed	discrete	numeric	How rushed were you feeling?
V2208	bq7305	Q7305: Irritated/angry	discrete	numeric	How irritated or angry were you feeling?
V2209	bq7306	Q7306: Depressed	discrete	numeric	How depressed were you feeling?
V2210	bq7307	Q7307: Tense/stressed	discrete	numeric	How tense or stressed were you feeling?
V2211	bq7308	Q7308: Calm/relaxed	discrete	numeric	How calm or relaxed were you feeling?
V2212	bq7309	Q7309: Enjoyed	discrete	numeric	How much were you enjoying what you were doing?
V2213	bq7310h	Q7310: Current time (HH)	discrete	numeric	Record current time
V2214	bq7310m	Q7310: Current time (MM)	discrete	numeric	Record current time
V2215	bq7350	Q7350: Activity (8)	discrete	numeric	What was the next thing you did yesterday?
V2216	bq7351h	Q7351: Duration (8) (HH)	discrete	numeric	How long did this activity last?
V2217	bq7351m	Q7351: Duration (8) (MM)	discrete	numeric	How long did this activity last?
V2218	bq7352_1	Q7352: Talking with (8) (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2219	bq7352_2	Q7352: Talking with (8) (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2220	bq7352_3	Q7352: Talking with (8) (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2221	bq7352_4	Q7352: Talking with (8) (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2222	bq7352_5	Q7352: Talking with (8) (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2223	bq7352_6	Q7352: Talking with (8) (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2224	bq7352_7	Q7352: Talking with (8) (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2225	bq7352_8	Q7352: Talking with (8) (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2226	bq7352a	Q7352a: Friendly?	discrete	numeric	At the time, how friendly were you feeling towards this person (these people)?
V2227	bq7353	Q7353: Worried	discrete	numeric	How worried were you feeling?
V2228	bq7354	Q7354: Rushed	discrete	numeric	How rushed were you feeling?
V2229	bq7355	Q7355: Irritated/angry	discrete	numeric	How irritated or angry were you feeling?
V2230	bq7356	Q7356: Depressed	discrete	numeric	How depressed were you feeling?
V2231	bq7357	Q7357: Tense/stressed	discrete	numeric	How tense or stressed were you feeling?
V2232	bq7358	Q7358: Calm/relaxed	discrete	numeric	How calm or relaxed were you feeling?
V2233	bq7359	Q7359: Enjoyed	discrete	numeric	How much were you enjoying what you were doing?
V2234	bq7360h	Q7360: Current time (HH)	discrete	numeric	Record current time.
V2235	bq7360m	Q7360: Current time (MM)	discrete	numeric	Record current time.
V2236	bq7400	Q7400: Activity (9)	discrete	numeric	What was the next thing you did yesterday?
V2237	bq7401h	Q7401: Duration (9) (HH)	discrete	numeric	How long did this activity last?
V2238	bq7401m	Q7401: Duration (9) (MM)	discrete	numeric	How long did this activity last?
V2239	bq7402_1	Q7402: Talking with (9) (single)	discrete	numeric	
V2240	bq7402_2	Q7402: Talking with (9) (single)	discrete	numeric	
V2241	bq7402_3	Q7402: Talking with (9) (single)	discrete	numeric	
V2242	bq7402_4	Q7402: Talking with (9) (single)	discrete	numeric	
V2243	bq7402_5	Q7402: Talking with (9) (single)	discrete	numeric	
V2244	bq7402_6	Q7402: Talking with (9) (single)	discrete	numeric	
V2245	bq7402_7	Q7402: Talking with (9) (single)	discrete	numeric	
V2246	bq7402_8	Q7402: Talking with (9) (single)	discrete	numeric	
V2247	bq7402a	Q7402a: Friendly?	discrete	numeric	At the time, how friendly were you feeling towards this person (these people)?
V2248	bq7403	Q7403: Worried	discrete	numeric	How worried were you feeling?
V2249	bq7404	Q7404: Rushed	discrete	numeric	How rushed were you feeling?
V2250	bq7405	Q7405: Irritated/angry	discrete	numeric	How irritated or angry were you feeling?
V2251	bq7406	Q7406: Depressed	discrete	numeric	How depressed were you feeling?
V2252	bq7407	Q7407: Tense/stressed	discrete	numeric	How tense or stressed were you feeling?
V2253	bq7408	Q7408: Calm/relaxed	discrete	numeric	How calm or relaxed were you feeling?
V2254	bq7409	Q7409: Enjoyed	discrete	numeric	How much were you enjoying what you were doing?
V2255	bq7410h	Q7410: Current time (HH)	discrete	numeric	Record current time.
V2256	bq7410m	Q7410: Current time (MM)	discrete	numeric	Record current time.
V2257	bq7450	Q7450: Activity (10)	discrete	numeric	What was the next thing you did yesterday?
V2258	bq7451h	Q7451: Duration (10) (HH)	discrete	numeric	How long did this activity last?
V2259	bq7451m	Q7451: Duration (10) (MM)	discrete	numeric	How long did this activity last?
V2260	bq7452_1	Q7452: Talking with (10) (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2261	bq7452_2	Q7452: Talking with (10) (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2262	bq7452_3	Q7452: Talking with (10) (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2263	bq7452_4	Q7452: Talking with (10) (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2264	bq7452_5	Q7452: Talking with (10) (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2265	bq7452_6	Q7452: Talking with (10) (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2266	bq7452_7	Q7452: Talking with (10) (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2267	bq7452_8	Q7452: Talking with (10) (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2268	bq7452a	Q7452a: Friendly?	discrete	numeric	At the time, how friendly were you feeling towards this person (these people)?
V2269	bq7453	Q7453: Worried	discrete	numeric	How worried were you feeling?
V2270	bq7454	Q7454: Rushed	discrete	numeric	How rushed were you feeling?
V2271	bq7455	Q7455: Irritated/angry	discrete	numeric	How irritated or angry were you feeling?
V2272	bq7456	Q7456: Depressed	discrete	numeric	How depressed were you feeling?
V2273	bq7457	Q7457: Tense/stressed	discrete	numeric	How tense or stressed were you feeling?
V2274	bq7458	Q7458: Calm/relaxed	discrete	numeric	How calm or relaxed were you feeling?
V2275	bq7459	Q7459: Enjoyed	discrete	numeric	How much were you enjoying what you were doing?
V2276	bq7500h	Q7500: End time (HH)	discrete	numeric	You have now described your activities from this part of your day yesterday, can you tell me what time this last activity ended.
V2277	bq7500m	Q7500: End time (MM)	discrete	numeric	You have now described your activities from this part of your day yesterday, can you tell me what time this last activity ended.
V2278	cq7011h	Q7011: Current time (HH)	discrete	numeric	Record current time.
V2279	cq7011m	Q7011: Current time (MM)	discrete	numeric	Record current time.
V2280	cq7012h	Q7012: End time (HH)	discrete	numeric	Add 15 minutes to compute the end time of this part of the interview.
V2281	cq7012m	Q7012: End time (MM)	discrete	numeric	Add 15 minutes to compute the end time of this part of the interview.
V2282	cq7013h	Q7013: Awoke (HH)	discrete	numeric	At what time did you wake up yesterday?
V2283	cq7013m	Q7013: Awoke (MM)	discrete	numeric	At what time did you wake up yesterday?
V2284	cq7015	Q7015: Activity (1)	discrete	numeric	What was the next thing you did yesterday evening or night?
V2285	cq7016h	Q7016: Duration (HH)	discrete	numeric	How long did this activity last?
V2286	cq7016m	Q7016: Duration (MM)	discrete	numeric	How long did this activity last?
V2287	cq7017h	Q7017: Start (1) (HH)	discrete	numeric	At what time did this activity begin?
V2288	cq7017m	Q7017: Start (1) (MM)	discrete	numeric	At what time did this activity begin?
V2289	cq7018_1	Q7018: Talking with (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this? By interacting with, I mean were you consistently paying attention to someone. For example, if you were bathing a young child you would be interacting with them even if you were not talking. On the other hand, talking to someone for less than 5 minutes does not count as interacting

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2290	cq7018_2	Q7018: Talking with (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this? By interacting with, I mean were you consistently paying attention to someone. For example, if you were bathing a young child you would be interacting with them even if you were not talking. On the other hand, talking to someone for less than 5 minutes does not count as interacting
V2291	cq7018_3	Q7018: Talking with (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this? By interacting with, I mean were you consistently paying attention to someone. For example, if you were bathing a young child you would be interacting with them even if you were not talking. On the other hand, talking to someone for less than 5 minutes does not count as interacting
V2292	cq7018_4	Q7018: Talking with (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this? By interacting with, I mean were you consistently paying attention to someone. For example, if you were bathing a young child you would be interacting with them even if you were not talking. On the other hand, talking to someone for less than 5 minutes does not count as interacting
V2293	cq7018_5	Q7018: Talking with (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this? By interacting with, I mean were you consistently paying attention to someone. For example, if you were bathing a young child you would be interacting with them even if you were not talking. On the other hand, talking to someone for less than 5 minutes does not count as interacting
V2294	cq7018_6	Q7018: Talking with (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this? By interacting with, I mean were you consistently paying attention to someone. For example, if you were bathing a young child you would be interacting with them even if you were not talking. On the other hand, talking to someone for less than 5 minutes does not count as interacting
V2295	cq7018_7	Q7018: Talking with (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this? By interacting with, I mean were you consistently paying attention to someone. For example, if you were bathing a young child you would be interacting with them even if you were not talking. On the other hand, talking to someone for less than 5 minutes does not count as interacting
V2296	cq7018_8	Q7018: Talking with (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this? By interacting with, I mean were you consistently paying attention to someone. For example, if you were bathing a young child you would be interacting with them even if you were not talking. On the other hand, talking to someone for less than 5 minutes does not count as interacting
V2297	cq7018a	Q7018a: Friendly?	discrete	numeric	At the time, how friendly were you feeling towards this person (these people)?
V2298	cq7019	Q7019: Worried	discrete	numeric	How worried were you feeling?
V2299	cq7020	Q7020: Rushed	discrete	numeric	How rushed were you feeling?
V2300	cq7021	Q7021: Irritated/angry	discrete	numeric	How irritated or angry were you feeling?
V2301	cq7022	Q7022: Depressed	discrete	numeric	How depressed were you feeling?
V2302	cq7023	Q7023: Tense/stressed	discrete	numeric	How tense or stressed were you feeling?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2303	cq7024	Q7024: Calm/relaxed	discrete	numeric	How calm or relaxed were you feeling?
V2304	cq7025	Q7025: Enjoying	discrete	numeric	How much were you enjoying what you were doing?
V2305	cq7050	Q7050: Activity (2)	discrete	numeric	What was the next thing you did yesterday evening or night?
V2306	cq7051h	Q7051: Duration (HH)	discrete	numeric	How long did this activity last?
V2307	cq7051m	Q7051: Duration (MM)	discrete	numeric	How long did this activity last?
V2308	cq7052_1	Q7052: Talking with (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2309	cq7052_2	Q7052: Talking with (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2310	cq7052_3	Q7052: Talking with (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2311	cq7052_4	Q7052: Talking with (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2312	cq7052_5	Q7052: Talking with (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2313	cq7052_6	Q7052: Talking with (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2314	cq7052_7	Q7052: Talking with (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2315	cq7052_8	Q7052: Talking with (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2316	cq7052a	Q7052a: Friendly?	discrete	numeric	At the time, how friendly were you feeling towards this person (these people)?
V2317	cq7053	Q7053: Worried	discrete	numeric	How worried were you feeling?
V2318	cq7054	Q7054: Rushed	discrete	numeric	How rushed were you feeling?
V2319	cq7055	Q7055: Irritated/angry	discrete	numeric	How irritated or angry were you feeling?
V2320	cq7056	Q7056: Depressed	discrete	numeric	How depressed were you feeling?
V2321	cq7057	Q7057: Tense/stressed	discrete	numeric	How tense or stressed were you feeling?
V2322	cq7058	Q7058: Calm/relaxed	discrete	numeric	How calm or relaxed were you feeling?
V2323	cq7059	Q7059: Enjoyed	discrete	numeric	How much were you enjoying what you were doing?
V2324	cq7100	Q7100: Activity (3)	discrete	numeric	What was the next thing you did yesterday evening or night?
V2325	cq7101h	Q7101: Duration (HH)	discrete	numeric	How long did this activity last?
V2326	cq7101m	Q7101: Duration (MM)	discrete	numeric	How long did this activity last?
V2327	cq7102_1	Q7102: Talking with (3) (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2328	cq7102_2	Q7102: Talking with (3) (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2329	cq7102_3	Q7102: Talking with (3) (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2330	cq7102_4	Q7102: Talking with (3) (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2331	cq7102_5	Q7102: Talking with (3) (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2332	cq7102_6	Q7102: Talking with (3) (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2333	cq7102_7	Q7102: Talking with (3) (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2334	cq7102_8	Q7102: Talking with (3) (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2335	cq7102a	Q7102a: Friendly?	discrete	numeric	At the time, how friendly were you feeling towards this person (these people)?
V2336	cq7103	Q7103: Worried	discrete	numeric	How worried were you feeling?
V2337	cq7104	Q7104: Rushed	discrete	numeric	How rushed were you feeling?
V2338	cq7105	Q7105: Irritated/angry	discrete	numeric	How irritated or angry were you feeling?
V2339	cq7106	Q7106: Depressed	discrete	numeric	How depressed were you feeling?
V2340	cq7107	Q7107: Tense/stressed	discrete	numeric	How tense or stressed were you feeling?
V2341	cq7108	Q7108: Calm/relaxed	discrete	numeric	How calm or relaxed were you feeling?
V2342	cq7109	Q7109: Enjoyed	discrete	numeric	How much were you enjoying what you were doing?
V2343	cq7150	Q7150: Activity (4)	discrete	numeric	What was the next thing you did yesterday evening or night?
V2344	cq7151h	Q7151: Duration (HH)	discrete	numeric	How long did this activity last?
V2345	cq7151m	Q7151: Duration (MM)	discrete	numeric	How long did this activity last?
V2346	cq7152_1	Q7152: Talking with (4) (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2347	cq7152_2	Q7152: Talking with (4) (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2348	cq7152_3	Q7152: Talking with (4) (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2349	cq7152_4	Q7152: Talking with (4) (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2350	cq7152_5	Q7152: Talking with (4) (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2351	cq7152_6	Q7152: Talking with (4) (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2352	cq7152_7	Q7152: Talking with (4) (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2353	cq7152_8	Q7152: Talking with (4) (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2354	cq7152a	Q7152a: Friendly?	discrete	numeric	At the time, how friendly were you feeling towards this person (these people)?
V2355	cq7153	Q7153: Worried	discrete	numeric	How worried were you feeling?
V2356	cq7154	Q7154: Rushed	discrete	numeric	How rushed were you feeling?
V2357	cq7155	Q7155: Irritated/angry	discrete	numeric	How irritated or angry were you feeling?
V2358	cq7156	Q7156: Depressed	discrete	numeric	How depressed were you feeling?
V2359	cq7157	Q7157: Tense/stressed	discrete	numeric	How tense or stressed were you feeling?
V2360	cq7158	Q7158: Calm/relaxed	discrete	numeric	How calm or relaxed were you feeling?
V2361	cq7159	Q7159: Enjoyed	discrete	numeric	How much were you enjoying what you were doing?
V2362	cq7200	Q7200: Activity (5)	discrete	numeric	What was the next thing you did yesterday evening or night?
V2363	cq7201h	Q7201: Duration (5) (HH)	discrete	numeric	How long did this activity last?
V2364	cq7201m	Q7201: Duration (5) (MM)	contin	numeric	How long did this activity last?



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2365	cq7202_1	Q7202: Talking with (5) (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2366	cq7202_2	Q7202: Talking with (5) (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2367	cq7202_3	Q7202: Talking with (5) (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2368	cq7202_4	Q7202: Talking with (5) (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2369	cq7202_5	Q7202: Talking with (5) (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2370	cq7202_6	Q7202: Talking with (5) (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2371	cq7202_7	Q7202: Talking with (5) (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2372	cq7202_8	Q7202: Talking with (5) (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2373	cq7202a	Q7202a: Friendly?	discrete	numeric	At the time, how friendly were you feeling towards this person (these people)?
V2374	cq7203	Q7203: Worried	discrete	numeric	How worried were you feeling?
V2375	cq7204	Q7204: Rushed	discrete	numeric	How rushed were you feeling?
V2376	cq7205	Q7205: Irritated/angry	discrete	numeric	How irritated or angry were you feeling?
V2377	cq7206	Q7206: Depressed	discrete	numeric	How depressed were you feeling?
V2378	cq7207	Q7207: Tense/stressed	discrete	numeric	How tense or stressed were you feeling?
V2379	cq7208	Q7208: Calm/relaxed	discrete	numeric	How calm or relaxed were you feeling?
V2380	cq7209	Q7209: Enjoyed	discrete	numeric	How much were you enjoying what you were doing?
V2381	cq7210h	Q7210: Current time (HH)	discrete	numeric	Record current time.
V2382	cq7210m	Q7210: Current time (MM)	contin	numeric	Record current time.
V2383	cq7250	Q7250: Activity (6)	discrete	numeric	What was the next thing you did yesterday evening or night?
V2384	cq7251h	Q7251: Duration (6) (HH)	discrete	numeric	How long did this activity last?
V2385	cq7251m	Q7251: Duration (6) (MM)	discrete	numeric	How long did this activity last?
V2386	cq7252_1	Q7252: Talking with (6) (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2387	cq7252_2	Q7252: Talking with (6) (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2388	cq7252_3	Q7252: Talking with (6) (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2389	cq7252_4	Q7252: Talking with (6) (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2390	cq7252_5	Q7252: Talking with (6) (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2391	cq7252_6	Q7252: Talking with (6) (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2392	cq7252_7	Q7252: Talking with (6) (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2393	cq7252_8	Q7252: Talking with (6) (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2394	cq7252a	Q7252a: Friendly?	discrete	numeric	At the time, how friendly were you feeling towards this person (these people)?
V2395	cq7253	Q7253: Worried	discrete	numeric	How worried were you feeling?
V2396	cq7254	Q7254: Rushed	discrete	numeric	How rushed were you feeling?
V2397	cq7255	Q7255: Irritated/angry	discrete	numeric	How irritated or angry were you feeling?
V2398	cq7256	Q7256: Depressed	discrete	numeric	How depressed were you feeling?
V2399	cq7257	Q7257: Tense/stressed	discrete	numeric	How tense or stressed were you feeling?
V2400	cq7258	Q7258: Calm/relaxed	discrete	numeric	How calm or relaxed were you feeling?
V2401	cq7259	Q7259: Enjoyed	discrete	numeric	How much were you enjoying what you were doing?
V2402	cq7260h	Q7260: Current time (HH)	discrete	numeric	Record current time
V2403	cq7260m	Q7260: Current time (MM)	discrete	numeric	Record current time
V2404	cq7300	Q7300: Activity (7)	discrete	numeric	What was the next thing you did yesterday evening or night?
V2405	cq7301h	Q7301: Duration (7) (HH)	discrete	numeric	How long did this activity last?
V2406	cq7301m	Q7301: Duration (7) (MM)	discrete	numeric	How long did this activity last?
V2407	cq7302_1	Q7302: Talking with (7) (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2408	cq7302_2	Q7302: Talking with (7) (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2409	cq7302_3	Q7302: Talking with (7) (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2410	cq7302_4	Q7302: Talking with (7) (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2411	cq7302_5	Q7302: Talking with (7) (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2412	cq7302_6	Q7302: Talking with (7) (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2413	cq7302_7	Q7302: Talking with (7) (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2414	cq7302_8	Q7302: Talking with (7) (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2415	cq7302a	Q7302a: Friendly?	discrete	numeric	At the time, how friendly were you feeling towards this person (these people)?
V2416	cq7303	Q7303: Worried	discrete	numeric	How worried were you feeling?
V2417	cq7304	Q7304: Rushed	discrete	numeric	How rushed were you feeling?
V2418	cq7305	Q7305: Irritated/angry	discrete	numeric	How irritated or angry were you feeling?
V2419	cq7306	Q7306: Depressed	discrete	numeric	How depressed were you feeling?
V2420	cq7307	Q7307: Tense/stressed	discrete	numeric	How tense or stressed were you feeling?
V2421	cq7308	Q7308: Calm/relaxed	discrete	numeric	How calm or relaxed were you feeling?
V2422	cq7309	Q7309: Enjoyed	discrete	numeric	How much were you enjoying what you were doing?
V2423	cq7310h	Q7310: Current time (HH)	discrete	numeric	Record current time
V2424	cq7310m	Q7310: Current time (MM)	discrete	numeric	Record current time
V2425	cq7350	Q7350: Activity (8)	discrete	numeric	What was the next thing you did yesterday evening or night?
V2426	cq7351h	Q7351: Duration (8) (HH)	discrete	numeric	How long did this activity last?



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2427	cq7351m	Q7351: Duration (8) (MM)	discrete	numeric	How long did this activity last?
V2428	cq7352_1	Q7352: Talking with (8) (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2429	cq7352_2	Q7352: Talking with (8) (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2430	cq7352_3	Q7352: Talking with (8) (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2431	cq7352_4	Q7352: Talking with (8) (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2432	cq7352_5	Q7352: Talking with (8) (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2433	cq7352_6	Q7352: Talking with (8) (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2434	cq7352_7	Q7352: Talking with (8) (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2435	cq7352_8	Q7352: Talking with (8) (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2436	cq7352a	Q7352a: Friendly?	discrete	numeric	At the time, how friendly were you feeling towards this person (these people)?
V2437	cq7353	Q7353: Worried	discrete	numeric	How worried were you feeling?
V2438	cq7354	Q7354: Rushed	discrete	numeric	How rushed were you feeling?
V2439	cq7355	Q7355: Irritated/angry	discrete	numeric	How irritated or angry were you feeling?
V2440	cq7356	Q7356: Depressed	discrete	numeric	How depressed were you feeling?
V2441	cq7357	Q7357: Tense/stressed	discrete	numeric	How tense or stressed were you feeling?
V2442	cq7358	Q7358: Calm/relaxed	discrete	numeric	How calm or relaxed were you feeling?
V2443	cq7359	Q7359: Enjoyed	discrete	numeric	How much were you enjoying what you were doing?
V2444	cq7360h	Q7360: Current time (HH)	discrete	numeric	Record current time.
V2445	cq7360m	Q7360: Current time (MM)	discrete	numeric	Record current time.
V2446	cq7400	Q7400: Activity (9)	discrete	numeric	What was the next thing you did yesterday evening or night?
V2447	cq7401h	Q7401: Duration (9) (HH)	discrete	numeric	How long did this activity last?
V2448	cq7401m	Q7401: Duration (9) (MM)	discrete	numeric	How long did this activity last?
V2449	cq7402_1	Q7402: Talking with (9) (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2450	cq7402_2	Q7402: Talking with (9) (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2451	cq7402_3	Q7402: Talking with (9) (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2452	cq7402_4	Q7402: Talking with (9) (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2453	cq7402_5	Q7402: Talking with (9) (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2454	cq7402_6	Q7402: Talking with (9) (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2455	cq7402_7	Q7402: Talking with (9) (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2456	cq7402_8	Q7402: Talking with (9) (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2457	cq7402a	Q7402a: Friendly?	discrete	numeric	At the time, how friendly were you feeling towards this person (these people)?
V2458	cq7403	Q7403: Worried	discrete	numeric	How worried were you feeling?
V2459	cq7404	Q7404: Rushed	discrete	numeric	How rushed were you feeling?
V2460	cq7405	Q7405: Irritated/angry	discrete	numeric	How irritated or angry were you feeling?
V2461	cq7406	Q7406: Depressed	discrete	numeric	How depressed were you feeling?
V2462	cq7407	Q7407: Tense/stressed	discrete	numeric	How tense or stressed were you feeling?
V2463	cq7408	Q7408: Calm/relaxed	discrete	numeric	How calm or relaxed were you feeling?
V2464	cq7409	Q7409: Enjoyed	discrete	numeric	How much were you enjoying what you were doing?
V2465	cq7410h	Q7410: Current time (HH)	discrete	numeric	Record current time.
V2466	cq7410m	Q7410: Current time (MM)	discrete	numeric	Record current time.
V2467	cq7450	Q7450: Activity (10)	discrete	numeric	What was the next thing you did yesterday evening or night?
V2468	cq7451h	Q7451: Duration (10) (HH)	discrete	numeric	How long did this activity last?
V2469	cq7451m	Q7451: Duration (10) (MM)	discrete	numeric	How long did this activity last?
V2470	cq7452_1	Q7452: Talking with (10) (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2471	cq7452_2	Q7452: Talking with (10) (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2472	cq7452_3	Q7452: Talking with (10) (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2473	cq7452_4	Q7452: Talking with (10) (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2474	cq7452_5	Q7452: Talking with (10) (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2475	cq7452_6	Q7452: Talking with (10) (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2476	cq7452_7	Q7452: Talking with (10) (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2477	cq7452_8	Q7452: Talking with (10) (single)	discrete	numeric	Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?
V2478	cq7452a	Q7452a: Friendly?	discrete	numeric	At the time, how friendly were you feeling towards this person (these people)?
V2479	cq7453	Q7453: Worried	discrete	numeric	How worried were you feeling?
V2480	cq7454	Q7454: Rushed	discrete	numeric	How rushed were you feeling?
V2481	cq7455	Q7455: Irritated/angry	discrete	numeric	How irritated or angry were you feeling?
V2482	cq7456	Q7456: Depressed	discrete	numeric	How depressed were you feeling?
V2483	cq7457	Q7457: Tense/stressed	discrete	numeric	How tense or stressed were you feeling?
V2484	cq7458	Q7458: Calm/relaxed	discrete	numeric	How calm or relaxed were you feeling?
V2485	cq7459	Q7459: Enjoyed	discrete	numeric	How much were you enjoying what you were doing?
V2486	cq7500h	Q7500: End time (HH)	discrete	numeric	You have now described your activities from this part of your day yesterday, can you tell me what time this last activity ended.
V2487	cq7500m	Q7500: End time (MM)	discrete	numeric	You have now described your activities from this part of your day yesterday, can you tell me what time this last activity ended.
V2488	dq7011h	Q7011: Current time (HH)	discrete	numeric	Record current time.

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2489	dq7011m	Q7011: Current time (MM)	discrete	numeric	Record current time.
V2490	dq7013h	Q7013: Awoke (HH)	discrete	numeric	At what time did you wake up yesterday?
V2491	dq7013m	Q7013: Awoke (MM)	discrete	numeric	At what time did you wake up yesterday?
V2492	dq7014h	Q7014: to sleep (HH)	discrete	numeric	At what time did you go to sleep yesterday?
V2493	dq7014m	Q7014: to sleep (MM)	discrete	numeric	At what time did you go to sleep yesterday?
V2494	dq7015_01	Q7015: Activity (Morning)	discrete	numeric	1 WORKING
V2495	dq7015_02	Q7015: Activity (Morning)	discrete	numeric	2 PREPARING FOOD
V2496	dq7015_03	Q7015: Activity (Morning)	discrete	numeric	3 DOING HOUSEWORK
V2497	dq7015_04	Q7015: Activity (Morning)	discrete	numeric	4 SUBSISTENCE FARMING
V2498	dq7015_05	Q7015: Activity (Morning)	discrete	numeric	5 WATCHING CHILDREN
V2499	dq7015_06	Q7015: Activity (Morning)	discrete	numeric	6 SHOPPING
V2500	dq7015_07	Q7015: Activity (Morning)	discrete	numeric	7 WALKING SOMEWHERE
V2501	dq7015_08	Q7015: Activity (Morning)	discrete	numeric	8 TRAVELING BY BICYCLE
V2502	dq7015_09	Q7015: Activity (Morning)	discrete	numeric	9 TRAVELING BY CAR/BUS/TRAIN
V2503	dq7015_10	Q7015: Activity (Morning)	discrete	numeric	10 REST (INCLUDES TEA/COFFEE BREAK)
V2504	dq7015_11	Q7015: Activity (Morning)	discrete	numeric	11 CHATTING WITH SOMEONE
V2505	dq7015_12	Q7015: Activity (Morning)	discrete	numeric	12 PLAYING (INCLUDES CARDS/GAMES)
V2506	dq7015_13	Q7015: Activity (Morning)	discrete	numeric	13 READING
V2507	dq7015_14	Q7015: Activity (Morning)	discrete	numeric	14 LISTENING TO RADIO
V2508	dq7015_15	Q7015: Activity (Morning)	discrete	numeric	15 WATCHING TV
V2509	dq7015_16	Q7015: Activity (Morning)	discrete	numeric	16 EXERCISING OR LEELY WAISURLK
V2510	dq7015_17	Q7015: Activity (Morning)	discrete	numeric	17 OTHER LEISURELY ACTIVITY
V2511	dq7015_18	Q7015: Activity (Morning)	discrete	numeric	18 GROOMING OR BATHING
V2512	dq7015_19	Q7015: Activity (Morning)	discrete	numeric	19 EATING
V2513	dq7015_20	Q7015: Activity (Morning)	discrete	numeric	20 RELIGIOUS ACTIVITY
V2514	dq7015_21	Q7015: Activity (Morning)	discrete	numeric	21 PROVIDING CARE TO SOMEONE
V2515	dq7015_22	Q7015: Activity (Morning)	discrete	numeric	22 INTIMATE RELATIONS/SEX
V2516	dq7015_23	Q7015: Activity (Morning)	discrete	numeric	23 WENT TO SLEEP FOR THE NIGHT
V2517	dq7016_1	Q7016: Interacting with (Morning)	discrete	numeric	1 Alone
V2518	dq7016_2	Q7016: Interacting with (Morning)	discrete	numeric	2 Spouse
V2519	dq7016_3	Q7016: Interacting with (Morning)	discrete	numeric	3 Adult children (aged 18 years and older)
V2520	dq7016_4	Q7016: Interacting with (Morning)	discrete	numeric	4 Young children or grandchildren
V2521	dq7016_5	Q7016: Interacting with (Morning)	discrete	numeric	5 Family (other than spouse, children or grandchildren)
V2522	dq7016_6	Q7016: Interacting with (Morning)	discrete	numeric	6 Friends
V2523	dq7016_7	Q7016: Interacting with (Morning)	discrete	numeric	7 Co-workers

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2524	dq7016_8	Q7016: Interacting with (Morning)	discrete	numeric	87 Other, specify:
V2525	dq7019	Q7019: Worried	discrete	numeric	How worried were you feeling?
V2526	dq7020	Q7020: Rushed	discrete	numeric	How rushed were you feeling?
V2527	dq7021	Q7021: Irritated/angry	discrete	numeric	How irritated or angry were you feeling?
V2528	dq7022	Q7022: Depressed	discrete	numeric	How depressed were you feeling?
V2529	dq7023	Q7023: Tense/stressed	discrete	numeric	How tense or stressed were you feeling?
V2530	dq7024	Q7024: Calm/relaxed	discrete	numeric	How calm or relaxed were you feeling?
V2531	dq7025	Q7025: Enjoying	discrete	numeric	How much were you enjoying what you were doing?
V2532	dq7050_01	Q7050: Activity (Afternoon)	discrete	numeric	1 WORKING
V2533	dq7050_02	Q7050: Activity (Afternoon)	discrete	numeric	2 PREPARING FOOD
V2534	dq7050_03	Q7050: Activity (Afternoon)	discrete	numeric	3 DOING HOUSEWORK
V2535	dq7050_04	Q7050: Activity (Afternoon)	discrete	numeric	4 SUBSISTENCE FARMING
V2536	dq7050_05	Q7050: Activity (Afternoon)	discrete	numeric	5 WATCHING CHILDREN
V2537	dq7050_06	Q7050: Activity (Afternoon)	discrete	numeric	6 SHOPPING
V2538	dq7050_07	Q7050: Activity (Afternoon)	discrete	numeric	7 WALKING SOMEWHERE
V2539	dq7050_08	Q7050: Activity (Afternoon)	discrete	numeric	8 TRAVELING BY BICYCLE
V2540	dq7050_09	Q7050: Activity (Afternoon)	discrete	numeric	9 TRAVELING BY CAR/BUS/TRAIN
V2541	dq7050_10	Q7050: Activity (Afternoon)	discrete	numeric	10 REST (INCLUDES TEA/COFFEE BREAK)
V2542	dq7050_11	Q7050: Activity (Afternoon)	discrete	numeric	11 CHATTING WITH SOMEONE
V2543	dq7050_12	Q7050: Activity (Afternoon)	discrete	numeric	12 PLAYING (INCLUDES CARDS/GAMES)
V2544	dq7050_13	Q7050: Activity (Afternoon)	discrete	numeric	13 READING
V2545	dq7050_14	Q7050: Activity (Afternoon)	discrete	numeric	14 LISTENING TO RADIO
V2546	dq7050_15	Q7050: Activity (Afternoon)	discrete	numeric	15 WATCHING TV
V2547	dq7050_16	Q7050: Activity (Afternoon)	discrete	numeric	16 EXERCISING OR LEELY WAISURLK
V2548	dq7050_17	Q7050: Activity (Afternoon)	discrete	numeric	17 OTHER LEISURELY ACTIVITY
V2549	dq7050_18	Q7050: Activity (Afternoon)	discrete	numeric	18 GROOMING OR BATHING
V2550	dq7050_19	Q7050: Activity (Afternoon)	discrete	numeric	19 EATING
V2551	dq7050_20	Q7050: Activity (Afternoon)	discrete	numeric	20 RELIGIOUS ACTIVITY
V2552	dq7050_21	Q7050: Activity (Afternoon)	discrete	numeric	21 PROVIDING CARE TO SOMEONE
V2553	dq7050_22	Q7050: Activity (Afternoon)	discrete	numeric	22 INTIMATE RELATIONS/SEX
V2554	dq7050_23	Q7050: Activity (Afternoon)	discrete	numeric	23 WENT TO SLEEP FOR THE NIGHT
V2555	dq7051_1	Q7051: Interacting with (Afternoon)	discrete	numeric	1 Alone
V2556	dq7051_2	Q7051: Interacting with (Afternoon)	discrete	numeric	2 Spouse
V2557	dq7051_3	Q7051: Interacting with (Afternoon)	discrete	numeric	3 Adult children (aged 18 years and older)
V2558	dq7051_4	Q7051: Interacting with (Afternoon)	discrete	numeric	4 Young children or grandchildren
V2559	dq7051_5	Q7051: Interacting with (Afternoon)	discrete	numeric	5 Family (other than spouse, children or grandchildren)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2560	dq7051_6	Q7051: Interacting with (Afternoon)	discrete	numeric	6 Friends
V2561	dq7051_7	Q7051: Interacting with (Afternoon)	discrete	numeric	7 Co-workers
V2562	dq7051_8	Q7051: Interacting with (Afternoon)	discrete	numeric	87 Other, specify:
V2563	dq7054	Q7054: Worried	discrete	numeric	How worried were you feeling?
V2564	dq7055	Q7055: Rushed	discrete	numeric	How rushed were you feeling?
V2565	dq7056	Q7056: Irritated/angry	discrete	numeric	How irritated or angry were you feeling?
V2566	dq7057	Q7057: Depressed	discrete	numeric	How depressed were you feeling?
V2567	dq7058	Q7058: Tense/stressed	discrete	numeric	How tense or stressed were you feeling?
V2568	dq7059	Q7059: Calm/relaxed	discrete	numeric	How calm or relaxed were you feeling?
V2569	dq7060	Q7060: Enjoying	discrete	numeric	How much were you enjoying what you were doing?
V2570	dq7100_01	Q7100: Activity (Evening)	discrete	numeric	1 WORKING
V2571	dq7100_02	Q7100: Activity (Evening)	discrete	numeric	2 PREPARING FOOD
V2572	dq7100_03	Q7100: Activity (Evening)	discrete	numeric	3 DOING HOUSEWORK
V2573	dq7100_04	Q7100: Activity (Evening)	discrete	numeric	4 SUBSISTENCE FARMING
V2574	dq7100_05	Q7100: Activity (Evening)	discrete	numeric	5 WATCHING CHILDREN
V2575	dq7100_06	Q7100: Activity (Evening)	discrete	numeric	6 SHOPPING
V2576	dq7100_07	Q7100: Activity (Evening)	discrete	numeric	7 WALKING SOMEWHERE
V2577	dq7100_08	Q7100: Activity (Evening)	discrete	numeric	8 TRAVELING BY BICYCLE
V2578	dq7100_09	Q7100: Activity (Evening)	discrete	numeric	9 TRAVELING BY CAR/BUS/TRAIN
V2579	dq7100_10	Q7100: Activity (Evening)	discrete	numeric	10 REST (INCLUDES TEA/COFFEE BREAK)
V2580	dq7100_11	Q7100: Activity (Evening)	discrete	numeric	11 CHATTING WITH SOMEONE
V2581	dq7100_12	Q7100: Activity (Evening)	discrete	numeric	12 PLAYING (INCLUDES CARDS/GAMES)
V2582	dq7100_13	Q7100: Activity (Evening)	discrete	numeric	13 READING
V2583	dq7100_14	Q7100: Activity (Evening)	discrete	numeric	14 LISTENING TO RADIO
V2584	dq7100_15	Q7100: Activity (Evening)	discrete	numeric	15 WATCHING TV
V2585	dq7100_16	Q7100: Activity (Evening)	discrete	numeric	16 EXERCISING OR LEELY WAISURLK
V2586	dq7100_17	Q7100: Activity (Evening)	discrete	numeric	17 OTHER LEISURELY ACTIVITY
V2587	dq7100_18	Q7100: Activity (Evening)	discrete	numeric	18 GROOMING OR BATHING
V2588	dq7100_19	Q7100: Activity (Evening)	discrete	numeric	19 EATING
V2589	dq7100_20	Q7100: Activity (Evening)	discrete	numeric	20 RELIGIOUS ACTIVITY
V2590	dq7100_21	Q7100: Activity (Evening)	discrete	numeric	21 PROVIDING CARE TO SOMEONE
V2591	dq7100_22	Q7100: Activity (Evening)	discrete	numeric	22 INTIMATE RELATIONS/SEX
V2592	dq7100_23	Q7100: Activity (Evening)	discrete	numeric	23 WENT TO SLEEP FOR THE NIGHT
V2593	dq7101_1	Q7101: Interacting with (Evening)	discrete	numeric	1 Alone
V2594	dq7101_2	Q7101: Interacting with (Evening)	discrete	numeric	2 Spouse
V2595	dq7101_3	Q7101: Interacting with (Evening)	discrete	numeric	3 Adult children (aged 18 years and older)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2596	dq7101_4	Q7101: Interacting with (Evening)	discrete	numeric	4 Young children or grandchildren
V2597	dq7101_5	Q7101: Interacting with (Evening)	discrete	numeric	5 Family (other than spouse, children or grandchildren)
V2598	dq7101_6	Q7101: Interacting with (Evening)	discrete	numeric	6 Friends
V2599	dq7101_7	Q7101: Interacting with (Evening)	discrete	numeric	7 Co-workers
V2600	dq7101_8	Q7101: Interacting with (Evening)	discrete	numeric	87 Other, specify
V2601	dq7104	Q7104: Worried	discrete	numeric	How worried were you feeling?
V2602	dq7105	Q7105: Rushed	discrete	numeric	How rushed were you feeling?
V2603	dq7106	Q7106: Irritated/angry	discrete	numeric	How irritated or angry were you feeling?
V2604	dq7107	Q7107: Depressed	discrete	numeric	How depressed were you feeling?
V2605	dq7108	Q7108: Tense/stressed	discrete	numeric	How tense or stressed were you feeling?
V2606	dq7109	Q7109: Calm/relaxed	discrete	numeric	How calm or relaxed were you feeling?
V2607	dq7110	Q7110: Enjoying	discrete	numeric	How much were you enjoying what you were doing?
V2608	s8000_hh_b	S8000: HH begin	discrete	numeric	Time Begin
V2609	s8000_mm_b	S8000: MM begin	discrete	numeric	Time Begin
V2610	s8000_hh_e	S8000: HH end	discrete	numeric	Time END
V2611	s8000_mm_e	S8000: MM end	discrete	numeric	Time END
V2612	q8001	Q8001: HIV/AIDS aware?	discrete	numeric	Have you ever heard of an illness called AIDS [or use local term] or a virus called HIV [or use local term]?
V2613	q8002	Q8002: Caregiving?	discrete	numeric	Over the last 12 months, have any members of your household, adults or children, needed care or support for any reason? This could include financial, physical, emotional, health or personal care or support.***
V2614	q8003	Q8003: How many need care	discrete	numeric	In total, how many adult household (HH) members have needed care or support in the last 12 months?
V2615	q8012	Q8012: Average time [HH]	discrete	numeric	As the main or other caregiver in the household, how much time per day on average did/do you usually spend providing care for adults?
V2616	q8012m	Q8012: Average time [MM]	discrete	numeric	As the main or other caregiver in the household, how much time per day on average did/do you usually spend providing care for adults?
V2617	q8013	Q8013: How many contribute	discrete	numeric	How many of these household members, who had a prolonged illness or died in the last 12 months, were contributing an income to the household and now have stopped?
V2618	q8014	Q8014: Main economic provider	discrete	numeric	Was one of these persons (who have/had a prolonged illness or who died) from your household the main income earner?
V2619	q8015	Q8015: Assistance	discrete	numeric	In relation to providing care and support in the last 12 months, has your household received any help or assistance from outside the household?
V2620	q8016_1	Q8016: Type of help (single)	discrete	numeric	What kind of support have you, as a caregiver, received?
V2621	q8016_2	Q8016: Type of help (single)	discrete	numeric	What kind of support have you, as a caregiver, received?



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2622	q8016_3	Q8016: Type of help (single)	discrete	numeric	What kind of support have you, as a caregiver, received?
V2623	q8016_4	Q8016: Type of help (single)	discrete	numeric	What kind of support have you, as a caregiver, received?
V2624	q8016_5	Q8016: Type of help (single)	discrete	numeric	What kind of support have you, as a caregiver, received?
V2625	q8016_6	Q8016: Type of help (single)	discrete	numeric	What kind of support have you, as a caregiver, received?
V2626	q8017_1	Q8017: Who provided help (single)	discrete	numeric	Who provided this support or assistance? Anyone else?
V2627	q8017_2	Q8017: Who provided help (single)	discrete	numeric	Who provided this support or assistance? Anyone else?
V2628	q8017_3	Q8017: Who provided help (single)	discrete	numeric	Who provided this support or assistance? Anyone else?
V2629	q8017_4	Q8017: Who provided help (single)	discrete	numeric	Who provided this support or assistance? Anyone else?
V2630	q8017_5	Q8017: Who provided help (single)	discrete	numeric	Who provided this support or assistance? Anyone else?
V2631	q8017_6	Q8017: Who provided help (single)	discrete	numeric	Who provided this support or assistance? Anyone else?
V2632	q8017_7	Q8017: Who provided help (single)	discrete	numeric	Who provided this support or assistance? Anyone else?
V2633	q8018	Q8018: Enough sleep	discrete	numeric	As a result of providing care, or the increase in providing care, over the last 12 months, how much difficulty have you had with:getting enough sleep?
V2634	q8019	Q8019: Enough food	discrete	numeric	As a result of providing care, or the increase in providing care, over the last 12 months, how much difficulty have you had with:eating enough food?
V2635	q8020	Q8020: Enough energy	discrete	numeric	As a result of providing care, or the increase in providing care, over the last 12 months, how much difficulty have you had with:having enough energy to do the extra work?
V2636	q8021	Q8021: Taking care of your health	discrete	numeric	As a result of providing care, or the increase in providing care, over the last 12 months, how much difficulty have you had with:taking care of your health, ailments or chronic condition (if exist ) - including impact of caregiving on your own health (such as, stress, fatigue, muscle strains, insomnia, anxiety, grief)?
V2637	q8022	Q8022: Able to pay for medications/treatments	discrete	numeric	As a result of providing care, or the increase in providing care, over the last 12 months, how much difficulty have you had with:paying for medication/treatments for your own ailments / chronic conditions?
V2638	q8023	Q8023: Visiting friends	discrete	numeric	As a result of providing care, or the increase in providing care, over the last 12 months, how much difficulty have you had with:visiting friends and relatives as much as before you were providing this level of care?
V2639	q8024	Q8024: Sharing feelings	discrete	numeric	As a result of providing care, or the increase in providing care, over the last 12 months, how much difficulty have you had with:sharing feelings about caregiving responsibility with others?
V2640	q8025	Q8025: Financial	discrete	numeric	As a result of providing care, or the increase in providing care, over the last 12 months, how much difficulty have you had with:inancial problems due to loss of income, decreased time available for paid employment, or increased costs or expenses?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2641	q8026	Q8026: Knowledge	discrete	numeric	As a result of providing care, or the increase in providing care, over the last 12 months, how much difficulty have you had with:knowing the correct care to provide for health problems for this person(s) (for example, knowing the best treatment, getting access to medicines (like anti-retrovirals), knowing how to protect yourself, as the caregiver, from getting the illness/disease)?
V2642	q8027	Q8027: Stigma	discrete	numeric	As a result of providing care, or the increase in providing care, over the last 12 months, how much difficulty have you had with:experiencing stigma or problems as a result of or associated with the illness or death (that is, have you been treated differently or poorly by the community, friends or family members outside your household)?
V2643	q8028	Q8028: Care for children?	discrete	numeric	Has anyone in your household provided care for any child aged 15 or under in the household in the last 12 months?
V2644	q8028a	Q8028a: How many children	discrete	numeric	In total, how many child household (HH) members have needed care or support in the last 12 months?
V2645	q8033h	Q8033: Time in child care [HH]	discrete	numeric	As the main or other caregiver in the household, how much time per day on average did/do you usually spend providing care for children?
V2646	q8033m	Q8033: Time in child care [MM]	discrete	numeric	As the main or other caregiver in the household, how much time per day on average did/do you usually spend providing care for children?
V2647	q8034	Q8034: Support from outside HH	discrete	numeric	In relation to providing care and support in the last 12 months, has your household received any help or assistance from outside the household?
V2648	q8035_1	Q8035: Help received (single)	discrete	numeric	What kind of help have you, as a caregiver, received?
V2649	q8035_2	Q8035: Help received (single)	discrete	numeric	What kind of help have you, as a caregiver, received?
V2650	q8035_3	Q8035: Help received (single)	discrete	numeric	What kind of help have you, as a caregiver, received?
V2651	q8035_4	Q8035: Help received (single)	discrete	numeric	What kind of help have you, as a caregiver, received?
V2652	q8035_5	Q8035: Help received (single)	discrete	numeric	What kind of help have you, as a caregiver, received?
V2653	q8035_6	Q8035: Help received (single)	discrete	numeric	What kind of help have you, as a caregiver, received?
V2654	q8036_1	Q8036: Who provided help (single)	discrete	numeric	Who provided this help or assistance? Anyone else?
V2655	q8036_2	Q8036: Who provided help (single)	discrete	numeric	Who provided this help or assistance? Anyone else?
V2656	q8036_3	Q8036: Who provided help (single)	discrete	numeric	Who provided this help or assistance? Anyone else?
V2657	q8036_4	Q8036: Who provided help (single)	discrete	numeric	Who provided this help or assistance? Anyone else?
V2658	q8036_5	Q8036: Who provided help (single)	discrete	numeric	Who provided this help or assistance? Anyone else?
V2659	q8036_6	Q8036: Who provided help (single)	discrete	numeric	Who provided this help or assistance? Anyone else?
V2660	q8036_7	Q8036: Who provided help (single)	discrete	numeric	Who provided this help or assistance? Anyone else?



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2661	q8037	Q8037: Enough sleep	discrete	numeric	As a result of providing care, or the increase in providing care, over the last 12 months, how much difficulty have you had with:getting enough sleep?
V2662	q8038	Q8038: Enough food	discrete	numeric	As a result of providing care, or the increase in providing care, over the last 12 months, how much difficulty have you had with:eating enough food?
V2663	q8039	Q8039: Enough energy	discrete	numeric	As a result of providing care, or the increase in providing care, over the last 12 months, how much difficulty have you had with:...having enough energy to do the extra work?
V2664	q8040	Q8040: Taking care of your health	discrete	numeric	As a result of providing care, or the increase in providing care, over the last 12 months, how much difficulty have you had with:taking care of your health, ailments or chronic condition (if exist ) - including impact of caregiving on your own health (such as, stress, fatigue, muscle strains, insomnia, anxiety, grief)?
V2665	q8041	Q8041: Able to pay for medications/treatments	discrete	numeric	As a result of providing care, or the increase in providing care, over the last 12 months, how much difficulty have you had with:paying for medication/treatments for your own ailments / chronic conditions?
V2666	q8042	Q8042: Visiting friends	discrete	numeric	As a result of providing care, or the increase in providing care, over the last 12 months, how much difficulty have you had with:visiting friends and relatives as much as before you were providing this level of care?
V2667	q8043	Q8043: Sharing feelings	discrete	numeric	As a result of providing care, or the increase in providing care, over the last 12 months, how much difficulty have you had with:sharing feelings about caregiving responsibility with others?
V2668	q8044	Q8044: Financial	discrete	numeric	As a result of providing care, or the increase in providing care, over the last 12 months, how much difficulty have you had with:financial problems due to loss of income, decreased time available for paid employment, or increased costs or expenses?
V2669	q8045	Q8045: Knowledge	discrete	numeric	As a result of providing care, or the increase in providing care, over the last 12 months, how much difficulty have you had with:knowing and providing the correct care for health problems for this person(s) (for example, knowing the best treatment, getting access to medicines (like anti-retrovirals), knowing how to protect yourself, as the caregiver, from getting the illness/disease)?
V2670	q8046	Q8046: Stigma	discrete	numeric	As a result of providing care, or the increase in providing care, over the last 12 months, how much difficulty have you had with:experiencing stigma or problems as a result of or associated with the illness or death (that is, have you been treated differently or poorly by the community, friends or family members outside your household)?
V2671	q8047	Q8047: Your access to health care	discrete	numeric	Think about the care you have given to the ill household member(s) or to the orphaned child(ren) in your home over the last 12 months and think about your own health. Because of this caregiving, how often have you been going to seek medical care or consultation or check ups for your own health? Have you been going more than you used to, less than you used or has it stayed about the same?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2672	q8004a	Q8004: Member number	discrete	numeric	Please tell me about the adults needing and receiving care. Person (HH member) number from Section 0400: HH Roster - or row number from WHS HH roster. For adults not on either roster, enter 66, 67, 68 or 69.
V2673	q8005a	Q8005: Alive or dead?	discrete	numeric	Is this adult alive or dead? 1 = alive; 2 = dead
V2674	q8005aa	Q8005a: Relationship	discrete	numeric	What is your relationship to this person? The person is/was your... 02=Spouse/partner; 03=Daughter/Son; 04=Daughter- or Son-in-law; 05=Grandchild; 06=Parent; 07=Parent-in-law; 08=Brother/Sister; 11= Other relative, adult (e.g. cousin); 12=Not related, Adult
V2675	q8006a	Q8006: Reason needing care/why dead?	discrete	numeric	Why does/did this person need care or support?* OR Why did this person die?* 01 = HIV/AIDS related 02 = Other health-related reason 87 = Other reason (not health-related)
V2676	q8007a	Q8007: Main care provider	discrete	numeric	Who is or was the main person providing care for this adult? Is it you yourself, someone else in this household, or someone outside of this household?* 1=Respondent ..... Q8009 2=Someone else in HH 3=Someone outside HH
V2677	q8008a	Q8008: Other care provider	discrete	numeric	Even if you were not the main caregiver, did/do you provide care or support to this person? 1=Yes 2=No .... next person or Q8013 if last person.
V2678	q8009a	Q8009: Duration of caregiving	discrete	numeric	For how long have/had you been providing care? (over the last 12 months) 1 = Less than 30 days 2 = 1 to 3 months 3 = More than 3 months but less than 6 months 4 = 6 months or more
V2679	q8010a_1	Q8010: Type of care	discrete	numeric	What type of care or support is/was provided?
V2680	q8010a_2	Q8010: Type of care	discrete	numeric	What type of care or support is/was provided?
V2681	q8010a_3	Q8010: Type of care	discrete	numeric	What type of care or support is/was provided?
V2682	q8010a_4	Q8010: Type of care	discrete	numeric	What type of care or support is/was provided?
V2683	q8010a_5	Q8010: Type of care	discrete	numeric	What type of care or support is/was provided?
V2684	q8011a_1	Q8011: Personal care	discrete	numeric	What type of personal care is/was provided? Help with... 1 = Bathing 2 = Eating 3 = Dressing 4 = Toileting 5 = Moving around 6 = Incontinence
V2685	q8011a_2	Q8011: Personal care	discrete	numeric	What type of personal care is/was provided? Help with... 1 = Bathing 2 = Eating 3 = Dressing 4 = Toileting 5 = Moving around 6 = Incontinence
V2686	q8011a_3	Q8011: Personal care	discrete	numeric	What type of personal care is/was provided? Help with... 1 = Bathing 2 = Eating 3 = Dressing 4 = Toileting 5 = Moving around 6 = Incontinence
V2687	q8011a_4	Q8011: Personal care	discrete	numeric	What type of personal care is/was provided? Help with... 1 = Bathing 2 = Eating 3 = Dressing 4 = Toileting 5 = Moving around 6 = Incontinence
V2688	q8011a_5	Q8011: Personal care	discrete	numeric	What type of personal care is/was provided? Help with... 1 = Bathing 2 = Eating 3 = Dressing 4 = Toileting 5 = Moving around 6 = Incontinence
V2689	q8011a_6	Q8011: Personal care	discrete	numeric	What type of personal care is/was provided? Help with... 1 = Bathing 2 = Eating 3 = Dressing 4 = Toileting 5 = Moving around 6 = Incontinence
V2690	q8004b	Q8004B: Member number	discrete	numeric	Please tell me about the adults needing and receiving care. Person (HH member) number from Section 0400: HH Roster - or row number from WHS HH roster. For adults not on either roster, enter 66, 67, 68 or 69.
V2691	q8005b	Q8005B: Alive or dead?	discrete	numeric	Is this adult alive or dead? 1 = alive; 2 = dead

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2692	q8005ab	Q8005aB: Relationship	discrete	numeric	What is your relationship to this person? The person is/was your... 02=Spouse/partner; 03=Daughter/Son; 04=Daughter- or Son-in-law; 05=Grandchild; 06=Parent; 07=Parent-in-law; 08=Brother/Sister; 11= Other relative, adult (e.g. cousin); 12=Not related, Adult
V2693	q8006b	Q8006B: Reason needing care/why dead?	discrete	numeric	Why does/did this person need care or support?* OR Why did this person die?* 01 = HIV/AIDS related 02 = Other health-related reason 87 = Other reason (not health-related)
V2694	q8007b	Q8007B: Main care provider	discrete	numeric	Who is or was the main person providing care for this adult? Is it you yourself, someone else in this household, or someone outside of this household?** 1=Respondent ..... Q8009 2=Someone else in HH 3=Someone outside HH
V2695	q8008b	Q8008B: Other care provider	discrete	numeric	Even if you were not the main caregiver, did/do you provide care or support to this person? 1=Yes 2=No .... next person or Q8013 if last person.
V2696	q8009b	Q8009B: Duration of caregiving	discrete	numeric	For how long have/had you been providing care? (over the last 12 months) 1 = Less than 30 days 2 = 1 to 3 months 3 = More than 3 months but less than 6 months 4 = 6 months or more
V2697	q8010b_1	Q8010B: Type of care	discrete	numeric	What type of care or support is/was provided?What type of care or support is/was provided?
V2698	q8010b_2	Q8010B: Type of care	discrete	numeric	What type of care or support is/was provided?What type of care or support is/was provided?
V2699	q8010b_3	Q8010B: Type of care	discrete	numeric	What type of care or support is/was provided?What type of care or support is/was provided?
V2700	q8010b_4	Q8010B: Type of care	discrete	numeric	What type of care or support is/was provided?What type of care or support is/was provided?
V2701	q8010b_5	Q8010B: Type of care	discrete	numeric	What type of care or support is/was provided?What type of care or support is/was provided?
V2702	q8011b_1	Q8011B: Personal care	discrete	numeric	What type of personal care is/was provided? Help with... 1 = Bathing 2 = Eating 3 = Dressing 4 = Toileting 5 = Moving around 6 = Incontinence
V2703	q8011b_2	Q8011B: Personal care	discrete	numeric	What type of personal care is/was provided? Help with... 1 = Bathing 2 = Eating 3 = Dressing 4 = Toileting 5 = Moving around 6 = Incontinence
V2704	q8011b_3	Q8011B: Personal care	discrete	numeric	What type of personal care is/was provided? Help with... 1 = Bathing 2 = Eating 3 = Dressing 4 = Toileting 5 = Moving around 6 = Incontinence
V2705	q8011b_4	Q8011B: Personal care	discrete	numeric	What type of personal care is/was provided? Help with... 1 = Bathing 2 = Eating 3 = Dressing 4 = Toileting 5 = Moving around 6 = Incontinence
V2706	q8011b_5	Q8011B: Personal care	discrete	numeric	What type of personal care is/was provided? Help with... 1 = Bathing 2 = Eating 3 = Dressing 4 = Toileting 5 = Moving around 6 = Incontinence
V2707	q8011b_6	Q8011B: Personal care	discrete	numeric	What type of personal care is/was provided? Help with... 1 = Bathing 2 = Eating 3 = Dressing 4 = Toileting 5 = Moving around 6 = Incontinence
V2708	q8004c	Q8004C: Member number	discrete	numeric	Please tell me about the adults needing and receiving care. Person (HH member) number from Section 0400: HH Roster - or row number from WHS HH roster. For adults not on either roster, enter 66, 67, 68 or 69.
V2709	q8005c	Q8005C: Alive or dead?	discrete	numeric	Is this adult alive or dead? 1 = alive; 2 = dead

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2710	q8005ac	Q8005aC: Relationship	discrete	numeric	What is your relationship to this person? The person is/was your... 02=Spouse/partner; 03=Daughter/Son; 04=Daughter- or Son-in-law; 05=Grandchild; 06=Parent; 07=Parent-in-law; 08=Brother/Sister; 11= Other relative, adult (e.g. cousin); 12=Not related, Adult
V2711	q8006c	Q8006C: Reason needing care/why dead?	discrete	numeric	Why does/did this person need care or support?* OR Why did this person die?* 01 = HIV/AIDS related 02 = Other health-related reason 87 = Other reason (not health-related)
V2712	q8007c	Q8007C: Main care provider	discrete	numeric	Who is or was the main person providing care for this adult? Is it you yourself, someone else in this household, or someone outside of this household?** 1=Respondent ..... Q8009 2=Someone else in HH 3=Someone outside HH
V2713	q8008c	Q8008C: Other care provider	discrete	numeric	Even if you were not the main caregiver, did/do you provide care or support to this person? 1=Yes 2=No .... next person or Q8013 if last person.
V2714	q8009c	Q8009C: Duration of caregiving	discrete	numeric	For how long have/had you been providing care? (over the last 12 months) 1 = Less than 30 days 2 = 1 to 3 months 3 = More than 3 months but less than 6 months 4 = 6 months or more
V2715	q8010c_1	Q8010C: Type of care	discrete	numeric	What type of care or support is/was provided?What type of care or support is/was provided?
V2716	q8010c_2	Q8010C: Type of care	discrete	numeric	What type of care or support is/was provided?What type of care or support is/was provided?
V2717	q8010c_3	Q8010C: Type of care	discrete	numeric	What type of care or support is/was provided?What type of care or support is/was provided?
V2718	q8010c_4	Q8010C: Type of care	discrete	numeric	What type of care or support is/was provided?What type of care or support is/was provided?
V2719	q8010c_5	Q8010C: Type of care	discrete	numeric	What type of care or support is/was provided?What type of care or support is/was provided?
V2720	q8011c_1	Q8011C: Personal care	discrete	numeric	What type of personal care is/was provided? Help with... 1 = Bathing 2 = Eating 3 = Dressing 4 = Toileting 5 = Moving around 6 = Incontinence
V2721	q8011c_2	Q8011C: Personal care	discrete	numeric	What type of personal care is/was provided? Help with... 1 = Bathing 2 = Eating 3 = Dressing 4 = Toileting 5 = Moving around 6 = Incontinence
V2722	q8011c_3	Q8011C: Personal care	discrete	numeric	What type of personal care is/was provided? Help with... 1 = Bathing 2 = Eating 3 = Dressing 4 = Toileting 5 = Moving around 6 = Incontinence
V2723	q8011c_4	Q8011C: Personal care	discrete	numeric	What type of personal care is/was provided? Help with... 1 = Bathing 2 = Eating 3 = Dressing 4 = Toileting 5 = Moving around 6 = Incontinence
V2724	q8011c_5	Q8011C: Personal care	discrete	numeric	What type of personal care is/was provided? Help with... 1 = Bathing 2 = Eating 3 = Dressing 4 = Toileting 5 = Moving around 6 = Incontinence
V2725	q8011c_6	Q8011C: Personal care	discrete	numeric	What type of personal care is/was provided? Help with... 1 = Bathing 2 = Eating 3 = Dressing 4 = Toileting 5 = Moving around 6 = Incontinence
V2726	q8004d	Q8004D: Member number	discrete	numeric	Please tell me about the adults needing and receiving care. Person (HH member) number from Section 0400: HH Roster - or row number from WHS HH roster. For adults not on either roster, enter 66, 67, 68 or 69.
V2727	q8005d	Q8005D: Alive or dead?	discrete	numeric	Is this adult alive or dead? 1 = alive; 2 = dead

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2728	q8005ad	Q8005aD: Relationship	discrete	numeric	What is your relationship to this person? The person is/was your... 02=Spouse/partner; 03=Daughter/Son; 04=Daughter- or Son-in-law; 05=Grandchild; 06=Parent; 07=Parent-in-law; 08=Brother/Sister; 11= Other relative, adult (e.g. cousin); 12=Not related, Adult
V2729	q8006d	Q8006D: Reason needing care/why dead?	discrete	numeric	Why does/did this person need care or support?* OR Why did this person die?* 01 = HIV/AIDS related 02 = Other health-related reason 87 = Other reason (not health-related)
V2730	q8007d	Q8007D: Main care provider	discrete	numeric	Who is or was the main person providing care for this adult? Is it you yourself, someone else in this household, or someone outside of this household? ** 1=Respondent ..... Q8009 2=Someone else in HH 3=Someone outside HH
V2731	q8008d	Q8008D: Other care provider	discrete	numeric	Even if you were not the main caregiver, did/do you provide care or support to this person? 1=Yes 2=No .... next person or Q8013 if last person.
V2732	q8009d	Q8009D: Duration of caregiving	discrete	numeric	For how long have/had you been providing care? (over the last 12 months) 1 = Less than 30 days 2 = 1 to 3 months 3 = More than 3 months but less than 6 months 4 = 6 months or more
V2733	q8010d_1	Q8010D: Type of care	discrete	numeric	What type of care or support is/was provided?What type of care or support is/was provided?
V2734	q8010d_2	Q8010D: Type of care	discrete	numeric	What type of care or support is/was provided?What type of care or support is/was provided?
V2735	q8010d_3	Q8010D: Type of care	discrete	numeric	What type of care or support is/was provided?What type of care or support is/was provided?
V2736	q8010d_4	Q8010D: Type of care	discrete	numeric	What type of care or support is/was provided?What type of care or support is/was provided?
V2737	q8010d_5	Q8010D: Type of care	discrete	numeric	What type of care or support is/was provided?What type of care or support is/was provided?
V2738	q8011d_1	Q8011D: Personal care	discrete	numeric	What type of personal care is/was provided? Help with... 1 = Bathing 2 = Eating 3 = Dressing 4 = Toileting 5 = Moving around 6 = Incontinence
V2739	q8011d_2	Q8011D: Personal care	discrete	numeric	What type of personal care is/was provided? Help with... 1 = Bathing 2 = Eating 3 = Dressing 4 = Toileting 5 = Moving around 6 = Incontinence
V2740	q8011d_3	Q8011D: Personal care	discrete	numeric	What type of personal care is/was provided? Help with... 1 = Bathing 2 = Eating 3 = Dressing 4 = Toileting 5 = Moving around 6 = Incontinence
V2741	q8011d_4	Q8011D: Personal care	discrete	numeric	What type of personal care is/was provided? Help with... 1 = Bathing 2 = Eating 3 = Dressing 4 = Toileting 5 = Moving around 6 = Incontinence
V2742	q8011d_5	Q8011D: Personal care	discrete	numeric	What type of personal care is/was provided? Help with... 1 = Bathing 2 = Eating 3 = Dressing 4 = Toileting 5 = Moving around 6 = Incontinence
V2743	q8011d_6	Q8011D: Personal care	discrete	numeric	What type of personal care is/was provided? Help with... 1 = Bathing 2 = Eating 3 = Dressing 4 = Toileting 5 = Moving around 6 = Incontinence
V2744	q8029_a	Q8029: SAGE (ID) column number	discrete	numeric	Please think of the oldest of the children aged 15 years or younger. Who is that? Enter person (HH member) number from Section 0400: HH Roster OR row number from WHS roster. Enter '66' in a) for child who is not listed on either roster.

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2745	q8029_b	Q8029: WHS (ID) row number	discrete	numeric	Please think of the oldest of the children aged 15 years or younger. Who is that? Enter person (HH member) number from Section 0400: HH Roster OR row number from WHS roster. Enter '66' in a) for child who is not listed on either roster.
V2746	q8029a	Q8029a: Relationship	discrete	numeric	Q8029a. What is this child [NAME]'s relationship to you?
V2747	q8029b	Q8029b: Alive or dead	discrete	numeric	Is this child alive or dead?
V2748	q8029c	Q8029c: Parent status	discrete	numeric	Which of [NAME]'s parents are ill, absent or dead? Neither, only his/her mother, only his/her father or both parents?
V2749	q8029d_1	Q8029d: Reasons (single)	discrete	numeric	What was/were the reasons for parent(s) being ill or absent (or reasons for death)?*
V2750	q8029d_2	Q8029d: Reasons (single)	discrete	numeric	What was/were the reasons for parent(s) being ill or absent (or reasons for death)?*
V2751	q8029d_3	Q8029d: Reasons (single)	discrete	numeric	What was/were the reasons for parent(s) being ill or absent (or reasons for death)?*
V2752	q8029d_4	Q8029d: Reasons (single)	discrete	numeric	What was/were the reasons for parent(s) being ill or absent (or reasons for death)?*
V2753	q8029e	Q8029e: Main caregiver	discrete	numeric	Now, please tell me, who is or was the main person providing care for this child? Is it you yourself, someone else in this household, or someone outside of this household?
V2754	q8029f	Q8029f: Other caregiver	discrete	numeric	Even if you are/were not the main caregiver, did/do you provide care or support to this child?
V2755	q8029g_g	Q8029g: Type of care (group)	discrete	character	What type of care or support is/was provided?
V2756	q8029g_1	Q8029g: Type of care (single)	discrete	numeric	What type of care or support is/was provided?
V2757	q8029g_2	Q8029g: Type of care (single)	discrete	numeric	What type of care or support is/was provided?
V2758	q8029g_3	Q8029g: Type of care (single)	discrete	numeric	What type of care or support is/was provided?
V2759	q8029g_4	Q8029g: Type of care (single)	discrete	numeric	What type of care or support is/was provided?
V2760	q8029g_5	Q8029g: Type of care (single)	discrete	numeric	What type of care or support is/was provided?
V2761	q8030_a	Q8030: SAGE (ID) column number	discrete	numeric	Please think of the next youngest of the children aged 15 years or younger. Who is that? Enter person (HH member) number from Section 0400: HH Roster OR row number from WHS roster. Enter '67' in a) for child who is not listed on either roster.
V2762	q8030_b	Q8030: WHS (ID) row number	discrete	numeric	Please think of the next youngest of the children aged 15 years or younger. Who is that? Enter person (HH member) number from Section 0400: HH Roster OR row number from WHS roster. Enter '67' in a) for child who is not listed on either roster.
V2763	q8030a	Q8030a: Relationship	discrete	numeric	What is this child [NAME]'s relationship to you?
V2764	q8030b	Q8030b: Alive or dead	discrete	numeric	Is the child alive or dead?
V2765	q8030c	Q8030c: Parent status	discrete	numeric	Which of [NAME]'s parents are ill, absent or dead? Only his/her mother, only his/her father or both parents?
V2766	q8030d_1	Q8030d: Reasons (single)	discrete	numeric	What was/were the reasons for parent(s) being ill or absent (or reasons for death)?
V2767	q8030d_2	Q8030d: Reasons (single)	discrete	numeric	What was/were the reasons for parent(s) being ill or absent (or reasons for death)?
V2768	q8030d_3	Q8030d: Reasons (single)	discrete	numeric	What was/were the reasons for parent(s) being ill or absent (or reasons for death)?



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2769	q8030d_4	Q8030d: Reasons (single)	discrete	numeric	What was/were the reasons for parent(s) being ill or absent (or reasons for death)?
V2770	q8030e	Q8030e: Main caregiver	discrete	numeric	Now, please tell me, who is or was the main person providing care for these children? Is it you yourself, someone else in this household, or someone outside of this household?*
V2771	q8030f	Q8030f: Other caregiver	discrete	numeric	
V2772	q8030g_1	Q8030g: Type of care (single)	discrete	numeric	What type of care or support is/was provided?
V2773	q8030g_2	Q8030g: Type of care (single)	discrete	numeric	What type of care or support is/was provided?
V2774	q8030g_3	Q8030g: Type of care (single)	discrete	numeric	What type of care or support is/was provided?
V2775	q8030g_4	Q8030g: Type of care (single)	discrete	numeric	What type of care or support is/was provided?
V2776	q8030g_5	Q8030g: Type of care (single)	discrete	numeric	What type of care or support is/was provided?
V2777	q8031_a	Q8031: SAGE (ID) column number	discrete	numeric	Please think of the next youngest of the children aged 15 years or younger. Who is that? Enter person (HH member) number from Section 0400: HH Roster OR row number from WHS roster. Enter '68' in a) for child who is not listed on either roster.
V2778	q8031_b	Q8031: WHS (ID) row number	discrete	numeric	Please think of the next youngest of the children aged 15 years or younger. Who is that? Enter person (HH member) number from Section 0400: HH Roster OR row number from WHS roster. Enter '68' in a) for child who is not listed on either roster.
V2779	q8031a	Q8031a: Relationship	discrete	numeric	What is the child [NAME]'s relationship to you?
V2780	q8031b	Q8031b: Alive or dead	discrete	numeric	Is the child alive or dead?
V2781	q8031c	Q8031c: Parent status	discrete	numeric	Which of [NAME]'s parents are ill, absent or dead? Only his/her mother, only his/her father or both parents?
V2782	q8031d_1	Q8031d: Reasons (single)	discrete	numeric	What was/were the reasons for parent(s) being ill or absent (or reason for death)?
V2783	q8031d_2	Q8031d: Reasons (single)	discrete	numeric	What was/were the reasons for parent(s) being ill or absent (or reason for death)?
V2784	q8031d_3	Q8031d: Reasons (single)	discrete	numeric	What was/were the reasons for parent(s) being ill or absent (or reason for death)?
V2785	q8031d_4	Q8031d: Reasons (single)	discrete	numeric	What was/were the reasons for parent(s) being ill or absent (or reason for death)?
V2786	q8031e	Q8031e: Main caregiver	discrete	numeric	Now, please tell me, who is or was the main person providing care for these children? Is it you yourself, someone else in this household, or someone outside of this household?
V2787	q8031f	Q8031f: Other caregiver	discrete	numeric	Even if you were not the main caregiver, did/do you provide care or support to any members of the household?
V2788	q8031g_1	Q8031g: Type of care (single)	discrete	numeric	What type of care or support is/was provided
V2789	q8031g_2	Q8031g: Type of care (single)	discrete	numeric	What type of care or support is/was provided
V2790	q8031g_3	Q8031g: Type of care (single)	discrete	numeric	What type of care or support is/was provided
V2791	q8031g_4	Q8031g: Type of care (single)	discrete	numeric	What type of care or support is/was provided
V2792	q8031g_5	Q8031g: Type of care (single)	discrete	numeric	What type of care or support is/was provided
V2793	q8032_a	Q8032: SAGE (ID) column number	discrete	numeric	Please think of the next youngest of the children aged 15 years or younger. Who is that? Enter person (HH member) number from Section 0400: HH Roster OR row number from WHS roster. Enter '69' in a) for child who is not listed on either roster.

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2794	q8032_b	Q8032: WHS (ID) row number	discrete	numeric	Please think of the next youngest of the children aged 15 years or younger. Who is that? Enter person (HH member) number from Section 0400: HH Roster OR row number from WHS roster. Enter '69' in a) for child who is not listed on either roster.
V2795	q8032a	Q8032a: Relationship	discrete	numeric	What is the child [NAME]'s relationship to you?
V2796	q8032b	Q8032b: Alive or dead	discrete	numeric	Is the child alive or dead?
V2797	q8032c	Q8032c: Parent status	discrete	numeric	Which of [NAME]'s parents are ill, absent or dead? Only his/her mother, only his/her father or both parents?
V2798	q8032d_1	Q8032d: Reasons (single)	discrete	numeric	What was/were the reasons for parent(s) being ill or absent (or reason for death)?
V2799	q8032d_2	Q8032d: Reasons (single)	discrete	numeric	What was/were the reasons for parent(s) being ill or absent (or reason for death)?
V2800	q8032d_3	Q8032d: Reasons (single)	discrete	numeric	What was/were the reasons for parent(s) being ill or absent (or reason for death)?
V2801	q8032d_4	Q8032d: Reasons (single)	discrete	numeric	What was/were the reasons for parent(s) being ill or absent (or reason for death)?
V2802	q8032e	Q8032e: Main caregiver	discrete	numeric	Now, please tell me, who is or was the main person providing care for these children? Is it you yourself, someone else in this household, or someone outside of this household?
V2803	q8032f	Q8032f: Other caregiver	discrete	numeric	Even if you were not the main caregiver, did/do you provide care or support to any members of the household?
V2804	q8032g_1	Q8032g: Type of care (single)	discrete	numeric	What type of care or support is/was provided?
V2805	q8032g_2	Q8032g: Type of care (single)	discrete	numeric	What type of care or support is/was provided?
V2806	q8032g_3	Q8032g: Type of care (single)	discrete	numeric	What type of care or support is/was provided?
V2807	q8032g_4	Q8032g: Type of care (single)	discrete	numeric	What type of care or support is/was provided?
V2808	q8032g_5	Q8032g: Type of care (single)	discrete	numeric	What type of care or support is/was provided?
V2809	q9001	Q9001: Others present?	discrete	numeric	Was someone else present during the interview? Did respondent have
V2810	q9002	Q9002: Hearing	discrete	numeric	Hearing problem?
V2811	q9003	Q9003: Vision	discrete	numeric	Vision problem?
V2812	q9004	Q9004: Wheelchair	discrete	numeric	Use wheelchair?
V2813	q9005	Q9005: Walking aid	discrete	numeric	Use cane/crutches/walker?
V2814	q9006	Q9006: Walking	discrete	numeric	Have difficulties walking?
V2815	q9007	Q9007: Paralysis	discrete	numeric	Paralysis?
V2816	q9008	Q9008: Cough	discrete	numeric	Cough continually?
V2817	q9009	Q9009: Breathing	discrete	numeric	Shortness of breath?
V2818	q9010	Q9010: Mental	discrete	numeric	Mental problems?
V2819	q9011	Q9011: Other	discrete	numeric	Other health problem?
V2820	q9012	Q9012: Amputation	discrete	numeric	Amputated limb (arm or leg)?
V2821	q9013	Q9013: Cooperation	discrete	numeric	What is your assessment of the respondent's cooperation?
V2822	q9014	Q9014: Accuracy	discrete	numeric	What is your evaluation of the accuracy and completeness of the respondent's answers?
V4611	strata	strata code	discrete	numeric	strata code



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4612	phweight	post-stratified household weight	discrete	numeric	Post-stratified household weight.
V4613	phweight2	post-stratified household weight-national	discrete	numeric	Post-stratified household weight-national
V4614	income	permanent income continuous	discrete	numeric	Permanent income continuous
V4615	quintile_c	Permanent income quintile	discrete	numeric	Permanent income quintile

## IndiaINDDataProxy

Content

Cases 0

Variable(s) 173

Structure  
Type:  
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2824	id	Individual Case ID 1st wave	discrete	character	
V2825	id2ndwave	Individual Case ID 2nd wave	discrete	character	
V2826	q0001	Q0001: Research Center Number	discrete	numeric	Research Centre Number
V2827	q0002	Q0002: Household ID number	discrete	numeric	Household ID
V2828	q0003	Q0003: Type of interview (new, f/u, retest, proxy, validatio	discrete	numeric	Is this a new, second (follow-up from WHS), retest or proxy interview?
V2829	q1007	Q1007: Respondent Number	discrete	numeric	Person (HH member) number from HH roster (number from column)
V2830	p1000_hh_b	P1000: HH begin	discrete	numeric	
V2831	p1000_mm_b	P1000: MM begin	discrete	numeric	
V2832	p1000_hh_e	P1000: HH end	discrete	numeric	
V2833	p1000_mm_e	P1000: MM end	discrete	numeric	
V2834	p1006	P1006: HH ID number	discrete	numeric	Household ID
V2835	p1006b	P1006b: New or follow-up?	discrete	numeric	Is this a first (new) or second (follow-up) interview?
V2836	p1007	P1007: Respondent # in HH roster	discrete	numeric	Person (HH member) number of selected respondent from HH roster (number from column)
V2837	p1007a	P1007a: Proxy # in HH roster	discrete	numeric	Person (HH member) number of PROXY respondent from HH roster (number from column)
V2838	p1007b	P1007b: Intv/Supv ID #	discrete	numeric	Interviewer ID or Supervisor ID
V2839	p1008	P1008: Mother tongue	discrete	numeric	What is the respondent's mother tongue? By mother tongue we mean the language the respondent learned first, the language that the respondent expressed her/himself fully in, or voluntarily would identify with.
V2840	p1009	P1009: Sex	discrete	numeric	Sex
V2841	p1010_dd	P1010: DD	discrete	numeric	
V2842	p1010_mm	P1010: MM	discrete	numeric	
V2843	p1010_yyyy	P1010: YYYY	discrete	numeric	
V2844	p1011	P1011: Age (n)	discrete	numeric	How old are you now?
V2845	p1012	P1012: Marital status	discrete	numeric	What is the respondent's current marital status?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2846	p1015	P1015: Ever schooled	discrete	numeric	Has the respondent ever been to school?
V2847	p1016	P1016: Highest level	discrete	numeric	What is the highest level of education that s/he completed?
V2848	p1018	P1018: Ethnic background	discrete	numeric	What is her/his caste or tribe?
V2849	p1019	P1019: Religion	discrete	numeric	Did s/he belong to a religious denomination?
V2850	p1020	P1020: Length of acquaintance	discrete	numeric	How long have you known [respondent's name]?
V2851	p1022	P1022: Recent events	discrete	numeric	Compared with [10 years] ago how is this person at remembering things that have happened recently?
V2852	p1023	P1023: Conversations	discrete	numeric	Compared with [10 years] ago how is this person at...recalling conversations a few days later?
V2853	p1024	P1024: Personal data	discrete	numeric	Compared with [10 years] ago how is this person at remembering his/her address and telephone number?
V2854	p1025	P1025: Date	discrete	numeric	Compared with [10 years] ago how is this person at...remembering what day and month it is?
V2855	p1026	P1026: Remembering where things	discrete	numeric	Compared with [10 years] ago how is this person at...remembering where things are usually kept?
V2856	p1027	P1027: Finding things	discrete	numeric	Compared with [10 years] ago how is this person at...remembering where to find things which have been put in a different place from usual?
V2857	p1028	P1028: Working things	discrete	numeric	Compared with [10 years] ago how is this person at...knowing how to work familiar machines around the house?
V2858	p1029	P1029: New HH machine	discrete	numeric	Compared with [10 years] ago how is this person at...learning to use a new gadget or machine around the house?
V2859	p1030	P1030: New things	discrete	numeric	Compared with [10 years] ago how is this person at...learning new things in general?
V2860	p1031	P1031: Book, TV	discrete	numeric	Compared with [10 years] ago how is this person at...following a story in a book or on TV?
V2861	p1032	P1032: Decisions	discrete	numeric	Compared with [10 years] ago how is this person at...making decisions on everyday matters?
V2862	p1033	P1033: Handling money	discrete	numeric	Compared with [10 years] ago how is this person at...handling money for shopping?
V2863	p1034	P1034: Financial matters	discrete	numeric	Compared with [10 years] ago how is this person at...handling financial matters, for example, a pension or dealing with the bank?
V2864	p1035	P1035: Arithmetic	discrete	numeric	Compared with [10 years] ago how is this person at...handling other everyday arithmetic problems, for example, knowing how much food to buy, knowing how long between visits from family or friends?
V2865	p1036	P1036: Understanding events	discrete	numeric	Compared with [10 years] ago how is this person at...using his/her intelligence to understand what's going on and to reason things through?
V2866	p2000_hh_b	P2000: HH begin	discrete	numeric	
V2867	p2000_mm_b	P2000: MM begin	discrete	numeric	
V2868	p2000_hh_e	P2000: HH end	discrete	numeric	
V2869	p2000_mm_e	P2000: MM end	discrete	numeric	
V2870	p2000	P2000: Health today	discrete	numeric	In general, how would you rate [NAME's] health today?
V2871	p2001	P2001: Activities	discrete	numeric	Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did s/he have with work or household activities?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2872	p2002	P2002: Moving around	discrete	numeric	Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [NAME] have with moving around?
V2873	p2003	P2003: Vigorous activities	discrete	numeric	Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [NAME] have in vigorous activities ('vigorous activities' require hard physical effort and cause large increases in breathing or heart rate)?
V2874	p2004	P2004: Self-care	discrete	numeric	Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [NAME] have with self-care, such as bathing/washing or dressing her/himself?
V2875	p2005	P2005: Appearance	discrete	numeric	Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [NAME] have in taking care of and maintaining her/his general appearance (for example, grooming, looking neat and tidy)?
V2876	p2006	P2006: Time alone	discrete	numeric	Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [NAME] have ... in staying by her/himself for a few days (3 to 7 days)?
V2877	p2007	P2007: Bodily pains	discrete	numeric	Overall in the last 30 days, ...how much of bodily aches or pains did s/he have?
V2878	p2008	P2008: Bodily discomfort	discrete	numeric	Overall in the last 30 days, ...how much bodily discomfort did s/he have?
V2879	p2009	P2009: Difficulty b/c pain	discrete	numeric	Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did s/he have in her/his daily life because of her/his pain?
V2880	p2010	P2010: Memory	discrete	numeric	Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did s/he have ... with concentrating or remembering things?
V2881	p2011	P2011: Learning	discrete	numeric	Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did s/he have ... in learning a new task (for example, learning how to get to a new place, learning a new game, learning a new recipe)?
V2882	p2012	P2012: Relationships	discrete	numeric	Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [NAME] have ... with personal relationships or participation in the community?
V2883	p2013	P2013: Conflicts	discrete	numeric	Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [NAME] have in dealing with conflicts and tensions with others?
V2884	p2014	P2014: Friendships	discrete	numeric	Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [NAME] have ... with making new friendships or maintaining current friendships?
V2885	p2015	P2015: Dealing with strangers	discrete	numeric	Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [NAME] have ... with dealing with strangers?
V2886	p2016	P2016: Sleep	discrete	numeric	Overall in the last 30 days, how much of a problem did s/he have with sleeping, such as problems falling asleep, waking up frequently during the night or waking up too early in the morning?
V2887	p2017	P2017: Rested	discrete	numeric	Overall in the last 30 days, how much of a problem did s/he have ... due to not feeling rested and refreshed during the day (for example, feeling tired, not having energy)?
V2888	p2018	P2018: Depression	discrete	numeric	Overall in the last 30 days, how much of a problem did [NAME] have ... with feeling sad, low or depressed?
V2889	p2019	P2019: Worry	discrete	numeric	Overall in the last 30 days, how much of a problem did [NAME] have ... have with worry or anxiety?
V2890	p2020	P2020: Eyes examined	discrete	numeric	When was the last time you had your eyes examined by a medical professional?
V2891	p2021	P2021: Visual aids	discrete	numeric	Does s/he use eyeglasses or contact lenses to see far away (for example, across the street)?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2892	p2022	P2022: Visual aids	discrete	numeric	Does s/he use eyeglasses or contact lenses to see up close (for example at arms length, like when s/he is reading)?
V2893	p2023	P2023: Visual difficulty	discrete	numeric	In the last 30 days, how much difficulty did s/he have in seeing and recognising a person or object s/he knows across the road (from a distance of about 20 meters)?
V2894	p2024	P2024: Visual difficulty	discrete	numeric	In the last 30 days, how much difficulty did s/he have in seeing and recognising an object at arm's length (for example, reading)?
V2895	p4000_hh_b	P4000: HH begin	discrete	numeric	
V2896	p4000_mm_b	P4000: MM begin	discrete	numeric	
V2897	p4000_hh_e	P4000: HH end	discrete	numeric	
V2898	p4000_mm_e	P4000: MM end	discrete	numeric	
V2899	p4001	P4001: Arthritis	discrete	numeric	Has [NAME] ever been told by a health professional that s/he has arthritis (or by other names rheumatism or osteoarthritis)?
V2900	p4002a	P4002a: Treatment (2 wks)	discrete	numeric	Has s/he been taking medications or other treatment for it...in the last 2 weeks?
V2901	p4002b	P4002b: Treatment (12 mos)	discrete	numeric	Has s/he been taking medications or other treatment for it during the last 12 months?
V2902	p4010	P4010: Stroke	discrete	numeric	Has [NAME] ever been told by a health professional that s/he had a stroke?
V2903	p4011a	P4011a: Treatment (2 wks)	discrete	numeric	Has s/he been taking medications or other treatment for it ...in the last 2 weeks?
V2904	p4011b	P4011b: Treatment (12 mos)	discrete	numeric	Has s/he been taking medications or other treatment for it . during the last 12 months?
V2905	p4014	P4014: Angina	discrete	numeric	Has [NAME] ever been told by a health professional that s/he has angina or angina pectoris (a heart disease)?
V2906	p4015a	P4015a: Treatment (2 wks)	discrete	numeric	Has s/he been taking medications or other treatment for it in the last 2 weeks?
V2907	p4015b	P4015b: Treatment (12 mos)	discrete	numeric	Has s/he been taking medications or other treatment for it ...during the last 12 months?
V2908	p4022	P4022: Diabetes	discrete	numeric	Has [NAME] ever been told by a health professional that s/he has diabetes (high blood sugar)? (Not including diabetes associated with a pregnancy)
V2909	p4023a	P4023a: Treatment (2 wks)	discrete	numeric	Has s/he been taking insulin or other blood sugar lowering medications in the last 2 weeks?
V2910	p4023b	P4023b: Treatment (12 mos)	discrete	numeric	Has s/he been taking insulin or other blood sugar lowering medications during the last 12 months?
V2911	p4024	P4024: Diet or exercise	discrete	numeric	Has s/he been following a special diet, exercise regime or weight control program for diabetes during the last 2 weeks? (as recommended by health professional)
V2912	p4025	P4025: Lung disease	discrete	numeric	Has [NAME] ever been diagnosed with chronic lung disease (emphysema, bronchitis, COPD)?
V2913	p4026a	P4026a: Treatment (2 wks)	discrete	numeric	Has s/he been taking medications or other treatment (like oxygen) for it ... in the last 2 weeks?
V2914	p4026b	P4026b: Treatment (12 mos)	discrete	numeric	Has s/he been taking medications or other treatment (like oxygen) for it during the last 12 months?
V2915	p4032	P4032: TB	discrete	numeric	In the last 12 months, have you had a tuberculosis (TB) test? I mean, has a doctor examined your sputum (taken a sample of the substance spit out from a deep cough and sent it to a laboratory for analysis) or made an x-ray of your chest?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2916	p4032a	P4032a: Treatment (2 wks)	discrete	numeric	Have you been taking any medications or other treatment for it during the last 2 weeks?
V2917	p4032b	P4032b: Treatment (12 mos)	discrete	numeric	Have you been taking any medications or other treatment for it during the last 12 months?
V2918	p4033	P4033: Asthma	discrete	numeric	Has [NAME] ever been diagnosed with asthma (an allergic respiratory disease)?
V2919	p4033a	P4033a: Treatment (2 wks)	discrete	numeric	Has s/he been taking any medications or other treatment for it ...in the last 2 weeks?
V2920	p4033b	P4033b: Treatment (12 mos)	discrete	numeric	Has s/he been taking any medications or other treatment for it during the last 12 months?
V2921	p4040	P4040: Depression	discrete	numeric	Has [NAME] ever been diagnosed with depression?
V2922	p4041a	P4041a: Treatment (2 wks)	discrete	numeric	Has s/he been taking medications or other treatment for it.....in the last 2 weeks?
V2923	p4041b	P4041b: Treatment (12 mos)	discrete	numeric	Has s/he been taking medications or other treatment for it.....during the last 12 months? (Other treatment can include attending therapy or counseling sessions.)
V2924	p4060	P4060: Hypertension	discrete	numeric	Has [NAME] ever been told by a health professional that s/he has high blood pressure (hypertension)?
V2925	p4061a	P4061a: Treatment (2 wks)	discrete	numeric	Has s/he been taking medications or other treatment for it.....in the last 2 weeks?
V2926	p4061b	P4061b: Treatment (12 mos)	discrete	numeric	Has s/he been taking medications or other treatment for it...during the last 12 months?
V2927	p4062	P4062: Cataracts	discrete	numeric	In the last 5 years, was [NAME] diagnosed with a cataract in one or both of her/his eyes (a cloudiness in the lens of the eye)?
V2928	p4063	P4063: Surgery	discrete	numeric	In the last 5 years, has s/he had eye surgery to remove this cataract(s)?
V2929	p4066	P4066: Lost all teeth?	discrete	numeric	Has [NAME] lost all of her/his natural teeth?
V2930	p4067	P4067: Probs with mouth/teeth	discrete	numeric	During the last 12 months, did s/he have any problems with her/his mouth and/or teeth? (This includes troubles with swallowing.)
V2931	p4068a	P4068a: Treatment (2 wks)	discrete	numeric	Has s/he been taking medications or other treatment (from a dentist or other oral health specialist) for it ...in the last 2 weeks?
V2932	p4068b	P4068b: Treatment (12 mos)	discrete	numeric	Has s/he been taking medications or other treatment (from a dentist or other oral health specialist) for it...during the last 12 months?
V2933	p4069	P4069: Road accident	discrete	numeric	In the last 12 months, has [NAME] been involved in a road traffic accident where s/he suffered from bodily injury? PROBE: This could have been an accident in which s/he was involved either as the occupant of a motor vehicle, or when s/he was riding a motorcycle or bicycle or walking.
V2934	p4070	P4070: How did happen?	discrete	numeric	How did the injury happen? Was it an accident, did someone else do this to her/him, or did s/he do this to herself/himself?
V2935	p4071	P4071: Treatment	discrete	numeric	Did s/he receive any medical care or treatment for her/his injuries?
V2936	p4072	P4072: Suffered disability?	discrete	numeric	Did s/he suffer a physical disability as a result of being injured?
V2937	p4072a_1	P4072a: Disability suffered	discrete	numeric	In what ways was s/he physically disabled?
V2938	p4072a_2	P4072a: Disability suffered	discrete	numeric	In what ways was s/he physically disabled?
V2939	p4072a_3	P4072a: Disability suffered	discrete	numeric	In what ways was s/he physically disabled?
V2940	p4072a_4	P4072a: Disability suffered	discrete	numeric	In what ways was s/he physically disabled?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2941	p4072a_5	P4072a: Disability suffered	discrete	numeric	In what ways was s/he physically disabled?
V2942	p4072a_6	P4072a: Disability suffered	discrete	numeric	In what ways was s/he physically disabled?
V2943	p4072a_7	P4072a: Disability suffered	discrete	numeric	In what ways was s/he physically disabled?
V2944	p4072a_8	P4072a: Disability suffered	discrete	numeric	In what ways was s/he physically disabled?
V2945	p4072a_9	P4072a: Disability suffered	discrete	numeric	In what ways was s/he physically disabled?
V2946	p4073	P4073: Other injury	discrete	numeric	In the last 12 months, has [NAME] had any other event where s/he suffered from bodily injury?
V2947	p4073a	P4073a: Where occurred	discrete	numeric	Where was s/he when s/he was injured?
V2948	p4074	P4074: Cause of event	discrete	numeric	What was the cause of this injury?
V2949	p4075	P4075: How did happen?	discrete	numeric	How did the injury happen? Was it an accident, did someone else do this to her/him, or did s/he do this to herself/himself?
V2950	p4076	P4076: Treatment	discrete	numeric	Did s/he receive any medical care or treatment for her/his injuries?
V2951	p4077	P4077: Suffered disability?	discrete	numeric	Did s/he suffer a physical disability as a result of being injured?
V2952	p4077a_1	P4077a: Disability	discrete	numeric	In what ways was s/he physically disabled?
V2953	p4077a_2	P4077a: Disability	discrete	numeric	In what ways was s/he physically disabled?
V2954	p4077a_3	P4077a: Disability	discrete	numeric	In what ways was s/he physically disabled?
V2955	p4077a_4	P4077a: Disability	discrete	numeric	In what ways was s/he physically disabled?
V2956	p4077a_5	P4077a: Disability	discrete	numeric	In what ways was s/he physically disabled?
V2957	p4077a_6	P4077a: Disability	discrete	numeric	In what ways was s/he physically disabled?
V2958	p4077a_7	P4077a: Disability	discrete	numeric	In what ways was s/he physically disabled?
V2959	p4077a_8	P4077a: Disability	discrete	numeric	In what ways was s/he physically disabled?
V2960	p4077a_9	P4077a: Disability	discrete	numeric	In what ways was s/he physically disabled?
V2961	p4078	P4078: Pelvic exam	discrete	numeric	When was the last time [NAME] had a pelvic examination, if ever? (By pelvic examination, I mean when a doctor or nurse examined her vagina and uterus?)
V2962	p4079	P4079: PAP smear	discrete	numeric	The last time [NAME] had the pelvic examination, did she have a PAP smear test? (By PAP smear test, I mean did a doctor or nurse use a swab or stick to wipe from inside her vagina, take a sample and send it to a laboratory? )
V2963	p4080	P4080: Mammogram	discrete	numeric	When was the last time she had a mammography, if ever? (That is, an x-ray of her breasts taken to detect breast cancer at an early stage.)
V2964	p5000_hh_b	P5000: HH begin	discrete	numeric	
V2965	p5000_mm_b	P5000: MM begin	discrete	numeric	
V2966	p5000_hh_e	P5000: HH end	discrete	numeric	
V2967	p5000_mm_e	P5000: MM end	discrete	numeric	
V2968	p5001yy	P5001: Needed care YY ago	discrete	numeric	When was the last time that [NAME] needed health care?
V2969	p5001mm	P5001: Needed care MM ago	discrete	numeric	When was the last time that [NAME] needed health care?
V2970	p5002	P5002: Got care?	discrete	numeric	The last time s/he needed health care, did s/he get health care?
V2971	p5002a	P5002a: Why needed care	discrete	numeric	What was the main reason s/he needed care, even if s/he did not get care?



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2972	p5003_01	P5003: Reasons (single)	discrete	numeric	Which reason(s) best explain why s/he did not get health care?
V2973	p5003_02	P5003: Reasons (single)	discrete	numeric	Which reason(s) best explain why s/he did not get health care?
V2974	p5003_03	P5003: Reasons (single)	discrete	numeric	Which reason(s) best explain why s/he did not get health care?
V2975	p5003_04	P5003: Reasons (single)	discrete	numeric	Which reason(s) best explain why s/he did not get health care?
V2976	p5003_05	P5003: Reasons (single)	discrete	numeric	Which reason(s) best explain why s/he did not get health care?
V2977	p5003_06	P5003: Reasons (single)	discrete	numeric	Which reason(s) best explain why s/he did not get health care?
V2978	p5003_07	P5003: Reasons (single)	discrete	numeric	Which reason(s) best explain why s/he did not get health care?
V2979	p5003_08	P5003: Reasons (single)	discrete	numeric	Which reason(s) best explain why s/he did not get health care?
V2980	p5003_09	P5003: Reasons (single)	discrete	numeric	Which reason(s) best explain why s/he did not get health care?
V2981	p5003_10	P5003: Reasons (single)	discrete	numeric	Which reason(s) best explain why s/he did not get health care?
V2982	p5003_11	P5003: Reasons (single)	discrete	numeric	Which reason(s) best explain why s/he did not get health care?
V2983	p5003_12	P5003: Reasons (single)	discrete	numeric	Which reason(s) best explain why s/he did not get health care?
V2984	p5004	P5004: Where	discrete	numeric	Where did s/he go most often when s/he felt sick or needed to consult someone about his/her health?
V2985	p5005	P5005: Overnight stay	discrete	numeric	In the last 3 years, has [NAME] stayed overnight in a hospital or long-term care facility?
V2986	p5006mm	P5006: MM ago (n)	discrete	numeric	When was her/his last overnight stay in a hospital or long-term care facility?
V2987	p5007	P5007: 12-mo. overnight	discrete	numeric	Over the last 12 months, how many different times was she/he a patient in a hospital/long-term care facility for at least one night?
V2988	p5008	P5008: Type of facility	discrete	numeric	What type of hospital or facility was it? Remember I am asking now about her/his last (most recent) overnight stay.
V2989	p5008a	P5008a: Reason for last overnight	discrete	numeric	Which reason best describes why s/he was last hospitalized? Circle one
V2990	p5026	P5026: Outpatient	discrete	numeric	Over the last 12 months, did [NAME] receive any health care NOT including an overnight stay in hospital or long-term care facility?
V2991	p5027	P5027: Times	discrete	numeric	
V2992	p5028	P5028: Last facility	discrete	numeric	What was the last health care facility s/he visited in the last 12 months ?
V2993	p5029	P5029: Provider	discrete	numeric	Which was last (most recent) health care provider s/he visited?
V2994	p5029a	P5029a: Sex of provider	discrete	numeric	What was the sex of the [health care provider]?
V2995	p5029b	P5029b: Chronic, new, both, routine check-up	discrete	numeric	. Was this visit to [health care provider] for a chronic (ongoing) condition, new condition or both?
V2996	p5029c	P5029c: Reason for last outpt	discrete	numeric	Which reason best describes why [NAME] needed this visit? Circle one

## IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

Content

Cases 0

Variable(s) 174

Structure Type:  
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2998	id	Individual Case ID 1st wave	discrete	character	
V2999	id2ndwave	Individual Case ID 2nd wave	discrete	character	
V3000	q0001	Q0001: Research Center Number	discrete	numeric	Research Centre Number
V3001	q0002	Q0002: Household ID number	discrete	numeric	Household ID
V3002	q0003	Q0003: Type of interview (new, f/u, retest, proxy, validation)	discrete	numeric	Is this a new, second (follow-up from WHS), retest or proxy interview?
V3003	q1007	Q1007: Respondent Number	discrete	numeric	Person (HH member) number of selected respondent from HH roster (number from column)
V3004	rp1000_hh_b	P1000: HH begin	discrete	numeric	
V3005	rp1000_mm_b	P1000: MM begin	discrete	numeric	
V3006	rp1000_hh_e	P1000: HH end	discrete	numeric	
V3007	rp1000_mm_e	P1000: MM end	discrete	numeric	
V3008	rp1000a	RP1000a: Interviewer ID	discrete	numeric	
V3009	rp1000b	RP1000b: Contact with?	discrete	numeric	
V3010	rp1000c	RP1000c: Final result code	discrete	numeric	
V3011	rp1006	RP1006: HH ID	discrete	numeric	Household ID
V3012	rp1006a	RP1006a: New or follow-up?	discrete	numeric	Is this a first (new) or second (follow-up) interview?
V3013	rp1007	RP1007: Respondent ID	discrete	numeric	Person (HH member) number of selected respondent from HH roster (number from column)
V3014	rp1007a	RP1007a: Proxy respondent ID	discrete	numeric	Person (HH member) number of PROXY respondent from HH roster (number from column)
V3015	rp1008	RP1008: Mother tongue	discrete	numeric	What is the respondent's mother tongue? By mother tongue we mean the language the respondent learned first, the language that the respondent expressed her/himself fully in, or voluntarily would identify with.
V3016	rp1009	RP1009: Sex	discrete	numeric	Record sex of the respondent: NOTE - NOT the sex of the proxy.
V3017	rp1010dd	RP1010: DD	discrete	numeric	What day, month and year were you born? DD / MM / YYYY Check birth certificate if available.

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3018	rp1010mm	RP1010: MM	discrete	numeric	What day, month and year were you born? DD / MM / YYYY Check birth certificate if available.
V3019	rp1010yyyy	RP1010: YYYY	discrete	numeric	What day, month and year were you born? DD / MM / YYYY Check birth certificate if available.
V3020	rp1011	RP1011: Age (n)	discrete	numeric	How old are you now?
V3021	rp1012	RP1012: Marital status	discrete	numeric	What is the respondent's current marital status?
V3022	rp1015	RP1015: Ever schooled	discrete	numeric	Has the respondent ever been to school?
V3023	rp1016	RP1016: Highest level	discrete	numeric	What is the highest level of education that s/he completed?
V3024	rp1018	RP1018: Ethnic background	discrete	numeric	What is her/his caste or tribe?
V3025	rp1019	RP1019: Religion	discrete	numeric	Did s/he belong to a religious denomination?
V3026	rp1020	RP1020: Length of acquaintance	discrete	numeric	How long have you known [respondent's name]?
V3027	rp1021	RP1021: Remembering family/friends	discrete	numeric	Compared with [10 years] ago how is this person at...remembering things about family and friends, for example, occupations, birthdays or addresses?
V3028	rp1022	RP1022: Recent events	discrete	numeric	Compared with [10 years] ago how is this person at...remembering things that have happened recently?
V3029	rp1023	RP1023: Conversations	discrete	numeric	Compared with [10 years] ago how is this person at...recalling conversations a few days later?
V3030	rp1024	RP1024: Personal data	discrete	numeric	Compared with [10 years] ago how is this person at...remembering his/her address and telephone number?
V3031	rp1025	RP1025: Date	discrete	numeric	Compared with [10 years] ago how is this person at...remembering what day and month it is?
V3032	rp1026	RP1026: Remembering where things	discrete	numeric	Compared with [10 years] ago how is this person at.....remembering where things are usually kept?
V3033	rp1027	RP1027: Finding things	discrete	numeric	Compared with [10 years] ago how is this person at.....remembering where to find things which have been put in a different place from usual?
V3034	rp1028	RP1028: Working things	discrete	numeric	Compared with [10 years] ago how is this person at.....knowing how to work familiar machines around the house?
V3035	rp1029	RP1029: New HH machine	discrete	numeric	Compared with [10 years] ago how is this person at.....learning to use a new gadget or machine around the house?
V3036	rp1030	RP1030: New things	discrete	numeric	Compared with [10 years] ago how is this person at.....learning new things in general?
V3037	rp1031	RP1031: Book, TV	discrete	numeric	...following a story in a book or on TV? Compared with [10 years] ago how is this person at...
V3038	rp1032	RP1032: Decisions	discrete	numeric	Compared with [10 years] ago how is this person at.....making decisions on everyday matters?
V3039	rp1033	RP1033: Handling money	discrete	numeric	Compared with [10 years] ago how is this person at.....handling money for shopping?
V3040	rp1034	RP1034: Financial matters	discrete	numeric	Compared with [10 years] ago how is this person at.....handling financial matters, for example, a pension or dealing with the bank?
V3041	rp1035	RP1035: Arithmetic	discrete	numeric	Compared with [10 years] ago how is this person at.....handling other everyday arithmetic problems, for example, knowing how much food to buy, knowing how long between visits from family or friends?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3042	rp1036	RP1036: Understanding events	discrete	numeric	Compared with [10 years] ago how is this person at...using his/her intelligence to understand what's going on and to reason things through?
V3043	rp2000_hh_b	P2000: HH begin	discrete	numeric	
V3044	rp2000_mm_b	P2000: MM begin	discrete	numeric	
V3045	rp2000_hh_e	P2000: HH end	discrete	numeric	
V3046	rp2000_mm_e	P2000: MM end	discrete	numeric	
V3047	rp2000	RP2000: Health today	discrete	numeric	In general, how would you rate [NAME's] health today?
V3048	rp2001	RP2001: Activities	discrete	numeric	Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did s/he have with work or household activities?
V3049	rp2002	RP2002: Moving around	discrete	numeric	Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [NAME] have with moving around?
V3050	rp2003	RP2003: Vigorous activities	discrete	numeric	Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [NAME] have in vigorous activities ('vigorous activities' require hard physical effort and cause large increases in breathing or heart rate)?
V3051	rp2004	RP2004: Self-care	discrete	numeric	Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [NAME] have ..... with self-care, such as bathing/washing or dressing her/himself?
V3052	rp2005	RP2005: Appearance	discrete	numeric	Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [NAME] have ... in taking care of and maintaining her/his general appearance (for example, grooming, looking neat and tidy)?...
V3053	rp2006	RP2006: Time alone	discrete	numeric	Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [NAME] have ..... in staying by her/himself for a few days (3 to 7 days)?
V3054	rp2007	RP2007: Bodily pains	discrete	numeric	Overall in the last 30 days, ...how much of bodily aches or pains did s/he have?
V3055	rp2008	RP2008: Bodily discomfort	discrete	numeric	Overall in the last 30 days, ...how much bodily discomfort did s/he have?
V3056	rp2009	RP2009: Difficulty b/c pain	discrete	numeric	Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did s/he have in her/his daily life because of her/his pain?
V3057	rp2010	RP2010: Memory	discrete	numeric	Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did s/he have with concentrating or remembering things?
V3058	rp2011	RP2011: Learning	discrete	numeric	Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did s/he have in learning a new task (for example, learning how to get to a new place, learning a new game, learning a new recipe)?
V3059	rp2012	RP2012: Relationships	discrete	numeric	Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [NAME] have with personal relationships or participation in the community?
V3060	rp2013	RP2013: Conflicts	discrete	numeric	Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [NAME] have in dealing with conflicts and tensions with others?
V3061	rp2014	RP2014: Friendships	discrete	numeric	Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [NAME] have with making new friendships or maintaining current friendships?
V3062	rp2015	RP2015: Dealing with strangers	discrete	numeric	Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [NAME] have with dealing with strangers?
V3063	rp2016	RP2016: Sleep	discrete	numeric	Overall in the last 30 days, how much of a problem did s/he have ... with sleeping, such as problems falling asleep, waking up frequently during the night or waking up too early in the morning?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3064	rp2017	RP2017: Rested	discrete	numeric	Overall in the last 30 days, how much of a problem did s/he have due to not feeling rested and refreshed during the day (for example, feeling tired, not having energy)?
V3065	rp2018	RP2018: Depression	discrete	numeric	Overall in the last 30 days, how much of a problem did [NAME] have ... with feeling sad, low or depressed?
V3066	rp2019	RP2019: Worry	discrete	numeric	Overall in the last 30 days, how much of a problem did [NAME] have have with worry or anxiety?
V3067	rp2020yy	RP2020: Eye exam (YY ago)	discrete	numeric	When was the last time you had your eyes examined by a medical professional?
V3068	rp2021	RP2021: Visual aids	discrete	numeric	Does s/he use eyeglasses or contact lenses to see far away (for example, across the street)?
V3069	rp2022	RP2022: Visual aids	discrete	numeric	Does s/he use eyeglasses or contact lenses to see up close (for example at arms length, like when s/he is reading)?
V3070	rp2023	RP2023: Visual difficulty	discrete	numeric	In the last 30 days, how much difficulty did s/he have in seeing and recognising a person or object s/he knows across the road (from a distance of about 20 meters)?
V3071	rp2024	RP2024: Visual difficulty	discrete	numeric	In the last 30 days, how much difficulty did s/he have in seeing and recognising an object at arm's length (for example, reading)?
V3072	rp4000_hh_b	P4000: HH begin	discrete	numeric	
V3073	rp4000_mm_b	P4000: MM begin	discrete	numeric	
V3074	rp4000_hh_e	P4000: HH end	discrete	numeric	
V3075	rp4000_mm_e	P4000: MM end	discrete	numeric	
V3076	rp4001	RP4001: Arthritis	discrete	numeric	Has [NAME] ever been told by a health professional that s/he has arthritis (or by other names rheumatism or osteoarthritis)?
V3077	rp4002a	RP4002a: Treatment (2 wks)	discrete	numeric	Has s/he been taking medications or other treatment for it in the last 2 weeks?
V3078	rp4002b	RP4002b: Treatment (12 mos)	discrete	numeric	Has s/he been taking medications or other treatment for it during the last 12 months?
V3079	rp4010	RP4010: Stroke	discrete	numeric	Has [NAME] ever been told by a health professional that s/he had a stroke?
V3080	rp4011a	RP4011a: Treatment (2 wks)	discrete	numeric	Has s/he been taking medications or other treatment for it ...in the last 2 weeks?
V3081	rp4011b	RP4011b: Treatment (12 mos)	discrete	numeric	Has s/he been taking medications or other treatment for it . during the last 12 months?
V3082	rp4014	RP4014: Angina	discrete	numeric	Has [NAME] ever been told by a health professional that s/he has angina or angina pectoris (a heart disease)?
V3083	rp4015a	RP4015a: Treatment (2 wks)	discrete	numeric	Has s/he been taking medications or other treatment for it...in the last 2 weeks?
V3084	rp4015b	RP4015b: Treatment (12 mos)	discrete	numeric	Has s/he been taking medications or other treatment for it during the last 12 months?
V3085	rp4022	RP4022: Diabetes	discrete	numeric	Has [NAME] ever been told by a health professional that s/he has diabetes (high blood sugar)? (Not including diabetes associated with a pregnancy)
V3086	rp4023a	RP4023a: Treatment (2 wks)	discrete	numeric	Has s/he been taking insulin or other blood sugar lowering medications in the last 2 weeks?
V3087	rp4023b	RP4023b: Treatment (12 mos)	discrete	numeric	Has s/he been taking insulin or other blood sugar lowering medications ...during the last 12 months?
V3088	rp4024	RP4024: Diet or exercise	discrete	numeric	Has s/he been following a special diet, exercise regime or weight control program for diabetes during the last 2 weeks? (as recommended by health professional)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3089	rp4025	RP4025: Lung disease	discrete	numeric	Has [NAME] ever been diagnosed with chronic lung disease (emphysema, bronchitis, COPD)?
V3090	rp4026a	RP4026a: Treatment (2 wks)	discrete	numeric	Has s/he been taking medications or other treatment (like oxygen) for it in the last 2 weeks?
V3091	rp4026b	RP4026b: Treatment (12 mos)	discrete	numeric	Has s/he been taking medications or other treatment (like oxygen) for it during the last 12 months?
V3092	rp4032	RP4032: TB	discrete	numeric	In the last 12 months, have you had a tuberculosis (TB) test? I mean, has a doctor examined your sputum (taken a sample of the substance spit out from a deep cough and sent it to a laboratory for analysis) or made an x-ray of your chest?
V3093	rp4033	RP4033: Asthma	discrete	numeric	Has [NAME] ever been diagnosed with asthma (an allergic respiratory disease)?
V3094	rp4034a	RP4034a: Treatment (2 wks)	discrete	numeric	Has s/he been taking any medications or other treatment for it in the last 2 weeks?
V3095	rp4034b	RP4034b: Treatment (12 mos)	discrete	numeric	Has s/he been taking any medications or other treatment for it during the last 12 months?
V3096	rp4040	RP4040: Depression	discrete	numeric	Has [NAME] ever been diagnosed with depression?
V3097	rp4041a	RP4041a: Treatment (2 wks)	discrete	numeric	Has s/he been taking medications or other treatment for it in the last 2 weeks?
V3098	rp4041b	RP4041b: Treatment (12 mos)	discrete	numeric	Has s/he been taking medications or other treatment for it during the last 12 months? (Other treatment can include attending therapy or counseling sessions.)
V3099	rp4060	RP4060: Hypertension	discrete	numeric	Has [NAME] ever been told by a health professional that s/he has high blood pressure (hypertension)?
V3100	rp4061a	RP4061a: Treatment (2 wks)	discrete	numeric	Has s/he been taking medications or other treatment for it ...in the last 2 weeks?
V3101	rp4061b	RP4061b: Treatment (12 mos)	discrete	numeric	Has s/he been taking medications or other treatment for it during the last 12 months?
V3102	rp4062	RP4062: Cataracts	discrete	numeric	In the last 5 years, was [NAME] diagnosed with a cataract in one or both of her/his eyes (a cloudiness in the lens of the eye)?
V3103	rp4063	RP4063: Surgery	discrete	numeric	In the last 5 years, has s/he had eye surgery to remove this cataract(s)?
V3104	rp4066	RP4066: Lost all teeth?	discrete	numeric	Has [NAME] lost all of her/his natural teeth?
V3105	rp4067	RP4067: Probs with mouth/teeth	discrete	numeric	During the last 12 months, did s/he have any problems with her/his mouth and/or teeth? (This includes troubles with swallowing.)
V3106	rp4068a	RP4068a: Treatment (2 wks)	discrete	numeric	Has s/he been taking medications or other treatment (from a dentist or other oral health specialist) for it ...in the last 2 weeks?
V3107	rp4068b	RP4068b: Treatment (12 mos)	discrete	numeric	Has s/he been taking medications or other treatment (from a dentist or other oral health specialist) for it ...during the last 12 months?
V3108	rp4069	RP4069: Road accident	discrete	numeric	In the last 12 months, has [NAME] been involved in a road traffic accident where s/he suffered from bodily injury? PROBE: This could have been an accident in which s/he was involved either as the occupant of a motor vehicle, or when s/he was riding a motorcycle or bicycle or walking.
V3109	rp4070	RP4070: How did happen?	discrete	numeric	How did the injury happen? Was it an accident, did someone else do this to her/him, or did s/he do this to herself/himself?
V3110	rp4071	RP4071: Treatment	discrete	numeric	Did s/he receive any medical care or treatment for her/his injuries?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3111	rp4072	RP4072: Suffered disability?	discrete	numeric	Did s/he suffer a physical disability as a result of being injured? INTERVIEWER: disability is any restriction or lack of ability to perform an activity as before the injury.
V3112	rp4072a_1	RP4072a: Disability suffered	discrete	numeric	In what ways was s/he physically disabled?
V3113	rp4072a_2	RP4072a: Disability suffered	discrete	numeric	In what ways was s/he physically disabled?
V3114	rp4072a_3	RP4072a: Disability suffered	discrete	numeric	In what ways was s/he physically disabled?
V3115	rp4072a_4	RP4072a: Disability suffered	discrete	numeric	In what ways was s/he physically disabled?
V3116	rp4072a_5	RP4072a: Disability suffered	discrete	numeric	In what ways was s/he physically disabled?
V3117	rp4072a_6	RP4072a: Disability suffered	discrete	numeric	In what ways was s/he physically disabled?
V3118	rp4072a_7	RP4072a: Disability suffered	discrete	numeric	In what ways was s/he physically disabled?
V3119	rp4072a_8	RP4072a: Disability suffered	discrete	numeric	In what ways was s/he physically disabled?
V3120	rp4072a_9	RP4072a: Disability suffered	discrete	numeric	In what ways was s/he physically disabled?
V3121	rp4073	RP4073: Other injury	discrete	numeric	In the last 12 months, has [NAME] had any other event where s/he suffered from bodily injury?
V3122	rp4073a	RP4073a: Where occurred	discrete	numeric	Where was s/he when s/he was injured?
V3123	rp4074	RP4074: Cause of event	discrete	numeric	What was the cause of this injury?
V3124	rp4075	RP4075: How did happen?	discrete	numeric	How did the injury happen? Was it an accident, did someone else do this to her/him, or did s/he do this to herself/himself?
V3125	rp4076	RP4076: Treatment	discrete	numeric	Did s/he receive any medical care or treatment for her/his injuries?
V3126	rp4077	RP4077: Suffered disability?	discrete	numeric	Did s/he suffer a physical disability as a result of being injured?
V3127	rp4077a_1	RP4077a: Disability	discrete	numeric	In what ways was s/he physically disabled?
V3128	rp4077a_2	RP4077a: Disability	discrete	numeric	In what ways was s/he physically disabled?
V3129	rp4077a_3	RP4077a: Disability	discrete	numeric	In what ways was s/he physically disabled?
V3130	rp4077a_4	RP4077a: Disability	discrete	numeric	In what ways was s/he physically disabled?
V3131	rp4077a_5	RP4077a: Disability	discrete	numeric	In what ways was s/he physically disabled?
V3132	rp4077a_6	RP4077a: Disability	discrete	numeric	In what ways was s/he physically disabled?
V3133	rp4077a_7	RP4077a: Disability	discrete	numeric	In what ways was s/he physically disabled?
V3134	rp4077a_8	RP4077a: Disability	discrete	numeric	In what ways was s/he physically disabled?
V3135	rp4077a_9	RP4077a: Disability	discrete	numeric	In what ways was s/he physically disabled?
V3136	rp4078	RP4078: Pelvic exam	discrete	numeric	When was the last time [NAME] had a pelvic examination, if ever? (By pelvic examination, I mean when a doctor or nurse examined her vagina and uterus?)
V3137	rp4079	RP4079: PAP smear	discrete	numeric	The last time [NAME] had the pelvic examination, did she have a PAP smear test? (By PAP smear test, I mean did a doctor or nurse use a swab or stick to wipe from inside her vagina, take a sample and send it to a laboratory? )



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3138	rp4080	RP4080: Mammogram	discrete	numeric	When was the last time she had a mammography, if ever? (That is, an x-ray of her breasts taken to detect breast cancer at an early stage.)
V3139	rp5000_hh_b	P5000: HH begin	discrete	numeric	
V3140	rp5000_mm_b	P5000: MM begin	discrete	numeric	
V3141	rp5000_hh_e	P5000: HH end	discrete	numeric	
V3142	rp5000_mm_e	P5000: MM end	discrete	numeric	
V3143	rp5001yy	RP5001: Needed care YY ago	discrete	numeric	When was the last time that [NAME] needed health care?
V3144	rp5001mm	RP5001: Needed care MM ago	discrete	numeric	When was the last time that [NAME] needed health care?
V3145	rp5002	RP5002: Got care?	discrete	numeric	The last time s/he needed health care, did s/he get health care?
V3146	rp5002a	RP5002a: Why needed care	discrete	numeric	What was the main reason s/he needed care, even if s/he did not get care?
V3147	rp5003_01	RP5003: Reasons (single)	discrete	numeric	Which reason(s) best explain why s/he did not get health care?
V3148	rp5003_02	RP5003: Reasons (single)	discrete	numeric	Which reason(s) best explain why s/he did not get health care?
V3149	rp5003_03	RP5003: Reasons (single)	discrete	numeric	Which reason(s) best explain why s/he did not get health care?
V3150	rp5003_04	RP5003: Reasons (single)	discrete	numeric	Which reason(s) best explain why s/he did not get health care?
V3151	rp5003_05	RP5003: Reasons (single)	discrete	numeric	Which reason(s) best explain why s/he did not get health care?
V3152	rp5003_06	RP5003: Reasons (single)	discrete	numeric	Which reason(s) best explain why s/he did not get health care?
V3153	rp5003_07	RP5003: Reasons (single)	discrete	numeric	Which reason(s) best explain why s/he did not get health care?
V3154	rp5003_08	RP5003: Reasons (single)	discrete	numeric	Which reason(s) best explain why s/he did not get health care?
V3155	rp5003_09	RP5003: Reasons (single)	discrete	numeric	Which reason(s) best explain why s/he did not get health care?
V3156	rp5003_10	RP5003: Reasons (single)	discrete	numeric	Which reason(s) best explain why s/he did not get health care?
V3157	rp5003_11	RP5003: Reasons (single)	discrete	numeric	Which reason(s) best explain why s/he did not get health care?
V3158	rp5003_12	RP5003: Reasons (single)	discrete	numeric	Which reason(s) best explain why s/he did not get health care?
V3159	rp5004	RP5004: Where	discrete	numeric	Where did s/he go most often when s/he felt sick or needed to consult someone about his/her health?
V3160	rp5006yy	RP5006: YY ago (n)	discrete	numeric	When was her/his last overnight stay in a hospital or long-term care facility?
V3161	rp5006mm	RP5006: MM ago (n)	discrete	numeric	When was her/his last overnight stay in a hospital or long-term care facility?
V3162	rp5007	RP5007: 12-mo. overnight	discrete	numeric	Over the last 12 months, how many different times was she/he a patient in a hospital/long-term care facility for at least one night?
V3163	rp5008	RP5008: Type of facility	discrete	numeric	What type of hospital or facility was it? Remember I am asking now about her/his last (most recent) overnight stay.

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3164	rp5008a	RP5008a: Reason for last overnight	discrete	numeric	Which reason best describes why s/he was last hospitalized? Circle one.
V3165	rp5026	RP5026: Outpatient	discrete	numeric	Over the last 12 months, did [NAME] receive any health care NOT including an overnight stay in hospital or long-term care facility?
V3166	rp5027	RP5027: Times	discrete	numeric	In total, how many times did [NAME] receive health care or consultation in the last 12 months?
V3167	rp5028	RP5028: Last facility	discrete	numeric	What was the last health care facility s/he visited in the last 12 months ?
V3168	rp5029	RP5029: Provider	discrete	numeric	Which was last (most recent) health care provider s/he visited?
V3169	rp5029a	RP5029a: Sex of provider	discrete	numeric	What was the sex of the [health care provider]?
V3170	rp5029b	RP5029b: Chronic, new, both	discrete	numeric	Was this visit to [health care provider] for a chronic (ongoing) condition, new condition or both?
V3171	rp5029c	RP5029c: Reason for last outpt	discrete	numeric	Which reason best describes why [NAME] needed this visit? Circle one

## IndiaVAData

Content

Cases 0

Variable(s) 951

Structure  
Type:  
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3356	hhid	Household Case ID 1st wave	discrete	character	
V3357	hhid2ndwave	Household Case ID 2nd wave	discrete	character	
V3358	q0001	Q0001: Research Center Number	discrete	numeric	Research Centre Number
V3359	q0002	Q0002: Household ID number	discrete	numeric	Household ID
V3360	q0003	Q0003: Type of interview (new, f/u, retest, proxy, validation)	discrete	numeric	Is this a new, second (follow-up from WHS), retest or proxy interview?
V3361	q0002a	Q0002a: Household type (18-49, 50+)	discrete	numeric	Is this a (18-49 years) or (50+ years) household?
V3362	q0007a	Q0007a: Final result code - HHQ	discrete	numeric	Final result code Household Q:
V3363	q0008	Q0008: Rotation code	discrete	character	Rotation code (Circle One)
V3364	q0101b	Q0101b: PSU Code	discrete	numeric	PSU Code
V3365	q0104	Q0104: Urban/Rural	discrete	numeric	An urban area that has been legally proclaimed as being urban. Such areas include towns, cities and metropolitan areas. All other areas that are not classified as being urban. This includes commercial farms, small settlements, rural villages and other areas which are further away from towns and cities.
V3366	v0900_hh_b	Time begin: HH	discrete	numeric	
V3367	v0900_mm_b	Time begin: mm	discrete	numeric	
V3368	v0900_hh_e	Time end: HH	discrete	numeric	
V3369	v0900_mm_e	Time end: mm	discrete	numeric	
V3370	v0908a	Q0908a: HH Number	discrete	numeric	SAGE Household ID
V3371	v0908b	Q0908b: Interviewer ID	discrete	numeric	Interviewer ID
V3372	v0908dd	Q0908c: Day of interview (DD)	discrete	numeric	Date of interview (DD/MM/YYYY)
V3373	v0908mm	Q0908c: Month of interview (MM)	discrete	numeric	Date of interview (DD/MM/YYYY)
V3374	v0908yyyy	Q0908c: Year of interview (YYYY)	discrete	numeric	Date of interview (DD/MM/YYYY)
V3375	v0908d	Q0908d: Person number (HH member)	discrete	numeric	Person (HH member) number from SAGE roster for RESPONDENT
V3376	v0920a	Q0920a: Cause of death - Person 1	discrete	character	What do you think was the cause of death?Person 1

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3377	v0921a_01	Q0921a: Condition - Person 1	discrete	numeric	Did the deceased ever suffer from any of the following conditions? Person1 1= Asthma; 2= Cancer; 3= Diabetes; 4= Heart disease; 5= HIV/AIDS; 6= Hypertension (high blood pressure); 7= Injury/violence; 8= Malaria; 9= Stroke; 10= Tuberculosis (TB); 11= Other infectious illness; and/or, 12= Other chronic illness.
V3378	v0921a_02	Q0921a: Condition - Person 1	discrete	numeric	Did the deceased ever suffer from any of the following conditions? Person1 1= Asthma; 2= Cancer; 3= Diabetes; 4= Heart disease; 5= HIV/AIDS; 6= Hypertension (high blood pressure); 7= Injury/violence; 8= Malaria; 9= Stroke; 10= Tuberculosis (TB); 11= Other infectious illness; and/or, 12= Other chronic illness.
V3379	v0921a_03	Q0921a: Condition - Person 1	discrete	numeric	Did the deceased ever suffer from any of the following conditions? Person1 1= Asthma; 2= Cancer; 3= Diabetes; 4= Heart disease; 5= HIV/AIDS; 6= Hypertension (high blood pressure); 7= Injury/violence; 8= Malaria; 9= Stroke; 10= Tuberculosis (TB); 11= Other infectious illness; and/or, 12= Other chronic illness.
V3380	v0921a_04	Q0921a: Condition - Person 1	discrete	numeric	Did the deceased ever suffer from any of the following conditions? Person1 1= Asthma; 2= Cancer; 3= Diabetes; 4= Heart disease; 5= HIV/AIDS; 6= Hypertension (high blood pressure); 7= Injury/violence; 8= Malaria; 9= Stroke; 10= Tuberculosis (TB); 11= Other infectious illness; and/or, 12= Other chronic illness.
V3381	v0921a_05	Q0921a: Condition - Person 1	discrete	numeric	Did the deceased ever suffer from any of the following conditions? Person1 1= Asthma; 2= Cancer; 3= Diabetes; 4= Heart disease; 5= HIV/AIDS; 6= Hypertension (high blood pressure); 7= Injury/violence; 8= Malaria; 9= Stroke; 10= Tuberculosis (TB); 11= Other infectious illness; and/or, 12= Other chronic illness.
V3382	v0921a_06	Q0921a: Condition - Person 1	discrete	numeric	Did the deceased ever suffer from any of the following conditions? Person1 1= Asthma; 2= Cancer; 3= Diabetes; 4= Heart disease; 5= HIV/AIDS; 6= Hypertension (high blood pressure); 7= Injury/violence; 8= Malaria; 9= Stroke; 10= Tuberculosis (TB); 11= Other infectious illness; and/or, 12= Other chronic illness.
V3383	v0921a_07	Q0921a: Condition - Person 1	discrete	numeric	Did the deceased ever suffer from any of the following conditions? Person1 1= Asthma; 2= Cancer; 3= Diabetes; 4= Heart disease; 5= HIV/AIDS; 6= Hypertension (high blood pressure); 7= Injury/violence; 8= Malaria; 9= Stroke; 10= Tuberculosis (TB); 11= Other infectious illness; and/or, 12= Other chronic illness.
V3384	v0921a_08	Q0921a: Condition - Person 1	discrete	numeric	Did the deceased ever suffer from any of the following conditions? Person1 1= Asthma; 2= Cancer; 3= Diabetes; 4= Heart disease; 5= HIV/AIDS; 6= Hypertension (high blood pressure); 7= Injury/violence; 8= Malaria; 9= Stroke; 10= Tuberculosis (TB); 11= Other infectious illness; and/or, 12= Other chronic illness.
V3385	v0921a_09	Q0921a: Condition - Person 1	discrete	numeric	Did the deceased ever suffer from any of the following conditions? Person1 1= Asthma; 2= Cancer; 3= Diabetes; 4= Heart disease; 5= HIV/AIDS; 6= Hypertension (high blood pressure); 7= Injury/violence; 8= Malaria; 9= Stroke; 10= Tuberculosis (TB); 11= Other infectious illness; and/or, 12= Other chronic illness.

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3386	v0921a_10	Q0921a: Condition - Person 1	discrete	numeric	Did the deceased ever suffer from any of the following conditions? Person1 1= Asthma; 2= Cancer; 3= Diabetes; 4= Heart disease; 5= HIV/AIDS; 6= Hypertension (high blood pressure); 7= Injury/violence; 8= Malaria; 9= Stroke; 10= Tuberculosis (TB); 11= Other infectious illness; and/or, 12= Other chronic illness.
V3387	v0921a_11	Q0921a: Condition - Person 1	discrete	numeric	Did the deceased ever suffer from any of the following conditions? Person1 1= Asthma; 2= Cancer; 3= Diabetes; 4= Heart disease; 5= HIV/AIDS; 6= Hypertension (high blood pressure); 7= Injury/violence; 8= Malaria; 9= Stroke; 10= Tuberculosis (TB); 11= Other infectious illness; and/or, 12= Other chronic illness.
V3388	v0921a_12	Q0921a: Condition - Person 1	discrete	numeric	Did the deceased ever suffer from any of the following conditions? Person1 1= Asthma; 2= Cancer; 3= Diabetes; 4= Heart disease; 5= HIV/AIDS; 6= Hypertension (high blood pressure); 7= Injury/violence; 8= Malaria; 9= Stroke; 10= Tuberculosis (TB); 11= Other infectious illness; and/or, 12= Other chronic illness.
V3389	v0922a	Q0922a: Events leading to death - Person 1	discrete	character	Would you please briefly describe the events leading up to the death of this person? Person1
V3390	v0920b	Q0920b: Cause of death - Person 2	discrete	character	What do you think was the cause of death? Person2
V3391	v0921b_01	Q0921b: Condition - Person 2	discrete	numeric	Did the deceased ever suffer from any of the following conditions? Person2 1= Asthma; 2= Cancer; 3= Diabetes; 4= Heart disease; 5= HIV/AIDS; 6= Hypertension (high blood pressure); 7= Injury/violence; 8= Malaria; 9= Stroke; 10= Tuberculosis (TB); 11= Other infectious illness; and/or, 12= Other chronic illness.
V3392	v0921b_02	Q0921b: Condition - Person 2	discrete	numeric	Did the deceased ever suffer from any of the following conditions? Person2 1= Asthma; 2= Cancer; 3= Diabetes; 4= Heart disease; 5= HIV/AIDS; 6= Hypertension (high blood pressure); 7= Injury/violence; 8= Malaria; 9= Stroke; 10= Tuberculosis (TB); 11= Other infectious illness; and/or, 12= Other chronic illness.
V3393	v0921b_03	Q0921b: Condition - Person 2	discrete	numeric	Did the deceased ever suffer from any of the following conditions? Person2 1= Asthma; 2= Cancer; 3= Diabetes; 4= Heart disease; 5= HIV/AIDS; 6= Hypertension (high blood pressure); 7= Injury/violence; 8= Malaria; 9= Stroke; 10= Tuberculosis (TB); 11= Other infectious illness; and/or, 12= Other chronic illness.
V3394	v0921b_04	Q0921b: Condition - Person 2	discrete	numeric	Did the deceased ever suffer from any of the following conditions? Person2 1= Asthma; 2= Cancer; 3= Diabetes; 4= Heart disease; 5= HIV/AIDS; 6= Hypertension (high blood pressure); 7= Injury/violence; 8= Malaria; 9= Stroke; 10= Tuberculosis (TB); 11= Other infectious illness; and/or, 12= Other chronic illness.
V3395	v0921b_05	Q0921b: Condition - Person 2	discrete	numeric	Did the deceased ever suffer from any of the following conditions? Person2 1= Asthma; 2= Cancer; 3= Diabetes; 4= Heart disease; 5= HIV/AIDS; 6= Hypertension (high blood pressure); 7= Injury/violence; 8= Malaria; 9= Stroke; 10= Tuberculosis (TB); 11= Other infectious illness; and/or, 12= Other chronic illness.

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3396	v0921b_06	Q0921b: Condition - Person 2	discrete	numeric	Did the deceased ever suffer from any of the following conditions? Person2 1= Asthma; 2= Cancer; 3= Diabetes; 4= Heart disease; 5= HIV/AIDS; 6= Hypertension (high blood pressure); 7= Injury/violence; 8= Malaria; 9= Stroke; 10= Tuberculosis (TB); 11= Other infectious illness; and/or, 12= Other chronic illness.
V3397	v0921b_07	Q0921b: Condition - Person 2	discrete	numeric	Did the deceased ever suffer from any of the following conditions? Person2 1= Asthma; 2= Cancer; 3= Diabetes; 4= Heart disease; 5= HIV/AIDS; 6= Hypertension (high blood pressure); 7= Injury/violence; 8= Malaria; 9= Stroke; 10= Tuberculosis (TB); 11= Other infectious illness; and/or, 12= Other chronic illness.
V3398	v0921b_08	Q0921b: Condition - Person 2	discrete	numeric	Did the deceased ever suffer from any of the following conditions? Person2 1= Asthma; 2= Cancer; 3= Diabetes; 4= Heart disease; 5= HIV/AIDS; 6= Hypertension (high blood pressure); 7= Injury/violence; 8= Malaria; 9= Stroke; 10= Tuberculosis (TB); 11= Other infectious illness; and/or, 12= Other chronic illness.
V3399	v0921b_09	Q0921b: Condition - Person 2	discrete	numeric	Did the deceased ever suffer from any of the following conditions? Person2 1= Asthma; 2= Cancer; 3= Diabetes; 4= Heart disease; 5= HIV/AIDS; 6= Hypertension (high blood pressure); 7= Injury/violence; 8= Malaria; 9= Stroke; 10= Tuberculosis (TB); 11= Other infectious illness; and/or, 12= Other chronic illness.
V3400	v0921b_10	Q0921b: Condition - Person 2	discrete	numeric	Did the deceased ever suffer from any of the following conditions? Person2 1= Asthma; 2= Cancer; 3= Diabetes; 4= Heart disease; 5= HIV/AIDS; 6= Hypertension (high blood pressure); 7= Injury/violence; 8= Malaria; 9= Stroke; 10= Tuberculosis (TB); 11= Other infectious illness; and/or, 12= Other chronic illness.
V3401	v0921b_11	Q0921b: Condition - Person 2	discrete	numeric	Did the deceased ever suffer from any of the following conditions? Person2 1= Asthma; 2= Cancer; 3= Diabetes; 4= Heart disease; 5= HIV/AIDS; 6= Hypertension (high blood pressure); 7= Injury/violence; 8= Malaria; 9= Stroke; 10= Tuberculosis (TB); 11= Other infectious illness; and/or, 12= Other chronic illness.
V3402	v0921b_12	Q0921b: Condition - Person 2	discrete	numeric	Did the deceased ever suffer from any of the following conditions? Person2 1= Asthma; 2= Cancer; 3= Diabetes; 4= Heart disease; 5= HIV/AIDS; 6= Hypertension (high blood pressure); 7= Injury/violence; 8= Malaria; 9= Stroke; 10= Tuberculosis (TB); 11= Other infectious illness; and/or, 12= Other chronic illness.
V3403	v0922b	Q0922b: Events leading to death - Person 2	discrete	character	Would you please briefly describe the events leading up to the death of this person? Person2
V3404	v0920c	Q0920c: Cause of death - Person 3	discrete	character	What do you think was the cause of death? person3
V3405	v0921c_01	Q0921c: Condition - Person 3	discrete	numeric	Did the deceased ever suffer from any of the following conditions? Person3 1= Asthma; 2= Cancer; 3= Diabetes; 4= Heart disease; 5= HIV/AIDS; 6= Hypertension (high blood pressure); 7= Injury/violence; 8= Malaria; 9= Stroke; 10= Tuberculosis (TB); 11= Other infectious illness; and/or, 12= Other chronic illness.

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3406	v0921c_02	Q0921c: Condition - Person 3	discrete	numeric	Did the deceased ever suffer from any of the following conditions? Person3 1= Asthma; 2= Cancer; 3= Diabetes; 4= Heart disease; 5= HIV/AIDS; 6= Hypertension (high blood pressure); 7= Injury/violence; 8= Malaria; 9= Stroke; 10= Tuberculosis (TB); 11= Other infectious illness; and/or, 12= Other chronic illness.
V3407	v0921c_03	Q0921c: Condition - Person 3	discrete	numeric	Did the deceased ever suffer from any of the following conditions? Person3 1= Asthma; 2= Cancer; 3= Diabetes; 4= Heart disease; 5= HIV/AIDS; 6= Hypertension (high blood pressure); 7= Injury/violence; 8= Malaria; 9= Stroke; 10= Tuberculosis (TB); 11= Other infectious illness; and/or, 12= Other chronic illness.
V3408	v0921c_04	Q0921c: Condition - Person 3	discrete	numeric	Did the deceased ever suffer from any of the following conditions? Person3 1= Asthma; 2= Cancer; 3= Diabetes; 4= Heart disease; 5= HIV/AIDS; 6= Hypertension (high blood pressure); 7= Injury/violence; 8= Malaria; 9= Stroke; 10= Tuberculosis (TB); 11= Other infectious illness; and/or, 12= Other chronic illness.
V3409	v0921c_05	Q0921c: Condition - Person 3	discrete	numeric	Did the deceased ever suffer from any of the following conditions? Person3 1= Asthma; 2= Cancer; 3= Diabetes; 4= Heart disease; 5= HIV/AIDS; 6= Hypertension (high blood pressure); 7= Injury/violence; 8= Malaria; 9= Stroke; 10= Tuberculosis (TB); 11= Other infectious illness; and/or, 12= Other chronic illness.
V3410	v0921c_06	Q0921c: Condition - Person 3	discrete	numeric	Did the deceased ever suffer from any of the following conditions? Person3 1= Asthma; 2= Cancer; 3= Diabetes; 4= Heart disease; 5= HIV/AIDS; 6= Hypertension (high blood pressure); 7= Injury/violence; 8= Malaria; 9= Stroke; 10= Tuberculosis (TB); 11= Other infectious illness; and/or, 12= Other chronic illness.
V3411	v0921c_07	Q0921c: Condition - Person 3	discrete	numeric	Did the deceased ever suffer from any of the following conditions? Person3 1= Asthma; 2= Cancer; 3= Diabetes; 4= Heart disease; 5= HIV/AIDS; 6= Hypertension (high blood pressure); 7= Injury/violence; 8= Malaria; 9= Stroke; 10= Tuberculosis (TB); 11= Other infectious illness; and/or, 12= Other chronic illness.
V3412	v0921c_08	Q0921c: Condition - Person 3	discrete	numeric	Did the deceased ever suffer from any of the following conditions? Person3 1= Asthma; 2= Cancer; 3= Diabetes; 4= Heart disease; 5= HIV/AIDS; 6= Hypertension (high blood pressure); 7= Injury/violence; 8= Malaria; 9= Stroke; 10= Tuberculosis (TB); 11= Other infectious illness; and/or, 12= Other chronic illness.
V3413	v0921c_09	Q0921c: Condition - Person 3	discrete	numeric	Did the deceased ever suffer from any of the following conditions? Person3 1= Asthma; 2= Cancer; 3= Diabetes; 4= Heart disease; 5= HIV/AIDS; 6= Hypertension (high blood pressure); 7= Injury/violence; 8= Malaria; 9= Stroke; 10= Tuberculosis (TB); 11= Other infectious illness; and/or, 12= Other chronic illness.
V3414	v0921c_10	Q0921c: Condition - Person 3	discrete	numeric	Did the deceased ever suffer from any of the following conditions? Person3 1= Asthma; 2= Cancer; 3= Diabetes; 4= Heart disease; 5= HIV/AIDS; 6= Hypertension (high blood pressure); 7= Injury/violence; 8= Malaria; 9= Stroke; 10= Tuberculosis (TB); 11= Other infectious illness; and/or, 12= Other chronic illness.



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3415	v0921c_11	Q0921c: Condition - Person 3	discrete	numeric	Did the deceased ever suffer from any of the following conditions? Person3 1= Asthma; 2= Cancer; 3= Diabetes; 4= Heart disease; 5= HIV/AIDS; 6= Hypertension (high blood pressure); 7= Injury/violence; 8= Malaria; 9= Stroke; 10= Tuberculosis (TB); 11= Other infectious illness; and/or, 12= Other chronic illness.
V3416	v0921c_12	Q0921c: Condition - Person 3	discrete	numeric	Did the deceased ever suffer from any of the following conditions? Person3 1= Asthma; 2= Cancer; 3= Diabetes; 4= Heart disease; 5= HIV/AIDS; 6= Hypertension (high blood pressure); 7= Injury/violence; 8= Malaria; 9= Stroke; 10= Tuberculosis (TB); 11= Other infectious illness; and/or, 12= Other chronic illness.
V3417	v0922c	Q0922c: Events leading to death - Person 3	discrete	character	Would you please briefly describe the events leading up to the death of this person? Person 3
V3418	v0920d	Q0920d: Cause of death - Person 4	discrete	character	What do you think was the cause of death? Person4
V3419	v0921d_01	Q0921d: Condition - Person 4	discrete	numeric	Did the deceased ever suffer from any of the following conditions? Person4 1= Asthma; 2= Cancer; 3= Diabetes; 4= Heart disease; 5= HIV/AIDS; 6= Hypertension (high blood pressure); 7= Injury/violence; 8= Malaria; 9= Stroke; 10= Tuberculosis (TB); 11= Other infectious illness; and/or, 12= Other chronic illness.
V3420	v0921d_02	Q0921d: Condition - Person 4	discrete	numeric	Did the deceased ever suffer from any of the following conditions? Person4 1= Asthma; 2= Cancer; 3= Diabetes; 4= Heart disease; 5= HIV/AIDS; 6= Hypertension (high blood pressure); 7= Injury/violence; 8= Malaria; 9= Stroke; 10= Tuberculosis (TB); 11= Other infectious illness; and/or, 12= Other chronic illness.
V3421	v0921d_03	Q0921d: Condition - Person 4	discrete	numeric	Did the deceased ever suffer from any of the following conditions? Person4 1= Asthma; 2= Cancer; 3= Diabetes; 4= Heart disease; 5= HIV/AIDS; 6= Hypertension (high blood pressure); 7= Injury/violence; 8= Malaria; 9= Stroke; 10= Tuberculosis (TB); 11= Other infectious illness; and/or, 12= Other chronic illness.
V3422	v0921d_04	Q0921d: Condition - Person 4	discrete	numeric	Did the deceased ever suffer from any of the following conditions? Person4 1= Asthma; 2= Cancer; 3= Diabetes; 4= Heart disease; 5= HIV/AIDS; 6= Hypertension (high blood pressure); 7= Injury/violence; 8= Malaria; 9= Stroke; 10= Tuberculosis (TB); 11= Other infectious illness; and/or, 12= Other chronic illness.
V3423	v0921d_05	Q0921d: Condition - Person 4	discrete	numeric	Did the deceased ever suffer from any of the following conditions? Person4 1= Asthma; 2= Cancer; 3= Diabetes; 4= Heart disease; 5= HIV/AIDS; 6= Hypertension (high blood pressure); 7= Injury/violence; 8= Malaria; 9= Stroke; 10= Tuberculosis (TB); 11= Other infectious illness; and/or, 12= Other chronic illness.
V3424	v0921d_06	Q0921d: Condition - Person 4	discrete	numeric	Did the deceased ever suffer from any of the following conditions? Person4 1= Asthma; 2= Cancer; 3= Diabetes; 4= Heart disease; 5= HIV/AIDS; 6= Hypertension (high blood pressure); 7= Injury/violence; 8= Malaria; 9= Stroke; 10= Tuberculosis (TB); 11= Other infectious illness; and/or, 12= Other chronic illness.

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3425	v0921d_07	Q0921d: Condition - Person 4	discrete	numeric	Did the deceased ever suffer from any of the following conditions? Person4 1= Asthma; 2= Cancer; 3= Diabetes; 4= Heart disease; 5= HIV/AIDS; 6= Hypertension (high blood pressure); 7= Injury/violence; 8= Malaria; 9= Stroke; 10= Tuberculosis (TB); 11= Other infectious illness; and/or, 12= Other chronic illness.
V3426	v0921d_08	Q0921d: Condition - Person 4	discrete	numeric	Did the deceased ever suffer from any of the following conditions? Person4 1= Asthma; 2= Cancer; 3= Diabetes; 4= Heart disease; 5= HIV/AIDS; 6= Hypertension (high blood pressure); 7= Injury/violence; 8= Malaria; 9= Stroke; 10= Tuberculosis (TB); 11= Other infectious illness; and/or, 12= Other chronic illness.
V3427	v0921d_09	Q0921d: Condition - Person 4	discrete	numeric	Did the deceased ever suffer from any of the following conditions? Person4 1= Asthma; 2= Cancer; 3= Diabetes; 4= Heart disease; 5= HIV/AIDS; 6= Hypertension (high blood pressure); 7= Injury/violence; 8= Malaria; 9= Stroke; 10= Tuberculosis (TB); 11= Other infectious illness; and/or, 12= Other chronic illness.
V3428	v0921d_10	Q0921d: Condition - Person 4	discrete	numeric	Did the deceased ever suffer from any of the following conditions? Person4 1= Asthma; 2= Cancer; 3= Diabetes; 4= Heart disease; 5= HIV/AIDS; 6= Hypertension (high blood pressure); 7= Injury/violence; 8= Malaria; 9= Stroke; 10= Tuberculosis (TB); 11= Other infectious illness; and/or, 12= Other chronic illness.
V3429	v0921d_11	Q0921d: Condition - Person 4	discrete	numeric	Did the deceased ever suffer from any of the following conditions? Person4 1= Asthma; 2= Cancer; 3= Diabetes; 4= Heart disease; 5= HIV/AIDS; 6= Hypertension (high blood pressure); 7= Injury/violence; 8= Malaria; 9= Stroke; 10= Tuberculosis (TB); 11= Other infectious illness; and/or, 12= Other chronic illness.
V3430	v0921d_12	Q0921d: Condition - Person 4	discrete	numeric	Did the deceased ever suffer from any of the following conditions? Person4 1= Asthma; 2= Cancer; 3= Diabetes; 4= Heart disease; 5= HIV/AIDS; 6= Hypertension (high blood pressure); 7= Injury/violence; 8= Malaria; 9= Stroke; 10= Tuberculosis (TB); 11= Other infectious illness; and/or, 12= Other chronic illness.
V3431	v0922d	Q0922d: Events leading to death - Person 4	discrete	character	Would you please briefly describe the events leading up to the death of this person? Person 4
V3432	v0985_1_01	Q0985: Services used - Person 1	discrete	numeric	Health services used by the deceased during his/her illness in the period leading to death? Person1
V3433	v0985_1_02	Q0985: Services used - Person 1	discrete	numeric	Health services used by the deceased during his/her illness in the period leading to death? Person1
V3434	v0985_1_03	Q0985: Services used - Person 1	discrete	numeric	Health services used by the deceased during his/her illness in the period leading to death? Person1
V3435	v0985_1_04	Q0985: Services used - Person 1	discrete	numeric	Health services used by the deceased during his/her illness in the period leading to death? Person1
V3436	v0985_1_05	Q0985: Services used - Person 1	discrete	numeric	Health services used by the deceased during his/her illness in the period leading to death? Person1
V3437	v0985_1_06	Q0985: Services used - Person 1	discrete	numeric	Health services used by the deceased during his/her illness in the period leading to death? Person1
V3438	v0985_1_07	Q0985: Services used - Person 1	discrete	numeric	Health services used by the deceased during his/her illness in the period leading to death? Person1
V3439	v0985_1_08	Q0985: Services used - Person 1	discrete	numeric	Health services used by the deceased during his/her illness in the period leading to death? Person1

[illegible]

[illegible]

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3492	v0985_4_07	Q0985: Services used - Person 4	discrete	numeric	Health services used by the deceased during his/her illness in the period leading to death? Person4
V3493	v0985_4_08	Q0985: Services used - Person 4	discrete	numeric	Health services used by the deceased during his/her illness in the period leading to death? Person4
V3494	v0985_4_09	Q0985: Services used - Person 4	discrete	numeric	Health services used by the deceased during his/her illness in the period leading to death? Person4
V3495	v0985_4_10	Q0985: Services used - Person 4	discrete	numeric	Health services used by the deceased during his/her illness in the period leading to death? Person4
V3496	v0985_4_11	Q0985: Services used - Person 4	discrete	numeric	Health services used by the deceased during his/her illness in the period leading to death? Person4
V3497	v0985_4_12	Q0985: Services used - Person 4	discrete	numeric	Health services used by the deceased during his/her illness in the period leading to death? Person4
V3498	v0985_4_13	Q0985: Services used - Person 4	discrete	numeric	Health services used by the deceased during his/her illness in the period leading to death? Person4
V3499	v0985_4_14	Q0985: Services used - Person 4	discrete	numeric	Health services used by the deceased during his/her illness in the period leading to death? Person4
V3500	v0985_4_15	Q0985: Services used - Person 4	discrete	numeric	Health services used by the deceased during his/her illness in the period leading to death? Person4
V3501	v0985_4_16	Q0985: Services used - Person 4	discrete	numeric	Health services used by the deceased during his/her illness in the period leading to death? Person4
V3502	v0985_4_17	Q0985: Services used - Person 4	discrete	numeric	Health services used by the deceased during his/her illness in the period leading to death? Person4
V3503	v0985_4_18	Q0985: Services used - Person 4	discrete	numeric	Health services used by the deceased during his/her illness in the period leading to death? Person4
V3504	v0909a_1	Q0909a: Person Number (deceased)	discrete	numeric	Person (HH member) number of deceased (from SAGE HH roster) Person1
V3505	v0909a_2	Q0909a: Person Number (deceased)	discrete	numeric	Person (HH member) number of deceased (from SAGE HH roster) Person2
V3506	v0909a_3	Q0909a: Person Number (deceased)	discrete	numeric	Person (HH member) number of deceased (from SAGE HH roster) Person3
V3507	v0909a_4	Q0909a: Person Number (deceased)	discrete	numeric	Person (HH member) number of deceased (from SAGE HH roster) Person4
V3508	v0909b_1	Q0909b: Row Number from WHS	discrete	numeric	Row number for deceased household member from WHS. (use '98' for N/A) Person1
V3509	v0909b_2	Q0909b: Row Number from WHS	discrete	numeric	Row number for deceased household member from WHS. (use '98' for N/A) Person2
V3510	v0909b_3	Q0909b: Row Number from WHS	discrete	numeric	Row number for deceased household member from WHS. (use '98' for N/A) Person3
V3511	v0909b_4	Q0909b: Row Number from WHS	discrete	numeric	Row number for deceased household member from WHS. (use '98' for N/A) Person4
V3512	v0910_1	Q0910: Relationship of informant	discrete	numeric	What is your relationship to the deceased? Person1 1= Parent (father/mother) 2= Spouse 3= Sibling (brother/sister) 4= Child 5= Other relative 6= No relation
V3513	v0910_2	Q0910: Relationship of informant	discrete	numeric	What is your relationship to the deceased? Person2 1= Parent (father/mother) 2= Spouse 3= Sibling (brother/sister) 4= Child 5= Other relative 6= No relation
V3514	v0910_3	Q0910: Relationship of informant	discrete	numeric	What is your relationship to the deceased? Person3 1= Parent (father/mother) 2= Spouse 3= Sibling (brother/sister) 4= Child 5= Other relative 6= No relation

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3515	v0910_4	Q0910: Relationship of informant	discrete	numeric	What is your relationship to the deceased? Person4 1= Parent (father/mother) 2= Spouse 3= Sibling (brother/sister) 4= Child 5= Other relative 6= No relation
V3516	v0911_1	Q0911: Lived with deceased?	discrete	numeric	Did you live with the deceased in the period leading to death?Person1 1=Yes; 2=No
V3517	v0911_2	Q0911: Lived with deceased?	discrete	numeric	Did you live with the deceased in the period leading to death?Person2 1=Yes; 2=No
V3518	v0911_3	Q0911: Lived with deceased?	discrete	numeric	Did you live with the deceased in the period leading to death?Person3 1=Yes; 2=No
V3519	v0911_4	Q0911: Lived with deceased?	discrete	numeric	Did you live with the deceased in the period leading to death?Person4 1=Yes; 2=No
V3520	q0912l_1	Q0912: Last name of deceased	discrete	character	What was the full name of the deceased? Person1
V3521	q0912l_2	Q0912: Last name of deceased	discrete	character	What was the full name of the deceased? Person2
V3522	q0912l_3	Q0912: Last name of deceased	discrete	character	What was the full name of the deceased? Person3
V3523	q0912l_4	Q0912: Last name of deceased	discrete	character	What was the full name of the deceased? Person4
V3524	q0912f_1	Q0912: First name of deceased	discrete	character	What was the full name of the deceased? Person1
V3525	q0912f_2	Q0912: First name of deceased	discrete	character	What was the full name of the deceased? Person2
V3526	q0912f_3	Q0912: First name of deceased	discrete	character	What was the full name of the deceased? Person3
V3527	q0912f_4	Q0912: First name of deceased	discrete	character	What was the full name of the deceased? Person4
V3528	v0913_1	Q0913: Sex of deceased	discrete	numeric	What was the sex of the deceased? Person1 1=Male; 2=Female
V3529	v0913_2	Q0913: Sex of deceased	discrete	numeric	What was the sex of the deceased? Person2 1=Male; 2=Female
V3530	v0913_3	Q0913: Sex of deceased	discrete	numeric	What was the sex of the deceased? Person3 1=Male; 2=Female
V3531	v0913_4	Q0913: Sex of deceased	discrete	numeric	What was the sex of the deceased? Person4 1=Male; 2=Female
V3532	v0914d_1	Q0914d: Day of birth	discrete	numeric	Date of Birth of the deceased? Person1 DD/MM/YY (-8 for DK)
V3533	v0914d_2	Q0914d: Day of birth	discrete	numeric	Date of Birth of the deceased? Person2 DD/MM/YY (-8 for DK)
V3534	v0914d_3	Q0914d: Day of birth	discrete	numeric	Date of Birth of the deceased? Person3 DD/MM/YY (-8 for DK)
V3535	v0914d_4	Q0914d: Day of birth	discrete	numeric	Date of Birth of the deceased? Person4 DD/MM/YY (-8 for DK)
V3536	v0914m_1	Q0914m: Month of birth	discrete	numeric	Date of Birth of the deceased? Person1 DD/MM/YY (-8 for DK)
V3537	v0914m_2	Q0914m: Month of birth	discrete	numeric	Date of Birth of the deceased? Person2 DD/MM/YY (-8 for DK)
V3538	v0914m_3	Q0914m: Month of birth	discrete	numeric	Date of Birth of the deceased? Person3 DD/MM/YY (-8 for DK)
V3539	v0914m_4	Q0914m: Month of birth	discrete	numeric	Date of Birth of the deceased? Person4 DD/MM/YY (-8 for DK)
V3540	v0914y_1	Q0914y: Year of birth	discrete	numeric	Date of Birth of the deceased? Person1 DD/MM/YY (-8 for DK)
V3541	v0914y_2	Q0914y: Year of birth	discrete	numeric	Date of Birth of the deceased? Person2 DD/MM/YY (-8 for DK)
V3542	v0914y_3	Q0914y: Year of birth	discrete	numeric	Date of Birth of the deceased? Person3 DD/MM/YY (-8 for DK)



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3543	v0914y_4	Q0914y: Year of birth	discrete	numeric	Date of Birth of the deceased? Person4 DD/MM/YY (-8 for DK)
V3544	v0915_1	Q0915: Marital status of deceased	discrete	numeric	What was the deceased's marital status at time of death? Person1 1= never married (and not cohabiting) 2= married 3=separated 4=divorced 5=widowed 6=cohabiting 8=don't know
V3545	v0915_2	Q0915: Marital status of deceased	discrete	numeric	What was the deceased's marital status at time of death? Person2 1= never married (and not cohabiting) 2= married 3=separated 4=divorced 5=widowed 6=cohabiting 8=don't know
V3546	v0915_3	Q0915: Marital status of deceased	discrete	numeric	What was the deceased's marital status at time of death? Person3 1= never married (and not cohabiting) 2= married 3=separated 4=divorced 5=widowed 6=cohabiting 8=don't know
V3547	v0915_4	Q0915: Marital status of deceased	discrete	numeric	What was the deceased's marital status at time of death? Person4 1= never married (and not cohabiting) 2= married 3=separated 4=divorced 5=widowed 6=cohabiting 8=don't know
V3548	v0916_1	Q0916: Education of deceased	discrete	numeric	What was the deceased's marital status at time of death? Person1 1= never married (and not cohabiting) 2= married 3=separated 4=divorced 5=widowed 6=cohabiting 8=don't know
V3549	v0916_2	Q0916: Education of deceased	discrete	numeric	What was the deceased's marital status at time of death? Person2 1= never married (and not cohabiting) 2= married 3=separated 4=divorced 5=widowed 6=cohabiting 8=don't know
V3550	v0916_3	Q0916: Education of deceased	discrete	numeric	What was the deceased's marital status at time of death? Person3 1= never married (and not cohabiting) 2= married 3=separated 4=divorced 5=widowed 6=cohabiting 8=don't know
V3551	v0916_4	Q0916: Education of deceased	discrete	numeric	What was the deceased's marital status at time of death? Person4 1= never married (and not cohabiting) 2= married 3=separated 4=divorced 5=widowed 6=cohabiting 8=don't know
V3552	v0917_1	Q0917: Occupation	contin	numeric	What was her/his main occupation? Person1
V3553	v0917_2	Q0917: Occupation	discrete	numeric	What was her/his main occupation? Person2
V3554	v0917_3	Q0917: Occupation	discrete	numeric	What was her/his main occupation? Person3
V3555	v0917_4	Q0917: Occupation	discrete	numeric	What was her/his main occupation? Person4
V3556	v0918_1	Q0918: Place of death	discrete	numeric	What was her/his place of death? (Where did s/he die?) Person1 1=Home; 2=Health facility; 7=Other
V3557	v0918_2	Q0918: Place of death	discrete	numeric	What was her/his place of death? (Where did s/he die?) Person2 1=Home; 2=Health facility; 7=Other
V3558	v0918_3	Q0918: Place of death	discrete	numeric	What was her/his place of death? (Where did s/he die?) Person3 1=Home; 2=Health facility; 7=Other
V3559	v0918_4	Q0918: Place of death	discrete	numeric	What was her/his place of death? (Where did s/he die?) Person4 1=Home; 2=Health facility; 7=Other
V3560	v0919d_1	Q0919d: Day of death	discrete	numeric	What was the date of death? Person1 DD/MM/YY (use' -8' for DK)
V3561	v0919d_2	Q0919d: Day of death	discrete	numeric	What was the date of death? Person2 DD/MM/YY (use' -8' for DK)
V3562	v0919d_3	Q0919d: Day of death	discrete	numeric	What was the date of death? Person3 DD/MM/YY (use' -8' for DK)
V3563	v0919d_4	Q0919d: Day of death	discrete	numeric	What was the date of death? Person4 DD/MM/YY (use' -8' for DK)



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3564	v0919m_1	Q0919m: Month of death	discrete	numeric	What was the date of death? Person1 DD/MM/YY (use' -8' for DK)
V3565	v0919m_2	Q0919m: Month of death	discrete	numeric	What was the date of death? Person2 DD/MM/YY (use' -8' for DK)
V3566	v0919m_3	Q0919m: Month of death	discrete	numeric	What was the date of death? Person3 DD/MM/YY (use' -8' for DK)
V3567	v0919m_4	Q0919m: Month of death	discrete	numeric	What was the date of death? Person4 DD/MM/YY (use' -8' for DK)
V3568	v0919y_1	Q0919y: Year of death	discrete	numeric	What was the date of death? Person1 DD/MM/YY (use' -8' for DK)
V3569	v0919y_2	Q0919y: Year of death	discrete	numeric	What was the date of death? Person2 DD/MM/YY (use' -8' for DK)
V3570	v0919y_3	Q0919y: Year of death	discrete	numeric	What was the date of death? Person3 DD/MM/YY (use' -8' for DK)
V3571	v0919y_4	Q0919y: Year of death	discrete	numeric	What was the date of death? Person4 DD/MM/YY (use' -8' for DK)
V3572	v0930_1	Q0930: Fever?	discrete	numeric	Did s/he have fever? Person1 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know
V3573	v0930_2	Q0930: Fever?	discrete	numeric	Did s/he have fever? Person2 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know
V3574	v0930_3	Q0930: Fever?	discrete	numeric	Did s/he have fever? Person3 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know
V3575	v0930_4	Q0930: Fever?	discrete	numeric	Did s/he have fever? Person4 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know
V3576	v0930a_1	Q0930a: How long (months)?	discrete	numeric	a. How long? Months (MM) Person1 Interviewer: if less than 1 month enter "00" and go to b.
V3577	v0930a_2	Q0930a: How long (months)?	discrete	numeric	a. How long? Months (MM) Person2 Interviewer: if less than 1 month enter "00" and go to b.
V3578	v0930a_3	Q0930a: How long (months)?	discrete	numeric	a. How long? Months (MM) Person3 Interviewer: if less than 1 month enter "00" and go to b.
V3579	v0930a_4	Q0930a: How long (months)?	discrete	numeric	a. How long? Months (MM) Person4 Interviewer: if less than 1 month enter "00" and go to b.
V3580	v0930b_1	Q0930b: How long (days)?	discrete	numeric	Days (DD) Person1
V3581	v0930b_2	Q0930b: How long (days)?	discrete	numeric	Days (DD) Person2
V3582	v0930b_3	Q0930b: How long (days)?	discrete	numeric	Days (DD) Person3
V3583	v0930b_4	Q0930b: How long (days)?	discrete	numeric	Days (DD) Person4
V3584	v0931_1	Q0931: Fever was...	discrete	numeric	Was the fever...? Person1 1=continuous; 2=on and off; 8=Don't know
V3585	v0931_2	Q0931: Fever was...	discrete	numeric	Was the fever...? Person2 1=continuous; 2=on and off; 8=Don't know
V3586	v0931_3	Q0931: Fever was...	discrete	numeric	Was the fever...? Person3 1=continuous; 2=on and off; 8=Don't know
V3587	v0931_4	Q0931: Fever was...	discrete	numeric	Was the fever...? Person4 1=continuous; 2=on and off; 8=Don't know
V3588	v0932_1	Q0932: Breathless?	discrete	numeric	Was s/he breathless on light work? Person1 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know
V3589	v0932_2	Q0932: Breathless?	discrete	numeric	Was s/he breathless on light work? Person2 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know
V3590	v0932_3	Q0932: Breathless?	discrete	numeric	Was s/he breathless on light work? Person3 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3591	v0932_4	Q0932: Breathless?	discrete	numeric	Was s/he breathless on light work? Person4 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know
V3592	v0933_1	Q0933: Breathless (lying down)?	discrete	numeric	Was s/he breathless when lying flat - interfering with sleep? Person1 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know
V3593	v0933_2	Q0933: Breathless (lying down)?	discrete	numeric	Was s/he breathless when lying flat - interfering with sleep? Person2 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know
V3594	v0933_3	Q0933: Breathless (lying down)?	discrete	numeric	Was s/he breathless when lying flat - interfering with sleep? Person3 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know
V3595	v0933_4	Q0933: Breathless (lying down)?	discrete	numeric	Was s/he breathless when lying flat - interfering with sleep? Person4 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know
V3596	v0934_1	Q0934: Palpitations?	discrete	numeric	Did s/he have palpitations? Person1 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know
V3597	v0934_2	Q0934: Palpitations?	discrete	numeric	Did s/he have palpitations? Person2 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know
V3598	v0934_3	Q0934: Palpitations?	discrete	numeric	Did s/he have palpitations? Person3 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know
V3599	v0934_4	Q0934: Palpitations?	discrete	numeric	Did s/he have palpitations? Person4 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know
V3600	v0935_1	Q0935: Wheezing?	discrete	numeric	Did s/he have wheezing? Person1 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know
V3601	v0935_2	Q0935: Wheezing?	discrete	numeric	Did s/he have wheezing? Person2 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know
V3602	v0935_3	Q0935: Wheezing?	discrete	numeric	Did s/he have wheezing? Person3 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know
V3603	v0935_4	Q0935: Wheezing?	discrete	numeric	Did s/he have wheezing? Person4 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know
V3604	v0936_1	Q0936: Cough?	discrete	numeric	Did s/he have a cough? Person1 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know
V3605	v0936_2	Q0936: Cough?	discrete	numeric	Did s/he have a cough? Person2 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know
V3606	v0936_3	Q0936: Cough?	discrete	numeric	Did s/he have a cough? Person3 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know
V3607	v0936_4	Q0936: Cough?	discrete	numeric	Did s/he have a cough? Person4 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know
V3608	v0936a_1	Q0936a: Cough was...	discrete	numeric	Q0936a. If yes, was the cough...? Person1 1=dry; 2=productive; 3=with blood; 8=Don't know
V3609	v0936a_2	Q0936a: Cough was...	discrete	numeric	Q0936a. If yes, was the cough...? Person2 1=dry; 2=productive; 3=with blood; 8=Don't know
V3610	v0936a_3	Q0936a: Cough was...	discrete	numeric	Q0936a. If yes, was the cough...? Person3 1=dry; 2=productive; 3=with blood; 8=Don't know
V3611	v0936a_4	Q0936a: Cough was...	discrete	numeric	Q0936a. If yes, was the cough...? Person4 1=dry; 2=productive; 3=with blood; 8=Don't know
V3612	v0937_1	Q0937: Chest pain?	discrete	numeric	Did s/he have chest pain? Person1 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know
V3613	v0937_2	Q0937: Chest pain?	discrete	numeric	Did s/he have chest pain? Person2 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know
V3614	v0937_3	Q0937: Chest pain?	discrete	numeric	Did s/he have chest pain? Person3 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know
V3615	v0937_4	Q0937: Chest pain?	discrete	numeric	Did s/he have chest pain? Person4 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know
V3616	v0937a_1	Q0937a: How long (months)?	discrete	numeric	a. How long? Months (MM) Person1 Interviewer: if less than 1 month enter "00" and go to b.

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3617	v0937a_2	Q0937a: How long (months)?	discrete	numeric	a. How long? Months (MM) Person2 Interviewer: if less than 1 month enter "00" and go to b.
V3618	v0937a_3	Q0937a: How long (months)?	discrete	numeric	a. How long? Months (MM) Person3 Interviewer: if less than 1 month enter "00" and go to b.
V3619	v0937a_4	Q0937a: How long (months)?	discrete	numeric	a. How long? Months (MM) Person4 Interviewer: if less than 1 month enter "00" and go to b.
V3620	v0937b_1	Q0937b: How long (days)?	discrete	numeric	b. Days (DD) Person1
V3621	v0937b_2	Q0937b: How long (days)?	discrete	numeric	b. Days (DD) Person2
V3622	v0937b_3	Q0937b: How long (days)?	discrete	numeric	b. Days (DD) Person3
V3623	v0937b_4	Q0937b: How long (days)?	discrete	numeric	b. Days (DD) Person4
V3624	v0937c_1	Q0937c: Localized?	discrete	numeric	c. Was the pain localized near the sternum (middle of the chest bone)? Person1 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know
V3625	v0937c_2	Q0937c: Localized?	discrete	numeric	c. Was the pain localized near the sternum (middle of the chest bone)? Person2 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know
V3626	v0937c_3	Q0937c: Localized?	discrete	numeric	c. Was the pain localized near the sternum (middle of the chest bone)? Person3 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know
V3627	v0937c_4	Q0937c: Localized?	discrete	numeric	c. Was the pain localized near the sternum (middle of the chest bone)? Person4 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know
V3628	v0937d_1	Q0937d: Pain started...	discrete	numeric	d. Did the pain start...?Person1 1=suddenly; 2=gradually; 8=Don't know
V3629	v0937d_2	Q0937d: Pain started...	discrete	numeric	d. Did the pain start...?Person2 1=suddenly; 2=gradually; 8=Don't know
V3630	v0937d_3	Q0937d: Pain started...	discrete	numeric	d. Did the pain start...?Person3 1=suddenly; 2=gradually; 8=Don't know
V3631	v0937d_4	Q0937d: Pain started...	discrete	numeric	d. Did the pain start...?Person4 1=suddenly; 2=gradually; 8=Don't know
V3632	v0938_1	Q0938: Diarrhoea?	discrete	numeric	Did s/he have diarrhoea? Person1 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know
V3633	v0938_2	Q0938: Diarrhoea?	discrete	numeric	Did s/he have diarrhoea? Person2 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know
V3634	v0938_3	Q0938: Diarrhoea?	discrete	numeric	Did s/he have diarrhoea? Person3 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know
V3635	v0938_4	Q0938: Diarrhoea?	discrete	numeric	Did s/he have diarrhoea? Person4 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know
V3636	v0938a_1	Q0938a: How long (months)?	discrete	numeric	a. How long? Months (MM) Person1
V3637	v0938a_2	Q0938a: How long (months)?	discrete	numeric	a. How long? Months (MM) Person2
V3638	v0938a_3	Q0938a: How long (months)?	discrete	numeric	a. How long? Months (MM) Person3
V3639	v0938a_4	Q0938a: How long (months)?	discrete	numeric	a. How long? Months (MM) Person4
V3640	v0938b_1	Q0938b: How long (days)?	discrete	numeric	Days (DD) Person1
V3641	v0938b_2	Q0938b: How long (days)?	discrete	numeric	Days (DD) Person2
V3642	v0938b_3	Q0938b: How long (days)?	discrete	numeric	Days (DD) Person3
V3643	v0938b_4	Q0938b: How long (days)?	discrete	numeric	Days (DD) Person4
V3644	v0938c_1	Q0938c: Frequency (daily)	discrete	numeric	c. If yes, how many times a day? Person1
V3645	v0938c_2	Q0938c: Frequency (daily)	discrete	numeric	c. If yes, how many times a day? Person2

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3646	v0938c_3	Q0938c: Frequency (daily)	discrete	numeric	c. If yes, how many times a day? Person3
V3647	v0938c_4	Q0938c: Frequency (daily)	discrete	numeric	c. If yes, how many times a day? Person4
V3648	v0938d_1	Q0938d: Bloody?	discrete	numeric	d. Did s/he have bloody diarrhoea? Person1 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know
V3649	v0938d_2	Q0938d: Bloody?	discrete	numeric	d. Did s/he have bloody diarrhoea? Person2 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know
V3650	v0938d_3	Q0938d: Bloody?	discrete	numeric	d. Did s/he have bloody diarrhoea? Person3 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know
V3651	v0938d_4	Q0938d: Bloody?	discrete	numeric	d. Did s/he have bloody diarrhoea? Person4 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know
V3652	v0939_1	Q0939: Poor appetite?	discrete	numeric	Did s/he have poor appetite?Person1 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know
V3653	v0939_2	Q0939: Poor appetite?	discrete	numeric	Did s/he have poor appetite?Person2 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know
V3654	v0939_3	Q0939: Poor appetite?	discrete	numeric	Did s/he have poor appetite?Person3 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know
V3655	v0939_4	Q0939: Poor appetite?	discrete	numeric	Did s/he have poor appetite?Person4 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know
V3656	v0939a_1	Q0939a: How long (months)?	discrete	numeric	a. How long? Months (MM) Person1
V3657	v0939a_2	Q0939a: How long (months)?	discrete	numeric	a. How long? Months (MM) Person2
V3658	v0939a_3	Q0939a: How long (months)?	discrete	numeric	a. How long? Months (MM) Person3
V3659	v0939a_4	Q0939a: How long (months)?	discrete	numeric	a. How long? Months (MM) Person4
V3660	v0939b_1	Q0939b: How long (days)?	discrete	numeric	b. Days (DD) Person1
V3661	v0939b_3	Q0939b: How long (days)?	discrete	numeric	b. Days (DD) Person3
V3662	v0939b_4	Q0939b: How long (days)?	discrete	numeric	b. Days (DD) Person4
V3663	v0940_1	Q0940: Pain swallowing?	discrete	numeric	Did s/he complain of pain on swallowing?Person1 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know
V3664	v0940_2	Q0940: Pain swallowing?	discrete	numeric	Did s/he complain of pain on swallowing?Person2 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know
V3665	v0940_3	Q0940: Pain swallowing?	discrete	numeric	Did s/he complain of pain on swallowing?Person3 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know
V3666	v0940_4	Q0940: Pain swallowing?	discrete	numeric	Did s/he complain of pain on swallowing?Person4 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know
V3667	v0940a_1	Q0940a: How long (months)?	discrete	numeric	a. How long? Months (MM) Person1
V3668	v0940a_2	Q0940a: How long (months)?	discrete	numeric	a. How long? Months (MM) Person2
V3669	v0940a_3	Q0940a: How long (months)?	discrete	numeric	a. How long? Months (MM) Person3
V3670	v0940a_4	Q0940a: How long (months)?	discrete	numeric	a. How long? Months (MM) Person4
V3671	v0940b_1	Q0940b: How long (days)?	discrete	numeric	b. Days (DD) Person1
V3672	v0940b_2	Q0940b: How long (days)?	discrete	numeric	b. Days (DD) Person2
V3673	v0940b_3	Q0940b: How long (days)?	discrete	numeric	b. Days (DD) Person3
V3674	v0940b_4	Q0940b: How long (days)?	discrete	numeric	b. Days (DD) Person4
V3675	v0941_1	Q0941: Difficulty swallowing?	discrete	numeric	Did s/he have difficulty in swallowing? Person1 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know
V3676	v0941_2	Q0941: Difficulty swallowing?	discrete	numeric	Did s/he have difficulty in swallowing? Person2 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know
V3677	v0941_3	Q0941: Difficulty swallowing?	discrete	numeric	Did s/he have difficulty in swallowing? Person3 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3678	v0941_4	Q0941: Difficulty swallowing?	discrete	numeric	Did s/he have difficulty in swallowing? Person4 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know
V3679	v0941a_1	Q0941a: How long (months)?	discrete	numeric	a. How long? Months (MM) Person1
V3680	v0941a_2	Q0941a: How long (months)?	discrete	numeric	a. How long? Months (MM) Person2
V3681	v0941a_3	Q0941a: How long (months)?	discrete	numeric	a. How long? Months (MM) Person3
V3682	v0941a_4	Q0941a: How long (months)?	discrete	numeric	a. How long? Months (MM) Person4
V3683	v0941b_1	Q0941b: How long (days)?	discrete	numeric	b. Days (DD) Person1
V3684	v0941b_2	Q0941b: How long (days)?	discrete	numeric	b. Days (DD) Person2
V3685	v0941b_3	Q0941b: How long (days)?	discrete	numeric	b. Days (DD) Person3
V3686	v0941b_4	Q0941b: How long (days)?	discrete	numeric	b. Days (DD) Person4
V3687	v0942_1	Q0942: Headache?	discrete	numeric	Did s/he have headache?Person1 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know
V3688	v0942_2	Q0942: Headache?	discrete	numeric	Did s/he have headache?Person2 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know
V3689	v0942_3	Q0942: Headache?	discrete	numeric	Did s/he have headache?Person3 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know
V3690	v0942_4	Q0942: Headache?	discrete	numeric	Did s/he have headache?Person4 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know
V3691	v0942a_1	Q0942a: How long (months)	discrete	numeric	a. How long? Months (MM) Person1
V3692	v0942a_2	Q0942a: How long (months)	discrete	numeric	a. How long? Months (MM) Person
V3693	v0942a_3	Q0942a: How long (months)	discrete	numeric	a. How long? Months (MM) Person3
V3694	v0942a_4	Q0942a: How long (months)	discrete	numeric	a. How long? Months (MM) Person4
V3695	v0942b_1	Q0942b: How long (days)?	discrete	numeric	b. Days (DD) Person1
V3696	v0942b_2	Q0942b: How long (days)?	discrete	numeric	b. Days (DD) Person2
V3697	v0942b_3	Q0942b: How long (days)?	discrete	numeric	b. Days (DD) Person3
V3698	v0942b_4	Q0942b: How long (days)?	discrete	numeric	b. Days (DD) Person4
V3699	v0943_1	Q0943: Blood in urine?	discrete	numeric	Did s/he have blood in urine?Person1 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know
V3700	v0943_2	Q0943: Blood in urine?	discrete	numeric	Did s/he have blood in urine?Person2 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know
V3701	v0943_3	Q0943: Blood in urine?	discrete	numeric	Did s/he have blood in urine?Person3 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know
V3702	v0943_4	Q0943: Blood in urine?	discrete	numeric	Did s/he have blood in urine?Person4 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know
V3703	v0943a_1	Q0943a: How long (months)?	discrete	numeric	a. How long? Months (MM) Person1
V3704	v0943a_2	Q0943a: How long (months)?	discrete	numeric	a. How long? Months (MM) Person2
V3705	v0943a_3	Q0943a: How long (months)?	discrete	numeric	a. How long? Months (MM) Person3
V3706	v0943a_4	Q0943a: How long (months)?	discrete	numeric	a. How long? Months (MM) Person4
V3707	v0943b_1	Q0943b: How long (days)?	discrete	numeric	b. Days (DD) Person1
V3708	v0943b_2	Q0943b: How long (days)?	discrete	numeric	b. Days (DD) Person2
V3709	v0943b_3	Q0943b: How long (days)?	discrete	numeric	b. Days (DD) Person3
V3710	v0943b_4	Q0943b: How long (days)?	discrete	numeric	b. Days (DD) Person4
V3711	v0944_1	Q0944: Pain urinating?	discrete	numeric	Did s/he have pain while passing urine? 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3712	v0944_2	Q0944: Pain urinating?	discrete	numeric	Did s/he have pain while passing urine? 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know
V3713	v0944_3	Q0944: Pain urinating?	discrete	numeric	Did s/he have pain while passing urine? 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know
V3714	v0944_4	Q0944: Pain urinating?	discrete	numeric	Did s/he have pain while passing urine? 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know
V3715	v0944a_1	Q0944a: How long (months)?	discrete	numeric	a. How long? Months (MM)
V3716	v0944a_2	Q0944a: How long (months)?	discrete	numeric	a. How long? Months (MM)
V3717	v0944a_3	Q0944a: How long (months)?	discrete	numeric	a. How long? Months (MM)
V3718	v0944a_4	Q0944a: How long (months)?	discrete	numeric	a. How long? Months (MM)
V3719	v0944b_1	Q0944b: How long (days)?	discrete	numeric	b. Days (DD)
V3720	v0944b_2	Q0944b: How long (days)?	discrete	numeric	b. Days (DD)
V3721	v0944b_3	Q0944b: How long (days)?	discrete	numeric	b. Days (DD)
V3722	v0944b_4	Q0944b: How long (days)?	discrete	numeric	b. Days (DD)
V3723	v0945_1	Q0945: Unable to urinate?	discrete	numeric	Was s/he unable to pass urine? 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know
V3724	v0945_2	Q0945: Unable to urinate?	discrete	numeric	Was s/he unable to pass urine? 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know
V3725	v0945_3	Q0945: Unable to urinate?	discrete	numeric	Was s/he unable to pass urine? 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know
V3726	v0945_4	Q0945: Unable to urinate?	discrete	numeric	Was s/he unable to pass urine? 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know
V3727	v0945a_1	Q0945a: How long (months)?	discrete	numeric	a. How long? Months (MM)
V3728	v0945a_2	Q0945a: How long (months)?	discrete	numeric	a. How long? Months (MM)
V3729	v0945a_3	Q0945a: How long (months)?	discrete	numeric	a. How long? Months (MM)
V3730	v0945a_4	Q0945a: How long (months)?	discrete	numeric	a. How long? Months (MM)
V3731	v0945b_1	Q0945b: How long (days)?	discrete	numeric	b. Days (DD)
V3732	v0945b_2	Q0945b: How long (days)?	discrete	numeric	b. Days (DD)
V3733	v0945b_3	Q0945b: How long (days)?	discrete	numeric	b. Days (DD)
V3734	v0945b_4	Q0945b: How long (days)?	discrete	numeric	b. Days (DD)
V3735	v0946_1	Q0946: Excessive urination?	discrete	numeric	Did s/he have to urinate many times in a day? 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know
V3736	v0946_2	Q0946: Excessive urination?	discrete	numeric	Did s/he have to urinate many times in a day? 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know
V3737	v0946_3	Q0946: Excessive urination?	discrete	numeric	Did s/he have to urinate many times in a day? 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know
V3738	v0946_4	Q0946: Excessive urination?	discrete	numeric	Did s/he have to urinate many times in a day? 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know
V3739	v0946a_1	Q0946a: How long (months)?	discrete	numeric	a. How long? Months (MM)
V3740	v0946a_2	Q0946a: How long (months)?	discrete	numeric	a. How long? Months (MM)
V3741	v0946a_3	Q0946a: How long (months)?	discrete	numeric	a. How long? Months (MM)
V3742	v0946a_4	Q0946a: How long (months)?	discrete	numeric	a. How long? Months (MM)
V3743	v0946b_1	Q0946b: How long (days)?	discrete	numeric	b. Days (DD)
V3744	v0946b_2	Q0946b: How long (days)?	discrete	numeric	b. Days (DD)
V3745	v0946b_3	Q0946b: How long (days)?	discrete	numeric	b. Days (DD)



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3746	v0946b_4	Q0946b: How long (days)?	discrete	numeric	b. Days (DD)
V3747	v0947_1	Q0947: Tingling?	discrete	numeric	Did s/he have a sensation of pins and needles in the feet? 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know
V3748	v0947_2	Q0947: Tingling?	discrete	numeric	Did s/he have a sensation of pins and needles in the feet? 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know
V3749	v0947_3	Q0947: Tingling?	discrete	numeric	Did s/he have a sensation of pins and needles in the feet? 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know
V3750	v0947_4	Q0947: Tingling?	discrete	numeric	Did s/he have a sensation of pins and needles in the feet? 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know
V3751	v0947a_1	Q0947a: How long (months)?	discrete	numeric	a. How long? Months (MM)
V3752	v0947a_2	Q0947a: How long (months)?	discrete	numeric	a. How long? Months (MM)
V3753	v0947a_3	Q0947a: How long (months)?	discrete	numeric	a. How long? Months (MM)
V3754	v0947a_4	Q0947a: How long (months)?	discrete	numeric	a. How long? Months (MM)
V3755	v0947b_1	Q0947b: How long (days)?	discrete	numeric	b. Days (DD)
V3756	v0947b_2	Q0947b: How long (days)?	discrete	numeric	b. Days (DD)
V3757	v0947b_3	Q0947b: How long (days)?	discrete	numeric	b. Days (DD)
V3758	v0947b_4	Q0947b: How long (days)?	discrete	numeric	b. Days (DD)
V3759	v0948_1	Q0948: Abdominal pain?	discrete	numeric	Did s/he have abdominal pain? 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know
V3760	v0948_2	Q0948: Abdominal pain?	discrete	numeric	Did s/he have abdominal pain? 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know
V3761	v0948_3	Q0948: Abdominal pain?	discrete	numeric	Did s/he have abdominal pain? 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know
V3762	v0948_4	Q0948: Abdominal pain?	discrete	numeric	Did s/he have abdominal pain? 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know
V3763	v0948a_1	Q0948a: Location	discrete	numeric	a) If yes, was the pain...? 1=upper; 2=lower; 3=all over abdomen; 8=Don't know
V3764	v0948a_2	Q0948a: Location	discrete	numeric	a) If yes, was the pain...? 1=upper; 2=lower; 3=all over abdomen; 8=Don't know
V3765	v0948a_3	Q0948a: Location	discrete	numeric	a) If yes, was the pain...? 1=upper; 2=lower; 3=all over abdomen; 8=Don't know
V3766	v0948a_4	Q0948a: Location	discrete	numeric	a) If yes, was the pain...? 1=upper; 2=lower; 3=all over abdomen; 8=Don't know
V3767	v0949_1	Q0949: Abdominal distension?	discrete	numeric	Did s/he have abdominal distension? 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know
V3768	v0949_2	Q0949: Abdominal distension?	discrete	numeric	Did s/he have abdominal distension? 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know
V3769	v0949_3	Q0949: Abdominal distension?	discrete	numeric	Did s/he have abdominal distension? 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know
V3770	v0949_4	Q0949: Abdominal distension?	discrete	numeric	Did s/he have abdominal distension? 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know
V3771	v0949a_1	Q0949a: How long (months)?	discrete	numeric	a. How long? Months (MM)
V3772	v0949a_2	Q0949a: How long (months)?	discrete	numeric	a. How long? Months (MM)
V3773	v0949a_3	Q0949a: How long (months)?	discrete	numeric	a. How long? Months (MM)
V3774	v0949a_4	Q0949a: How long (months)?	discrete	numeric	a. How long? Months (MM)
V3775	v0949b_1	Q0949b: How long (days)?	discrete	numeric	b. Days (DD)
V3776	v0949b_2	Q0949b: How long (days)?	discrete	numeric	b. Days (DD)



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3777	v0949b_3	Q0949b: How long (days)?	discrete	numeric	b. Days (DD)
V3778	v0949b_4	Q0949b: How long (days)?	discrete	numeric	b. Days (DD)
V3779	v0949c_1	Q0949c: Started...	discrete	numeric	c. Did the distension start...? 1=suddenly within a few days; 2=gradually over the weeks; 8=Don't know
V3780	v0949c_2	Q0949c: Started...	discrete	numeric	c. Did the distension start...? 1=suddenly within a few days; 2=gradually over the weeks; 8=Don't know
V3781	v0949c_3	Q0949c: Started...	discrete	numeric	c. Did the distension start...? 1=suddenly within a few days; 2=gradually over the weeks; 8=Don't know
V3782	v0949c_4	Q0949c: Started...	discrete	numeric	c. Did the distension start...? 1=suddenly within a few days; 2=gradually over the weeks; 8=Don't know
V3783	v0950_1	Q0950: Vomited?	discrete	numeric	Did s/he vomit? 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know
V3784	v0950_2	Q0950: Vomited?	discrete	numeric	Did s/he vomit? 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know
V3785	v0950_3	Q0950: Vomited?	discrete	numeric	Did s/he vomit? 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know
V3786	v0950_4	Q0950: Vomited?	discrete	numeric	Did s/he vomit? 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know
V3787	v0950a_1	Q0950a: How long (months)?	discrete	numeric	a. How long? Months (MM)
V3788	v0950a_2	Q0950a: How long (months)?	discrete	numeric	a. How long? Months (MM)
V3789	v0950a_3	Q0950a: How long (months)?	discrete	numeric	a. How long? Months (MM)
V3790	v0950a_4	Q0950a: How long (months)?	discrete	numeric	a. How long? Months (MM)
V3791	v0950b_1	Q0950b: How long (days)?	discrete	numeric	b. Days (DD)
V3792	v0950b_2	Q0950b: How long (days)?	discrete	numeric	b. Days (DD)
V3793	v0950b_3	Q0950b: How long (days)?	discrete	numeric	b. Days (DD)
V3794	v0950b_4	Q0950b: How long (days)?	discrete	numeric	b. Days (DD)
V3795	v0951_1	Q0951: Abdominal mass?	discrete	numeric	Did s/he have a mass in the abdomen? 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know
V3796	v0951_2	Q0951: Abdominal mass?	discrete	numeric	Did s/he have a mass in the abdomen? 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know
V3797	v0951_3	Q0951: Abdominal mass?	discrete	numeric	Did s/he have a mass in the abdomen? 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know
V3798	v0951_4	Q0951: Abdominal mass?	discrete	numeric	Did s/he have a mass in the abdomen? 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know
V3799	v0951a_1	Q0951a: How long (months)?	discrete	numeric	a. How long? Months (MM)
V3800	v0951a_2	Q0951a: How long (months)?	discrete	numeric	a. How long? Months (MM)
V3801	v0951a_3	Q0951a: How long (months)?	discrete	numeric	a. How long? Months (MM)
V3802	v0951a_4	Q0951a: How long (months)?	discrete	numeric	a. How long? Months (MM)
V3803	v0951b_1	Q0951b: How long (days)?	discrete	numeric	b. Days (DD)
V3804	v0951b_2	Q0951b: How long (days)?	discrete	numeric	b. Days (DD)
V3805	v0951b_3	Q0951b: How long (days)?	discrete	numeric	b. Days (DD)
V3806	v0951b_4	Q0951b: How long (days)?	discrete	numeric	b. Days (DD)
V3807	v0952_1	Q0952: Mental confusion?	discrete	numeric	Did s/he become mentally confused? 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know
V3808	v0952_2	Q0952: Mental confusion?	discrete	numeric	Did s/he become mentally confused? 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know
V3809	v0952_3	Q0952: Mental confusion?	discrete	numeric	Did s/he become mentally confused? 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3810	v0952_4	Q0952: Mental confusion?	discrete	numeric	Did s/he become mentally confused? 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know
V3811	v0952a_1	Q0952a: How long (months)?	discrete	numeric	a. How long? Months (MM)
V3812	v0952a_2	Q0952a: How long (months)?	discrete	numeric	a. How long? Months (MM)
V3813	v0952a_3	Q0952a: How long (months)?	discrete	numeric	a. How long? Months (MM)
V3814	v0952a_4	Q0952a: How long (months)?	discrete	numeric	a. How long? Months (MM)
V3815	v0952b_1	Q0952b: How long (days)?	discrete	numeric	b. Days (DD)
V3816	v0952b_2	Q0952b: How long (days)?	discrete	numeric	b. Days (DD)
V3817	v0952b_3	Q0952b: How long (days)?	discrete	numeric	b. Days (DD)
V3818	v0952b_4	Q0952b: How long (days)?	discrete	numeric	b. Days (DD)
V3819	v0953_1	Q0953: Unconscious?	discrete	numeric	Did s/he have loss of consciousness? 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know
V3820	v0953_2	Q0953: Unconscious?	discrete	numeric	Did s/he have loss of consciousness? 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know
V3821	v0953_3	Q0953: Unconscious?	discrete	numeric	Did s/he have loss of consciousness? 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know
V3822	v0953_4	Q0953: Unconscious?	discrete	numeric	Did s/he have loss of consciousness? 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know
V3823	v0953a_1	Q0953a: How long (months)?	discrete	numeric	a. How long? Months (MM)
V3824	v0953a_2	Q0953a: How long (months)?	discrete	numeric	a. How long? Months (MM)
V3825	v0953a_3	Q0953a: How long (months)?	discrete	numeric	a. How long? Months (MM)
V3826	v0953a_4	Q0953a: How long (months)?	discrete	numeric	a. How long? Months (MM)
V3827	v0953b_1	Q0953b: How long (days)?	discrete	numeric	b. Days (DD)
V3828	v0953b_2	Q0953b: How long (days)?	discrete	numeric	b. Days (DD)
V3829	v0953b_3	Q0953b: How long (days)?	discrete	numeric	b. Days (DD)
V3830	v0953b_4	Q0953b: How long (days)?	discrete	numeric	b. Days (DD)
V3831	v0953c_1	Q0953c: Started...	discrete	numeric	c. Did s/he become unconscious...? 1= suddenly; 2= gradually as days went by; 8= Don't know
V3832	v0953c_2	Q0953c: Started...	discrete	numeric	c. Did s/he become unconscious...? 1= suddenly; 2= gradually as days went by; 8= Don't know
V3833	v0953c_3	Q0953c: Started...	discrete	numeric	c. Did s/he become unconscious...? 1= suddenly; 2= gradually as days went by; 8= Don't know
V3834	v0953c_4	Q0953c: Started...	discrete	numeric	c. Did s/he become unconscious...? 1= suddenly; 2= gradually as days went by; 8= Don't know
V3835	v0954_1	Q0954: Body paralysis?	discrete	numeric	Was s/he paralysed on one side of the body? 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know
V3836	v0954_2	Q0954: Body paralysis?	discrete	numeric	Was s/he paralysed on one side of the body? 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know
V3837	v0954_3	Q0954: Body paralysis?	discrete	numeric	Was s/he paralysed on one side of the body? 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know
V3838	v0954_4	Q0954: Body paralysis?	discrete	numeric	Was s/he paralysed on one side of the body? 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know
V3839	v0954a_1	Q0954a: How long (months)?	discrete	numeric	a. How long? Months (MM)
V3840	v0954a_2	Q0954a: How long (months)?	discrete	numeric	a. How long? Months (MM)
V3841	v0954a_3	Q0954a: How long (months)?	discrete	numeric	a. How long? Months (MM)
V3842	v0954a_4	Q0954a: How long (months)?	discrete	numeric	a. How long? Months (MM)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3843	v0954b_1	Q0954b: How long (days)?	discrete	numeric	b. Days (DD)
V3844	v0954b_2	Q0954b: How long (days)?	discrete	numeric	b. Days (DD)
V3845	v0954b_3	Q0954b: How long (days)?	discrete	numeric	b. Days (DD)
V3846	v0954b_4	Q0954b: How long (days)?	discrete	numeric	b. Days (DD)
V3847	v0955_1	Q0955: Leg paralysis?	discrete	numeric	Did s/he have paralysis of both legs? 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know
V3848	v0955_2	Q0955: Leg paralysis?	discrete	numeric	Did s/he have paralysis of both legs? 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know
V3849	v0955_3	Q0955: Leg paralysis?	discrete	numeric	Did s/he have paralysis of both legs? 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know
V3850	v0955_4	Q0955: Leg paralysis?	discrete	numeric	Did s/he have paralysis of both legs? 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know
V3851	v0955a_1	Q0955a: How long (months)?	discrete	numeric	a. How long? Months (MM)
V3852	v0955a_2	Q0955a: How long (months)?	discrete	numeric	a. How long? Months (MM)
V3853	v0955a_3	Q0955a: How long (months)?	discrete	numeric	a. How long? Months (MM)
V3854	v0955a_4	Q0955a: How long (months)?	discrete	numeric	a. How long? Months (MM)
V3855	v0955b_1	Q0955b: How long (days)?	discrete	numeric	b. Days (DD)
V3856	v0955b_2	Q0955b: How long (days)?	discrete	numeric	b. Days (DD)
V3857	v0955b_3	Q0955b: How long (days)?	discrete	numeric	b. Days (DD)
V3858	v0955b_4	Q0955b: How long (days)?	discrete	numeric	b. Days (DD)
V3859	v0956_1	Q0956: Body stiffness?	discrete	numeric	Did s/he develop stiffness of the whole body? 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know
V3860	v0956_2	Q0956: Body stiffness?	discrete	numeric	Did s/he develop stiffness of the whole body? 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know
V3861	v0956_3	Q0956: Body stiffness?	discrete	numeric	Did s/he develop stiffness of the whole body? 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know
V3862	v0956_4	Q0956: Body stiffness?	discrete	numeric	Did s/he develop stiffness of the whole body? 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know
V3863	v0956a_1	Q0956a: How long (months)?	discrete	numeric	a. How long? Months (MM)
V3864	v0956a_2	Q0956a: How long (months)?	discrete	numeric	a. How long? Months (MM)
V3865	v0956a_3	Q0956a: How long (months)?	discrete	numeric	a. How long? Months (MM)
V3866	v0956a_4	Q0956a: How long (months)?	discrete	numeric	a. How long? Months (MM)
V3867	v0956b_1	Q0956b: How long (days)?	discrete	numeric	b. Days (DD)
V3868	v0956b_2	Q0956b: How long (days)?	discrete	numeric	b. Days (DD)
V3869	v0956b_3	Q0956b: How long (days)?	discrete	numeric	b. Days (DD)
V3870	v0956b_4	Q0956b: How long (days)?	discrete	numeric	b. Days (DD)
V3871	v0957_1	Q0957: Neck pain?	discrete	numeric	Did s/he have neck pain? 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know
V3872	v0957_2	Q0957: Neck pain?	discrete	numeric	Did s/he have neck pain? 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know
V3873	v0957_3	Q0957: Neck pain?	discrete	numeric	Did s/he have neck pain? 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know
V3874	v0957_4	Q0957: Neck pain?	discrete	numeric	Did s/he have neck pain? 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know
V3875	v0957a_1	Q0957a: How long (months)?	discrete	numeric	a. How long? Months (MM)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3876	v0957a_2	Q0957a: How long (months)?	discrete	numeric	a. How long? Months (MM)
V3877	v0957a_3	Q0957a: How long (months)?	discrete	numeric	a. How long? Months (MM)
V3878	v0957a_4	Q0957a: How long (months)?	discrete	numeric	a. How long? Months (MM)
V3879	v0957b_1	Q0957b: How long (weeks)?	discrete	numeric	b. Days (DD)
V3880	v0957b_2	Q0957b: How long (weeks)?	discrete	numeric	b. Days (DD)
V3881	v0957b_3	Q0957b: How long (weeks)?	discrete	numeric	b. Days (DD)
V3882	v0957b_4	Q0957b: How long (weeks)?	discrete	numeric	b. Days (DD)
V3883	v0958_1	Q0958: Fits?	discrete	numeric	Did s/he have fits? 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know
V3884	v0958_2	Q0958: Fits?	discrete	numeric	Did s/he have fits? 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know
V3885	v0958_3	Q0958: Fits?	discrete	numeric	Did s/he have fits? 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know
V3886	v0958_4	Q0958: Fits?	discrete	numeric	Did s/he have fits? 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know
V3887	v0958a_1	Q0958a: How long (months)	discrete	numeric	a. How long? Months (MM)
V3888	v0958a_2	Q0958a: How long (months)	discrete	numeric	a. How long? Months (MM)
V3889	v0958a_3	Q0958a: How long (months)	discrete	numeric	a. How long? Months (MM)
V3890	v0958a_4	Q0958a: How long (months)	discrete	numeric	a. How long? Months (MM)
V3891	v0958b_1	Q0958b: How long (days)	discrete	numeric	b. Days (DD)
V3892	v0958b_2	Q0958b: How long (days)	discrete	numeric	b. Days (DD)
V3893	v0958b_3	Q0958b: How long (days)	discrete	numeric	b. Days (DD)
V3894	v0958b_4	Q0958b: How long (days)	discrete	numeric	b. Days (DD)
V3895	v0958c_1	Q0958c: Number per day	discrete	numeric	. When it was severe, how many times did s/he have fits in a day?
V3896	v0958c_2	Q0958c: Number per day	discrete	numeric	. When it was severe, how many times did s/he have fits in a day?
V3897	v0958c_3	Q0958c: Number per day	discrete	numeric	. When it was severe, how many times did s/he have fits in a day?
V3898	v0958c_4	Q0958c: Number per day	discrete	numeric	. When it was severe, how many times did s/he have fits in a day?
V3899	v0959_1	Q0959: Ulcer/swelling in breasts?	discrete	numeric	Did she have an ulcer or swelling in the breasts? 1=Yes; 2=No
V3900	v0959_2	Q0959: Ulcer/swelling in breasts?	discrete	numeric	Did she have an ulcer or swelling in the breasts? 1=Yes; 2=No
V3901	v0959_3	Q0959: Ulcer/swelling in breasts?	discrete	numeric	Did she have an ulcer or swelling in the breasts? 1=Yes; 2=No
V3902	v0959_4	Q0959: Ulcer/swelling in breasts?	discrete	numeric	Did she have an ulcer or swelling in the breasts? 1=Yes; 2=No
V3903	v0959a_1	Q0959a: How long (months)?	discrete	numeric	a. How long? Months (MM)
V3904	v0959a_2	Q0959a: How long (months)?	discrete	numeric	a. How long? Months (MM)
V3905	v0959a_3	Q0959a: How long (months)?	discrete	numeric	a. How long? Months (MM)
V3906	v0959a_4	Q0959a: How long (months)?	discrete	numeric	a. How long? Months (MM)
V3907	v0959b_1	Q0959b: How long (days)?	discrete	numeric	b. Days (DD)
V3908	v0959b_2	Q0959b: How long (days)?	discrete	numeric	b. Days (DD)
V3909	v0959b_3	Q0959b: How long (days)?	discrete	numeric	b. Days (DD)
V3910	v0959b_4	Q0959b: How long (days)?	discrete	numeric	b. Days (DD)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3911	v0960_1	Q0960: Excessive menstrual bleeding?	discrete	numeric	Did she have excessive vaginal bleeding during her menstrual period? 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know
V3912	v0960_2	Q0960: Excessive menstrual bleeding?	discrete	numeric	Did she have excessive vaginal bleeding during her menstrual period? 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know
V3913	v0960_3	Q0960: Excessive menstrual bleeding?	discrete	numeric	Did she have excessive vaginal bleeding during her menstrual period? 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know
V3914	v0960_4	Q0960: Excessive menstrual bleeding?	discrete	numeric	Did she have excessive vaginal bleeding during her menstrual period? 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know
V3915	v0960a_1	Q0960a: How long (months)?	discrete	numeric	a. How long? Months (MM)
V3916	v0960a_2	Q0960a: How long (months)?	discrete	numeric	a. How long? Months (MM)
V3917	v0960a_3	Q0960a: How long (months)?	discrete	numeric	a. How long? Months (MM)
V3918	v0960a_4	Q0960a: How long (months)?	discrete	numeric	a. How long? Months (MM)
V3919	v0960b_1	Q0960b: How long (days)?	discrete	numeric	b. Days (DD)
V3920	v0960b_2	Q0960b: How long (days)?	discrete	numeric	b. Days (DD)
V3921	v0960b_3	Q0960b: How long (days)?	discrete	numeric	b. Days (DD)
V3922	v0960b_4	Q0960b: How long (days)?	discrete	numeric	b. Days (DD)
V3923	v0961_1	Q0961: Non-menstrual bleeding?	discrete	numeric	Did she have vaginal bleeding when she was not in her menstrual period? 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=DK
V3924	v0961_2	Q0961: Non-menstrual bleeding?	discrete	numeric	Did she have vaginal bleeding when she was not in her menstrual period? 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=DK
V3925	v0961_3	Q0961: Non-menstrual bleeding?	discrete	numeric	Did she have vaginal bleeding when she was not in her menstrual period? 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=DK
V3926	v0961_4	Q0961: Non-menstrual bleeding?	discrete	numeric	Did she have vaginal bleeding when she was not in her menstrual period? 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=DK
V3927	v0961a_1	Q0961a: How long (months)?	discrete	numeric	a. How long? Months (MM)
V3928	v0961a_2	Q0961a: How long (months)?	discrete	numeric	a. How long? Months (MM)
V3929	v0961a_3	Q0961a: How long (months)?	discrete	numeric	a. How long? Months (MM)
V3930	v0961a_4	Q0961a: How long (months)?	discrete	numeric	a. How long? Months (MM)
V3931	v0961b_1	Q0961b: How long (days)?	discrete	numeric	b. Days (DD)
V3932	v0961b_2	Q0961b: How long (days)?	discrete	numeric	b. Days (DD)
V3933	v0961b_3	Q0961b: How long (days)?	discrete	numeric	b. Days (DD)
V3934	v0961b_4	Q0961b: How long (days)?	discrete	numeric	b. Days (DD)
V3935	v0961c_1	Q0961c: Persisted until death?	discrete	numeric	c. Did the bleeding persist until death? 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=DK
V3936	v0961c_2	Q0961c: Persisted until death?	discrete	numeric	c. Did the bleeding persist until death? 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=DK
V3937	v0961c_3	Q0961c: Persisted until death?	discrete	numeric	c. Did the bleeding persist until death? 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=DK
V3938	v0961c_4	Q0961c: Persisted until death?	discrete	numeric	c. Did the bleeding persist until death? 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=DK
V3939	v0962_1	Q0962: Vaginal discharge?	discrete	numeric	Did she have abnormal vaginal discharge? 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=DK
V3940	v0962_2	Q0962: Vaginal discharge?	discrete	numeric	Did she have abnormal vaginal discharge? 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=DK
V3941	v0962_3	Q0962: Vaginal discharge?	discrete	numeric	Did she have abnormal vaginal discharge? 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=DK

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3942	v0962_4	Q0962: Vaginal discharge?	discrete	numeric	Did she have abnormal vaginal discharge? 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=DK
V3943	v0962a_1	Q0962a: How long (months)?	discrete	numeric	a. How long? Months (MM)
V3944	v0962a_2	Q0962a: How long (months)?	discrete	numeric	a. How long? Months (MM)
V3945	v0962a_3	Q0962a: How long (months)?	discrete	numeric	a. How long? Months (MM)
V3946	v0962a_4	Q0962a: How long (months)?	discrete	numeric	a. How long? Months (MM)
V3947	v0962b_1	Q0962b: How long (days)?	discrete	numeric	b. Days (DD)
V3948	v0962b_2	Q0962b: How long (days)?	discrete	numeric	b. Days (DD)
V3949	v0962b_3	Q0962b: How long (days)?	discrete	numeric	b. Days (DD)
V3950	v0962b_4	Q0962b: How long (days)?	discrete	numeric	b. Days (DD)
V3951	v0963_1	Q0963: Pregnant?	discrete	numeric	Was she pregnant? 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=DK
V3952	v0963_2	Q0963: Pregnant?	discrete	numeric	Was she pregnant? 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=DK
V3953	v0963_3	Q0963: Pregnant?	discrete	numeric	Was she pregnant? 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=DK
V3954	v0963_4	Q0963: Pregnant?	discrete	numeric	Was she pregnant? 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=DK
V3955	v0963a_1	Q0963a: How long (months)?	discrete	numeric	a. If yes, how many months pregnant was she? Months
V3956	v0963a_2	Q0963a: How long (months)?	discrete	numeric	a. If yes, how many months pregnant was she? Months
V3957	v0963a_3	Q0963a: How long (months)?	discrete	numeric	a. If yes, how many months pregnant was she? Months
V3958	v0963a_4	Q0963a: How long (months)?	discrete	numeric	a. If yes, how many months pregnant was she? Months
V3959	v0964_1	Q0964: Recent birth?	discrete	numeric	Did she give birth recently? 1=Yes; 2=No; 8= DK
V3960	v0964_2	Q0964: Recent birth?	discrete	numeric	Did she give birth recently? 1=Yes; 2=No; 8= DK
V3961	v0964_3	Q0964: Recent birth?	discrete	numeric	Did she give birth recently? 1=Yes; 2=No; 8= DK
V3962	v0964_4	Q0964: Recent birth?	discrete	numeric	Did she give birth recently? 1=Yes; 2=No; 8= DK
V3963	v0964a_1	Q0964a: Days before death?	discrete	numeric	a. If yes, how many days before death?
V3964	v0964a_2	Q0964a: Days before death?	discrete	numeric	a. If yes, how many days before death?
V3965	v0964a_3	Q0964a: Days before death?	discrete	numeric	a. If yes, how many days before death?
V3966	v0964a_4	Q0964a: Days before death?	discrete	numeric	a. If yes, how many days before death?
V3967	v0964b_1	Q0964b: Excessive bleeding?	discrete	numeric	b. Did she have excessive bleeding in the beginning of labour pains? 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know
V3968	v0964b_2	Q0964b: Excessive bleeding?	discrete	numeric	b. Did she have excessive bleeding in the beginning of labour pains? 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know
V3969	v0964b_3	Q0964b: Excessive bleeding?	discrete	numeric	b. Did she have excessive bleeding in the beginning of labour pains? 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know
V3970	v0964b_4	Q0964b: Excessive bleeding?	discrete	numeric	b. Did she have excessive bleeding in the beginning of labour pains? 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know
V3971	v0964c_1	Q0964c: Bleeding during labor?	discrete	numeric	c. Did she have excessive bleeding during labour (before delivering the baby)? 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know
V3972	v0964c_2	Q0964c: Bleeding during labor?	discrete	numeric	c. Did she have excessive bleeding during labour (before delivering the baby)? 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know
V3973	v0964c_3	Q0964c: Bleeding during labor?	discrete	numeric	c. Did she have excessive bleeding during labour (before delivering the baby)? 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3974	v0964c_4	Q0964c: Bleeding during labor?	discrete	numeric	c. Did she have excessive bleeding during labour (before delivering the baby)? 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know
V3975	v0964d_1	Q0964d: Difficulty delivering?	discrete	numeric	d. Did she have difficulty in delivering the baby? 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=DK
V3976	v0964d_2	Q0964d: Difficulty delivering?	discrete	numeric	d. Did she have difficulty in delivering the baby? 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=DK
V3977	v0964d_3	Q0964d: Difficulty delivering?	discrete	numeric	d. Did she have difficulty in delivering the baby? 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=DK
V3978	v0964d_4	Q0964d: Difficulty delivering?	discrete	numeric	d. Did she have difficulty in delivering the baby? 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=DK
V3979	v0964e_1	Q0964e: Difficult placenta?	discrete	numeric	e. Did she have difficulty in delivering the placenta? 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=DK
V3980	v0964e_2	Q0964e: Difficult placenta?	discrete	numeric	e. Did she have difficulty in delivering the placenta? 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=DK
V3981	v0964e_3	Q0964e: Difficult placenta?	discrete	numeric	e. Did she have difficulty in delivering the placenta? 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=DK
V3982	v0964e_4	Q0964e: Difficult placenta?	discrete	numeric	e. Did she have difficulty in delivering the placenta? 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=DK
V3983	v0964f_1	Q0964f: Prolonged labor?	discrete	numeric	f. Did she have a prolonged labour? 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=DK
V3984	v0964f_2	Q0964f: Prolonged labor?	discrete	numeric	f. Did she have a prolonged labour? 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=DK
V3985	v0964f_3	Q0964f: Prolonged labor?	discrete	numeric	f. Did she have a prolonged labour? 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=DK
V3986	v0964f_4	Q0964f: Prolonged labor?	discrete	numeric	f. Did she have a prolonged labour? 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=DK
V3987	v0964g_1	Q0964g: Caesarian?	discrete	numeric	g. Did she have a caesarian operation for delivery? 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=DK
V3988	v0964g_2	Q0964g: Caesarian?	discrete	numeric	g. Did she have a caesarian operation for delivery? 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=DK
V3989	v0964g_3	Q0964g: Caesarian?	discrete	numeric	g. Did she have a caesarian operation for delivery? 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=DK
V3990	v0964g_4	Q0964g: Caesarian?	discrete	numeric	g. Did she have a caesarian operation for delivery? 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=DK
V3991	v0964h_1	Q0964h: Forceps/vacuum?	discrete	numeric	h. Did she have a forceps or vacuum delivery? 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=DK
V3992	v0964h_2	Q0964h: Forceps/vacuum?	discrete	numeric	h. Did she have a forceps or vacuum delivery? 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=DK
V3993	v0964h_3	Q0964h: Forceps/vacuum?	discrete	numeric	h. Did she have a forceps or vacuum delivery? 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=DK
V3994	v0964h_4	Q0964h: Forceps/vacuum?	discrete	numeric	h. Did she have a forceps or vacuum delivery? 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=DK
V3995	v0964i_1	Q0964i: Post-delivery bleeding?	discrete	numeric	i. Did she have too much bleeding after delivering the baby? 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=DK
V3996	v0964i_2	Q0964i: Post-delivery bleeding?	discrete	numeric	i. Did she have too much bleeding after delivering the baby? 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=DK
V3997	v0964i_3	Q0964i: Post-delivery bleeding?	discrete	numeric	i. Did she have too much bleeding after delivering the baby? 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=DK
V3998	v0964i_4	Q0964i: Post-delivery bleeding?	discrete	numeric	i. Did she have too much bleeding after delivering the baby? 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=DK



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3999	v0964j_1	Q0964j: Baby is...	discrete	numeric	j. How is the baby? 1=alive; 2=born dead; 3=died within 7 days of birth; 4=died after 7 days of birth; 5=twins, one died
V4000	v0964j_2	Q0964j: Baby is...	discrete	numeric	j. How is the baby? 1=alive; 2=born dead; 3=died within 7 days of birth; 4=died after 7 days of birth; 5=twins, one died
V4001	v0964j_3	Q0964j: Baby is...	discrete	numeric	j. How is the baby? 1=alive; 2=born dead; 3=died within 7 days of birth; 4=died after 7 days of birth; 5=twins, one died
V4002	v0964j_4	Q0964j: Baby is...	discrete	numeric	j. How is the baby? 1=alive; 2=born dead; 3=died within 7 days of birth; 4=died after 7 days of birth; 5=twins, one died
V4003	v0965_1	Q0965: Recent abortion?	discrete	numeric	Did she have an abortion recently? 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=DK
V4004	v0965_2	Q0965: Recent abortion?	discrete	numeric	Did she have an abortion recently? 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=DK
V4005	v0965_3	Q0965: Recent abortion?	discrete	numeric	Did she have an abortion recently? 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=DK
V4006	v0965_4	Q0965: Recent abortion?	discrete	numeric	Did she have an abortion recently? 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=DK
V4007	v0965a_1	Q0965a: Days before death?	discrete	numeric	a) If yes, how many days before death?
V4008	v0965a_2	Q0965a: Days before death?	discrete	numeric	a) If yes, how many days before death?
V4009	v0965a_3	Q0965a: Days before death?	discrete	numeric	a) If yes, how many days before death?
V4010	v0965a_4	Q0965a: Days before death?	discrete	numeric	a) If yes, how many days before death?
V4011	v0966_1	Q0966: Ankle swelling?	discrete	numeric	Did s/he have ankle swelling? 1=Yes; 2=No; 8= DK
V4012	v0966_2	Q0966: Ankle swelling?	discrete	numeric	Did s/he have ankle swelling? 1=Yes; 2=No; 8= DK
V4013	v0966_3	Q0966: Ankle swelling?	discrete	numeric	Did s/he have ankle swelling? 1=Yes; 2=No; 8= DK
V4014	v0966_4	Q0966: Ankle swelling?	discrete	numeric	Did s/he have ankle swelling? 1=Yes; 2=No; 8= DK
V4015	v0966a_1	Q0966a: How long (months)?	discrete	numeric	a. How long? Months (MM)
V4016	v0966a_2	Q0966a: How long (months)?	discrete	numeric	a. How long? Months (MM)
V4017	v0966a_3	Q0966a: How long (months)?	discrete	numeric	a. How long? Months (MM)
V4018	v0966a_4	Q0966a: How long (months)?	discrete	numeric	a. How long? Months (MM)
V4019	v0966b_1	Q0966b: How long (days)?	discrete	numeric	b. Days (DD)
V4020	v0966b_2	Q0966b: How long (days)?	discrete	numeric	b. Days (DD)
V4021	v0966b_3	Q0966b: How long (days)?	discrete	numeric	b. Days (DD)
V4022	v0966b_4	Q0966b: How long (days)?	discrete	numeric	b. Days (DD)
V4023	v0967_1	Q0967: Swelling joints?	discrete	numeric	Did s/he have swelling of the joints? 1=Yes; 2=No; 8= Don't know
V4024	v0967_2	Q0967: Swelling joints?	discrete	numeric	Did s/he have swelling of the joints? 1=Yes; 2=No; 8= Don't know
V4025	v0967_3	Q0967: Swelling joints?	discrete	numeric	Did s/he have swelling of the joints? 1=Yes; 2=No; 8= Don't know
V4026	v0967_4	Q0967: Swelling joints?	discrete	numeric	Did s/he have swelling of the joints? 1=Yes; 2=No; 8= Don't know
V4027	v0967a_1	Q0967a: How long (months)?	discrete	numeric	a. How long? Months (MM)
V4028	v0967a_2	Q0967a: How long (months)?	discrete	numeric	a. How long? Months (MM)
V4029	v0967a_3	Q0967a: How long (months)?	discrete	numeric	a. How long? Months (MM)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4030	v0967a_4	Q0967a: How long (months)?	discrete	numeric	a. How long? Months (MM)
V4031	v0967b_1	Q0967b: How long (days)?	discrete	numeric	b. Days (DD)
V4032	v0967b_2	Q0967b: How long (days)?	discrete	numeric	b. Days (DD)
V4033	v0967b_3	Q0967b: How long (days)?	discrete	numeric	b. Days (DD)
V4034	v0967b_4	Q0967b: How long (days)?	discrete	numeric	b. Days (DD)
V4035	v0968_1	Q0968: Weight loss?	discrete	numeric	Did s/he have weight loss? 1=Yes; 2=No; 8= DK
V4036	v0968_2	Q0968: Weight loss?	discrete	numeric	Did s/he have weight loss? 1=Yes; 2=No; 8= DK
V4037	v0968_3	Q0968: Weight loss?	discrete	numeric	Did s/he have weight loss? 1=Yes; 2=No; 8= DK
V4038	v0968_4	Q0968: Weight loss?	discrete	numeric	Did s/he have weight loss? 1=Yes; 2=No; 8= DK
V4039	v0968a_1	Q0968a: How long (months)?	discrete	numeric	a. How long? Months (MM)
V4040	v0968a_2	Q0968a: How long (months)?	discrete	numeric	a. How long? Months (MM)
V4041	v0968a_3	Q0968a: How long (months)?	discrete	numeric	a. How long? Months (MM)
V4042	v0968a_4	Q0968a: How long (months)?	discrete	numeric	a. How long? Months (MM)
V4043	v0968b_1	Q0968b: How long (days)?	discrete	numeric	b. Days (DD)
V4044	v0968b_2	Q0968b: How long (days)?	discrete	numeric	b. Days (DD)
V4045	v0968b_3	Q0968b: How long (days)?	discrete	numeric	b. Days (DD)
V4046	v0968b_4	Q0968b: How long (days)?	discrete	numeric	b. Days (DD)
V4047	v0969_1	Q0969: Mouth sores?	discrete	numeric	Did s/he have mouth sores? 1=Yes; 2=No; 8= Don't know
V4048	v0969_2	Q0969: Mouth sores?	discrete	numeric	Did s/he have mouth sores? 1=Yes; 2=No; 8= Don't know
V4049	v0969_3	Q0969: Mouth sores?	discrete	numeric	Did s/he have mouth sores? 1=Yes; 2=No; 8= Don't know
V4050	v0969_4	Q0969: Mouth sores?	discrete	numeric	Did s/he have mouth sores? 1=Yes; 2=No; 8= Don't know
V4051	v0969a_1	Q0969a: How long (months)?	discrete	numeric	a. How long? Months (MM)
V4052	v0969a_2	Q0969a: How long (months)?	discrete	numeric	a. How long? Months (MM)
V4053	v0969a_3	Q0969a: How long (months)?	discrete	numeric	a. How long? Months (MM)
V4054	v0969a_4	Q0969a: How long (months)?	discrete	numeric	a. How long? Months (MM)
V4055	v0969b_1	Q0969b: How long (days)?	discrete	numeric	b. Days (DD)
V4056	v0969b_2	Q0969b: How long (days)?	discrete	numeric	b. Days (DD)
V4057	v0969b_3	Q0969b: How long (days)?	discrete	numeric	b. Days (DD)
V4058	v0969b_4	Q0969b: How long (days)?	discrete	numeric	b. Days (DD)
V4059	v0970_1	Q0970: Pallid?	discrete	numeric	Did s/he look pale? 1=Yes; 2=No; 8= Don't know
V4060	v0970_2	Q0970: Pallid?	discrete	numeric	Did s/he look pale? 1=Yes; 2=No; 8= Don't know
V4061	v0970_3	Q0970: Pallid?	discrete	numeric	Did s/he look pale? 1=Yes; 2=No; 8= Don't know
V4062	v0970_4	Q0970: Pallid?	discrete	numeric	Did s/he look pale? 1=Yes; 2=No; 8= Don't know
V4063	v0970a_1	Q0970a: How long (months)?	discrete	numeric	a. How long? Months (MM)
V4064	v0970a_2	Q0970a: How long (months)?	discrete	numeric	a. How long? Months (MM)
V4065	v0970a_3	Q0970a: How long (months)?	discrete	numeric	a. How long? Months (MM)
V4066	v0970a_4	Q0970a: How long (months)?	discrete	numeric	a. How long? Months (MM)
V4067	v0970b_1	Q0970b: How long (days)?	discrete	numeric	b. Days (DD)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4068	v0970b_2	Q0970b: How long (days)?	discrete	numeric	b. Days (DD)
V4069	v0970b_3	Q0970b: How long (days)?	discrete	numeric	b. Days (DD)
V4070	v0970b_4	Q0970b: How long (days)?	discrete	numeric	b. Days (DD)
V4071	v0971_1	Q0971: Darkened lips?	discrete	numeric	Did her/his lips grow darker in colour? 1=Yes; 2=No; 8= Don't know
V4072	v0971_2	Q0971: Darkened lips?	discrete	numeric	Did her/his lips grow darker in colour? 1=Yes; 2=No; 8= Don't know
V4073	v0971_3	Q0971: Darkened lips?	discrete	numeric	Did her/his lips grow darker in colour? 1=Yes; 2=No; 8= Don't know
V4074	v0971_4	Q0971: Darkened lips?	discrete	numeric	Did her/his lips grow darker in colour? 1=Yes; 2=No; 8= Don't know
V4075	v0971a_1	Q0971a: How long (months)?	discrete	numeric	a. How long? Months (MM)
V4076	v0971a_2	Q0971a: How long (months)?	discrete	numeric	a. How long? Months (MM)
V4077	v0971a_3	Q0971a: How long (months)?	discrete	numeric	a. How long? Months (MM)
V4078	v0971a_4	Q0971a: How long (months)?	discrete	numeric	a. How long? Months (MM)
V4079	v0971b_1	Q0971b: How long (days)?	discrete	numeric	b. Days (DD)
V4080	v0971b_2	Q0971b: How long (days)?	discrete	numeric	b. Days (DD)
V4081	v0971b_3	Q0971b: How long (days)?	discrete	numeric	b. Days (DD)
V4082	v0971b_4	Q0971b: How long (days)?	discrete	numeric	b. Days (DD)
V4083	v0972_1	Q0972: Skin disease?	discrete	numeric	Did s/he have any skin disease? 1=Yes; 2=No; 8= DK
V4084	v0972_2	Q0972: Skin disease?	discrete	numeric	Did s/he have any skin disease? 1=Yes; 2=No; 8= DK
V4085	v0972_3	Q0972: Skin disease?	discrete	numeric	Did s/he have any skin disease? 1=Yes; 2=No; 8= DK
V4086	v0972_4	Q0972: Skin disease?	discrete	numeric	Did s/he have any skin disease? 1=Yes; 2=No; 8= DK
V4087	v0972a_1	Q0972a: How long (months)?	discrete	numeric	a. How long? Months (MM)
V4088	v0972a_2	Q0972a: How long (months)?	discrete	numeric	a. How long? Months (MM)
V4089	v0972a_3	Q0972a: How long (months)?	discrete	numeric	a. How long? Months (MM)
V4090	v0972a_4	Q0972a: How long (months)?	discrete	numeric	a. How long? Months (MM)
V4091	v0972b_1	Q0972b: How long (days)?	discrete	numeric	b. Days (DD)
V4092	v0972b_2	Q0972b: How long (days)?	discrete	numeric	b. Days (DD)
V4093	v0972b_3	Q0972b: How long (days)?	discrete	numeric	b. Days (DD)
V4094	v0972b_4	Q0972b: How long (days)?	discrete	numeric	b. Days (DD)
V4095	v0973_1	Q0973: Puffy face?	discrete	numeric	Did s/he have puffiness of the face? 1=Yes; 2=No; 8= DK
V4096	v0973_2	Q0973: Puffy face?	discrete	numeric	Did s/he have puffiness of the face? 1=Yes; 2=No; 8= DK
V4097	v0973_3	Q0973: Puffy face?	discrete	numeric	Did s/he have puffiness of the face? 1=Yes; 2=No; 8= DK
V4098	v0973_4	Q0973: Puffy face?	discrete	numeric	Did s/he have puffiness of the face? 1=Yes; 2=No; 8= DK
V4099	v0973a_1	Q0973a: How long (months)?	discrete	numeric	a. How long? Months (MM)
V4100	v0973a_2	Q0973a: How long (months)?	discrete	numeric	a. How long? Months (MM)
V4101	v0973a_3	Q0973a: How long (months)?	discrete	numeric	a. How long? Months (MM)
V4102	v0973a_4	Q0973a: How long (months)?	discrete	numeric	a. How long? Months (MM)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4103	v0973b_1	Q0973b: How long (days)?	discrete	numeric	b. Days (DD)
V4104	v0973b_2	Q0973b: How long (days)?	discrete	numeric	b. Days (DD)
V4105	v0973b_3	Q0973b: How long (days)?	discrete	numeric	b. Days (DD)
V4106	v0973b_4	Q0973b: How long (days)?	discrete	numeric	b. Days (DD)
V4107	v0975_1	Q0975: Yellow eyes?	discrete	numeric	Did the eye colour change to yellow (jaundice)? 1=Yes; 2=No; 8= DK
V4108	v0975_2	Q0975: Yellow eyes?	discrete	numeric	Did the eye colour change to yellow (jaundice)? 1=Yes; 2=No; 8= DK
V4109	v0975_3	Q0975: Yellow eyes?	discrete	numeric	Did the eye colour change to yellow (jaundice)? 1=Yes; 2=No; 8= DK
V4110	v0975_4	Q0975: Yellow eyes?	discrete	numeric	Did the eye colour change to yellow (jaundice)? 1=Yes; 2=No; 8= DK
V4111	v0975a_1	Q0975a: How long (months)?	discrete	numeric	a. How long? Months (MM)
V4112	v0975a_2	Q0975a: How long (months)?	discrete	numeric	a. How long? Months (MM)
V4113	v0975a_3	Q0975a: How long (months)?	discrete	numeric	a. How long? Months (MM)
V4114	v0975a_4	Q0975a: How long (months)?	discrete	numeric	a. How long? Months (MM)
V4115	v0975b_1	Q0975b: How long (days)?	discrete	numeric	b. Days (DD)
V4116	v0975b_2	Q0975b: How long (days)?	discrete	numeric	b. Days (DD)
V4117	v0975b_3	Q0975b: How long (days)?	discrete	numeric	b. Days (DD)
V4118	v0975b_4	Q0975b: How long (days)?	discrete	numeric	b. Days (DD)
V4119	v0976_1	Q0976: Road accident?	discrete	numeric	Was s/he injured in a road accident? 1=Yes; 2=No; 8= DK
V4120	v0976_2	Q0976: Road accident?	discrete	numeric	Was s/he injured in a road accident? 1=Yes; 2=No; 8= DK
V4121	v0976_3	Q0976: Road accident?	discrete	numeric	Was s/he injured in a road accident? 1=Yes; 2=No; 8= DK
V4122	v0976_4	Q0976: Road accident?	discrete	numeric	Was s/he injured in a road accident? 1=Yes; 2=No; 8= DK
V4123	v0976a_1	Q0976a: How long (months)?	discrete	numeric	a. How long? Months (MM)
V4124	v0976a_2	Q0976a: How long (months)?	discrete	numeric	a. How long? Months (MM)
V4125	v0976a_3	Q0976a: How long (months)?	discrete	numeric	a. How long? Months (MM)
V4126	v0976a_4	Q0976a: How long (months)?	discrete	numeric	a. How long? Months (MM)
V4127	v0976b_1	Q0976b: How long (days)?	discrete	numeric	b. Days (DD)
V4128	v0976b_2	Q0976b: How long (days)?	discrete	numeric	b. Days (DD)
V4129	v0976b_3	Q0976b: How long (days)?	discrete	numeric	b. Days (DD)
V4130	v0976b_4	Q0976b: How long (days)?	discrete	numeric	b. Days (DD)
V4131	v0977_1	Q0977: Other accidental injury?	discrete	numeric	Did s/he suffer any other accidental injuries recently before death? 1=Yes; 2=No; 8= DK
V4132	v0977_2	Q0977: Other accidental injury?	discrete	numeric	Did s/he suffer any other accidental injuries recently before death? 1=Yes; 2=No; 8= DK
V4133	v0977_3	Q0977: Other accidental injury?	discrete	numeric	Did s/he suffer any other accidental injuries recently before death? 1=Yes; 2=No; 8= DK
V4134	v0977_4	Q0977: Other accidental injury?	discrete	numeric	Did s/he suffer any other accidental injuries recently before death? 1=Yes; 2=No; 8= DK
V4135	v0977a_1	Q0977a: How long (months)?	discrete	numeric	a. How long? Months (MM)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4136	v0977a_2	Q0977a: How long (months)?	discrete	numeric	a. How long? Months (MM)
V4137	v0977a_3	Q0977a: How long (months)?	discrete	numeric	a. How long? Months (MM)
V4138	v0977a_4	Q0977a: How long (months)?	discrete	numeric	a. How long? Months (MM)
V4139	v0977b_1	Q0977b: How long (days)?	discrete	numeric	b. Days (DD)
V4140	v0977b_2	Q0977b: How long (days)?	discrete	numeric	b. Days (DD)
V4141	v0977b_3	Q0977b: How long (days)?	discrete	numeric	b. Days (DD)
V4142	v0977b_4	Q0977b: How long (days)?	discrete	numeric	b. Days (DD)
V4143	v0978_1	Q0978: Intentional injury?	discrete	numeric	Was s/he injured intentionally by someone? 1=Yes; 2=No; 8= DK
V4144	v0978_2	Q0978: Intentional injury?	discrete	numeric	Was s/he injured intentionally by someone? 1=Yes; 2=No; 8= DK
V4145	v0978_3	Q0978: Intentional injury?	discrete	numeric	Was s/he injured intentionally by someone? 1=Yes; 2=No; 8= DK
V4146	v0978_4	Q0978: Intentional injury?	discrete	numeric	Was s/he injured intentionally by someone? 1=Yes; 2=No; 8= DK
V4147	v0978a_1	Q0978a: How long (months)?	discrete	numeric	a. How long? Months (MM)
V4148	v0978a_2	Q0978a: How long (months)?	discrete	numeric	a. How long? Months (MM)
V4149	v0978a_3	Q0978a: How long (months)?	discrete	numeric	a. How long? Months (MM)
V4150	v0978a_4	Q0978a: How long (months)?	discrete	numeric	a. How long? Months (MM)
V4151	v0978b_1	Q0978b: How long (days)?	discrete	numeric	b. Days (DD)
V4152	v0978b_2	Q0978b: How long (days)?	discrete	numeric	b. Days (DD)
V4153	v0978b_3	Q0978b: How long (days)?	discrete	numeric	b. Days (DD)
V4154	v0978b_4	Q0978b: How long (days)?	discrete	numeric	b. Days (DD)
V4155	v0979_1	Q0979: Dog bite?	discrete	numeric	Did a dog bite her/him? 1=Yes; 2=No; 8= DK
V4156	v0979_2	Q0979: Dog bite?	discrete	numeric	Did a dog bite her/him? 1=Yes; 2=No; 8= DK
V4157	v0979_3	Q0979: Dog bite?	discrete	numeric	Did a dog bite her/him? 1=Yes; 2=No; 8= DK
V4158	v0979_4	Q0979: Dog bite?	discrete	numeric	Did a dog bite her/him? 1=Yes; 2=No; 8= DK
V4159	v0979a_1	Q0979a: How long (months)?	discrete	numeric	a. How long? Months (MM)
V4160	v0979a_2	Q0979a: How long (months)?	discrete	numeric	a. How long? Months (MM)
V4161	v0979a_3	Q0979a: How long (months)?	discrete	numeric	a. How long? Months (MM)
V4162	v0979a_4	Q0979a: How long (months)?	discrete	numeric	a. How long? Months (MM)
V4163	v0979b_1	Q0979b: How long (days)?	discrete	numeric	b. Days (DD)
V4164	v0979b_2	Q0979b: How long (days)?	discrete	numeric	b. Days (DD)
V4165	v0979b_3	Q0979b: How long (days)?	discrete	numeric	b. Days (DD)
V4166	v0979b_4	Q0979b: How long (days)?	discrete	numeric	b. Days (DD)
V4167	v0980_1	Q0980: Other animal/insect bite?	discrete	numeric	Did any other animal or insect bite her/him? 1=Yes; 2=No; 8= DK
V4168	v0980_2	Q0980: Other animal/insect bite?	discrete	numeric	Did any other animal or insect bite her/him? 1=Yes; 2=No; 8= DK
V4169	v0980_3	Q0980: Other animal/insect bite?	discrete	numeric	Did any other animal or insect bite her/him? 1=Yes; 2=No; 8= DK
V4170	v0980_4	Q0980: Other animal/insect bite?	discrete	numeric	Did any other animal or insect bite her/him? 1=Yes; 2=No; 8= DK

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4171	v0980a_1	Q0980a: How long (months)?	discrete	numeric	a. How long? Months (MM)
V4172	v0980a_2	Q0980a: How long (months)?	discrete	numeric	a. How long? Months (MM)
V4173	v0980a_3	Q0980a: How long (months)?	discrete	numeric	a. How long? Months (MM)
V4174	v0980a_4	Q0980a: How long (months)?	discrete	numeric	a. How long? Months (MM)
V4175	v0980b_1	Q0980b: How long (days)?	discrete	numeric	b. Days (DD)
V4176	v0980b_2	Q0980b: How long (days)?	discrete	numeric	b. Days (DD)
V4177	v0980b_3	Q0980b: How long (days)?	discrete	numeric	b. Days (DD)
V4178	v0980b_4	Q0980b: How long (days)?	discrete	numeric	b. Days (DD)
V4179	v0981_1	Q0981: Accidental poisoning?	discrete	numeric	Did s/he encounter any accidental poisoning (including alcohol poisoning)? 1=Yes; 2=No; 8= DK
V4180	v0981_2	Q0981: Accidental poisoning?	discrete	numeric	Did s/he encounter any accidental poisoning (including alcohol poisoning)? 1=Yes; 2=No; 8= DK
V4181	v0981_3	Q0981: Accidental poisoning?	discrete	numeric	Did s/he encounter any accidental poisoning (including alcohol poisoning)? 1=Yes; 2=No; 8= DK
V4182	v0981_4	Q0981: Accidental poisoning?	discrete	numeric	Did s/he encounter any accidental poisoning (including alcohol poisoning)? 1=Yes; 2=No; 8= DK
V4183	v0981a_1	Q0981a: How long (months)?	discrete	numeric	a. How long? Months (MM)
V4184	v0981a_2	Q0981a: How long (months)?	discrete	numeric	a. How long? Months (MM)
V4185	v0981a_3	Q0981a: How long (months)?	discrete	numeric	a. How long? Months (MM)
V4186	v0981a_4	Q0981a: How long (months)?	discrete	numeric	a. How long? Months (MM)
V4187	v0981b_1	Q0981b: How long (days)?	discrete	numeric	b. Days (DD)
V4188	v0981b_2	Q0981b: How long (days)?	discrete	numeric	b. Days (DD)
V4189	v0981b_3	Q0981b: How long (days)?	discrete	numeric	b. Days (DD)
V4190	v0981b_4	Q0981b: How long (days)?	discrete	numeric	b. Days (DD)
V4191	v0982_1	Q0982: Suicide?	discrete	numeric	Did s/he commit suicide? 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=DK
V4192	v0982_2	Q0982: Suicide?	discrete	numeric	Did s/he commit suicide? 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=DK
V4193	v0982_3	Q0982: Suicide?	discrete	numeric	Did s/he commit suicide? 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=DK
V4194	v0982_4	Q0982: Suicide?	discrete	numeric	Did s/he commit suicide? 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=DK
V4195	v0984_1	Q0984: Health care services used?	discrete	numeric	Did the deceased use health care services before death? 1=yes; 2=no; 8=DK
V4196	v0984_2	Q0984: Health care services used?	discrete	numeric	Did the deceased use health care services before death? 1=yes; 2=no; 8=DK
V4197	v0984_3	Q0984: Health care services used?	discrete	numeric	Did the deceased use health care services before death? 1=yes; 2=no; 8=DK
V4198	v0984_4	Q0984: Health care services used?	discrete	numeric	Did the deceased use health care services before death? 1=yes; 2=no; 8=DK
V4199	v0985a_1	Q0985a: Medicine?	discrete	numeric	Did s/he get medicine here? 1=yes; 2=no; 8=DK
V4200	v0985a_2	Q0985a: Medicine?	discrete	numeric	Did s/he get medicine here? 1=yes; 2=no; 8=DK
V4201	v0985a_3	Q0985a: Medicine?	discrete	numeric	Did s/he get medicine here? 1=yes; 2=no; 8=DK
V4202	v0985a_4	Q0985a: Medicine?	discrete	numeric	Did s/he get medicine here? 1=yes; 2=no; 8=DK
V4203	v0985b_1	Q0985b: Traditional medicine?	discrete	numeric	Was s/he given traditional medicine? 1=yes; 2=no; 8=DK
V4204	v0985b_2	Q0985b: Traditional medicine?	discrete	numeric	Was s/he given traditional medicine? 1=yes; 2=no; 8=DK



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4205	v0985b_3	Q0985b: Traditional medicine?	discrete	numeric	Was s/he given traditional medicine? 1=yes; 2=no; 8=DK
V4206	v0985b_4	Q0985b: Traditional medicine?	discrete	numeric	Was s/he given traditional medicine? 1=yes; 2=no; 8=DK
V4207	v0985c_1	Q0985c: Modern medicine?	discrete	numeric	Was s/he given modern medicine? 1=yes; 2=no; 8=DK
V4208	v0985c_2	Q0985c: Modern medicine?	discrete	numeric	Was s/he given modern medicine? 1=yes; 2=no; 8=DK
V4209	v0985c_3	Q0985c: Modern medicine?	discrete	numeric	Was s/he given modern medicine? 1=yes; 2=no; 8=DK
V4210	v0985c_4	Q0985c: Modern medicine?	discrete	numeric	Was s/he given modern medicine? 1=yes; 2=no; 8=DK
V4211	v0985d_1	Q0985d: Medicine from family?	discrete	numeric	Was s/he given medicine from family? 1=yes; 2=no; 8=DK
V4212	v0985d_2	Q0985d: Medicine from family?	discrete	numeric	Was s/he given medicine from family? 1=yes; 2=no; 8=DK
V4213	v0985d_3	Q0985d: Medicine from family?	discrete	numeric	Was s/he given medicine from family? 1=yes; 2=no; 8=DK
V4214	v0985d_4	Q0985d: Medicine from family?	discrete	numeric	Was s/he given medicine from family? 1=yes; 2=no; 8=DK
V4215	v0985e_1	Q0985e: Gov't health facility?	discrete	numeric	Was she given medicine from any government health facility? 1=yes; 2=no; 8=DK
V4216	v0985e_2	Q0985e: Gov't health facility?	discrete	numeric	Was she given medicine from any government health facility? 1=yes; 2=no; 8=DK
V4217	v0985e_3	Q0985e: Gov't health facility?	discrete	numeric	Was she given medicine from any government health facility? 1=yes; 2=no; 8=DK
V4218	v0985e_4	Q0985e: Gov't health facility?	discrete	numeric	Was she given medicine from any government health facility? 1=yes; 2=no; 8=DK
V4219	v0986_1	Q0986: Used tobacco?	discrete	numeric	Had the deceased smoked, snuffed or chewed more than 100 cigarettes or 100 grams of tobacco in his/her whole life? 1=yes; 2=no; 8=DK
V4220	v0986_2	Q0986: Used tobacco?	discrete	numeric	Had the deceased smoked, snuffed or chewed more than 100 cigarettes or 100 grams of tobacco in his/her whole life? 1=yes; 2=no; 8=DK
V4221	v0986_3	Q0986: Used tobacco?	discrete	numeric	Had the deceased smoked, snuffed or chewed more than 100 cigarettes or 100 grams of tobacco in his/her whole life? 1=yes; 2=no; 8=DK
V4222	v0986_4	Q0986: Used tobacco?	discrete	numeric	Had the deceased smoked, snuffed or chewed more than 100 cigarettes or 100 grams of tobacco in his/her whole life? 1=yes; 2=no; 8=DK
V4223	v0987_1	Q0987: Month prior?	discrete	numeric	Did the deceased smoke, snuff or chew during one month before death? 1=yes; 2=no; 8=DK
V4224	v0987_2	Q0987: Month prior?	discrete	numeric	Did the deceased smoke, snuff or chew during one month before death? 1=yes; 2=no; 8=DK
V4225	v0987_3	Q0987: Month prior?	discrete	numeric	Did the deceased smoke, snuff or chew during one month before death? 1=yes; 2=no; 8=DK
V4226	v0987_4	Q0987: Month prior?	discrete	numeric	Did the deceased smoke, snuff or chew during one month before death? 1=yes; 2=no; 8=DK
V4227	v0988_1	Q0988: When stopped?	discrete	numeric	If no, how long had the deceased stopped smoking, snuffing or chewing before death? 1=1 month 2=2 to 6 months; 3=7 to 11 months; 4= 1 to 5 years; 5= more than 5 years; 8=DK



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4228	v0988_2	Q0988: When stopped?	discrete	numeric	If no, how long had the deceased stopped smoking, snuffing or chewing before death? 1=1 month 2=2 to 6 months; 3=7 to 11 months; 4= 1 to 5 years; 5= more than 5 years; 8=DK
V4229	v0988_3	Q0988: When stopped?	discrete	numeric	If no, how long had the deceased stopped smoking, snuffing or chewing before death? 1=1 month 2=2 to 6 months; 3=7 to 11 months; 4= 1 to 5 years; 5= more than 5 years; 8=DK
V4230	v0988_4	Q0988: When stopped?	discrete	numeric	If no, how long had the deceased stopped smoking, snuffing or chewing before death? 1=1 month 2=2 to 6 months; 3=7 to 11 months; 4= 1 to 5 years; 5= more than 5 years; 8=DK
V4231	v0989_1	A0989: Daily consumption	discrete	numeric	When the deceased smoked, snuffed or chewed, how many cigarettes or how many grams of tobacco did he smoke/snuff/chew per day on average?
V4232	v0989_2	A0989: Daily consumption	discrete	numeric	When the deceased smoked, snuffed or chewed, how many cigarettes or how many grams of tobacco did he smoke/snuff/chew per day on average?
V4233	v0989_3	A0989: Daily consumption	discrete	numeric	When the deceased smoked, snuffed or chewed, how many cigarettes or how many grams of tobacco did he smoke/snuff/chew per day on average?
V4234	v0989_4	A0989: Daily consumption	discrete	numeric	When the deceased smoked, snuffed or chewed, how many cigarettes or how many grams of tobacco did he smoke/snuff/chew per day on average?
V4235	v0989a_1	A0989: Daily consumption (g)	discrete	numeric	
V4236	v0989a_2	A0989: Daily consumption (g)	discrete	numeric	
V4237	v0989a_3	A0989: Daily consumption (g)	discrete	numeric	
V4238	v0989a_4	A0989: Daily consumption (g)	discrete	numeric	
V4239	v0990_1	Q0990: Used alcohol?	discrete	numeric	Did the deceased drink alcohol? 1=yes; 2=no= 8=DK
V4240	v0990_2	Q0990: Used alcohol?	discrete	numeric	Did the deceased drink alcohol? 1=yes; 2=no= 8=DK
V4241	v0990_3	Q0990: Used alcohol?	discrete	numeric	Did the deceased drink alcohol? 1=yes; 2=no= 8=DK
V4242	v0990_4	Q0990: Used alcohol?	discrete	numeric	Did the deceased drink alcohol? 1=yes; 2=no= 8=DK
V4243	v0991_1	Q0991: Month prior?	discrete	numeric	Did the deceased drink alcohol within the month before death? 1=yes; 2=no; 8=DK
V4244	v0991_2	Q0991: Month prior?	discrete	numeric	Did the deceased drink alcohol within the month before death? 1=yes; 2=no; 8=DK
V4245	v0991_3	Q0991: Month prior?	discrete	numeric	Did the deceased drink alcohol within the month before death? 1=yes; 2=no; 8=DK
V4246	v0991_4	Q0991: Month prior?	discrete	numeric	Did the deceased drink alcohol within the month before death? 1=yes; 2=no; 8=DK
V4247	v0992_1	Q0992: Frequency	discrete	numeric	How often did the deceased usually drink? 1= every day 2= nearly every day 3= 4 to 5 times per week 4= once a week 5= 2 to 3 times per month 6= once a month 7=4 to 5 times per year 8= DK
V4248	v0992_2	Q0992: Frequency	discrete	numeric	How often did the deceased usually drink? 1= every day 2= nearly every day 3= 4 to 5 times per week 4= once a week 5= 2 to 3 times per month 6= once a month 7=4 to 5 times per year 8= DK
V4249	v0992_3	Q0992: Frequency	discrete	numeric	How often did the deceased usually drink? 1= every day 2= nearly every day 3= 4 to 5 times per week 4= once a week 5= 2 to 3 times per month 6= once a month 7=4 to 5 times per year 8= DK

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4250	v0992_4	Q0992: Frequency	discrete	numeric	How often did the deceased usually drink? 1= every day 2= nearly every day 3= 4 to 5 times per week 4= once a week 5= 2 to 3 times per month 6= once a month 7=4 to 5 times per year 8= DK
V4251	v0993_1	Q0993: Death certificate?	discrete	numeric	Was a death certificate issued for this person? 1=yes; 2=no; 3= N/A; 8=DK
V4252	v0993_2	Q0993: Death certificate?	discrete	numeric	Was a death certificate issued for this person? 1=yes; 2=no; 3= N/A; 8=DK
V4253	v0993_3	Q0993: Death certificate?	discrete	numeric	Was a death certificate issued for this person? 1=yes; 2=no; 3= N/A; 8=DK
V4254	v0993_4	Q0993: Death certificate?	discrete	numeric	Was a death certificate issued for this person? 1=yes; 2=no; 3= N/A; 8=DK
V4255	v0993a_1	Q0993a: death certificate details?	discrete	character	. What was the cause of death listed on the death certificate?
V4256	v0993a_2	Q0993a: death certificate details?	discrete	character	. What was the cause of death listed on the death certificate?
V4257	v0993a_3	Q0993a: death certificate details?	discrete	character	. What was the cause of death listed on the death certificate?
V4258	v0993a_4	Q0993a: death certificate details?	discrete	character	. What was the cause of death listed on the death certificate?
V4259	v0994_1	Q0994: Burial permit?	discrete	numeric	Was a burial permit issued for this person? 1=yes; 2=no; 3=N/A; 8=don't know
V4260	v0994_2	Q0994: Burial permit?	discrete	numeric	Was a burial permit issued for this person? 1=yes; 2=no; 3=N/A; 8=don't know
V4261	v0994_3	Q0994: Burial permit?	discrete	numeric	Was a burial permit issued for this person? 1=yes; 2=no; 3=N/A; 8=don't know
V4262	v0994_4	Q0994: Burial permit?	discrete	numeric	Was a burial permit issued for this person? 1=yes; 2=no; 3=N/A; 8=don't know
V4263	v0994a_1	Q0994a: permit details?	discrete	character	a. What was the cause of death listed on the burial permit?
V4264	v0994a_2	Q0994a: permit details?	discrete	character	a. What was the cause of death listed on the burial permit?
V4265	v0994a_3	Q0994a: permit details?	discrete	character	a. What was the cause of death listed on the burial permit?
V4266	v0994a_4	Q0994a: permit details?	discrete	character	a. What was the cause of death listed on the burial permit?
V4267	v0995_1	Q0995: Autopsy?	discrete	numeric	Was an autopsy/post mortem performed? 1=yes; 2=no; 8=don't know
V4268	v0995_2	Q0995: Autopsy?	discrete	numeric	Was an autopsy/post mortem performed? 1=yes; 2=no; 8=don't know
V4269	v0995_3	Q0995: Autopsy?	discrete	numeric	Was an autopsy/post mortem performed? 1=yes; 2=no; 8=don't know
V4270	v0995_4	Q0995: Autopsy?	discrete	numeric	Was an autopsy/post mortem performed? 1=yes; 2=no; 8=don't know
V4271	v0995a_1	Q0995a: Autopsy details	discrete	character	a. What was the cause of death listed on the autopsy/post mortem report? (What were the post-mortem results?)
V4272	v0995a_2	Q0995a: Autopsy details	discrete	character	a. What was the cause of death listed on the autopsy/post mortem report? (What were the post-mortem results?)
V4273	v0995a_3	Q0995a: Autopsy details	discrete	character	a. What was the cause of death listed on the autopsy/post mortem report? (What were the post-mortem results?)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4274	v0995a_4	Q0995a: Autopsy details	discrete	character	a. What was the cause of death listed on the autopsy/post mortem report? (What were the post-mortem results?)
V4275	v0996a_1	Q0996a: MCH/ANC card?	discrete	numeric	a. Did the deceased have an MCH/ANC card? 1=yes; 2=no; 3=NA; 8=don't know
V4276	v0996a_2	Q0996a: MCH/ANC card?	discrete	numeric	a. Did the deceased have an MCH/ANC card? 1=yes; 2=no; 3=NA; 8=don't know
V4277	v0996a_3	Q0996a: MCH/ANC card?	discrete	numeric	a. Did the deceased have an MCH/ANC card? 1=yes; 2=no; 3=NA; 8=don't know
V4278	v0996a_4	Q0996a: MCH/ANC card?	discrete	numeric	a. Did the deceased have an MCH/ANC card? 1=yes; 2=no; 3=NA; 8=don't know
V4279	v0996b_1	Q0996b: Hospital prescription?	discrete	numeric	b. Did the deceased have a hospital prescription form? 1=yes; 2=no; 8=don't know
V4280	v0996b_2	Q0996b: Hospital prescription?	discrete	numeric	b. Did the deceased have a hospital prescription form? 1=yes; 2=no; 8=don't know
V4281	v0996b_3	Q0996b: Hospital prescription?	discrete	numeric	b. Did the deceased have a hospital prescription form? 1=yes; 2=no; 8=don't know
V4282	v0996b_4	Q0996b: Hospital prescription?	discrete	numeric	b. Did the deceased have a hospital prescription form? 1=yes; 2=no; 8=don't know
V4283	v0996c_1	Q0996c: Treatment cards?	discrete	numeric	c. Did the deceased have a treatment cards? 1=yes; 2=no; 8=don't know
V4284	v0996c_2	Q0996c: Treatment cards?	discrete	numeric	c. Did the deceased have a treatment cards? 1=yes; 2=no; 8=don't know
V4285	v0996c_3	Q0996c: Treatment cards?	discrete	numeric	c. Did the deceased have a treatment cards? 1=yes; 2=no; 8=don't know
V4286	v0996c_4	Q0996c: Treatment cards?	discrete	numeric	c. Did the deceased have a treatment cards? 1=yes; 2=no; 8=don't know
V4287	v0996d_1	Q0996d: Hospital discharge form?	discrete	numeric	d. Did the deceased have a hospital discharge form? 1=yes; 2=no; 8=don't know
V4288	v0996d_2	Q0996d: Hospital discharge form?	discrete	numeric	d. Did the deceased have a hospital discharge form? 1=yes; 2=no; 8=don't know
V4289	v0996d_3	Q0996d: Hospital discharge form?	discrete	numeric	d. Did the deceased have a hospital discharge form? 1=yes; 2=no; 8=don't know
V4290	v0996d_4	Q0996d: Hospital discharge form?	discrete	numeric	d. Did the deceased have a hospital discharge form? 1=yes; 2=no; 8=don't know
V4291	v0996f_1	Q0996f: Other hospital documents?	discrete	numeric	f. Did the deceased have any other hospital documents? 1=yes; 2=no; 8=don't know
V4292	v0996f_2	Q0996f: Other hospital documents?	discrete	numeric	f. Did the deceased have any other hospital documents? 1=yes; 2=no; 8=don't know
V4293	v0996f_3	Q0996f: Other hospital documents?	discrete	numeric	f. Did the deceased have any other hospital documents? 1=yes; 2=no; 8=don't know
V4294	v0996f_4	Q0996f: Other hospital documents?	discrete	numeric	f. Did the deceased have any other hospital documents? 1=yes; 2=no; 8=don't know
V4295	v0996g_1	Q0996g: Laboratory results?	discrete	numeric	g. Did the deceased have any laboratory or cytology results? 1=yes; 2=no; 8=don't know
V4296	v0996g_2	Q0996g: Laboratory results?	discrete	numeric	g. Did the deceased have any laboratory or cytology results? 1=yes; 2=no; 8=don't know
V4297	v0996g_3	Q0996g: Laboratory results?	discrete	numeric	g. Did the deceased have any laboratory or cytology results? 1=yes; 2=no; 8=don't know
V4298	v0996g_4	Q0996g: Laboratory results?	discrete	numeric	g. Did the deceased have any laboratory or cytology results? 1=yes; 2=no; 8=don't know

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4299	v0997_1	Q0997: Informed of cause of death?	discrete	numeric	Did a health care worker tell you the cause of death? 1=yes; 2=no; 8=don't know
V4300	v0997_2	Q0997: Informed of cause of death?	discrete	numeric	Did a health care worker tell you the cause of death? 1=yes; 2=no; 8=don't know
V4301	v0997_3	Q0997: Informed of cause of death?	discrete	numeric	Did a health care worker tell you the cause of death? 1=yes; 2=no; 8=don't know
V4302	v0997_4	Q0997: Informed of cause of death?	discrete	numeric	Did a health care worker tell you the cause of death? 1=yes; 2=no; 8=don't know
V4303	v0997a_1	Q0997a: What is the cause of death	discrete	character	a. What did the health care worker tell you was the cause of death?
V4304	v0997a_2	Q0997a: What is the cause of death	discrete	character	a. What did the health care worker tell you was the cause of death?
V4305	v0997a_3	Q0997a: What is the cause of death	discrete	character	a. What did the health care worker tell you was the cause of death?
V4306	v0997a_4	Q0997a: What is the cause of death	discrete	character	a. What did the health care worker tell you was the cause of death?

## IndiaWomen(only for India)

Content

Cases 0

Variable(s) 298

Structure  
Type:  
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4308	id	Individual Case ID 1st wave	discrete	character	
V4309	id2ndwave	Individual Case ID 2nd wave	discrete	character	
V4310	q0001	Q0001: Research Center Number	discrete	numeric	Research Centre Number
V4311	q0002	Q0002: Household ID number	discrete	numeric	
V4312	q0003	Q0003: Type of interview (new, f/u, retest, proxy, validation)	discrete	numeric	Is this a new, second (follow-up from WHS), retest or proxy interview?
V4313	q1007	Q1007: Respondent Number	discrete	numeric	Person (HH member) number from HH roster (number from column)
V4314	q0002a	Q0002a: Household type (18-49, 50+)	discrete	numeric	Is this a (18-49 years) or (50+ years) household?
V4315	q0008	Q0008: Rotation code	discrete	character	Rotation code (Circle One)
V4316	q0101b	Q0101b: PSU Code	discrete	numeric	PSU Code:
V4317	q0104	Q0104: Urban/Rural	discrete	numeric	An urban area that has been legally proclaimed as being urban. Such areas include towns, cities and metropolitan areas.
V4318	state	State	discrete	numeric	
V4319	psu	PSU	discrete	numeric	
V4320	w1000a	Household ID	discrete	numeric	Household ID
V4321	w1000b	Individual ID	discrete	numeric	Individual ID
V4322	r_name	Name of respondent	discrete	character	
V4323	result	Result of interview	discrete	numeric	
V4324	wdd	Day	discrete	numeric	
V4325	wmm	Month	discrete	numeric	
V4326	wyyyy	Year	discrete	numeric	
V4327	timehr	Time	discrete	numeric	
V4328	timemn	Time:Minutes	discrete	numeric	
V4329	w1001	W1001: Have you ever given birth	discrete	numeric	Have you ever given birth?
V4330	w1002	W1002: Living children	discrete	numeric	Do you have any sons or daughters to whom you have given birth who are now living with you?
V4331	w1003s	W1003: Sons living with you	discrete	numeric	a. How many sons live with you?
V4332	w1003d	W1003: Daughters living with you	discrete	numeric	b. And how many daughters live with you?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4333	w1004	W1004: Children elsewhere	discrete	numeric	Do you have any sons or daughters to whom you have given birth who are alive but do not live with you?
V4334	w1005s	W1005: Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	How many sons are alive but do not live with you?
V4335	w1005d	W1005: Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	And how many daughters are alive but do not live with you?
V4336	w1006	W1006: Children died	discrete	numeric	Have you ever given birth to a boy or girl who was born alive but later died?
V4337	w1007s	W1007: Sons died	discrete	numeric	How many boys have died?
V4338	w1007d	W1007: Daughters died	discrete	numeric	And how many girls have died?
V4339	w1008	W1008: CEB	discrete	numeric	Sum answers to W1003a, W1003b, W1005a, W1005b, W1007a and W1007b, then enter the Total here:
V4340	w1009	W1009: Check W1008	discrete	numeric	CHECK W1008: Just to make sure that I have this right: you have had in TOTAL ____ births during your life. Is that correct?
V4341	w1010	W1010: Currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	Are you currently pregnant?
V4342	w1012	W1012: Number of month pregnant	discrete	numeric	How many months pregnant are you?
V4343	w1013mm	W1013: Date of birth for last child	discrete	numeric	When did you have your last birth? (the child may /may not be alive)
V4344	w1013yy	W1013: Date of birth for last child	discrete	numeric	When did you have your last birth? (the child may /may not be alive)
V4345	w1014	W1014: Check DOB	discrete	numeric	Check W1013 Last birth in January 2002 or later
V4346	w1015mm	W1015: Date of birth for later child	discrete	numeric	Did you give birth to any child before the birth of [Name of Last birth]? (the child may or may not be alive) If yes, record birth (s) (month & year) Name of the child(ren)
V4347	w1015yy	W1015: Data of birth for later child	discrete	numeric	Did you give birth to any child before the birth of [Name of Last birth]? (the child may or may not be alive) If yes, record birth (s) (month & year) Name of the child(ren)
V4348	w1016mm	W1016: Data of birth for later child	discrete	numeric	Did you give birth to any child before the birth of [Name of Last birth]? (the child may or may not be alive) If yes, record birth (s) Name of the child(ren)
V4349	w1016yy	W1016: Data of birth for later child	discrete	numeric	Did you give birth to any child before the birth of [Name of Last birth]? (the child may or may not be alive) If yes, record birth (s) Name of the child(ren)
V4350	w1017mm	W1017: Data of birth for later child	discrete	numeric	Did you give birth to any child before the birth of [Name of Last birth]? (the child may or may not be alive) If yes, record birth (s) Name of the child(ren)
V4351	w1017yy	W1017: Data of birth for later child	discrete	numeric	Did you give birth to any child before the birth of [Name of Last birth]? (the child may or may not be alive) If yes, record birth (s) Name of the child(ren)
V4352	w1019	W1019: Miscarried/abortion/still birth	discrete	numeric	Have you ever had a pregnancy that miscarried, was aborted, or ended in still birth?
V4353	w1020mm	W1020: Date of miscarried	discrete	numeric	When did the last such pregnancy end?
V4354	w1020yy	W1020: Date of miscarried	discrete	numeric	When did the last such pregnancy end?
V4355	w1021	W1021: Check	discrete	numeric	Check W1020 January 2002 or later

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4356	w1022	W1022: Any other miscarriage/abortion/still birth	discrete	numeric	Since January 2002, have you had any other pregnancies that did not result in a live birth?
V4357	w1024	W1024: Undergone for sterilization	discrete	numeric	Have you or your husband undergone sterilization operation any time?
V4358	w1025	W1025: Ever been used IUD	discrete	numeric	Have you ever been inserted with IUD any time in past? Please inform me even if it is for a few days
V4359	w1026	W1026: Ever used oral pills	discrete	numeric	Have you ever used pill any time in past? Please inform me even if it is for a few days
V4360	w1027	W1027: Ever used condom	discrete	numeric	Have you ever used condom /Nirodh any time in past? Please inform me even if it is for a few days?
V4361	w1029	W1029: Ever used other method	discrete	numeric	Have you ever used any other method or tried in any way to delay or avoid getting pregnant?
V4362	w1030_1	W1030: Method ever used	discrete	numeric	What method have you used or done?
V4363	w1030_2	W1030: Method ever used	discrete	numeric	What method have you used or done?
V4364	w1030_3	W1030: Method ever used	discrete	numeric	What method have you used or done?
V4365	w1030_4	W1030: Method ever used	discrete	numeric	What method have you used or done?
V4366	w1030_5	W1030: Method ever used	discrete	numeric	What method have you used or done?
V4367	w1030_6	W1030: Method ever used	discrete	numeric	What method have you used or done?
V4368	w1030_7	W1030: Method ever used	discrete	numeric	What method have you used or done?
V4369	w1031	W1031: Check	discrete	numeric	Check W 1010 If Yes ... If No to W1035
V4370	w1032	W1032: Currently using method	discrete	numeric	Are you currently doing something or using any method to delay or avoid getting pregnant?
V4371	w1033_01	W1033: Method currently using	discrete	numeric	Which method are you using? CIRCLE ALL MENTIONED.
V4372	w1033_02	W1033: Method currently using	discrete	numeric	Which method are you using? CIRCLE ALL MENTIONED.
V4373	w1033_03	W1033: Method currently using	discrete	numeric	Which method are you using? CIRCLE ALL MENTIONED.
V4374	w1033_04	W1033: Method currently using	discrete	numeric	Which method are you using? CIRCLE ALL MENTIONED.
V4375	w1033_05	W1033: Method currently using	discrete	numeric	Which method are you using? CIRCLE ALL MENTIONED.
V4376	w1033_06	W1033: Method currently using	discrete	numeric	Which method are you using? CIRCLE ALL MENTIONED.
V4377	w1033_07	W1033: Method currently using	discrete	numeric	Which method are you using? CIRCLE ALL MENTIONED.
V4378	w1033_08	W1033: Method currently using	discrete	numeric	Which method are you using? CIRCLE ALL MENTIONED.
V4379	w1033_09	W1033: Method currently using	discrete	numeric	Which method are you using? CIRCLE ALL MENTIONED.
V4380	w1033_10	W1033: Method currently using	discrete	numeric	Which method are you using? CIRCLE ALL MENTIONED.
V4381	w1033_11	W1033: Method currently using	discrete	numeric	Which method are you using? CIRCLE ALL MENTIONED.
V4382	w1033_12	W1033: Method currently using	discrete	numeric	Which method are you using? CIRCLE ALL MENTIONED.
V4383	w1033_13	W1033: Method currently using	discrete	numeric	Which method are you using? CIRCLE ALL MENTIONED.



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4384	w1034m	W1034: Time since using method	discrete	numeric	Since when you started using this method / when did you /your husband go for sterilization? (Ask for the top most method in W1033)
V4385	w1034y	W1034: Time since using method	discrete	numeric	Since when you started using this method / when did you /your husband go for sterilization? (Ask for the top most method in W1033)
V4386	w1035	W1035: Future use next 12 months	discrete	numeric	Do you think you will use a contraceptive method to delay or avoid pregnancy in the next 12 months?
V4387	w1036	W1036: Future use any time	discrete	numeric	Do you think you will use a contraceptive method to delay or avoid pregnancy at any time in future?
V4388	w1037_01	W1037: Method to use in future	discrete	numeric	Which contraceptive method would you prefer to use?
V4389	w1037_02	W1037: Method to use in future	discrete	numeric	Which contraceptive method would you prefer to use?
V4390	w1037_03	W1037: Method to use in future	discrete	numeric	Which contraceptive method would you prefer to use?
V4391	w1037_04	W1037: Method to use in future	discrete	numeric	Which contraceptive method would you prefer to use?
V4392	w1037_05	W1037: Method to use in future	discrete	numeric	Which contraceptive method would you prefer to use?
V4393	w1037_06	W1037: Method to use in future	discrete	numeric	Which contraceptive method would you prefer to use?
V4394	w1037_07	W1037: Method to use in future	discrete	numeric	Which contraceptive method would you prefer to use?
V4395	w1037_08	W1037: Method to use in future	discrete	numeric	Which contraceptive method would you prefer to use?
V4396	w1037_09	W1037: Method to use in future	discrete	numeric	Which contraceptive method would you prefer to use?
V4397	w1037_10	W1037: Method to use in future	discrete	numeric	Which contraceptive method would you prefer to use?
V4398	w1037_11	W1037: Method to use in future	discrete	numeric	Which contraceptive method would you prefer to use?
V4399	w1037_12	W1037: Method to use in future	discrete	numeric	Which contraceptive method would you prefer to use?
V4400	w1037_13	W1037: Method to use in future	discrete	numeric	Which contraceptive method would you prefer to use?
V4401	timehour	Time begin	discrete	numeric	Time Begin Hour
V4402	timemin	Time begin	contin	numeric	Time Begin Min
V4403	w2001a_1	W2001a: Any health problem in last 5 years	discrete	numeric	During the pregnancies in the last five years, have you experienced any health problem? READ OUT ALL OPTIONS LAST PREGNANCY IF NEVER W 2011
V4404	w2001a_2	W2001a: Any health problem in last 5 years	discrete	numeric	During the pregnancies in the last five years, have you experienced any health problem? READ OUT ALL OPTIONS LAST PREGNANCY IF NEVER W 2011
V4405	w2001a_3	W2001a: Any health problem in last 5 years	discrete	numeric	During the pregnancies in the last five years, have you experienced any health problem? READ OUT ALL OPTIONS LAST PREGNANCY IF NEVER W 2011

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4406	w2001a_4	W2001a: Any health problem in last 5 years	discrete	numeric	During the pregnancies in the last five years, have you experienced any health problem? READ OUT ALL OPTIONS LAST PREGNANCY IF NEVER W 2011
V4407	w2001a_5	W2001a: Any health problem in last 5 years	discrete	numeric	During the pregnancies in the last five years, have you experienced any health problem? READ OUT ALL OPTIONS LAST PREGNANCY IF NEVER W 2011
V4408	w2001a_6	W2001a: Any health problem in last 5 years	discrete	numeric	During the pregnancies in the last five years, have you experienced any health problem? READ OUT ALL OPTIONS LAST PREGNANCY IF NEVER W 2011
V4409	w2001a_7	W2001a: Any health problem in last 5 years	discrete	numeric	During the pregnancies in the last five years, have you experienced any health problem? READ OUT ALL OPTIONS LAST PREGNANCY IF NEVER W 2011
V4410	w2001a_8	W2001a: Any health problem in last 5 years	discrete	numeric	During the pregnancies in the last five years, have you experienced any health problem? READ OUT ALL OPTIONS LAST PREGNANCY IF NEVER W 2011
V4411	w2001b_1	W2001b: Any health problem in last 5 years	discrete	numeric	During the pregnancies in the last five years, have you experienced any health problem? READ OUT ALL OPTIONS NEXT-TO LAST PREGNANCY IF NEVER W 2011
V4412	w2001b_2	W2001b: Any health problem in last 5 years	discrete	numeric	During the pregnancies in the last five years, have you experienced any health problem? READ OUT ALL OPTIONS NEXT-TO LAST PREGNANCY IF NEVER W 2011
V4413	w2001b_3	W2001b: Any health problem in last 5 years	discrete	numeric	During the pregnancies in the last five years, have you experienced any health problem? READ OUT ALL OPTIONS NEXT-TO LAST PREGNANCY IF NEVER W 2011
V4414	w2001b_4	W2001b: Any health problem in last 5 years	discrete	numeric	During the pregnancies in the last five years, have you experienced any health problem? READ OUT ALL OPTIONS NEXT-TO LAST PREGNANCY IF NEVER W 2011
V4415	w2001b_5	W2001b: Any health problem in last 5 years	discrete	numeric	During the pregnancies in the last five years, have you experienced any health problem? READ OUT ALL OPTIONS NEXT-TO LAST PREGNANCY IF NEVER W 2011
V4416	w2001b_6	W2001b: Any health problem in last 5 years	discrete	numeric	During the pregnancies in the last five years, have you experienced any health problem? READ OUT ALL OPTIONS NEXT-TO LAST PREGNANCY IF NEVER W 2011
V4417	w2001b_7	W2001b: Any health problem in last 5 years	discrete	numeric	During the pregnancies in the last five years, have you experienced any health problem? READ OUT ALL OPTIONS NEXT-TO LAST PREGNANCY IF NEVER W 2011
V4418	w2001b_8	W2001b: Any health problem in last 5 years	discrete	numeric	During the pregnancies in the last five years, have you experienced any health problem? READ OUT ALL OPTIONS NEXT-TO LAST PREGNANCY IF NEVER W 2011
V4419	w2001c_1	W2001c: Any health problem in last 5 years	discrete	numeric	During the pregnancies in the last five years, have you experienced any health problem? READ OUT ALL OPTIONS SECOND FROM-LAST PREGNANCY IF NEVER W 2011
V4420	w2001c_2	W2001c: Any health problem in last 5 years	discrete	numeric	During the pregnancies in the last five years, have you experienced any health problem? READ OUT ALL OPTIONS SECOND FROM-LAST PREGNANCY IF NEVER W 2011

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4421	w2001c_3	W2001c: Any health problem in last 5 years	discrete	numeric	During the pregnancies in the last five years, have you experienced any health problem? READ OUT ALL OPTIONS SECOND FROM-LAST PREGNANCY IF NEVER W 2011
V4422	w2001c_4	W2001c: Any health problem in last 5 years	discrete	numeric	During the pregnancies in the last five years, have you experienced any health problem? READ OUT ALL OPTIONS SECOND FROM-LAST PREGNANCY IF NEVER W 2011
V4423	w2001c_5	W2001c: Any health problem in last 5 years	discrete	numeric	During the pregnancies in the last five years, have you experienced any health problem? READ OUT ALL OPTIONS SECOND FROM-LAST PREGNANCY IF NEVER W 2011
V4424	w2001c_6	W2001c: Any health problem in last 5 years	discrete	numeric	During the pregnancies in the last five years, have you experienced any health problem? READ OUT ALL OPTIONS SECOND FROM-LAST PREGNANCY IF NEVER W 2011
V4425	w2001c_7	W2001c: Any health problem in last 5 years	discrete	numeric	During the pregnancies in the last five years, have you experienced any health problem? READ OUT ALL OPTIONS SECOND FROM-LAST PREGNANCY IF NEVER W 2011
V4426	w2001c_8	W2001c: Any health problem in last 5 years	discrete	numeric	During the pregnancies in the last five years, have you experienced any health problem? READ OUT ALL OPTIONS SECOND FROM-LAST PREGNANCY IF NEVER W 2011
V4427	problem_1	Problem 1	discrete	numeric	PROBLEM 1
V4428	w2002a	W2002a: In which month experienced the health problem	discrete	numeric	In which month of pregnancy did you experience this health problem first? MONTHS
V4429	w2003a	W2003a: Nedd for medical healp	discrete	numeric	According to you, did you really feel the need for any medical help for this problem?
V4430	w2004a	W2004a: Sought treatment	discrete	numeric	Did you seek treatment for this health problem?
V4431	w2005a	W2005a: Health problem cured	discrete	numeric	Was this health problem cured or continued till delivery?
V4432	problem_2	Problem 2	discrete	numeric	
V4433	w2002b	W2002b: In which month experienced the health problem	discrete	numeric	In which month of pregnancy did you experience this health problem first? MONTHS
V4434	w2003b	W2003b: Nedd for medical healp	discrete	numeric	According to you, did you really feel the need for any medical help for this problem?
V4435	w2004b	W2004b: Sought treatment	discrete	numeric	Did you seek treatment for this health problem?
V4436	w2005b	W2005b: Health problem cured	discrete	numeric	Was this health problem cured or continued till delivery?
V4437	problem_3	Problem 3	discrete	numeric	
V4438	w2002c	W2002c: In which month experienced the health problem	discrete	numeric	In which month of pregnancy did you experience this health problem first? MONTHS
V4439	w2003c	W2003c: Nedd for medical healp	discrete	numeric	According to you, did you really feel the need for any medical help for this problem?
V4440	w2004c	W2004c: Sought treatment	discrete	numeric	Did you seek treatment for this health problem?
V4441	w2005c	W2005c: Health problem cured	discrete	numeric	Was this health problem cured or continued till delivery?
V4442	w2006_1	W2006: Place of treatment	discrete	numeric	Where did you go for treatment? (RECORD ALL REPORTED)
V4443	w2006_2	W2006: Place of treatment	discrete	numeric	Where did you go for treatment? (RECORD ALL REPORTED)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4444	w2006_3	W2006: Place of treatment	discrete	numeric	Where did you go for treatment? (RECORD ALL REPORTED)
V4445	w2006_4	W2006: Place of treatment	discrete	numeric	Where did you go for treatment? (RECORD ALL REPORTED)
V4446	w2006_5	W2006: Place of treatment	discrete	numeric	Where did you go for treatment? (RECORD ALL REPORTED)
V4447	w2006_6	W2006: Place of treatment	discrete	numeric	Where did you go for treatment? (RECORD ALL REPORTED)
V4448	w2006_7	W2006: Place of treatment	discrete	numeric	Where did you go for treatment? (RECORD ALL REPORTED)
V4449	w2006_8	W2006: Place of treatment	discrete	numeric	Where did you go for treatment? (RECORD ALL REPORTED)
V4450	w2006_9	W2006: Place of treatment	discrete	numeric	Where did you go for treatment? (RECORD ALL REPORTED)
V4451	w2007_1	W2007: Reached to health facility	discrete	numeric	How did you reach the health facility?
V4452	w2007_2	W2007: Reached to health facility	discrete	numeric	How did you reach the health facility?
V4453	w2007_3	W2007: Reached to health facility	discrete	numeric	How did you reach the health facility?
V4454	w2007_4	W2007: Reached to health facility	discrete	numeric	How did you reach the health facility?
V4455	w2007_5	W2007: Reached to health facility	discrete	numeric	How did you reach the health facility?
V4456	w2007_6	W2007: Reached to health facility	discrete	numeric	How did you reach the health facility?
V4457	w2007_7	W2007: Reached to health facility	discrete	numeric	How did you reach the health facility?
V4458	w2007h	W2007T: time taken to reach HF	discrete	numeric	W2037a. About how long did it take you to reach the health facility? (IF MORE THAN ONE PLACE RECORD THE FAR AWAY LOCATION)
V4459	w2007m	W2007T: time taken to reach HF	discrete	numeric	W2037a. About how long did it take you to reach the health facility? (IF MORE THAN ONE PLACE RECORD THE FAR AWAY LOCATION)
V4460	w2008a	W2008: Out of pocket expenditure: Doctor fee	discrete	numeric	How much did you or your family/household members pay out-of-pocket for treating all the health problems you experienced during pregnancy?
V4461	w2008b	W2008: Out of pocket expenditure: Medicines	discrete	numeric	How much did you or your family/household members pay out-of-pocket for treating all the health problems you experienced during pregnancy?
V4462	w2008c	W2008: Out of pocket expenditure: Tests	discrete	numeric	How much did you or your family/household members pay out-of-pocket for treating all the health problems you experienced during pregnancy?
V4463	w2008d	W2008: Out of pocket expenditure: Transport	discrete	numeric	How much did you or your family/household members pay out-of-pocket for treating all the health problems you experienced during pregnancy?
V4464	w2008e	W2008: Out of pocket expenditure: Other	discrete	numeric	How much did you or your family/household members pay out-of-pocket for treating all the health problems you experienced during pregnancy?
V4465	w2009	W2009: Total out of pocket expenditure	discrete	numeric	About how much in total did you or a family/household member pay out-of-pocket for this?
V4466	w2010	W2010: Satisfaction about services	discrete	numeric	Overall, how satisfied were you with the care you received during pregnancy?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4467	w2011a	W2011: Intended to go to a hospital for delivery	discrete	numeric	When you were pregnant, did you or your family intend to go to a hospital for delivery?
V4468	w2012a	W2012: Month of delivery	discrete	numeric	In which month of pregnancy did you deliver?
V4469	w2013a	W2013: Labour pain in hours	discrete	numeric	For how many hours the labour lasted?
V4470	w2014a_1	W2014: Experienced problem during delivery	discrete	numeric	Did you experience any problem during the delivery? READ OUT THE OPTIONS
V4471	w2014a_2	W2014: Experienced problem during delivery	discrete	numeric	Did you experience any problem during the delivery? READ OUT THE OPTIONS
V4472	w2014a_3	W2014: Experienced problem during delivery	discrete	numeric	Did you experience any problem during the delivery? READ OUT THE OPTIONS
V4473	w2014a_4	W2014: Experienced problem during delivery	discrete	numeric	Did you experience any problem during the delivery? READ OUT THE OPTIONS
V4474	w2014a_5	W2014: Experienced problem during delivery	discrete	numeric	Did you experience any problem during the delivery? READ OUT THE OPTIONS
V4475	w2014a_6	W2014: Experienced problem during delivery	discrete	numeric	Did you experience any problem during the delivery? READ OUT THE OPTIONS
V4476	w2014a_7	W2014: Experienced problem during delivery	discrete	numeric	Did you experience any problem during the delivery? READ OUT THE OPTIONS
V4477	w2014a_8	W2014: Experienced problem during delivery	discrete	numeric	Did you experience any problem during the delivery? READ OUT THE OPTIONS
V4478	w2015a	W2015: Place of delivery	discrete	numeric	Where did the delivery take place?
V4479	w2016a	W2016: Type of delivery	discrete	numeric	Was the delivery normal, caesarian, forceps, or with stitches
V4480	w2011b	W2011: Intended to go to a hospital for delivery	discrete	numeric	When you were pregnant, did you or your family intend to go to a hospital for delivery?
V4481	w2012b	W2012: Month of delivery	discrete	numeric	In which month of pregnancy did you deliver?
V4482	w2013b	W2013: Labour pain in hours	discrete	numeric	
V4483	w2014b_1	W2014: Experienced problem during delivery	discrete	numeric	Did you experience any problem during the delivery? READ OUT THE OPTIONS
V4484	w2014b_2	W2014: Experienced problem during delivery	discrete	numeric	Did you experience any problem during the delivery? READ OUT THE OPTIONS
V4485	w2014b_3	W2014: Experienced problem during delivery	discrete	numeric	Did you experience any problem during the delivery? READ OUT THE OPTIONS
V4486	w2014b_4	W2014: Experienced problem during delivery	discrete	numeric	Did you experience any problem during the delivery? READ OUT THE OPTIONS
V4487	w2014b_5	W2014: Experienced problem during delivery	discrete	numeric	Did you experience any problem during the delivery? READ OUT THE OPTIONS
V4488	w2014b_6	W2014: Experienced problem during delivery	discrete	numeric	Did you experience any problem during the delivery? READ OUT THE OPTIONS
V4489	w2014b_7	W2014: Experienced problem during delivery	discrete	numeric	Did you experience any problem during the delivery? READ OUT THE OPTIONS
V4490	w2014b_8	W2014: Experienced problem during delivery	discrete	numeric	Did you experience any problem during the delivery? READ OUT THE OPTIONS
V4491	w2015b	W2015: Place of delivery	discrete	numeric	Where did the delivery take place?
V4492	w2016b	W2016: Type of delivery	discrete	numeric	Was the delivery normal, caesarian, forceps, or with stitches
V4493	w2011c	W2011: Intended to go to a hospital for delivery	discrete	numeric	When you were pregnant, did you or your family intend to go to a hospital for delivery?
V4494	w2012c	W2012: Month of delivery	discrete	numeric	In which month of pregnancy did you deliver?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4495	w2013c	W2013: Labour pain in hours	discrete	numeric	For how many hours the labour lasted?
V4496	w2014c_1	W2014: Experience problem during delivery	discrete	numeric	Did you experience any problem during the delivery? READ OUT THE OPTIONS
V4497	w2014c_2	W2014: Experience problem during delivery	discrete	numeric	Did you experience any problem during the delivery? READ OUT THE OPTIONS
V4498	w2014c_3	W2014: Experience problem during delivery	discrete	numeric	Did you experience any problem during the delivery? READ OUT THE OPTIONS
V4499	w2014c_4	W2014: Experience problem during delivery	discrete	numeric	Did you experience any problem during the delivery? READ OUT THE OPTIONS
V4500	w2014c_5	W2014: Experience problem during delivery	discrete	numeric	Did you experience any problem during the delivery? READ OUT THE OPTIONS
V4501	w2014c_6	W2014: Experience problem during delivery	discrete	numeric	Did you experience any problem during the delivery? READ OUT THE OPTIONS
V4502	w2014c_7	W2014: Experience problem during delivery	discrete	numeric	Did you experience any problem during the delivery? READ OUT THE OPTIONS
V4503	w2014c_8	W2014: Experience problem during delivery	discrete	numeric	Did you experience any problem during the delivery? READ OUT THE OPTIONS
V4504	w2015c	W2015: Place of delivery	discrete	numeric	Where did the delivery take place?
V4505	w2016c	W2016: Type of delivery	discrete	numeric	Was the delivery normal, caesarian, forceps, or with stitches
V4506	w2017_1	W2017: Reaching to HF	discrete	numeric	How did you reach the health facility?
V4507	w2017_2	W2017: Reaching to HF	discrete	numeric	How did you reach the health facility?
V4508	w2017_3	W2017: Reaching to HF	discrete	numeric	How did you reach the health facility?
V4509	w2017_4	W2017: Reaching to HF	discrete	numeric	How did you reach the health facility?
V4510	w2017_5	W2017: Reaching to HF	discrete	numeric	How did you reach the health facility?
V4511	w2017_6	W2017: Reaching to HF	discrete	numeric	How did you reach the health facility?
V4512	w2017_7	W2017: Reaching to HF	discrete	numeric	How did you reach the health facility?
V4513	w2018h	W2018: time taken to reach HF	discrete	numeric	How long did it take you to reach the health facility?
V4514	w2018m	W2018: time taken to reach HF	discrete	numeric	How long did it take you to reach the health facility?
V4515	w2019a	W2019: Out of pocket expenditure: Doctor fee	discrete	numeric	How much did you or your family/household members pay out-of-pocket for the delivery? a. [Health care provider's] fees :
V4516	w2019b	W2019: Out of pocket expenditure: Medicines	discrete	numeric	How much did you or your family/household members pay out-of-pocket for the delivery? b. Medicines
V4517	w2019c	W2019: Out of pocket expenditure: Tests	discrete	numeric	How much did you or your family/household members pay out-of-pocket for the delivery? c. Tests
V4518	w2019d	W2019: Out of pocket expenditure: Transport	discrete	numeric	How much did you or your family/household members pay out-of-pocket for the delivery? d. Transport :
V4519	w2019e	W2019: Out of pocket expenditure: Other	discrete	numeric	How much did you or your family/household members pay out-of-pocket for the delivery? e. Other Specify
V4520	w2020	W2020: Total out of pocket expenditure	discrete	numeric	About how much in total did you or a family/household member pay out-of-pocket for this?
V4521	w2021	W2021: Satisfaction about services	discrete	numeric	Overall, how satisfied were you with the care you received during delivery?



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4522	w2022	W2022: Assistance of delivery	discrete	numeric	Did anyone assist you during delivery?
V4523	w2022a	W2022a: Person Assisted the delivery	discrete	numeric	W2022 a If yes, who?
V4524	w2022b	W2022b: Approach health professionals	discrete	numeric	W 2022 b Did you or your family members approach anyone for professional health assistance during delivery?
V4525	w2022c	W2022c: Received assistance in time	discrete	numeric	W2022 c Did you receive professional health assistance in time?
V4526	w2023a_1	W2023a: Any health problem within 4 weeks	discrete	numeric	Have you experienced any health problem within 4 weeks after delivery? LAST DELIVERY READ OUT THE OPTIONS IF NEVER GO TO W 2028
V4527	w2023a_2	W2023a: Any health problem within 4 weeks	discrete	numeric	Have you experienced any health problem within 4 weeks after delivery? LAST DELIVERY READ OUT THE OPTIONS IF NEVER GO TO W 2028
V4528	w2023a_3	W2023a: Any health problem within 4 weeks	discrete	numeric	Have you experienced any health problem within 4 weeks after delivery? LAST DELIVERY READ OUT THE OPTIONS IF NEVER GO TO W 2028
V4529	w2023a_4	W2023a: Any health problem within 4 weeks	discrete	numeric	Have you experienced any health problem within 4 weeks after delivery? LAST DELIVERY READ OUT THE OPTIONS IF NEVER GO TO W 2028
V4530	w2023b_1	W2023b: Any health problem within 4 weeks	discrete	numeric	Have you experienced any health problem within 4 weeks after delivery? NEXT-TO LAST DELIVERY READ OUT THE OPTIONS IF NEVER GO TO W 2028
V4531	w2023b_2	W2023b: Any health problem within 4 weeks	discrete	numeric	Have you experienced any health problem within 4 weeks after delivery? NEXT-TO LAST DELIVERY READ OUT THE OPTIONS IF NEVER GO TO W 2028
V4532	w2023b_3	W2023b: Any health problem within 4 weeks	discrete	numeric	Have you experienced any health problem within 4 weeks after delivery? NEXT-TO LAST DELIVERY READ OUT THE OPTIONS IF NEVER GO TO W 2028
V4533	w2023b_4	W2023b: Any health problem within 4 weeks	discrete	numeric	Have you experienced any health problem within 4 weeks after delivery? NEXT-TO LAST DELIVERY READ OUT THE OPTIONS IF NEVER GO TO W 2028
V4534	w2023c_1	W2023c: Any health problem within 4 weeks after delivery	discrete	numeric	Have you experienced any health problem within 4 weeks after delivery? SECOND FROM-LAST DELIVERY READ OUT THE OPTIONS IF NEVER GO TO W 2028
V4535	w2023c_2	W2023c: Any health problem within 4 weeks after delivery	discrete	numeric	Have you experienced any health problem within 4 weeks after delivery? SECOND FROM-LAST DELIVERY READ OUT THE OPTIONS IF NEVER GO TO W 2028
V4536	w2023c_3	W2023c: Any health problem within 4 weeks after delivery	discrete	numeric	Have you experienced any health problem within 4 weeks after delivery? SECOND FROM-LAST DELIVERY READ OUT THE OPTIONS IF NEVER GO TO W 2028
V4537	w2023c_4	W2023c: Any health problem within 4 weeks after delivery	discrete	numeric	Have you experienced any health problem within 4 weeks after delivery? SECOND FROM-LAST DELIVERY READ OUT THE OPTIONS IF NEVER GO TO W 2028
V4538	w2024	W2024: Problem started after delivery	discrete	numeric	How many days after the delivery this problem started?
V4539	w2025	W2025: Duration of problem	discrete	numeric	For how long the problem lasted?



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4540	w2026	W2026: Problem started from hospital	discrete	numeric	(IF INSTITUTIONAL DELIVERY ) Did this problem start when you were still in hospital?
V4541	w2027	W2027: Whom did you consult	discrete	numeric	(IF HOME DELIVERY) Whom did you consult?
V4542	w2028	W2028: Induced Abortion in last five year	discrete	numeric	In the last five years when you became pregnant, did you consider terminating pregnancy?
V4543	w2029	W2029: Consult any health professional	discrete	numeric	Did you consult doctor/nurse/ANM for pregnancy termination?
V4544	w2030	W2030: Gone for abortion	discrete	numeric	Did you go for abortion?
V4545	w2031	W2031: Place of abortion	discrete	numeric	Where was the abortion done?
V4546	w2032	W2032: Satisfaction with abortion care/services	discrete	numeric	Are you satisfied with the care and services received during and after abortion?
V4547	w2033	W2033: Reason for not going for abortion	discrete	numeric	(THOSE WHO WANTED ABORTION AND COULD NOT DO SO) What is the main reason for not going for abortion?
V4548	w2034_01	W2034: Health problem due to use of contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	Did you experience any health problem because of the use of contraceptive method ?
V4549	w2034_02	W2034: Health problem due to use of contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	Did you experience any health problem because of the use of contraceptive method ?
V4550	w2034_03	W2034: Health problem due to use of contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	Did you experience any health problem because of the use of contraceptive method ?
V4551	w2034_04	W2034: Health problem due to use of contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	Did you experience any health problem because of the use of contraceptive method ?
V4552	w2034_05	W2034: Health problem due to use of contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	Did you experience any health problem because of the use of contraceptive method ?
V4553	w2034_06	W2034: Health problem due to use of contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	Did you experience any health problem because of the use of contraceptive method ?
V4554	w2034_07	W2034: Health problem due to use of contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	Did you experience any health problem because of the use of contraceptive method ?
V4555	w2034_08	W2034: Health problem due to use of contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	Did you experience any health problem because of the use of contraceptive method ?
V4556	w2034_09	W2034: Health problem due to use of contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	Did you experience any health problem because of the use of contraceptive method ?
V4557	w2034_10	W2034: Health problem due to use of contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	Did you experience any health problem because of the use of contraceptive method ?
V4558	w2034_11	W2034: Health problem due to use of contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	Did you experience any health problem because of the use of contraceptive method ?
V4559	w2034_12	W2034: Health problem due to use of contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	Did you experience any health problem because of the use of contraceptive method ?
V4560	w2034_13	W2034: Health problem due to use of contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	Did you experience any health problem because of the use of contraceptive method ?
V4561	w2035_1	W2035: Name of contraceptive	discrete	numeric	What method are you using now?
V4562	w2035_2	W2035: Name of contraceptive	discrete	numeric	What method are you using now?
V4563	w2035_3	W2035: Name of contraceptive	discrete	numeric	What method are you using now?
V4564	w2035_4	W2035: Name of contraceptive	discrete	numeric	What method are you using now?
V4565	w2035_5	W2035: Name of contraceptive	discrete	numeric	What method are you using now?
V4566	w2035_6	W2035: Name of contraceptive	discrete	numeric	What method are you using now?
V4567	w2035_7	W2035: Name of contraceptive	discrete	numeric	What method are you using now?
V4568	w2035_8	W2035: Name of contraceptive	discrete	numeric	What method are you using now?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4569	w2035_9	W2035: Name of contraceptive	discrete	numeric	What method are you using now?
V4570	w2036	W2036: Days after use of FP method	discrete	numeric	How many days after the use of contraceptive method the health problem started?
V4571	w2037	W2037: Duration of problem due to use of FP method	discrete	numeric	How long the health problem lasted /continuing?
V4572	w2038	W2038: Consulted any health professional	discrete	numeric	Did you consult doctor/nurse/ANM for this problem?
V4573	w2039	W2039: Satisfied with the treatment/services	discrete	numeric	Are you satisfied with the services/treatment you received?
V4574	w2040	W2040: Currently menstruating	discrete	numeric	Are you currently menstruating?
V4575	w2041	W2041: Experienced any problem related to MC	discrete	numeric	Did you experience any menstruation related problems during the last 12 months?
V4576	w2042_1	W2042: Problems related to MC	discrete	numeric	What are the menstrual problems you experienced?
V4577	w2042_2	W2042: Problems related to MC	discrete	numeric	What are the menstrual problems you experienced?
V4578	w2042_3	W2042: Problems related to MC	discrete	numeric	What are the menstrual problems you experienced?
V4579	w2042_4	W2042: Problems related to MC	discrete	numeric	What are the menstrual problems you experienced?
V4580	w2042_5	W2042: Problems related to MC	discrete	numeric	What are the menstrual problems you experienced?
V4581	w2042_6	W2042: Problems related to MC	discrete	numeric	What are the menstrual problems you experienced?
V4582	w2042_7	W2042: Problems related to MC	discrete	numeric	What are the menstrual problems you experienced?
V4583	w2043	W2043: Sought treatment for health problem	discrete	numeric	Did you seek treatment for this health problem?
V4584	w2044_1	W2044: Place of treatment	discrete	numeric	Where did you seek treatment for this health problem?
V4585	w2044_2	W2044: Place of treatment	discrete	numeric	Where did you seek treatment for this health problem?
V4586	w2044_3	W2044: Place of treatment	discrete	numeric	Where did you seek treatment for this health problem?
V4587	w2044_4	W2044: Place of treatment	discrete	numeric	Where did you seek treatment for this health problem?
V4588	w2044_5	W2044: Place of treatment	discrete	numeric	Where did you seek treatment for this health problem?
V4589	w2044_6	W2044: Place of treatment	discrete	numeric	Where did you seek treatment for this health problem?
V4590	w2044_7	W2044: Place of treatment	discrete	numeric	Where did you seek treatment for this health problem?
V4591	w2044_8	W2044: Place of treatment	discrete	numeric	Where did you seek treatment for this health problem?
V4592	w2044_9	W2044: Place of treatment	discrete	numeric	Where did you seek treatment for this health problem?
V4593	w2045	W2045: Satisfied with treatment/services	discrete	numeric	Are you satisfied with the services/treatment you received?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4594	w2046	W2046: Satisfaction in general for ANC/NC/PNC services	discrete	numeric	In general, how satisfied are you with the health care services provided during pregnancy, delivery and post delivery care in your area?- are you very satisfied, satisfied, neither satisfied nor dissatisfied, fairly dissatisfied, or very dissatisfied?
V4595	w2047	W2047: Rating of services for RH problems in your area	discrete	numeric	How would you rate the services available for women's reproductive health problems in your area?
V4596	hh_end	Time: END Hour	discrete	numeric	
V4597	mm_end	Time:END Minutes	discrete	numeric	
V4598	wcal_1	Calendar	discrete	character	
V4599	wcal_2	Calendar	discrete	character	
V4600	wcal_3	Calendar	discrete	character	
V4601	wcal_4	Calendar	discrete	character	
V4602	wcalcol	Column number	discrete	numeric	
V4603	wcalmin	Minimum row of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V4604	wcalmax	Maximum row of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V4605	wcalcode	Code for calendar	discrete	character	



**Household Case ID 1st wave (hhid)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

**Household Case ID 2nd wave (hhid2ndwave)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 13	

**Q0001: Research Center Number (q0001)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 18	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 101-241	

**Literal question**

Research Centre Number

**Q0002: Household ID number (q0002)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 136-137	

**Literal question**

Household ID

**Q0003: Type of interview (new, f/u, retest, proxy, validatio (q0003)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 28	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

**Literal question**

Is this a new, second (follow-up from WHS), retest or proxy interview?

**Q0002a: Household type (18-49, 50+) (q0002a)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 49	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

**Literal question**

Is this a (18-49 years) or (50+ years) household?

**Q0003A: Interval (q0003a)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -9--8	

**Literal question**

If retest interview, indicate number of days between first/second and retest.

**Q0004: Interviewer ID (q0004)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 124-126	

**Literal question**

Interviewer ID

**Q0005: Number of calls (q0005)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-1	

**Literal question**

Total number of calls/visits:

**Q0006: Date (DD) (q0006\_dd)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

**Q0006: Date (DD) (q0006\_dd)**

File: IndiaHHData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 23-23

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Date of final results:

**Q0006: Date (MM) (q0006\_mm)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 6-6

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Q0006: Date (YYYY) (q0006\_yyyy)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2007-2007

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Q0007a: Final result code - HHQ (q0007a)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Final result code Household Q

**Q0007b: Final result code - Individual Q (q0007b\_1)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Final result code Individual Q for up to 4 respondents - See Q1000c for codes



**Q0007b: Final result code - Individual Q (q0007b\_2)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-1	

**Q0007b: Final result code - Individual Q (q0007b\_3)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

**Q0007b: Final result code - Individual Q (q0007b\_4)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

**Q0008: Rotation code (q0008)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

**Literal question**

Rotation code (Circle One)

**Q0009: Edit (DD) (q0009\_dd)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 23-23	

**Literal question**Date data editing completed  
(DD/MM/YYYY)

**Q0009: Edit (MM) (q0009\_mm)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 6-6

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Date data editing completed  
 (MM)

**Q0009: Edit (YYYY) (q0009\_yyyy)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2007-2007

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Date data editing completed  
 (YYYY)

**Q0010: Supervisor Signature (q0010)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Signature of Supervisor:

**Q0011: Key (DD) (q0011\_dd)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9-10

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Date data entry completed  
 (DD/MM/YYYY)

**Q0011: Key (MM) (q0011\_mm)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 8-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Q0011: Key (YYYY) (q0011\_yyyy)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2008-2008

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**S0000: Supervisor (s0000\_super)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 21-21

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

SUPERVISOR

**S0000: Field Editor (s0000\_field)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 122-122

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

FIELD EDITOR

**S0000: Office Editor (s0000\_office)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**S0000: Office Editor (s0000\_office)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Literal question**

OFFICE EDITOR

**S0000: Keyed by (s0000\_keyedby)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 12-12

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

KEYED BY

**State (q0105c)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 13  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Actual result code (q0007aactual)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 34  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-14

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Q0101a: PSU Name (q0101a)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 20

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Primary Sampling Unit (PSU) Name:

**Q0101b: PSU Code (q0101b)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Q0101b: PSU Code (q0101b)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1001-1001

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

PSU Code

**Q0102a: SSU Name (q0102a)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 20

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Secondary Sampling Unit (SSU) Name:

**Q0102b: SSU Code (q0102b)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 12

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

SSU Code:

**Q0103a: TSU Name (q0103a)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 20

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Tertiary Sampling Unit (TSU) Name:

**Q0103b: TSU Code (q0103b)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 16

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

TSU Code:

**Q0104: Urban/Rural (q0104)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Setting (circle one)

**Post question**

An urban area that has been legally proclaimed as being urban. Such areas include towns, cities and metropolitan areas. All other areas that are not classified as being urban. This includes commercial farms, small settlements, rural villages and other areas which are further away from towns and cities.

**Q0105a: FirstADMLevelName (q0105a)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 12

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

administrative division information  
 Refer to Appendix A0100 for administrative names and codes

**Literal question**

First Administrative Level Unit Name:

**Q0105b: FirstADMLevelCode (q0105b)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

First Administrative Level Unit Code:

**Post question**

99 Not applicable if the unit is not in appendix list

**Q0106a: SecondADMLevelName (q0106a)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 20

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Second Administrative Level Unit Name:

**Q0106b: SecondADMLevelCode (q0106b)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Second Administrative Level Unit Code:

**Post question**

99 Not applicable if the unit is not in appendix list

**Q0201: Signals (q0201)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Number of satellite signals received

**Post question**

(must be 3 or more)

**Q0202: Accuracy (q0202)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 26-31

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Accuracy

**Post question**

feet (must be 65 feet or less)

**Q0203A: N/S (q0203a\_ns)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Latitude N/S



**Q0203: Reading (q0203\_read)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2621.137-2621.15	

**Literal question**

Latitude

**Q0203B: Degrees (q0203b\_deg)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 26-26	

**Literal question**

Degrees

**Q0203C: Minutes (q0203c\_min)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-21.1499996185303	

**Literal question**

Minutes

**Q0204A: E/W (q0204a\_ew)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

**Literal question**

Longitude E/W

**Q0204: Reading (q0204\_read)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

**Q0204: Reading (q0204\_read)**

File: IndiaHHData

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 10  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 8950.195-8950.259

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Q0204B: Degrees (q0204b\_deg)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 89-89

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Degrees

**Q0204C: Minutes (q0204c\_min)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 9  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-50.2589988708496

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Minutes

**Q0205: Waypoint (q0205)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 15  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Waypoint: Circle one 1 In front of the household  
 2 Nearby location (for example, a park, communal space or landmark)

**Post question**

Supervisors: Verify Q0203 and Q0204 using Appendix A0200

**Q0301a: Last Name (surname) (q0301a)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

**Q0301a: Last Name (surname) (q0301a)**

File: IndiaHHDData

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 20

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

What is the informant's full name? (verify spelling and write clearly)

**Literal question**

Last Name (surname)

**Q0301b: First (given) Name (q0301b)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 20

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

First name

**Q0302a: StreetAddressNumber (q0302a\_num)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 50

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

What is the informant's address?

**Literal question**

Street number and name:

**Q0302a: StreetAddressName (q0302a\_streetname)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 50

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Q0302b: City (q0302b)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 50

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

City

**Q0302c: Postal Code (q0302c)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 50

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Postal Code:

**Q0302d: Other (q0302d)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 50

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Other

**Q0303: Telephone Y/N? (q0303)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 20  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Does this informant/household have a telephone?

**Post question**

1 Yes 2 No

**Q0304: TelephoneNumber (q0304)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 15

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What is the telephone number?

**Q0305: Phone # in Directory? (q0305)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

**Q0305: Phone # in Directory? (q0305)**

File: IndiaHHDData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Is this telephone number listed in the telephone directory?

**Post question**

1-Yes  
 2-No

**Q0306: Contact Y/N? (q0306)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 22  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

If we cannot contact you for whatever reason, is there someone else we could contact who would know how to reach you or someone in your household?

**Post question**

1-Yes  
 2-No

**Q0306a: Contact last (sur)name (q0306a)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 20

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

What is this person's name, relationship to you and his or her address?

**Literal question**

Last Name (surname):

**Q0306b: Contact first (given) name (q0306b)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 20

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

First Name:

**Q0306c: Contact relationship (q0306c)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 27	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -8-88	

**Literal question**

Relationship:  
Use codes from Q0405.

**Q0306d: Contact street number (q0306d\_num)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 50	

**Literal question**

Street Number

**Q0306d: Contact street address name (q0306d\_strname)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 50	

**Literal question**

Street Name:

**Q0306e: Contact city (q0306e)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 50	

**Literal question**

City

**Q0306f: Contact postal code (q0306f)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 50	

**Literal question**

Postal Code:

**Q0306g: Contact other information (q0306g)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 50

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Other

**Post question**

A survey supervisor may be calling or visiting you again to verify this interview or to collect additional information in the future

**Q0351A: Call #1 DD (q0351a\_dd)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 23-23

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Contact Record - Household

**Literal question**

Date

**Q0351A: Call #1 MM (q0351a\_mm)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 6-6

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Q0351A: Cal #1 YYYY (q0351a\_yyyy)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 10  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -8-2007

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Q0351B: Call #1 HH (q0351b\_hh)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**



**Q0351B: Call #1 HH (q0351b\_hh)**

File: IndiaHHDData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 8-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Time of contact

**Q0351B: Call #1 mm (q0351b\_mm)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 30-40

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Q0351C: Call #1 Interviewer ID (q0351c)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 124-126

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Interviewer I.D.

**Q0351D: Call #1 who? (q0351d)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 26  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Contact with

**Post question**

1=Household Informant  
 2=Other household member  
 3=No one

**Q0351E: Call #1 listing? (q0351e)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

**Q0351E: Call #1 listing? (q0351e)**

File: IndiaHHDData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 20  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Household roster obtained

**Post question**

1=Yes  
 2=No

**Q0351F: Call #1 result (q0351f)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 34  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-14

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Result code

**Post question**

01=Completed Interview (interview is accepted and conducted)  
 02=Partial Interview (interview is partially completed and person will not be contacted anymore).  
 03=Household contacted-initial refusal  
 04=Household contacted-uncertain about interview  
 05=Resistance/refusal by household informant  
 06=Final refusal by household informant  
 07=Final refusal by other household member  
 08=Unable to locate household or household informant  
 09=No interview because informant is not eligible: less than 18, mentally unfit or too ill.  
 10=Language barrier  
 11=House is vacant or household occupants are elsewhere (seasonal vacancy, other residence)  
 12=Unsafe or dangerous area or no access to Informant  
 13= Deceased informant  
 14=Informant in institution: jail, hospital and not accessible

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: INSERT final result code in Section 0000: Coversheet, Q0007a

**Q0352A: Call #2 DD (q0352a\_dd)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Date

**Q0352A: Call #2 MM (q0352a\_mm)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Q0352A: Call #2 YYYY (q0352a\_yyyy)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 10  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -8--8

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Q0352B: Call #2 HH (q0352b\_hh)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Time of contact

**Q0352B: Call #2 mm (q0352b\_mm)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Q0352C: Call #2 Interviewer ID (q0352c)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Interviewer I.D.

**Q0352D: Call #2 who? (q0352d)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 26  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Contact with

**Post question**

1=Household Informant  
 2=Other household member  
 3=No one

**Q0352E: Call #2 listing? (q0352e)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 20  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Household roster obtained

**Post question**

1=Yes  
 2=No

**Q0352F: Call #2 result (q0352f)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 34  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-14

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Result code

**Post question**

01=Completed Interview (interview is accepted and conducted)  
 02=Partial Interview (interview is partially completed and person will not be contacted anymore).  
 03=Household contacted-initial refusal  
 04=Household contacted-uncertain about interview  
 05=Resistance/refusal by household informant  
 06=Final refusal by household informant  
 07=Final refusal by other household member  
 08=Unable to locate household or household informant  
 09=No interview because informant is not eligible: less than 18, mentally unfit or too ill.  
 10=Language barrier  
 11=House is vacant or household occupants are elsewhere (seasonal vacancy, other residence)  
 12=Unsafe or dangerous area or no access to Informant  
 13= Deceased informant  
 14=Informant in institution: jail, hospital and not accessible

**Q0352F: Call #2 result (q0352f)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: INSERT final result code in Section 0000: Coversheet, Q0007a.

**Q0353A: Call #3 DD (q0353a\_dd)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Date

**Q0353A: Call #3 MM (q0353a\_mm)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Q0353A: Call #3 YYYY (q0353a\_yyyy)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 10  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -8--8

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Q0353B: Call #3 HH (q0353b\_hh)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Time of contact

**Q0353B: Call #3 mm (q0353b\_mm)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

**Q0353B: Call #3 mm (q0353b\_mm)**

File: IndiaHHDData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Q0353C: Call #3 Interviewer ID (q0353c)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Interviewer I.D.

**Q0353D: Call #3 who? (q0353d)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 26  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Contact with

**Post question**

1=Household Informant  
 2=Other household member  
 3=No one

**Q0353E: Call #3 listing? (q0353e)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 20  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Household roster obtained

**Post question**

1=Yes  
 2=No

**Q0353F: Call #3 result (q0353f)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Q0353F: Call #3 result (q0353f)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 34  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-14

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Result code

**Post question**

01=Completed Interview (interview is accepted and conducted)  
 02=Partial Interview (interview is partially completed and person will not be contacted anymore).  
 03=Household contacted-initial refusal  
 04=Household contacted-uncertain about interview  
 05=Resistance/refusal by household informant  
 06=Final refusal by household informant  
 07=Final refusal by other household member  
 08=Unable to locate household or household informant  
 09=No interview because informant is not eligible: less than 18, mentally unfit or too ill.  
 10=Language barrier  
 11=House is vacant or household occupants are elsewhere (seasonal vacancy, other residence)  
 12=Unsafe or dangerous area or no access to Informant  
 13= Deceased informant  
 14=Informant in institution: jail, hospital and not accessible

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: INSERT final result code in Section 0000: Coversheet, Q0007a.

**Col. Number (q0400\_col\_01)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

In order to determine who to interview, I need to know who lives at this address. Let me assure you that any information you provide is strictly confidential. By asking "who lives at this household?", I mean those who share meals ('eat out of the same cooking pot') and usually stay here for at least four months a year.  
 I would like to know the age, sex, marital status, educational level and relationship to the household head of each of the members of this household who live here.

Please include people who may presently be in an institution due to their health (for example, in hospital or old people's home) for a short time.

**Literal question**

What is the total number of people who live in this household?

**Post question**

We want to start with the person who is the head of the household. By head of the household we mean the main decision maker in the household. The head can be either male or female. If two people are equal decision-makers, take the older person.

**Interviewer instructions**



**Col. Number (q0400\_col\_01)**

File: IndiaHHDData

INTERVIEWER: Identify and collect information on REINTERVIEW household members first, then address new household members (those who were not part of the household in the previous interview in 2003).

INTERVIEWER: By "new" household member, we mean someone who was not a household member when we interviewed this household in 2002/2003 as part of WHO's World Health Survey.

INTERVIEWER AND SUPERVISOR: For reinterview household members from the WHS, interviewer should determine if person still a HH member in Q0404a (Yes or No) and supervisor/interviewer should insert WHS ID from WHS HH roster in Q0404b. For new household member, circle "9=N/A" for Q0404a and use "9 8" in Q0404b.

INTERVIEWER: remember to include people who may presently be in an institution for a short time due to their health.

INTERVIEWER: if Q0404a=2 then skip to Q0415

**Col. Number (q0400\_col\_02)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

In order to determine who to interview, I need to know who lives at this address. Let me assure you that any information you provide is strictly confidential. By asking "who lives at this household?", I mean those who share meals ('eat out of the same cooking pot') and usually stay here for at least four months a year.  
I would like to know the age, sex, marital status, educational level and relationship to the household head of each of the members of this household who live here.

Please include people who may presently be in an institution due to their health (for example, in hospital or old people's home) for a short time.

**Literal question**

What is the total number of people who live in this household?

**Post question**

We want to start with the person who is the head of the household. By head of the household we mean the main decision maker in the household. The head can be either male or female. If two people are equal decision-makers, take the older person.

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Identify and collect information on REINTERVIEW household members first, then address new household members (those who were not part of the household in the previous interview in 2003).

INTERVIEWER: By "new" household member, we mean someone who was not a household member when we interviewed this household in 2002/2003 as part of WHO's World Health Survey.

INTERVIEWER AND SUPERVISOR: For reinterview household members from the WHS, interviewer should determine if person still a HH member in Q0404a (Yes or No) and supervisor/interviewer should insert WHS ID from WHS HH roster in Q0404b. For new household member, circle "9=N/A" for Q0404a and use "9 8" in Q0404b.

INTERVIEWER: remember to include people who may presently be in an institution for a short time due to their health.

INTERVIEWER: if Q0404a=2 then skip to Q0415

**Col. Number (q0400\_col\_03)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

**Col. Number (q0400\_col\_03)**

File: IndiaHHDData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 3-3

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

In order to determine who to interview, I need to know who lives at this address. Let me assure you that any information you provide is strictly confidential. By asking "who lives at this household?", I mean those who share meals ('eat out of the same cooking pot') and usually stay here for at least four months a year.  
 I would like to know the age, sex, marital status, educational level and relationship to the household head of each of the members of this household who live here.

Please include people who may presently be in an institution due to their health (for example, in hospital or old people's home) for a short time.

**Literal question**

What is the total number of people who live in this household?

**Post question**

We want to start with the person who is the head of the household. By head of the household we mean the main decision maker in the household. The head can be either male or female. If two people are equal decision-makers, take the older person.

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Identify and collect information on REINTERVIEW household members first, then address new household members (those who were not part of the household in the previous interview in 2003).

INTERVIEWER: By "new" household member, we mean someone who was not a household member when we interviewed this household in 2002/2003 as part of WHO's World Health Survey.

INTERVIEWER AND SUPERVISOR: For reinterview household members from the WHS, interviewer should determine if person still a HH member in Q0404a (Yes or No) and supervisor/interviewer should insert WHS ID from WHS HH roster in Q0404b. For new household member, circle "9=N/A" for Q0404a and use "9 8" in Q0404b.

INTERVIEWER: remember to include people who may presently be in an institution for a short time due to their health.

INTERVIEWER: if Q0404a=2 then skip to Q0415

**Col. Number (q0400\_col\_04)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 4-4

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

In order to determine who to interview, I need to know who lives at this address. Let me assure you that any information you provide is strictly confidential. By asking "who lives at this household?", I mean those who share meals ('eat out of the same cooking pot') and usually stay here for at least four months a year.  
 I would like to know the age, sex, marital status, educational level and relationship to the household head of each of the members of this household who live here.

Please include people who may presently be in an institution due to their health (for example, in hospital or old people's home) for a short time.

**Literal question**

What is the total number of people who live in this household?

**Post question**

**Col. Number (q0400\_col\_04)****File: IndiaHHDData**

We want to start with the person who is the head of the household. By head of the household we mean the main decision maker in the household. The head can be either male or female. If two people are equal decision-makers, take the older person.

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Identify and collect information on REINTERVIEW household members first, then address new household members (those who were not part of the household in the previous interview in 2003).

INTERVIEWER: By "new" household member, we mean someone who was not a household member when we interviewed this household in 2002/2003 as part of WHO's World Health Survey.

INTERVIEWER AND SUPERVISOR: For reinterview household members from the WHS, interviewer should determine if person still a HH member in Q0404a (Yes or No) and supervisor/interviewer should insert WHS ID from WHS HH roster in Q0404b. For new household member, circle "9=N/A" for Q0404a and use "9 8" in Q0404b.

INTERVIEWER: remember to include people who may presently be in an institution for a short time due to their health.

INTERVIEWER: if Q0404a=2 then skip to Q0415

**Col. Number (q0400\_col\_05)****File: IndiaHHDData****Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 5-5

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

In order to determine who to interview, I need to know who lives at this address. Let me assure you that any information you provide is strictly confidential. By asking "who lives at this household?", I mean those who share meals ('eat out of the same cooking pot') and usually stay here for at least four months a year.

I would like to know the age, sex, marital status, educational level and relationship to the household head of each of the members of this household who live here.

Please include people who may presently be in an institution due to their health (for example, in hospital or old people's home) for a short time.

**Literal question**

What is the total number of people who live in this household?

**Post question**

We want to start with the person who is the head of the household. By head of the household we mean the main decision maker in the household. The head can be either male or female. If two people are equal decision-makers, take the older person.

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Identify and collect information on REINTERVIEW household members first, then address new household members (those who were not part of the household in the previous interview in 2003).

INTERVIEWER: By "new" household member, we mean someone who was not a household member when we interviewed this household in 2002/2003 as part of WHO's World Health Survey.

INTERVIEWER AND SUPERVISOR: For reinterview household members from the WHS, interviewer should determine if person still a HH member in Q0404a (Yes or No) and supervisor/interviewer should insert WHS ID from WHS HH roster in Q0404b. For new household member, circle "9=N/A" for Q0404a and use "9 8" in Q0404b.

INTERVIEWER: remember to include people who may presently be in an institution for a short time due to their health.

INTERVIEWER: if Q0404a=2 then skip to Q0415

**Col. Number (q0400\_col\_06)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 6-6

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

In order to determine who to interview, I need to know who lives at this address. Let me assure you that any information you provide is strictly confidential. By asking "who lives at this household?", I mean those who share meals ('eat out of the same cooking pot') and usually stay here for at least four months a year.  
 I would like to know the age, sex, marital status, educational level and relationship to the household head of each of the members of this household who live here.

Please include people who may presently be in an institution due to their health (for example, in hospital or old people's home) for a short time.

**Literal question**

What is the total number of people who live in this household?

**Post question**

We want to start with the person who is the head of the household. By head of the household we mean the main decision maker in the household. The head can be either male or female. If two people are equal decision-makers, take the older person.

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Identify and collect information on REINTERVIEW household members first, then address new household members (those who were not part of the household in the previous interview in 2003).

INTERVIEWER: By "new" household member, we mean someone who was not a household member when we interviewed this household in 2002/2003 as part of WHO's World Health Survey.

INTERVIEWER AND SUPERVISOR: For reinterview household members from the WHS, interviewer should determine if person still a HH member in Q0404a (Yes or No) and supervisor/interviewer should insert WHS ID from WHS HH roster in Q0404b. For new household member, circle "9=N/A" for Q0404a and use "9 8" in Q0404b.

INTERVIEWER: remember to include people who may presently be in an institution for a short time due to their health.

INTERVIEWER: if Q0404a=2 then skip to Q0415

**Col. Number (q0400\_col\_07)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 7-7

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

In order to determine who to interview, I need to know who lives at this address. Let me assure you that any information you provide is strictly confidential. By asking "who lives at this household?", I mean those who share meals ('eat out of the same cooking pot') and usually stay here for at least four months a year.  
 I would like to know the age, sex, marital status, educational level and relationship to the household head of each of the members of this household who live here.

Please include people who may presently be in an institution due to their health (for example, in hospital or old people's home) for a short time.

**Literal question**

What is the total number of people who live in this household?

**Post question**

**Col. Number (q0400\_col\_07)****File: IndiaHHDData**

We want to start with the person who is the head of the household. By head of the household we mean the main decision maker in the household. The head can be either male or female. If two people are equal decision-makers, take the older person.

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Identify and collect information on REINTERVIEW household members first, then address new household members (those who were not part of the household in the previous interview in 2003).

INTERVIEWER: By "new" household member, we mean someone who was not a household member when we interviewed this household in 2002/2003 as part of WHO's World Health Survey.

INTERVIEWER AND SUPERVISOR: For reinterview household members from the WHS, interviewer should determine if person still a HH member in Q0404a (Yes or No) and supervisor/interviewer should insert WHS ID from WHS HH roster in Q0404b. For new household member, circle "9=N/A" for Q0404a and use "9 8" in Q0404b.

INTERVIEWER: remember to include people who may presently be in an institution for a short time due to their health.

INTERVIEWER: if Q0404a=2 then skip to Q0415

**Col. Number (q0400\_col\_08)****File: IndiaHHDData****Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 8-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

In order to determine who to interview, I need to know who lives at this address. Let me assure you that any information you provide is strictly confidential. By asking "who lives at this household?", I mean those who share meals ('eat out of the same cooking pot') and usually stay here for at least four months a year.

I would like to know the age, sex, marital status, educational level and relationship to the household head of each of the members of this household who live here.

Please include people who may presently be in an institution due to their health (for example, in hospital or old people's home) for a short time.

**Literal question**

What is the total number of people who live in this household?

**Post question**

We want to start with the person who is the head of the household. By head of the household we mean the main decision maker in the household. The head can be either male or female. If two people are equal decision-makers, take the older person.

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Identify and collect information on REINTERVIEW household members first, then address new household members (those who were not part of the household in the previous interview in 2003).

INTERVIEWER: By "new" household member, we mean someone who was not a household member when we interviewed this household in 2002/2003 as part of WHO's World Health Survey.

INTERVIEWER AND SUPERVISOR: For reinterview household members from the WHS, interviewer should determine if person still a HH member in Q0404a (Yes or No) and supervisor/interviewer should insert WHS ID from WHS HH roster in Q0404b. For new household member, circle "9=N/A" for Q0404a and use "9 8" in Q0404b.

INTERVIEWER: remember to include people who may presently be in an institution for a short time due to their health.

INTERVIEWER: if Q0404a=2 then skip to Q0415

**Col. Number (q0400\_col\_09)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

In order to determine who to interview, I need to know who lives at this address. Let me assure you that any information you provide is strictly confidential. By asking "who lives at this household?", I mean those who share meals ('eat out of the same cooking pot') and usually stay here for at least four months a year.  
 I would like to know the age, sex, marital status, educational level and relationship to the household head of each of the members of this household who live here.

Please include people who may presently be in an institution due to their health (for example, in hospital or old people's home) for a short time.

**Literal question**

What is the total number of people who live in this household?

**Post question**

We want to start with the person who is the head of the household. By head of the household we mean the main decision maker in the household. The head can be either male or female. If two people are equal decision-makers, take the older person.

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Identify and collect information on REINTERVIEW household members first, then address new household members (those who were not part of the household in the previous interview in 2003).

INTERVIEWER: By "new" household member, we mean someone who was not a household member when we interviewed this household in 2002/2003 as part of WHO's World Health Survey.

INTERVIEWER AND SUPERVISOR: For reinterview household members from the WHS, interviewer should determine if person still a HH member in Q0404a (Yes or No) and supervisor/interviewer should insert WHS ID from WHS HH roster in Q0404b. For new household member, circle "9=N/A" for Q0404a and use "9 8" in Q0404b.

INTERVIEWER: remember to include people who may presently be in an institution for a short time due to their health.

INTERVIEWER: if Q0404a=2 then skip to Q0415

**Col. Number (q0400\_col\_10)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-10

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

In order to determine who to interview, I need to know who lives at this address. Let me assure you that any information you provide is strictly confidential. By asking "who lives at this household?", I mean those who share meals ('eat out of the same cooking pot') and usually stay here for at least four months a year.  
 I would like to know the age, sex, marital status, educational level and relationship to the household head of each of the members of this household who live here.

Please include people who may presently be in an institution due to their health (for example, in hospital or old people's home) for a short time.

**Literal question**

What is the total number of people who live in this household?

**Post question**

**Col. Number (q0400\_col\_10)****File: IndiaHHDData**

We want to start with the person who is the head of the household. By head of the household we mean the main decision maker in the household. The head can be either male or female. If two people are equal decision-makers, take the older person.

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Identify and collect information on REINTERVIEW household members first, then address new household members (those who were not part of the household in the previous interview in 2003).

INTERVIEWER: By "new" household member, we mean someone who was not a household member when we interviewed this household in 2002/2003 as part of WHO's World Health Survey.

INTERVIEWER AND SUPERVISOR: For reinterview household members from the WHS, interviewer should determine if person still a HH member in Q0404a (Yes or No) and supervisor/interviewer should insert WHS ID from WHS HH roster in Q0404b. For new household member, circle "9=N/A" for Q0404a and use "9 8" in Q0404b.

INTERVIEWER: remember to include people who may presently be in an institution for a short time due to their health.

INTERVIEWER: if Q0404a=2 then skip to Q0415

**Col. Number (q0400\_col\_11)****File: IndiaHHDData****Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 11-11

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

In order to determine who to interview, I need to know who lives at this address. Let me assure you that any information you provide is strictly confidential. By asking "who lives at this household?", I mean those who share meals ('eat out of the same cooking pot') and usually stay here for at least four months a year.

I would like to know the age, sex, marital status, educational level and relationship to the household head of each of the members of this household who live here.

Please include people who may presently be in an institution due to their health (for example, in hospital or old people's home) for a short time.

**Literal question**

What is the total number of people who live in this household?

**Post question**

We want to start with the person who is the head of the household. By head of the household we mean the main decision maker in the household. The head can be either male or female. If two people are equal decision-makers, take the older person.

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Identify and collect information on REINTERVIEW household members first, then address new household members (those who were not part of the household in the previous interview in 2003).

INTERVIEWER: By "new" household member, we mean someone who was not a household member when we interviewed this household in 2002/2003 as part of WHO's World Health Survey.

INTERVIEWER AND SUPERVISOR: For reinterview household members from the WHS, interviewer should determine if person still a HH member in Q0404a (Yes or No) and supervisor/interviewer should insert WHS ID from WHS HH roster in Q0404b. For new household member, circle "9=N/A" for Q0404a and use "9 8" in Q0404b.

INTERVIEWER: remember to include people who may presently be in an institution for a short time due to their health.

INTERVIEWER: if Q0404a=2 then skip to Q0415

**Col. Number (q0400\_col\_12)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 12-12

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

In order to determine who to interview, I need to know who lives at this address. Let me assure you that any information you provide is strictly confidential. By asking "who lives at this household?", I mean those who share meals ('eat out of the same cooking pot') and usually stay here for at least four months a year.  
 I would like to know the age, sex, marital status, educational level and relationship to the household head of each of the members of this household who live here.

Please include people who may presently be in an institution due to their health (for example, in hospital or old people's home) for a short time.

**Literal question**

What is the total number of people who live in this household?

**Post question**

We want to start with the person who is the head of the household. By head of the household we mean the main decision maker in the household. The head can be either male or female. If two people are equal decision-makers, take the older person.

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Identify and collect information on REINTERVIEW household members first, then address new household members (those who were not part of the household in the previous interview in 2003).

INTERVIEWER: By "new" household member, we mean someone who was not a household member when we interviewed this household in 2002/2003 as part of WHO's World Health Survey.

INTERVIEWER AND SUPERVISOR: For reinterview household members from the WHS, interviewer should determine if person still a HH member in Q0404a (Yes or No) and supervisor/interviewer should insert WHS ID from WHS HH roster in Q0404b. For new household member, circle "9=N/A" for Q0404a and use "9 8" in Q0404b.

INTERVIEWER: remember to include people who may presently be in an institution for a short time due to their health.

INTERVIEWER: if Q0404a=2 then skip to Q0415

**Col. Number (q0400\_col\_13)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

In order to determine who to interview, I need to know who lives at this address. Let me assure you that any information you provide is strictly confidential. By asking "who lives at this household?", I mean those who share meals ('eat out of the same cooking pot') and usually stay here for at least four months a year.  
 I would like to know the age, sex, marital status, educational level and relationship to the household head of each of the members of this household who live here.

Please include people who may presently be in an institution due to their health (for example, in hospital or old people's home) for a short time.

**Literal question**

What is the total number of people who live in this household?

**Post question**



**Col. Number (q0400\_col\_13)**

File: IndiaHHDData

We want to start with the person who is the head of the household. By head of the household we mean the main decision maker in the household. The head can be either male or female. If two people are equal decision-makers, take the older person.

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Identify and collect information on REINTERVIEW household members first, then address new household members (those who were not part of the household in the previous interview in 2003).

INTERVIEWER: By "new" household member, we mean someone who was not a household member when we interviewed this household in 2002/2003 as part of WHO's World Health Survey.

INTERVIEWER AND SUPERVISOR: For reinterview household members from the WHS, interviewer should determine if person still a HH member in Q0404a (Yes or No) and supervisor/interviewer should insert WHS ID from WHS HH roster in Q0404b. For new household member, circle "9=N/A" for Q0404a and use "9 8" in Q0404b.

INTERVIEWER: remember to include people who may presently be in an institution for a short time due to their health.

INTERVIEWER: if Q0404a=2 then skip to Q0415

**Col. Number (q0400\_col\_14)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

In order to determine who to interview, I need to know who lives at this address. Let me assure you that any information you provide is strictly confidential. By asking "who lives at this household?", I mean those who share meals ('eat out of the same cooking pot') and usually stay here for at least four months a year.

I would like to know the age, sex, marital status, educational level and relationship to the household head of each of the members of this household who live here.

Please include people who may presently be in an institution due to their health (for example, in hospital or old people's home) for a short time.

**Literal question**

What is the total number of people who live in this household?

**Post question**

We want to start with the person who is the head of the household. By head of the household we mean the main decision maker in the household. The head can be either male or female. If two people are equal decision-makers, take the older person.

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Identify and collect information on REINTERVIEW household members first, then address new household members (those who were not part of the household in the previous interview in 2003).

INTERVIEWER: By "new" household member, we mean someone who was not a household member when we interviewed this household in 2002/2003 as part of WHO's World Health Survey.

INTERVIEWER AND SUPERVISOR: For reinterview household members from the WHS, interviewer should determine if person still a HH member in Q0404a (Yes or No) and supervisor/interviewer should insert WHS ID from WHS HH roster in Q0404b. For new household member, circle "9=N/A" for Q0404a and use "9 8" in Q0404b.

INTERVIEWER: remember to include people who may presently be in an institution for a short time due to their health.

INTERVIEWER: if Q0404a=2 then skip to Q0415

**Col. Number (q0400\_col\_15)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

In order to determine who to interview, I need to know who lives at this address. Let me assure you that any information you provide is strictly confidential. By asking "who lives at this household?", I mean those who share meals ('eat out of the same cooking pot') and usually stay here for at least four months a year.  
 I would like to know the age, sex, marital status, educational level and relationship to the household head of each of the members of this household who live here.

Please include people who may presently be in an institution due to their health (for example, in hospital or old people's home) for a short time.

**Literal question**

What is the total number of people who live in this household?

**Post question**

We want to start with the person who is the head of the household. By head of the household we mean the main decision maker in the household. The head can be either male or female. If two people are equal decision-makers, take the older person.

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Identify and collect information on REINTERVIEW household members first, then address new household members (those who were not part of the household in the previous interview in 2003).

INTERVIEWER: By "new" household member, we mean someone who was not a household member when we interviewed this household in 2002/2003 as part of WHO's World Health Survey.

INTERVIEWER AND SUPERVISOR: For reinterview household members from the WHS, interviewer should determine if person still a HH member in Q0404a (Yes or No) and supervisor/interviewer should insert WHS ID from WHS HH roster in Q0404b. For new household member, circle "9=N/A" for Q0404a and use "9 8" in Q0404b.

INTERVIEWER: remember to include people who may presently be in an institution for a short time due to their health.

INTERVIEWER: if Q0404a=2 then skip to Q0415

**Col. Number (q0400\_col\_16)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

In order to determine who to interview, I need to know who lives at this address. Let me assure you that any information you provide is strictly confidential. By asking "who lives at this household?", I mean those who share meals ('eat out of the same cooking pot') and usually stay here for at least four months a year.  
 I would like to know the age, sex, marital status, educational level and relationship to the household head of each of the members of this household who live here.

Please include people who may presently be in an institution due to their health (for example, in hospital or old people's home) for a short time.

**Literal question**

What is the total number of people who live in this household?

**Post question**

**Col. Number (q0400\_col\_16)**

File: IndiaHHDData

We want to start with the person who is the head of the household. By head of the household we mean the main decision maker in the household. The head can be either male or female. If two people are equal decision-makers, take the older person.

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Identify and collect information on REINTERVIEW household members first, then address new household members (those who were not part of the household in the previous interview in 2003).

INTERVIEWER: By "new" household member, we mean someone who was not a household member when we interviewed this household in 2002/2003 as part of WHO's World Health Survey.

INTERVIEWER AND SUPERVISOR: For reinterview household members from the WHS, interviewer should determine if person still a HH member in Q0404a (Yes or No) and supervisor/interviewer should insert WHS ID from WHS HH roster in Q0404b. For new household member, circle "9=N/A" for Q0404a and use "9 8" in Q0404b.

INTERVIEWER: remember to include people who may presently be in an institution for a short time due to their health.

INTERVIEWER: if Q0404a=2 then skip to Q0415

**Col. Number (q0400\_col\_17)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

In order to determine who to interview, I need to know who lives at this address. Let me assure you that any information you provide is strictly confidential. By asking "who lives at this household?", I mean those who share meals ('eat out of the same cooking pot') and usually stay here for at least four months a year.

I would like to know the age, sex, marital status, educational level and relationship to the household head of each of the members of this household who live here.

Please include people who may presently be in an institution due to their health (for example, in hospital or old people's home) for a short time.

**Literal question**

What is the total number of people who live in this household?

**Post question**

We want to start with the person who is the head of the household. By head of the household we mean the main decision maker in the household. The head can be either male or female. If two people are equal decision-makers, take the older person.

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Identify and collect information on REINTERVIEW household members first, then address new household members (those who were not part of the household in the previous interview in 2003).

INTERVIEWER: By "new" household member, we mean someone who was not a household member when we interviewed this household in 2002/2003 as part of WHO's World Health Survey.

INTERVIEWER AND SUPERVISOR: For reinterview household members from the WHS, interviewer should determine if person still a HH member in Q0404a (Yes or No) and supervisor/interviewer should insert WHS ID from WHS HH roster in Q0404b. For new household member, circle "9=N/A" for Q0404a and use "9 8" in Q0404b.

INTERVIEWER: remember to include people who may presently be in an institution for a short time due to their health.

INTERVIEWER: if Q0404a=2 then skip to Q0415

**Col. Number (q0400\_col\_18)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

In order to determine who to interview, I need to know who lives at this address. Let me assure you that any information you provide is strictly confidential. By asking "who lives at this household?", I mean those who share meals ('eat out of the same cooking pot') and usually stay here for at least four months a year.  
 I would like to know the age, sex, marital status, educational level and relationship to the household head of each of the members of this household who live here.

Please include people who may presently be in an institution due to their health (for example, in hospital or old people's home) for a short time.

**Literal question**

What is the total number of people who live in this household?

**Post question**

We want to start with the person who is the head of the household. By head of the household we mean the main decision maker in the household. The head can be either male or female. If two people are equal decision-makers, take the older person.

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Identify and collect information on REINTERVIEW household members first, then address new household members (those who were not part of the household in the previous interview in 2003).

INTERVIEWER: By "new" household member, we mean someone who was not a household member when we interviewed this household in 2002/2003 as part of WHO's World Health Survey.

INTERVIEWER AND SUPERVISOR: For reinterview household members from the WHS, interviewer should determine if person still a HH member in Q0404a (Yes or No) and supervisor/interviewer should insert WHS ID from WHS HH roster in Q0404b. For new household member, circle "9=N/A" for Q0404a and use "9 8" in Q0404b.

INTERVIEWER: remember to include people who may presently be in an institution for a short time due to their health.

INTERVIEWER: if Q0404a=2 then skip to Q0415

**Col. Number (q0400\_col\_19)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

In order to determine who to interview, I need to know who lives at this address. Let me assure you that any information you provide is strictly confidential. By asking "who lives at this household?", I mean those who share meals ('eat out of the same cooking pot') and usually stay here for at least four months a year.  
 I would like to know the age, sex, marital status, educational level and relationship to the household head of each of the members of this household who live here.

Please include people who may presently be in an institution due to their health (for example, in hospital or old people's home) for a short time.

**Literal question**

What is the total number of people who live in this household?

**Post question**

**Col. Number (q0400\_col\_19)**

File: IndiaHHData

We want to start with the person who is the head of the household. By head of the household we mean the main decision maker in the household. The head can be either male or female. If two people are equal decision-makers, take the older person.

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Identify and collect information on REINTERVIEW household members first, then address new household members (those who were not part of the household in the previous interview in 2003).

INTERVIEWER: By "new" household member, we mean someone who was not a household member when we interviewed this household in 2002/2003 as part of WHO's World Health Survey.

INTERVIEWER AND SUPERVISOR: For reinterview household members from the WHS, interviewer should determine if person still a HH member in Q0404a (Yes or No) and supervisor/interviewer should insert WHS ID from WHS HH roster in Q0404b. For new household member, circle "9=N/A" for Q0404a and use "9 8" in Q0404b.

INTERVIEWER: remember to include people who may presently be in an institution for a short time due to their health.

INTERVIEWER: if Q0404a=2 then skip to Q0415

**Col. Number (q0400\_col\_20)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

In order to determine who to interview, I need to know who lives at this address. Let me assure you that any information you provide is strictly confidential. By asking "who lives at this household?", I mean those who share meals ('eat out of the same cooking pot') and usually stay here for at least four months a year.

I would like to know the age, sex, marital status, educational level and relationship to the household head of each of the members of this household who live here.

Please include people who may presently be in an institution due to their health (for example, in hospital or old people's home) for a short time.

**Literal question**

What is the total number of people who live in this household?

**Post question**

We want to start with the person who is the head of the household. By head of the household we mean the main decision maker in the household. The head can be either male or female. If two people are equal decision-makers, take the older person.

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Identify and collect information on REINTERVIEW household members first, then address new household members (those who were not part of the household in the previous interview in 2003).

INTERVIEWER: By "new" household member, we mean someone who was not a household member when we interviewed this household in 2002/2003 as part of WHO's World Health Survey.

INTERVIEWER AND SUPERVISOR: For reinterview household members from the WHS, interviewer should determine if person still a HH member in Q0404a (Yes or No) and supervisor/interviewer should insert WHS ID from WHS HH roster in Q0404b. For new household member, circle "9=N/A" for Q0404a and use "9 8" in Q0404b.

INTERVIEWER: remember to include people who may presently be in an institution for a short time due to their health.

INTERVIEWER: if Q0404a=2 then skip to Q0415

**Col. Number (q0400\_col\_21)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

In order to determine who to interview, I need to know who lives at this address. Let me assure you that any information you provide is strictly confidential. By asking "who lives at this household?", I mean those who share meals ('eat out of the same cooking pot') and usually stay here for at least four months a year.  
 I would like to know the age, sex, marital status, educational level and relationship to the household head of each of the members of this household who live here.

Please include people who may presently be in an institution due to their health (for example, in hospital or old people's home) for a short time.

**Literal question**

What is the total number of people who live in this household?

**Post question**

We want to start with the person who is the head of the household. By head of the household we mean the main decision maker in the household. The head can be either male or female. If two people are equal decision-makers, take the older person.

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Identify and collect information on REINTERVIEW household members first, then address new household members (those who were not part of the household in the previous interview in 2003).

INTERVIEWER: By "new" household member, we mean someone who was not a household member when we interviewed this household in 2002/2003 as part of WHO's World Health Survey.

INTERVIEWER AND SUPERVISOR: For reinterview household members from the WHS, interviewer should determine if person still a HH member in Q0404a (Yes or No) and supervisor/interviewer should insert WHS ID from WHS HH roster in Q0404b. For new household member, circle "9=N/A" for Q0404a and use "9 8" in Q0404b.

INTERVIEWER: remember to include people who may presently be in an institution for a short time due to their health.

INTERVIEWER: if Q0404a=2 then skip to Q0415

**Col. Number (q0400\_col\_22)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

In order to determine who to interview, I need to know who lives at this address. Let me assure you that any information you provide is strictly confidential. By asking "who lives at this household?", I mean those who share meals ('eat out of the same cooking pot') and usually stay here for at least four months a year.  
 I would like to know the age, sex, marital status, educational level and relationship to the household head of each of the members of this household who live here.

Please include people who may presently be in an institution due to their health (for example, in hospital or old people's home) for a short time.

**Literal question**

What is the total number of people who live in this household?

**Post question**

**Col. Number (q0400\_col\_22)**

File: IndiaHHDData

We want to start with the person who is the head of the household. By head of the household we mean the main decision maker in the household. The head can be either male or female. If two people are equal decision-makers, take the older person.

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Identify and collect information on REINTERVIEW household members first, then address new household members (those who were not part of the household in the previous interview in 2003).

INTERVIEWER: By "new" household member, we mean someone who was not a household member when we interviewed this household in 2002/2003 as part of WHO's World Health Survey.

INTERVIEWER AND SUPERVISOR: For reinterview household members from the WHS, interviewer should determine if person still a HH member in Q0404a (Yes or No) and supervisor/interviewer should insert WHS ID from WHS HH roster in Q0404b. For new household member, circle "9=N/A" for Q0404a and use "9 8" in Q0404b.

INTERVIEWER: remember to include people who may presently be in an institution for a short time due to their health.

INTERVIEWER: if Q0404a=2 then skip to Q0415

**Col. Number (q0400\_col\_23)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

In order to determine who to interview, I need to know who lives at this address. Let me assure you that any information you provide is strictly confidential. By asking "who lives at this household?", I mean those who share meals ('eat out of the same cooking pot') and usually stay here for at least four months a year.

I would like to know the age, sex, marital status, educational level and relationship to the household head of each of the members of this household who live here.

Please include people who may presently be in an institution due to their health (for example, in hospital or old people's home) for a short time.

**Literal question**

What is the total number of people who live in this household?

**Post question**

We want to start with the person who is the head of the household. By head of the household we mean the main decision maker in the household. The head can be either male or female. If two people are equal decision-makers, take the older person.

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Identify and collect information on REINTERVIEW household members first, then address new household members (those who were not part of the household in the previous interview in 2003).

INTERVIEWER: By "new" household member, we mean someone who was not a household member when we interviewed this household in 2002/2003 as part of WHO's World Health Survey.

INTERVIEWER AND SUPERVISOR: For reinterview household members from the WHS, interviewer should determine if person still a HH member in Q0404a (Yes or No) and supervisor/interviewer should insert WHS ID from WHS HH roster in Q0404b. For new household member, circle "9=N/A" for Q0404a and use "9 8" in Q0404b.

INTERVIEWER: remember to include people who may presently be in an institution for a short time due to their health.

INTERVIEWER: if Q0404a=2 then skip to Q0415

**Col. Number (q0400\_col\_24)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

In order to determine who to interview, I need to know who lives at this address. Let me assure you that any information you provide is strictly confidential. By asking "who lives at this household?", I mean those who share meals ('eat out of the same cooking pot') and usually stay here for at least four months a year.  
 I would like to know the age, sex, marital status, educational level and relationship to the household head of each of the members of this household who live here.

Please include people who may presently be in an institution due to their health (for example, in hospital or old people's home) for a short time.

**Literal question**

What is the total number of people who live in this household?

**Post question**

We want to start with the person who is the head of the household. By head of the household we mean the main decision maker in the household. The head can be either male or female. If two people are equal decision-makers, take the older person.

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Identify and collect information on REINTERVIEW household members first, then address new household members (those who were not part of the household in the previous interview in 2003).

INTERVIEWER: By "new" household member, we mean someone who was not a household member when we interviewed this household in 2002/2003 as part of WHO's World Health Survey.

INTERVIEWER AND SUPERVISOR: For reinterview household members from the WHS, interviewer should determine if person still a HH member in Q0404a (Yes or No) and supervisor/interviewer should insert WHS ID from WHS HH roster in Q0404b. For new household member, circle "9=N/A" for Q0404a and use "9 8" in Q0404b.

INTERVIEWER: remember to include people who may presently be in an institution for a short time due to their health.

INTERVIEWER: if Q0404a=2 then skip to Q0415

**Col. Number (q0400\_col\_25)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

In order to determine who to interview, I need to know who lives at this address. Let me assure you that any information you provide is strictly confidential. By asking "who lives at this household?", I mean those who share meals ('eat out of the same cooking pot') and usually stay here for at least four months a year.  
 I would like to know the age, sex, marital status, educational level and relationship to the household head of each of the members of this household who live here.

Please include people who may presently be in an institution due to their health (for example, in hospital or old people's home) for a short time.

**Literal question**

What is the total number of people who live in this household?

**Post question**



**Col. Number (q0400\_col\_25)**

File: IndiaHHDData

We want to start with the person who is the head of the household. By head of the household we mean the main decision maker in the household. The head can be either male or female. If two people are equal decision-makers, take the older person.

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Identify and collect information on REINTERVIEW household members first, then address new household members (those who were not part of the household in the previous interview in 2003).

INTERVIEWER: By "new" household member, we mean someone who was not a household member when we interviewed this household in 2002/2003 as part of WHO's World Health Survey.

INTERVIEWER AND SUPERVISOR: For reinterview household members from the WHS, interviewer should determine if person still a HH member in Q0404a (Yes or No) and supervisor/interviewer should insert WHS ID from WHS HH roster in Q0404b. For new household member, circle "9=N/A" for Q0404a and use "9 8" in Q0404b.

INTERVIEWER: remember to include people who may presently be in an institution for a short time due to their health.

INTERVIEWER: if Q0404a=2 then skip to Q0415

**Col. Number (q0400\_col\_26)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

In order to determine who to interview, I need to know who lives at this address. Let me assure you that any information you provide is strictly confidential. By asking "who lives at this household?", I mean those who share meals ('eat out of the same cooking pot') and usually stay here for at least four months a year.

I would like to know the age, sex, marital status, educational level and relationship to the household head of each of the members of this household who live here.

Please include people who may presently be in an institution due to their health (for example, in hospital or old people's home) for a short time.

**Literal question**

What is the total number of people who live in this household?

**Post question**

We want to start with the person who is the head of the household. By head of the household we mean the main decision maker in the household. The head can be either male or female. If two people are equal decision-makers, take the older person.

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Identify and collect information on REINTERVIEW household members first, then address new household members (those who were not part of the household in the previous interview in 2003).

INTERVIEWER: By "new" household member, we mean someone who was not a household member when we interviewed this household in 2002/2003 as part of WHO's World Health Survey.

INTERVIEWER AND SUPERVISOR: For reinterview household members from the WHS, interviewer should determine if person still a HH member in Q0404a (Yes or No) and supervisor/interviewer should insert WHS ID from WHS HH roster in Q0404b. For new household member, circle "9=N/A" for Q0404a and use "9 8" in Q0404b.

INTERVIEWER: remember to include people who may presently be in an institution for a short time due to their health.

INTERVIEWER: if Q0404a=2 then skip to Q0415

**Col. Number (q0400\_col\_27)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

In order to determine who to interview, I need to know who lives at this address. Let me assure you that any information you provide is strictly confidential. By asking "who lives at this household?", I mean those who share meals ('eat out of the same cooking pot') and usually stay here for at least four months a year.  
 I would like to know the age, sex, marital status, educational level and relationship to the household head of each of the members of this household who live here.

Please include people who may presently be in an institution due to their health (for example, in hospital or old people's home) for a short time.

**Literal question**

What is the total number of people who live in this household?

**Post question**

We want to start with the person who is the head of the household. By head of the household we mean the main decision maker in the household. The head can be either male or female. If two people are equal decision-makers, take the older person.

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Identify and collect information on REINTERVIEW household members first, then address new household members (those who were not part of the household in the previous interview in 2003).

INTERVIEWER: By "new" household member, we mean someone who was not a household member when we interviewed this household in 2002/2003 as part of WHO's World Health Survey.

INTERVIEWER AND SUPERVISOR: For reinterview household members from the WHS, interviewer should determine if person still a HH member in Q0404a (Yes or No) and supervisor/interviewer should insert WHS ID from WHS HH roster in Q0404b. For new household member, circle "9=N/A" for Q0404a and use "9 8" in Q0404b.

INTERVIEWER: remember to include people who may presently be in an institution for a short time due to their health.

INTERVIEWER: if Q0404a=2 then skip to Q0415

**Col. Number (q0400\_col\_28)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

In order to determine who to interview, I need to know who lives at this address. Let me assure you that any information you provide is strictly confidential. By asking "who lives at this household?", I mean those who share meals ('eat out of the same cooking pot') and usually stay here for at least four months a year.  
 I would like to know the age, sex, marital status, educational level and relationship to the household head of each of the members of this household who live here.

Please include people who may presently be in an institution due to their health (for example, in hospital or old people's home) for a short time.

**Literal question**

What is the total number of people who live in this household?

**Post question**

**Col. Number (q0400\_col\_28)**

File: IndiaHHDData

We want to start with the person who is the head of the household. By head of the household we mean the main decision maker in the household. The head can be either male or female. If two people are equal decision-makers, take the older person.

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Identify and collect information on REINTERVIEW household members first, then address new household members (those who were not part of the household in the previous interview in 2003).

INTERVIEWER: By "new" household member, we mean someone who was not a household member when we interviewed this household in 2002/2003 as part of WHO's World Health Survey.

INTERVIEWER AND SUPERVISOR: For reinterview household members from the WHS, interviewer should determine if person still a HH member in Q0404a (Yes or No) and supervisor/interviewer should insert WHS ID from WHS HH roster in Q0404b. For new household member, circle "9=N/A" for Q0404a and use "9 8" in Q0404b.

INTERVIEWER: remember to include people who may presently be in an institution for a short time due to their health.

INTERVIEWER: if Q0404a=2 then skip to Q0415

**Col. Number (q0400\_col\_29)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

In order to determine who to interview, I need to know who lives at this address. Let me assure you that any information you provide is strictly confidential. By asking "who lives at this household?", I mean those who share meals ('eat out of the same cooking pot') and usually stay here for at least four months a year.

I would like to know the age, sex, marital status, educational level and relationship to the household head of each of the members of this household who live here.

Please include people who may presently be in an institution due to their health (for example, in hospital or old people's home) for a short time.

**Literal question**

What is the total number of people who live in this household?

**Post question**

We want to start with the person who is the head of the household. By head of the household we mean the main decision maker in the household. The head can be either male or female. If two people are equal decision-makers, take the older person.

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Identify and collect information on REINTERVIEW household members first, then address new household members (those who were not part of the household in the previous interview in 2003).

INTERVIEWER: By "new" household member, we mean someone who was not a household member when we interviewed this household in 2002/2003 as part of WHO's World Health Survey.

INTERVIEWER AND SUPERVISOR: For reinterview household members from the WHS, interviewer should determine if person still a HH member in Q0404a (Yes or No) and supervisor/interviewer should insert WHS ID from WHS HH roster in Q0404b. For new household member, circle "9=N/A" for Q0404a and use "9 8" in Q0404b.

INTERVIEWER: remember to include people who may presently be in an institution for a short time due to their health.

INTERVIEWER: if Q0404a=2 then skip to Q0415

**Col. Number (q0400\_col\_30)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

In order to determine who to interview, I need to know who lives at this address. Let me assure you that any information you provide is strictly confidential. By asking "who lives at this household?", I mean those who share meals ('eat out of the same cooking pot') and usually stay here for at least four months a year.  
 I would like to know the age, sex, marital status, educational level and relationship to the household head of each of the members of this household who live here.

Please include people who may presently be in an institution due to their health (for example, in hospital or old people's home) for a short time.

**Literal question**

What is the total number of people who live in this household?

**Post question**

We want to start with the person who is the head of the household. By head of the household we mean the main decision maker in the household. The head can be either male or female. If two people are equal decision-makers, take the older person.

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Identify and collect information on REINTERVIEW household members first, then address new household members (those who were not part of the household in the previous interview in 2003).

INTERVIEWER: By "new" household member, we mean someone who was not a household member when we interviewed this household in 2002/2003 as part of WHO's World Health Survey.

INTERVIEWER AND SUPERVISOR: For reinterview household members from the WHS, interviewer should determine if person still a HH member in Q0404a (Yes or No) and supervisor/interviewer should insert WHS ID from WHS HH roster in Q0404b. For new household member, circle "9=N/A" for Q0404a and use "9 8" in Q0404b.

INTERVIEWER: remember to include people who may presently be in an institution for a short time due to their health.

INTERVIEWER: if Q0404a=2 then skip to Q0415

**Col. Number (q0400\_col\_31)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

In order to determine who to interview, I need to know who lives at this address. Let me assure you that any information you provide is strictly confidential. By asking "who lives at this household?", I mean those who share meals ('eat out of the same cooking pot') and usually stay here for at least four months a year.  
 I would like to know the age, sex, marital status, educational level and relationship to the household head of each of the members of this household who live here.

Please include people who may presently be in an institution due to their health (for example, in hospital or old people's home) for a short time.

**Literal question**

What is the total number of people who live in this household?

**Post question**

**Col. Number (q0400\_col\_31)****File: IndiaHHDData**

We want to start with the person who is the head of the household. By head of the household we mean the main decision maker in the household. The head can be either male or female. If two people are equal decision-makers, take the older person.

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Identify and collect information on REINTERVIEW household members first, then address new household members (those who were not part of the household in the previous interview in 2003).

INTERVIEWER: By "new" household member, we mean someone who was not a household member when we interviewed this household in 2002/2003 as part of WHO's World Health Survey.

INTERVIEWER AND SUPERVISOR: For reinterview household members from the WHS, interviewer should determine if person still a HH member in Q0404a (Yes or No) and supervisor/interviewer should insert WHS ID from WHS HH roster in Q0404b. For new household member, circle "9=N/A" for Q0404a and use "9 8" in Q0404b.

INTERVIEWER: remember to include people who may presently be in an institution for a short time due to their health.

INTERVIEWER: if Q0404a=2 then skip to Q0415

**Col. Number (q0400\_col\_32)****File: IndiaHHDData****Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

In order to determine who to interview, I need to know who lives at this address. Let me assure you that any information you provide is strictly confidential. By asking "who lives at this household?", I mean those who share meals ('eat out of the same cooking pot') and usually stay here for at least four months a year.

I would like to know the age, sex, marital status, educational level and relationship to the household head of each of the members of this household who live here.

Please include people who may presently be in an institution due to their health (for example, in hospital or old people's home) for a short time.

**Literal question**

What is the total number of people who live in this household?

**Post question**

We want to start with the person who is the head of the household. By head of the household we mean the main decision maker in the household. The head can be either male or female. If two people are equal decision-makers, take the older person.

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Identify and collect information on REINTERVIEW household members first, then address new household members (those who were not part of the household in the previous interview in 2003).

INTERVIEWER: By "new" household member, we mean someone who was not a household member when we interviewed this household in 2002/2003 as part of WHO's World Health Survey.

INTERVIEWER AND SUPERVISOR: For reinterview household members from the WHS, interviewer should determine if person still a HH member in Q0404a (Yes or No) and supervisor/interviewer should insert WHS ID from WHS HH roster in Q0404b. For new household member, circle "9=N/A" for Q0404a and use "9 8" in Q0404b.

INTERVIEWER: remember to include people who may presently be in an institution for a short time due to their health.

INTERVIEWER: if Q0404a=2 then skip to Q0415

**Col. Number (q0400\_col\_33)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

In order to determine who to interview, I need to know who lives at this address. Let me assure you that any information you provide is strictly confidential. By asking "who lives at this household?", I mean those who share meals ('eat out of the same cooking pot') and usually stay here for at least four months a year.  
 I would like to know the age, sex, marital status, educational level and relationship to the household head of each of the members of this household who live here.

Please include people who may presently be in an institution due to their health (for example, in hospital or old people's home) for a short time.

**Literal question**

What is the total number of people who live in this household?

**Post question**

We want to start with the person who is the head of the household. By head of the household we mean the main decision maker in the household. The head can be either male or female. If two people are equal decision-makers, take the older person.

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Identify and collect information on REINTERVIEW household members first, then address new household members (those who were not part of the household in the previous interview in 2003).

INTERVIEWER: By "new" household member, we mean someone who was not a household member when we interviewed this household in 2002/2003 as part of WHO's World Health Survey.

INTERVIEWER AND SUPERVISOR: For reinterview household members from the WHS, interviewer should determine if person still a HH member in Q0404a (Yes or No) and supervisor/interviewer should insert WHS ID from WHS HH roster in Q0404b. For new household member, circle "9=N/A" for Q0404a and use "9 8" in Q0404b.

INTERVIEWER: remember to include people who may presently be in an institution for a short time due to their health.

INTERVIEWER: if Q0404a=2 then skip to Q0415

**Col. Number (q0400\_col\_34)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

In order to determine who to interview, I need to know who lives at this address. Let me assure you that any information you provide is strictly confidential. By asking "who lives at this household?", I mean those who share meals ('eat out of the same cooking pot') and usually stay here for at least four months a year.  
 I would like to know the age, sex, marital status, educational level and relationship to the household head of each of the members of this household who live here.

Please include people who may presently be in an institution due to their health (for example, in hospital or old people's home) for a short time.

**Literal question**

What is the total number of people who live in this household?

**Post question**

**Col. Number (q0400\_col\_34)**

File: IndiaHHDData

We want to start with the person who is the head of the household. By head of the household we mean the main decision maker in the household. The head can be either male or female. If two people are equal decision-makers, take the older person.

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Identify and collect information on REINTERVIEW household members first, then address new household members (those who were not part of the household in the previous interview in 2003).

INTERVIEWER: By "new" household member, we mean someone who was not a household member when we interviewed this household in 2002/2003 as part of WHO's World Health Survey.

INTERVIEWER AND SUPERVISOR: For reinterview household members from the WHS, interviewer should determine if person still a HH member in Q0404a (Yes or No) and supervisor/interviewer should insert WHS ID from WHS HH roster in Q0404b. For new household member, circle "9=N/A" for Q0404a and use "9 8" in Q0404b.

INTERVIEWER: remember to include people who may presently be in an institution for a short time due to their health.

INTERVIEWER: if Q0404a=2 then skip to Q0415

**Col. Number (q0400\_col\_35)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

In order to determine who to interview, I need to know who lives at this address. Let me assure you that any information you provide is strictly confidential. By asking "who lives at this household?", I mean those who share meals ('eat out of the same cooking pot') and usually stay here for at least four months a year.

I would like to know the age, sex, marital status, educational level and relationship to the household head of each of the members of this household who live here.

Please include people who may presently be in an institution due to their health (for example, in hospital or old people's home) for a short time.

**Literal question**

What is the total number of people who live in this household?

**Post question**

We want to start with the person who is the head of the household. By head of the household we mean the main decision maker in the household. The head can be either male or female. If two people are equal decision-makers, take the older person.

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Identify and collect information on REINTERVIEW household members first, then address new household members (those who were not part of the household in the previous interview in 2003).

INTERVIEWER: By "new" household member, we mean someone who was not a household member when we interviewed this household in 2002/2003 as part of WHO's World Health Survey.

INTERVIEWER AND SUPERVISOR: For reinterview household members from the WHS, interviewer should determine if person still a HH member in Q0404a (Yes or No) and supervisor/interviewer should insert WHS ID from WHS HH roster in Q0404b. For new household member, circle "9=N/A" for Q0404a and use "9 8" in Q0404b.

INTERVIEWER: remember to include people who may presently be in an institution for a short time due to their health.

INTERVIEWER: if Q0404a=2 then skip to Q0415

**Col. Number (q0400\_col\_36)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

In order to determine who to interview, I need to know who lives at this address. Let me assure you that any information you provide is strictly confidential. By asking "who lives at this household?", I mean those who share meals ('eat out of the same cooking pot') and usually stay here for at least four months a year.  
 I would like to know the age, sex, marital status, educational level and relationship to the household head of each of the members of this household who live here.

Please include people who may presently be in an institution due to their health (for example, in hospital or old people's home) for a short time.

**Literal question**

What is the total number of people who live in this household?

**Post question**

We want to start with the person who is the head of the household. By head of the household we mean the main decision maker in the household. The head can be either male or female. If two people are equal decision-makers, take the older person.

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Identify and collect information on REINTERVIEW household members first, then address new household members (those who were not part of the household in the previous interview in 2003).

INTERVIEWER: By "new" household member, we mean someone who was not a household member when we interviewed this household in 2002/2003 as part of WHO's World Health Survey.

INTERVIEWER AND SUPERVISOR: For reinterview household members from the WHS, interviewer should determine if person still a HH member in Q0404a (Yes or No) and supervisor/interviewer should insert WHS ID from WHS HH roster in Q0404b. For new household member, circle "9=N/A" for Q0404a and use "9 8" in Q0404b.

INTERVIEWER: remember to include people who may presently be in an institution for a short time due to their health.

INTERVIEWER: if Q0404a=2 then skip to Q0415

**Col. Number (q0400\_col\_37)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

In order to determine who to interview, I need to know who lives at this address. Let me assure you that any information you provide is strictly confidential. By asking "who lives at this household?", I mean those who share meals ('eat out of the same cooking pot') and usually stay here for at least four months a year.  
 I would like to know the age, sex, marital status, educational level and relationship to the household head of each of the members of this household who live here.

Please include people who may presently be in an institution due to their health (for example, in hospital or old people's home) for a short time.

**Literal question**

What is the total number of people who live in this household?

**Post question**



**Col. Number (q0400\_col\_37)**

File: IndiaHHDData

We want to start with the person who is the head of the household. By head of the household we mean the main decision maker in the household. The head can be either male or female. If two people are equal decision-makers, take the older person.

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Identify and collect information on REINTERVIEW household members first, then address new household members (those who were not part of the household in the previous interview in 2003).

INTERVIEWER: By "new" household member, we mean someone who was not a household member when we interviewed this household in 2002/2003 as part of WHO's World Health Survey.

INTERVIEWER AND SUPERVISOR: For reinterview household members from the WHS, interviewer should determine if person still a HH member in Q0404a (Yes or No) and supervisor/interviewer should insert WHS ID from WHS HH roster in Q0404b. For new household member, circle "9=N/A" for Q0404a and use "9 8" in Q0404b.

INTERVIEWER: remember to include people who may presently be in an institution for a short time due to their health.

INTERVIEWER: if Q0404a=2 then skip to Q0415

**Col. Number (q0400\_col\_38)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

In order to determine who to interview, I need to know who lives at this address. Let me assure you that any information you provide is strictly confidential. By asking "who lives at this household?", I mean those who share meals ('eat out of the same cooking pot') and usually stay here for at least four months a year.

I would like to know the age, sex, marital status, educational level and relationship to the household head of each of the members of this household who live here.

Please include people who may presently be in an institution due to their health (for example, in hospital or old people's home) for a short time.

**Literal question**

What is the total number of people who live in this household?

**Post question**

We want to start with the person who is the head of the household. By head of the household we mean the main decision maker in the household. The head can be either male or female. If two people are equal decision-makers, take the older person.

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Identify and collect information on REINTERVIEW household members first, then address new household members (those who were not part of the household in the previous interview in 2003).

INTERVIEWER: By "new" household member, we mean someone who was not a household member when we interviewed this household in 2002/2003 as part of WHO's World Health Survey.

INTERVIEWER AND SUPERVISOR: For reinterview household members from the WHS, interviewer should determine if person still a HH member in Q0404a (Yes or No) and supervisor/interviewer should insert WHS ID from WHS HH roster in Q0404b. For new household member, circle "9=N/A" for Q0404a and use "9 8" in Q0404b.

INTERVIEWER: remember to include people who may presently be in an institution for a short time due to their health.

INTERVIEWER: if Q0404a=2 then skip to Q0415

**Col. Number (q0400\_col\_39)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

In order to determine who to interview, I need to know who lives at this address. Let me assure you that any information you provide is strictly confidential. By asking "who lives at this household?", I mean those who share meals ('eat out of the same cooking pot') and usually stay here for at least four months a year.  
 I would like to know the age, sex, marital status, educational level and relationship to the household head of each of the members of this household who live here.

Please include people who may presently be in an institution due to their health (for example, in hospital or old people's home) for a short time.

**Literal question**

What is the total number of people who live in this household?

**Post question**

We want to start with the person who is the head of the household. By head of the household we mean the main decision maker in the household. The head can be either male or female. If two people are equal decision-makers, take the older person.

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Identify and collect information on REINTERVIEW household members first, then address new household members (those who were not part of the household in the previous interview in 2003).

INTERVIEWER: By "new" household member, we mean someone who was not a household member when we interviewed this household in 2002/2003 as part of WHO's World Health Survey.

INTERVIEWER AND SUPERVISOR: For reinterview household members from the WHS, interviewer should determine if person still a HH member in Q0404a (Yes or No) and supervisor/interviewer should insert WHS ID from WHS HH roster in Q0404b. For new household member, circle "9=N/A" for Q0404a and use "9 8" in Q0404b.

INTERVIEWER: remember to include people who may presently be in an institution for a short time due to their health.

INTERVIEWER: if Q0404a=2 then skip to Q0415

**Col. Number (q0400\_col\_40)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

In order to determine who to interview, I need to know who lives at this address. Let me assure you that any information you provide is strictly confidential. By asking "who lives at this household?", I mean those who share meals ('eat out of the same cooking pot') and usually stay here for at least four months a year.  
 I would like to know the age, sex, marital status, educational level and relationship to the household head of each of the members of this household who live here.

Please include people who may presently be in an institution due to their health (for example, in hospital or old people's home) for a short time.

**Literal question**

What is the total number of people who live in this household?

**Post question**

**Col. Number (q0400\_col\_40)**

File: IndiaHHDData

We want to start with the person who is the head of the household. By head of the household we mean the main decision maker in the household. The head can be either male or female. If two people are equal decision-makers, take the older person.

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Identify and collect information on REINTERVIEW household members first, then address new household members (those who were not part of the household in the previous interview in 2003).

INTERVIEWER: By "new" household member, we mean someone who was not a household member when we interviewed this household in 2002/2003 as part of WHO's World Health Survey.

INTERVIEWER AND SUPERVISOR: For reinterview household members from the WHS, interviewer should determine if person still a HH member in Q0404a (Yes or No) and supervisor/interviewer should insert WHS ID from WHS HH roster in Q0404b. For new household member, circle "9=N/A" for Q0404a and use "9 8" in Q0404b.

INTERVIEWER: remember to include people who may presently be in an institution for a short time due to their health.

INTERVIEWER: if Q0404a=2 then skip to Q0415

**Q0403a: Last (sur)name (q0403a\_01)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 20

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Q0403a: Last (sur)name (q0403a\_02)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 20

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Q0403a: Last (sur)name (q0403a\_03)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 20

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Q0403a: Last (sur)name (q0403a\_04)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 20

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Q0403a: Last (sur)name (q0403a\_05)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 20

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Q0403a: Last (sur)name (q0403a\_06)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 20

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Q0403a: Last (sur)name (q0403a\_07)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 20

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Q0403a: Last (sur)name (q0403a\_08)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 20

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Q0403a: Last (sur)name (q0403a\_09)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 20

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Q0403a: Last (sur)name (q0403a\_10)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 20

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Q0403a: Last (sur)name (q0403a\_11)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 20

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Q0403a: Last (sur)name (q0403a\_12)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 20

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Q0403a: Last (sur)name (q0403a\_13)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 20

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Q0403a: Last (sur)name (q0403a\_14)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 20

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Q0403a: Last (sur)name (q0403a\_15)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 20

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Q0403a: Last (sur)name (q0403a\_16)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 20

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Q0403a: Last (sur)name (q0403a\_17)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 20

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Q0403a: Last (sur)name (q0403a\_18)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 20

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Q0403a: Last (sur)name (q0403a\_19)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 20

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Q0403a: Last (sur)name (q0403a\_20)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 20

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Q0403a: Last (sur)name (q0403a\_21)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 20

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Q0403a: Last (sur)name (q0403a\_22)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 20

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Q0403a: Last (sur)name (q0403a\_23)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 20

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Q0403a: Last (sur)name (q0403a\_24)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 20

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Q0403a: Last (sur)name (q0403a\_25)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 20

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Q0403a: Last (sur)name (q0403a\_26)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 20

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Q0403a: Last (sur)name (q0403a\_27)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 20

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Q0403a: Last (sur)name (q0403a\_28)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 20

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Q0403a: Last (sur)name (q0403a\_29)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 20

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Q0403a: Last (sur)name (q0403a\_30)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 20

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Q0403a: Last (sur)name (q0403a\_31)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 20

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Q0403a: Last (sur)name (q0403a\_32)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 20

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Q0403a: Last (sur)name (q0403a\_33)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 20

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Q0403a: Last (sur)name (q0403a\_34)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 20

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0



**Q0403a: Last (sur)name (q0403a\_35)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 20

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Q0403a: Last (sur)name (q0403a\_36)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 20

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Q0403a: Last (sur)name (q0403a\_37)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 20

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Q0403a: Last (sur)name (q0403a\_38)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 20

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Q0403a: Last (sur)name (q0403a\_39)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 20

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Q0403a: Last (sur)name (q0403a\_40)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 20

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Q0403b: First (given) name (q0403b\_01)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 20

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Q0403b: First (given) name (q0403b\_02)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 20

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Q0403b: First (given) name (q0403b\_03)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 20

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Q0403b: First (given) name (q0403b\_04)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 20

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Q0403b: First (given) name (q0403b\_05)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 20

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Q0403b: First (given) name (q0403b\_06)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 20

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Q0403b: First (given) name (q0403b\_07)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 20

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Q0403b: First (given) name (q0403b\_08)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 20

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Q0403b: First (given) name (q0403b\_09)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 20

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Q0403b: First (given) name (q0403b\_10)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 20

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Q0403b: First (given) name (q0403b\_11)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 20

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Q0403b: First (given) name (q0403b\_12)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 20

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Q0403b: First (given) name (q0403b\_13)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 20

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Q0403b: First (given) name (q0403b\_14)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 20

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Q0403b: First (given) name (q0403b\_15)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 20

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Q0403b: First (given) name (q0403b\_16)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 20

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Q0403b: First (given) name (q0403b\_17)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 20

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Q0403b: First (given) name (q0403b\_18)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 20

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Q0403b: First (given) name (q0403b\_19)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 20

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Q0403b: First (given) name (q0403b\_20)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 20

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Q0403b: First (given) name (q0403b\_21)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 20

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Q0403b: First (given) name (q0403b\_22)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 20

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Q0403b: First (given) name (q0403b\_23)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 20

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Q0403b: First (given) name (q0403b\_24)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 20

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Q0403b: First (given) name (q0403b\_25)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 20

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Q0403b: First (given) name (q0403b\_26)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 20

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Q0403b: First (given) name (q0403b\_27)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 20

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Q0403b: First (given) name (q0403b\_28)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 20

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Q0403b: First (given) name (q0403b\_29)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 20

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Q0403b: First (given) name (q0403b\_30)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 20

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Q0403b: First (given) name (q0403b\_31)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 20

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Q0403b: First (given) name (q0403b\_32)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 20

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Q0403b: First (given) name (q0403b\_33)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 20

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Q0403b: First (given) name (q0403b\_34)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 20

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Q0403b: First (given) name (q0403b\_35)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 20

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Q0403b: First (given) name (q0403b\_36)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 20

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Q0403b: First (given) name (q0403b\_37)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 20

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Q0403b: First (given) name (q0403b\_38)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 20

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Q0403b: First (given) name (q0403b\_39)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 20

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Q0403b: First (given) name (q0403b\_40)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 20

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Q0404a: Is person still in HH? (q0404a\_01)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Is person still a member of the HH (follow-up interviews only)?  
 1= Yes; 2 =No; 9=N/A

**Q0404a: Is person still in HH? (q0404a\_02)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**



**Q0404a: Is person still in HH? (q0404a\_02)**

File: IndiaHHData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Is person still a member of the HH (follow-up interviews only)?  
 1= Yes; 2 =No; 9=N/A

**Q0404a: Is person still in HH? (q0404a\_03)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Is person still a member of the HH (follow-up interviews only)?  
 1= Yes; 2 =No; 9=N/A

**Q0404a: Is person still in HH? (q0404a\_04)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Is person still a member of the HH (follow-up interviews only)?  
 1= Yes; 2 =No; 9=N/A

**Q0404a: Is person still in HH? (q0404a\_05)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Is person still a member of the HH (follow-up interviews only)?  
 1= Yes; 2 =No; 9=N/A

**Q0404a: Is person still in HH? (q0404a\_06)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Q0404a: Is person still in HH? (q0404a\_06)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Is person still a member of the HH (follow-up interviews only)?  
 1= Yes; 2 =No; 9=N/A

**Q0404a: Is person still in HH? (q0404a\_07)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Is person still a member of the HH (follow-up interviews only)?  
 1= Yes; 2 =No; 9=N/A

**Q0404a: Is person still in HH? (q0404a\_08)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Is person still a member of the HH (follow-up interviews only)?  
 1= Yes; 2 =No; 9=N/A

**Q0404a: Is person still in HH? (q0404a\_09)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Is person still a member of the HH (follow-up interviews only)?  
 1= Yes; 2 =No; 9=N/A

**Q0404a: Is person still in HH? (q0404a\_10)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Is person still a member of the HH (follow-up interviews only)?  
 1= Yes; 2 =No; 9=N/A

**Q0404a: Is person still in HH? (q0404a\_11)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Is person still a member of the HH (follow-up interviews only)?  
 1= Yes; 2 =No; 9=N/A

**Q0404a: Is person still in HH? (q0404a\_12)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Is person still a member of the HH (follow-up interviews only)?  
 1= Yes; 2 =No; 9=N/A

**Q0404a: Is person still in HH? (q0404a\_13)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Is person still a member of the HH (follow-up interviews only)?  
 1= Yes; 2 =No; 9=N/A

**Q0404a: Is person still in HH? (q0404a\_14)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Is person still a member of the HH (follow-up interviews only)?  
 1= Yes; 2 =No; 9=N/A

**Q0404a: Is person still in HH? (q0404a\_15)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Is person still a member of the HH (follow-up interviews only)?  
 1= Yes; 2 =No; 9=N/A

**Q0404a: Is person still in HH? (q0404a\_16)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Is person still a member of the HH (follow-up interviews only)?  
 1= Yes; 2 =No; 9=N/A

**Q0404a: Is person still in HH? (q0404a\_17)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Is person still a member of the HH (follow-up interviews only)?  
 1= Yes; 2 =No; 9=N/A

**Q0404a: Is person still in HH? (q0404a\_18)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

**Q0404a: Is person still in HH? (q0404a\_18)**

File: IndiaHHData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Is person still a member of the HH (follow-up interviews only)?

1= Yes; 2 =No; 9=N/A

**Q0404a: Is person still in HH? (q0404a\_19)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Is person still a member of the HH (follow-up interviews only)?

1= Yes; 2 =No; 9=N/A

**Q0404a: Is person still in HH? (q0404a\_20)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Is person still a member of the HH (follow-up interviews only)?

1= Yes; 2 =No; 9=N/A

**Q0404a: Is person still in HH? (q0404a\_21)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Is person still a member of the HH (follow-up interviews only)?

1= Yes; 2 =No; 9=N/A

**Q0404a: Is person still in HH? (q0404a\_22)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

**Q0404a: Is person still in HH? (q0404a\_22)**

File: IndiaHHData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Is person still a member of the HH (follow-up interviews only)?

1= Yes; 2 =No; 9=N/A

**Q0404a: Is person still in HH? (q0404a\_23)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Is person still a member of the HH (follow-up interviews only)?

1= Yes; 2 =No; 9=N/A

**Q0404a: Is person still in HH? (q0404a\_24)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Is person still a member of the HH (follow-up interviews only)?

1= Yes; 2 =No; 9=N/A

**Q0404a: Is person still in HH? (q0404a\_25)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Is person still a member of the HH (follow-up interviews only)?

1= Yes; 2 =No; 9=N/A

**Q0404a: Is person still in HH? (q0404a\_26)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

**Q0404a: Is person still in HH? (q0404a\_26)**

File: IndiaHHData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Is person still a member of the HH (follow-up interviews only)?

1= Yes; 2 =No; 9=N/A

**Q0404a: Is person still in HH? (q0404a\_27)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Is person still a member of the HH (follow-up interviews only)?

1= Yes; 2 =No; 9=N/A

**Q0404a: Is person still in HH? (q0404a\_28)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Is person still a member of the HH (follow-up interviews only)?

1= Yes; 2 =No; 9=N/A

**Q0404a: Is person still in HH? (q0404a\_29)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Is person still a member of the HH (follow-up interviews only)?

1= Yes; 2 =No; 9=N/A

**Q0404a: Is person still in HH? (q0404a\_30)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

**Q0404a: Is person still in HH? (q0404a\_30)**

File: IndiaHHData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Is person still a member of the HH (follow-up interviews only)?

1= Yes; 2 =No; 9=N/A

**Q0404a: Is person still in HH? (q0404a\_31)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Is person still a member of the HH (follow-up interviews only)?

1= Yes; 2 =No; 9=N/A

**Q0404a: Is person still in HH? (q0404a\_32)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Is person still a member of the HH (follow-up interviews only)?

1= Yes; 2 =No; 9=N/A

**Q0404a: Is person still in HH? (q0404a\_33)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Is person still a member of the HH (follow-up interviews only)?

1= Yes; 2 =No; 9=N/A

**Q0404a: Is person still in HH? (q0404a\_34)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**



**Q0404a: Is person still in HH? (q0404a\_34)**

File: IndiaHHData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Is person still a member of the HH (follow-up interviews only)?

1= Yes; 2 =No; 9=N/A

**Q0404a: Is person still in HH? (q0404a\_35)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Is person still a member of the HH (follow-up interviews only)?

1= Yes; 2 =No; 9=N/A

**Q0404a: Is person still in HH? (q0404a\_36)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Is person still a member of the HH (follow-up interviews only)?

1= Yes; 2 =No; 9=N/A

**Q0404a: Is person still in HH? (q0404a\_37)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Is person still a member of the HH (follow-up interviews only)?

1= Yes; 2 =No; 9=N/A

**Q0404a: Is person still in HH? (q0404a\_38)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

**Q0404a: Is person still in HH? (q0404a\_38)**

File: IndiaHHData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Is person still a member of the HH (follow-up interviews only)?

1= Yes; 2 =No; 9=N/A

**Q0404a: Is person still in HH? (q0404a\_39)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Is person still a member of the HH (follow-up interviews only)?

1= Yes; 2 =No; 9=N/A

**Q0404a: Is person still in HH? (q0404a\_40)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Is person still a member of the HH (follow-up interviews only)?

1= Yes; 2 =No; 9=N/A

**Q0404b: WHS Person Number (q0404b\_01)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Person number (from WHS 2003)

If new household member, insert "9 8"

**Q0404b: WHS Person Number (q0404b\_02)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

**Q0404b: WHS Person Number (q0404b\_02)**

File: IndiaHHDData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 7-7

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Person number (from WHS 2003)  
 If new household member, insert "9 8"

**Q0404b: WHS Person Number (q0404b\_03)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 98-98

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Person number (from WHS 2003)  
 If new household member, insert "9 8"

**Q0404b: WHS Person Number (q0404b\_04)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Person number (from WHS 2003)  
 If new household member, insert "9 8"

**Q0404b: WHS Person Number (q0404b\_05)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Person number (from WHS 2003)  
 If new household member, insert "9 8"

**Q0404b: WHS Person Number (q0404b\_06)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Q0404b: WHS Person Number (q0404b\_06)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Person number (from WHS 2003)  
 If new household member, insert "9 8"

**Q0404b: WHS Person Number (q0404b\_07)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 3-3

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Person number (from WHS 2003)  
 If new household member, insert "9 8"

**Q0404b: WHS Person Number (q0404b\_08)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-10

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Person number (from WHS 2003)  
 If new household member, insert "9 8"

**Q0404b: WHS Person Number (q0404b\_09)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 4-4

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Person number (from WHS 2003)  
 If new household member, insert "9 8"

**Q0404b: WHS Person Number (q0404b\_10)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 98-98

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Person number (from WHS 2003)  
 If new household member, insert "9 8"

**Q0404b: WHS Person Number (q0404b\_11)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 98-98

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Person number (from WHS 2003)  
 If new household member, insert "9 8"

**Q0404b: WHS Person Number (q0404b\_12)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 98-98

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Person number (from WHS 2003)  
 If new household member, insert "9 8"

**Q0404b: WHS Person Number (q0404b\_13)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Person number (from WHS 2003)  
 If new household member, insert "9 8"

**Q0404b: WHS Person Number (q0404b\_14)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Person number (from WHS 2003)  
 If new household member, insert "9 8"

**Q0404b: WHS Person Number (q0404b\_15)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Person number (from WHS 2003)  
 If new household member, insert "9 8"

**Q0404b: WHS Person Number (q0404b\_16)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Person number (from WHS 2003)  
 If new household member, insert "9 8"

**Q0404b: WHS Person Number (q0404b\_17)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Person number (from WHS 2003)  
 If new household member, insert "9 8"

**Q0404b: WHS Person Number (q0404b\_18)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

**Q0404b: WHS Person Number (q0404b\_18)**

File: IndiaHHDData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Person number (from WHS 2003)  
 If new household member, insert "9 8"

**Q0404b: WHS Person Number (q0404b\_19)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Person number (from WHS 2003)  
 If new household member, insert "9 8"

**Q0404b: WHS Person Number (q0404b\_20)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Person number (from WHS 2003)  
 If new household member, insert "9 8"

**Q0404b: WHS Person Number (q0404b\_21)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Person number (from WHS 2003)  
 If new household member, insert "9 8"

**Q0404b: WHS Person Number (q0404b\_22)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

**Q0404b: WHS Person Number (q0404b\_22)**

File: IndiaHHDData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Person number (from WHS 2003)  
 If new household member, insert "9 8"

**Q0404b: WHS Person Number (q0404b\_23)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Person number (from WHS 2003)  
 If new household member, insert "9 8"

**Q0404b: WHS Person Number (q0404b\_24)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Person number (from WHS 2003)  
 If new household member, insert "9 8"

**Q0404b: WHS Person Number (q0404b\_25)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Person number (from WHS 2003)  
 If new household member, insert "9 8"

**Q0404b: WHS Person Number (q0404b\_26)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**



**Q0404b: WHS Person Number (q0404b\_26)**

File: IndiaHHDData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Person number (from WHS 2003)  
 If new household member, insert "9 8"

**Q0404b: WHS Person Number (q0404b\_27)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Person number (from WHS 2003)  
 If new household member, insert "9 8"

**Q0404b: WHS Person Number (q0404b\_28)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Person number (from WHS 2003)  
 If new household member, insert "9 8"

**Q0404b: WHS Person Number (q0404b\_29)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Person number (from WHS 2003)  
 If new household member, insert "9 8"

**Q0404b: WHS Person Number (q0404b\_30)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

**Q0404b: WHS Person Number (q0404b\_30)**

File: IndiaHHDData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Person number (from WHS 2003)  
 If new household member, insert "9 8"

**Q0404b: WHS Person Number (q0404b\_31)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Person number (from WHS 2003)  
 If new household member, insert "9 8"

**Q0404b: WHS Person Number (q0404b\_32)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Person number (from WHS 2003)  
 If new household member, insert "9 8"

**Q0404b: WHS Person Number (q0404b\_33)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Person number (from WHS 2003)  
 If new household member, insert "9 8"

**Q0404b: WHS Person Number (q0404b\_34)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

**Q0404b: WHS Person Number (q0404b\_34)**

File: IndiaHHData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Person number (from WHS 2003)  
 If new household member, insert "9 8"

**Q0404b: WHS Person Number (q0404b\_35)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Person number (from WHS 2003)  
 If new household member, insert "9 8"

**Q0404b: WHS Person Number (q0404b\_36)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Person number (from WHS 2003)  
 If new household member, insert "9 8"

**Q0404b: WHS Person Number (q0404b\_37)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Person number (from WHS 2003)  
 If new household member, insert "9 8"

**Q0404b: WHS Person Number (q0404b\_38)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

**Q0404b: WHS Person Number (q0404b\_38)**

File: IndiaHHDData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Person number (from WHS 2003)  
 If new household member, insert "9 8"

**Q0404b: WHS Person Number (q0404b\_39)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Person number (from WHS 2003)  
 If new household member, insert "9 8"

**Q0404b: WHS Person Number (q0404b\_40)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Person number (from WHS 2003)  
 If new household member, insert "9 8"

**Q0405: Relationship to respondent (q0405\_01)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What is [NAME]'s relationship to the household head?

**Post question**

**Q0405: Relationship to respondent (q0405\_01)**

File: IndiaHHData

01=spouse  
 02=son or daughter  
 03=son or daughter-in-law  
 04=grandchild  
 05=parent  
 06=parent-in-law  
 07=brother or sister  
 08=co-wife  
 09=grandparent  
 10=other relative  
 11=not related (friends, servants, boarders, lodgers, other)  
 88=don't know

**Q0405: Relationship to respondent (q0405\_02)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-1	

**Literal question**

What is [NAME]'s relationship to the household head?

**Post question**

01=spouse  
 02=son or daughter  
 03=son or daughter-in-law  
 04=grandchild  
 05=parent  
 06=parent-in-law  
 07=brother or sister  
 08=co-wife  
 09=grandparent  
 10=other relative  
 11=not related (friends, servants, boarders, lodgers, other)  
 88=don't know

**Q0405: Relationship to respondent (q0405\_03)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2-2	

**Literal question**

What is [NAME]'s relationship to the household head?

**Post question**

**Q0405: Relationship to respondent (q0405\_03)**

File: IndiaHHDData

01=spouse  
 02=son or daughter  
 03=son or daughter-in-law  
 04=grandchild  
 05=parent  
 06=parent-in-law  
 07=brother or sister  
 08=co-wife  
 09=grandparent  
 10=other relative  
 11=not related (friends, servants, boarders, lodgers, other)  
 88=don't know

**Q0405: Relationship to respondent (q0405\_04)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

**Literal question**

What is [NAME]'s relationship to the household head?

**Post question**

01=spouse  
 02=son or daughter  
 03=son or daughter-in-law  
 04=grandchild  
 05=parent  
 06=parent-in-law  
 07=brother or sister  
 08=co-wife  
 09=grandparent  
 10=other relative  
 11=not related (friends, servants, boarders, lodgers, other)  
 88=don't know

**Q0405: Relationship to respondent (q0405\_05)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2-2	

**Literal question**

What is [NAME]'s relationship to the household head?

**Post question**

**Q0405: Relationship to respondent (q0405\_05)**

File: IndiaHHData

01=spouse  
 02=son or daughter  
 03=son or daughter-in-law  
 04=grandchild  
 05=parent  
 06=parent-in-law  
 07=brother or sister  
 08=co-wife  
 09=grandparent  
 10=other relative  
 11=not related (friends, servants, boarders, lodgers, other)  
 88=don't know

**Q0405: Relationship to respondent (q0405\_06)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2-2	

**Literal question**

What is [NAME]'s relationship to the household head?

**Post question**

01=spouse  
 02=son or daughter  
 03=son or daughter-in-law  
 04=grandchild  
 05=parent  
 06=parent-in-law  
 07=brother or sister  
 08=co-wife  
 09=grandparent  
 10=other relative  
 11=not related (friends, servants, boarders, lodgers, other)  
 88=don't know

**Q0405: Relationship to respondent (q0405\_07)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2-2	

**Literal question**

What is [NAME]'s relationship to the household head?

**Post question**

**Q0405: Relationship to respondent (q0405\_07)**

File: IndiaHHData

01=spouse  
 02=son or daughter  
 03=son or daughter-in-law  
 04=grandchild  
 05=parent  
 06=parent-in-law  
 07=brother or sister  
 08=co-wife  
 09=grandparent  
 10=other relative  
 11=not related (friends, servants, boarders, lodgers, other)  
 88=don't know

**Q0405: Relationship to respondent (q0405\_08)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2-2	

**Literal question**

What is [NAME]'s relationship to the household head?

**Post question**

01=spouse  
 02=son or daughter  
 03=son or daughter-in-law  
 04=grandchild  
 05=parent  
 06=parent-in-law  
 07=brother or sister  
 08=co-wife  
 09=grandparent  
 10=other relative  
 11=not related (friends, servants, boarders, lodgers, other)  
 88=don't know

**Q0405: Relationship to respondent (q0405\_09)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 4-4	

**Literal question**

What is [NAME]'s relationship to the household head?

**Post question**



**Q0405: Relationship to respondent (q0405\_09)**

File: IndiaHHData

01=spouse  
 02=son or daughter  
 03=son or daughter-in-law  
 04=grandchild  
 05=parent  
 06=parent-in-law  
 07=brother or sister  
 08=co-wife  
 09=grandparent  
 10=other relative  
 11=not related (friends, servants, boarders, lodgers, other)  
 88=don't know

**Q0405: Relationship to respondent (q0405\_10)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2-2	

**Literal question**

What is [NAME]'s relationship to the household head?

**Post question**

01=spouse  
 02=son or daughter  
 03=son or daughter-in-law  
 04=grandchild  
 05=parent  
 06=parent-in-law  
 07=brother or sister  
 08=co-wife  
 09=grandparent  
 10=other relative  
 11=not related (friends, servants, boarders, lodgers, other)  
 88=don't know

**Q0405: Relationship to respondent (q0405\_11)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2-2	

**Literal question**

What is [NAME]'s relationship to the household head?

**Post question**

**Q0405: Relationship to respondent (q0405\_11)**

File: IndiaHHData

01=spouse  
 02=son or daughter  
 03=son or daughter-in-law  
 04=grandchild  
 05=parent  
 06=parent-in-law  
 07=brother or sister  
 08=co-wife  
 09=grandparent  
 10=other relative  
 11=not related (friends, servants, boarders, lodgers, other)  
 88=don't know

**Q0405: Relationship to respondent (q0405\_12)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 3-3	

**Literal question**

What is [NAME]'s relationship to the household head?

**Post question**

01=spouse  
 02=son or daughter  
 03=son or daughter-in-law  
 04=grandchild  
 05=parent  
 06=parent-in-law  
 07=brother or sister  
 08=co-wife  
 09=grandparent  
 10=other relative  
 11=not related (friends, servants, boarders, lodgers, other)  
 88=don't know

**Q0405: Relationship to respondent (q0405\_13)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

**Literal question**

What is [NAME]'s relationship to the household head?

**Post question**

**Q0405: Relationship to respondent (q0405\_13)**

File: IndiaHHDData

01=spouse  
 02=son or daughter  
 03=son or daughter-in-law  
 04=grandchild  
 05=parent  
 06=parent-in-law  
 07=brother or sister  
 08=co-wife  
 09=grandparent  
 10=other relative  
 11=not related (friends, servants, boarders, lodgers, other)  
 88=don't know

**Q0405: Relationship to respondent (q0405\_14)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

**Literal question**

What is [NAME]'s relationship to the household head?

**Post question**

01=spouse  
 02=son or daughter  
 03=son or daughter-in-law  
 04=grandchild  
 05=parent  
 06=parent-in-law  
 07=brother or sister  
 08=co-wife  
 09=grandparent  
 10=other relative  
 11=not related (friends, servants, boarders, lodgers, other)  
 88=don't know

**Q0405: Relationship to respondent (q0405\_15)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

**Literal question**

What is [NAME]'s relationship to the household head?

**Post question**

**Q0405: Relationship to respondent (q0405\_15)**

File: IndiaHHDData

01=spouse  
 02=son or daughter  
 03=son or daughter-in-law  
 04=grandchild  
 05=parent  
 06=parent-in-law  
 07=brother or sister  
 08=co-wife  
 09=grandparent  
 10=other relative  
 11=not related (friends, servants, boarders, lodgers, other)  
 88=don't know

**Q0405: Relationship to respondent (q0405\_16)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

**Literal question**

What is [NAME]'s relationship to the household head?

**Post question**

01=spouse  
 02=son or daughter  
 03=son or daughter-in-law  
 04=grandchild  
 05=parent  
 06=parent-in-law  
 07=brother or sister  
 08=co-wife  
 09=grandparent  
 10=other relative  
 11=not related (friends, servants, boarders, lodgers, other)  
 88=don't know

**Q0405: Relationship to respondent (q0405\_17)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

**Literal question**

What is [NAME]'s relationship to the household head?

**Post question**

**Q0405: Relationship to respondent (q0405\_17)**

File: IndiaHHDData

01=spouse  
 02=son or daughter  
 03=son or daughter-in-law  
 04=grandchild  
 05=parent  
 06=parent-in-law  
 07=brother or sister  
 08=co-wife  
 09=grandparent  
 10=other relative  
 11=not related (friends, servants, boarders, lodgers, other)  
 88=don't know

**Q0405: Relationship to respondent (q0405\_18)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

**Literal question**

What is [NAME]'s relationship to the household head?

**Post question**

01=spouse  
 02=son or daughter  
 03=son or daughter-in-law  
 04=grandchild  
 05=parent  
 06=parent-in-law  
 07=brother or sister  
 08=co-wife  
 09=grandparent  
 10=other relative  
 11=not related (friends, servants, boarders, lodgers, other)  
 88=don't know

**Q0405: Relationship to respondent (q0405\_19)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

**Literal question**

What is [NAME]'s relationship to the household head?

**Post question**

**Q0405: Relationship to respondent (q0405\_19)**

File: IndiaHHDData

01=spouse  
 02=son or daughter  
 03=son or daughter-in-law  
 04=grandchild  
 05=parent  
 06=parent-in-law  
 07=brother or sister  
 08=co-wife  
 09=grandparent  
 10=other relative  
 11=not related (friends, servants, boarders, lodgers, other)  
 88=don't know

**Q0405: Relationship to respondent (q0405\_20)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

**Literal question**

What is [NAME]'s relationship to the household head?

**Post question**

01=spouse  
 02=son or daughter  
 03=son or daughter-in-law  
 04=grandchild  
 05=parent  
 06=parent-in-law  
 07=brother or sister  
 08=co-wife  
 09=grandparent  
 10=other relative  
 11=not related (friends, servants, boarders, lodgers, other)  
 88=don't know

**Q0405: Relationship to respondent (q0405\_21)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

**Literal question**

What is [NAME]'s relationship to the household head?

**Post question**

**Q0405: Relationship to respondent (q0405\_21)**

File: IndiaHHDData

01=spouse  
 02=son or daughter  
 03=son or daughter-in-law  
 04=grandchild  
 05=parent  
 06=parent-in-law  
 07=brother or sister  
 08=co-wife  
 09=grandparent  
 10=other relative  
 11=not related (friends, servants, boarders, lodgers, other)  
 88=don't know

**Q0405: Relationship to respondent (q0405\_22)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

**Literal question**

What is [NAME]'s relationship to the household head?

**Post question**

01=spouse  
 02=son or daughter  
 03=son or daughter-in-law  
 04=grandchild  
 05=parent  
 06=parent-in-law  
 07=brother or sister  
 08=co-wife  
 09=grandparent  
 10=other relative  
 11=not related (friends, servants, boarders, lodgers, other)  
 88=don't know

**Q0405: Relationship to respondent (q0405\_23)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

**Literal question**

What is [NAME]'s relationship to the household head?

**Post question**

**Q0405: Relationship to respondent (q0405\_23)**

File: IndiaHHDData

01=spouse  
 02=son or daughter  
 03=son or daughter-in-law  
 04=grandchild  
 05=parent  
 06=parent-in-law  
 07=brother or sister  
 08=co-wife  
 09=grandparent  
 10=other relative  
 11=not related (friends, servants, boarders, lodgers, other)  
 88=don't know

**Q0405: Relationship to respondent (q0405\_24)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

**Literal question**

What is [NAME]'s relationship to the household head?

**Post question**

01=spouse  
 02=son or daughter  
 03=son or daughter-in-law  
 04=grandchild  
 05=parent  
 06=parent-in-law  
 07=brother or sister  
 08=co-wife  
 09=grandparent  
 10=other relative  
 11=not related (friends, servants, boarders, lodgers, other)  
 88=don't know

**Q0405: Relationship to respondent (q0405\_25)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

**Literal question**

What is [NAME]'s relationship to the household head?

**Post question**



**Q0405: Relationship to respondent (q0405\_25)**

File: IndiaHHDData

01=spouse  
 02=son or daughter  
 03=son or daughter-in-law  
 04=grandchild  
 05=parent  
 06=parent-in-law  
 07=brother or sister  
 08=co-wife  
 09=grandparent  
 10=other relative  
 11=not related (friends, servants, boarders, lodgers, other)  
 88=don't know

**Q0405: Relationship to respondent (q0405\_26)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

**Literal question**

What is [NAME]'s relationship to the household head?

**Post question**

01=spouse  
 02=son or daughter  
 03=son or daughter-in-law  
 04=grandchild  
 05=parent  
 06=parent-in-law  
 07=brother or sister  
 08=co-wife  
 09=grandparent  
 10=other relative  
 11=not related (friends, servants, boarders, lodgers, other)  
 88=don't know

**Q0405: Relationship to respondent (q0405\_27)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

**Literal question**

What is [NAME]'s relationship to the household head?

**Post question**

**Q0405: Relationship to respondent (q0405\_27)**

File: IndiaHHDData

01=spouse  
 02=son or daughter  
 03=son or daughter-in-law  
 04=grandchild  
 05=parent  
 06=parent-in-law  
 07=brother or sister  
 08=co-wife  
 09=grandparent  
 10=other relative  
 11=not related (friends, servants, boarders, lodgers, other)  
 88=don't know

**Q0405: Relationship to respondent (q0405\_28)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

**Literal question**

What is [NAME]'s relationship to the household head?

**Post question**

01=spouse  
 02=son or daughter  
 03=son or daughter-in-law  
 04=grandchild  
 05=parent  
 06=parent-in-law  
 07=brother or sister  
 08=co-wife  
 09=grandparent  
 10=other relative  
 11=not related (friends, servants, boarders, lodgers, other)  
 88=don't know

**Q0405: Relationship to respondent (q0405\_29)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

**Literal question**

What is [NAME]'s relationship to the household head?

**Post question**

**Q0405: Relationship to respondent (q0405\_29)**

File: IndiaHHDData

01=spouse  
 02=son or daughter  
 03=son or daughter-in-law  
 04=grandchild  
 05=parent  
 06=parent-in-law  
 07=brother or sister  
 08=co-wife  
 09=grandparent  
 10=other relative  
 11=not related (friends, servants, boarders, lodgers, other)  
 88=don't know

**Q0405: Relationship to respondent (q0405\_30)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

**Literal question**

What is [NAME]'s relationship to the household head?

**Post question**

01=spouse  
 02=son or daughter  
 03=son or daughter-in-law  
 04=grandchild  
 05=parent  
 06=parent-in-law  
 07=brother or sister  
 08=co-wife  
 09=grandparent  
 10=other relative  
 11=not related (friends, servants, boarders, lodgers, other)  
 88=don't know

**Q0405: Relationship to respondent (q0405\_31)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

**Literal question**

What is [NAME]'s relationship to the household head?

**Post question**

**Q0405: Relationship to respondent (q0405\_31)**

File: IndiaHHDData

01=spouse  
 02=son or daughter  
 03=son or daughter-in-law  
 04=grandchild  
 05=parent  
 06=parent-in-law  
 07=brother or sister  
 08=co-wife  
 09=grandparent  
 10=other relative  
 11=not related (friends, servants, boarders, lodgers, other)  
 88=don't know

**Q0405: Relationship to respondent (q0405\_32)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

**Literal question**

What is [NAME]'s relationship to the household head?

**Post question**

01=spouse  
 02=son or daughter  
 03=son or daughter-in-law  
 04=grandchild  
 05=parent  
 06=parent-in-law  
 07=brother or sister  
 08=co-wife  
 09=grandparent  
 10=other relative  
 11=not related (friends, servants, boarders, lodgers, other)  
 88=don't know

**Q0405: Relationship to respondent (q0405\_33)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

**Literal question**

What is [NAME]'s relationship to the household head?

**Post question**

**Q0405: Relationship to respondent (q0405\_33)**

File: IndiaHHDData

01=spouse  
 02=son or daughter  
 03=son or daughter-in-law  
 04=grandchild  
 05=parent  
 06=parent-in-law  
 07=brother or sister  
 08=co-wife  
 09=grandparent  
 10=other relative  
 11=not related (friends, servants, boarders, lodgers, other)  
 88=don't know

**Q0405: Relationship to respondent (q0405\_34)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

**Literal question**

What is [NAME]'s relationship to the household head?

**Post question**

01=spouse  
 02=son or daughter  
 03=son or daughter-in-law  
 04=grandchild  
 05=parent  
 06=parent-in-law  
 07=brother or sister  
 08=co-wife  
 09=grandparent  
 10=other relative  
 11=not related (friends, servants, boarders, lodgers, other)  
 88=don't know

**Q0405: Relationship to respondent (q0405\_35)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

**Literal question**

What is [NAME]'s relationship to the household head?

**Post question**

**Q0405: Relationship to respondent (q0405\_35)**

File: IndiaHHDData

01=spouse  
 02=son or daughter  
 03=son or daughter-in-law  
 04=grandchild  
 05=parent  
 06=parent-in-law  
 07=brother or sister  
 08=co-wife  
 09=grandparent  
 10=other relative  
 11=not related (friends, servants, boarders, lodgers, other)  
 88=don't know

**Q0405: Relationship to respondent (q0405\_36)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

**Literal question**

What is [NAME]'s relationship to the household head?

**Post question**

01=spouse  
 02=son or daughter  
 03=son or daughter-in-law  
 04=grandchild  
 05=parent  
 06=parent-in-law  
 07=brother or sister  
 08=co-wife  
 09=grandparent  
 10=other relative  
 11=not related (friends, servants, boarders, lodgers, other)  
 88=don't know

**Q0405: Relationship to respondent (q0405\_37)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

**Literal question**

What is [NAME]'s relationship to the household head?

**Post question**

**Q0405: Relationship to respondent (q0405\_37)**

File: IndiaHHDData

01=spouse  
 02=son or daughter  
 03=son or daughter-in-law  
 04=grandchild  
 05=parent  
 06=parent-in-law  
 07=brother or sister  
 08=co-wife  
 09=grandparent  
 10=other relative  
 11=not related (friends, servants, boarders, lodgers, other)  
 88=don't know

**Q0405: Relationship to respondent (q0405\_38)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

**Literal question**

What is [NAME]'s relationship to the household head?

**Post question**

01=spouse  
 02=son or daughter  
 03=son or daughter-in-law  
 04=grandchild  
 05=parent  
 06=parent-in-law  
 07=brother or sister  
 08=co-wife  
 09=grandparent  
 10=other relative  
 11=not related (friends, servants, boarders, lodgers, other)  
 88=don't know

**Q0405: Relationship to respondent (q0405\_39)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

**Literal question**

What is [NAME]'s relationship to the household head?

**Post question**

**Q0405: Relationship to respondent (q0405\_39)**

File: IndiaHHData

01=spouse  
 02=son or daughter  
 03=son or daughter-in-law  
 04=grandchild  
 05=parent  
 06=parent-in-law  
 07=brother or sister  
 08=co-wife  
 09=grandparent  
 10=other relative  
 11=not related (friends, servants, boarders, lodgers, other)  
 88=don't know

**Q0405: Relationship to respondent (q0405\_40)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

**Literal question**

What is [NAME]'s relationship to the household head?

**Post question**

01=spouse  
 02=son or daughter  
 03=son or daughter-in-law  
 04=grandchild  
 05=parent  
 06=parent-in-law  
 07=brother or sister  
 08=co-wife  
 09=grandparent  
 10=other relative  
 11=not related (friends, servants, boarders, lodgers, other)  
 88=don't know

**Q0406: Sex (q0406\_01)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-1	

**Literal question**

Is [NAME] a male or a female?

**Post question**

1 = Male  
 2 = Female



**Q0406: Sex (q0406\_02)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Is [NAME] a male or a female?

**Post question**

1 = Male  
 2 = Female

**Q0406: Sex (q0406\_03)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Is [NAME] a male or a female?

**Post question**

1 = Male  
 2 = Female

**Q0406: Sex (q0406\_04)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Is [NAME] a male or a female?

**Post question**

1 = Male  
 2 = Female

**Q0406: Sex (q0406\_05)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

**Q0406: Sex (q0406\_05)**

File: IndiaHHData

Is [NAME] a male or a female?

**Post question**

1 = Male  
2 = Female

**Q0406: Sex (q0406\_06)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Is [NAME] a male or a female?

**Post question**

1 = Male  
2 = Female

**Q0406: Sex (q0406\_07)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Is [NAME] a male or a female?

**Post question**

1 = Male  
2 = Female

**Q0406: Sex (q0406\_08)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Is [NAME] a male or a female?

**Post question**

1 = Male  
2 = Female

**Q0406: Sex (q0406\_09)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Is [NAME] a male or a female?

**Post question**

1 = Male  
 2 = Female

**Q0406: Sex (q0406\_10)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Is [NAME] a male or a female?

**Post question**

1 = Male  
 2 = Female

**Q0406: Sex (q0406\_11)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Is [NAME] a male or a female?

**Post question**

1 = Male  
 2 = Female

**Q0406: Sex (q0406\_12)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Q0406: Sex (q0406\_12)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Literal question**

Is [NAME] a male or a female?

**Post question**

1 = Male

2 = Female

**Q0406: Sex (q0406\_13)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Is [NAME] a male or a female?

**Post question**

1 = Male

2 = Female

**Q0406: Sex (q0406\_14)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Is [NAME] a male or a female?

**Post question**

1 = Male

2 = Female

**Q0406: Sex (q0406\_15)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Is [NAME] a male or a female?

**Post question**

1 = Male

2 = Female

**Q0406: Sex (q0406\_16)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Is [NAME] a male or a female?

**Post question**

1 = Male  
 2 = Female

**Q0406: Sex (q0406\_17)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Is [NAME] a male or a female?

**Post question**

1 = Male  
 2 = Female

**Q0406: Sex (q0406\_18)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Is [NAME] a male or a female?

**Post question**

1 = Male  
 2 = Female

**Q0406: Sex (q0406\_19)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Is [NAME] a male or a female?

**Post question**

**Q0406: Sex (q0406\_19)**

File: IndiaHHData

1 = Male  
2 = Female

**Q0406: Sex (q0406\_20)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Is [NAME] a male or a female?

**Post question**

1 = Male  
2 = Female

**Q0406: Sex (q0406\_21)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Is [NAME] a male or a female?

**Post question**

1 = Male  
2 = Female

**Q0406: Sex (q0406\_22)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Is [NAME] a male or a female?

**Post question**

1 = Male  
2 = Female

**Q0406: Sex (q0406\_23)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

**Q0406: Sex (q0406\_23)**

File: IndiaHHDData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Is [NAME] a male or a female?

**Post question**

1 = Male  
 2 = Female

**Q0406: Sex (q0406\_24)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Is [NAME] a male or a female?

**Post question**

1 = Male  
 2 = Female

**Q0406: Sex (q0406\_25)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Is [NAME] a male or a female?

**Post question**

1 = Male  
 2 = Female

**Q0406: Sex (q0406\_26)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Is [NAME] a male or a female?

**Post question**

1 = Male  
 2 = Female

**Q0406: Sex (q0406\_27)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Is [NAME] a male or a female?

**Post question**

1 = Male  
 2 = Female

**Q0406: Sex (q0406\_28)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Is [NAME] a male or a female?

**Post question**

1 = Male  
 2 = Female

**Q0406: Sex (q0406\_29)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Is [NAME] a male or a female?

**Post question**

1 = Male  
 2 = Female

**Q0406: Sex (q0406\_30)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Is [NAME] a male or a female?

**Post question**



**Q0406: Sex (q0406\_30)**

File: IndiaHHData

1 = Male  
2 = Female

**Q0406: Sex (q0406\_31)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Is [NAME] a male or a female?

**Post question**

1 = Male  
2 = Female

**Q0406: Sex (q0406\_32)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Is [NAME] a male or a female?

**Post question**

1 = Male  
2 = Female

**Q0406: Sex (q0406\_33)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Is [NAME] a male or a female?

**Post question**

1 = Male  
2 = Female

**Q0406: Sex (q0406\_34)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

**Q0406: Sex (q0406\_34)**

File: IndiaHHDData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Is [NAME] a male or a female?

**Post question**

1 = Male  
 2 = Female

**Q0406: Sex (q0406\_35)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Is [NAME] a male or a female?

**Post question**

1 = Male  
 2 = Female

**Q0406: Sex (q0406\_36)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Is [NAME] a male or a female?

**Post question**

1 = Male  
 2 = Female

**Q0406: Sex (q0406\_37)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Is [NAME] a male or a female?

**Post question**

1 = Male  
 2 = Female

**Q0406: Sex (q0406\_38)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Is [NAME] a male or a female?

**Post question**

1 = Male  
 2 = Female

**Q0406: Sex (q0406\_39)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Is [NAME] a male or a female?

**Post question**

1 = Male  
 2 = Female

**Q0406: Sex (q0406\_40)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Is [NAME] a male or a female?

**Post question**

1 = Male  
 2 = Female

**Q0407: Age (q0407\_01)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 35-70

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How old is he/she?

**Q0407: Age (q0407\_01)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Post question**

(if less than 1 year old enter "00")

**Q0407: Age (q0407\_02)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 30-58

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How old is he/she?

**Post question**

(if less than 1 year old enter "00")

**Q0407: Age (q0407\_03)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How old is he/she?

**Post question**

(if less than 1 year old enter "00")

**Q0407: Age (q0407\_04)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How old is he/she?

**Post question**

(if less than 1 year old enter "00")

**Q0407: Age (q0407\_05)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

**Q0407: Age (q0407\_05)**

File: IndiaHHData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 26-26

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How old is he/she?

**Post question**

(if less than 1 year old enter "00")

**Q0407: Age (q0407\_06)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 18-18

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How old is he/she?

**Post question**

(if less than 1 year old enter "00")

**Q0407: Age (q0407\_07)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 21-21

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How old is he/she?

**Post question**

(if less than 1 year old enter "00")

**Q0407: Age (q0407\_08)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 14-14

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How old is he/she?

**Post question**

(if less than 1 year old enter "00")

**Q0407: Age (q0407\_09)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 7-7

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How old is he/she?

**Post question**

(if less than 1 year old enter "00")

**Q0407: Age (q0407\_10)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 38-38

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How old is he/she?

**Post question**

(if less than 1 year old enter "00")

**Q0407: Age (q0407\_11)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 16-16

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How old is he/she?

**Post question**

(if less than 1 year old enter "00")

**Q0407: Age (q0407\_12)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 32-32

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How old is he/she?

**Q0407: Age (q0407\_12)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Post question**

(if less than 1 year old enter "00")

**Q0407: Age (q0407\_13)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How old is he/she?

**Post question**

(if less than 1 year old enter "00")

**Q0407: Age (q0407\_14)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How old is he/she?

**Post question**

(if less than 1 year old enter "00")

**Q0407: Age (q0407\_15)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How old is he/she?

**Post question**

(if less than 1 year old enter "00")

**Q0407: Age (q0407\_16)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

**Q0407: Age (q0407\_16)**

File: IndiaHHData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How old is he/she?

**Post question**

(if less than 1 year old enter "00")

**Q0407: Age (q0407\_17)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How old is he/she?

**Post question**

(if less than 1 year old enter "00")

**Q0407: Age (q0407\_18)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How old is he/she?

**Post question**

(if less than 1 year old enter "00")

**Q0407: Age (q0407\_19)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How old is he/she?

**Post question**

(if less than 1 year old enter "00")



**Q0407: Age (q0407\_20)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How old is he/she?

**Post question**

(if less than 1 year old enter "00")

**Q0407: Age (q0407\_21)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How old is he/she?

**Post question**

(if less than 1 year old enter "00")

**Q0407: Age (q0407\_22)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How old is he/she?

**Post question**

(if less than 1 year old enter "00")

**Q0407: Age (q0407\_23)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How old is he/she?

**Post question**

(if less than 1 year old enter "00")

**Q0407: Age (q0407\_24)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How old is he/she?

**Post question**

(if less than 1 year old enter "00")

**Q0407: Age (q0407\_25)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How old is he/she?

**Post question**

(if less than 1 year old enter "00")

**Q0407: Age (q0407\_26)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How old is he/she?

**Post question**

(if less than 1 year old enter "00")

**Q0407: Age (q0407\_27)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How old is he/she?

**Post question**

(if less than 1 year old enter "00")

**Q0407: Age (q0407\_28)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How old is he/she?

**Post question**

(if less than 1 year old enter "00")

**Q0407: Age (q0407\_29)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How old is he/she?

**Post question**

(if less than 1 year old enter "00")

**Q0407: Age (q0407\_30)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How old is he/she?

**Post question**

(if less than 1 year old enter "00")

**Q0407: Age (q0407\_31)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How old is he/she?

**Post question**

(if less than 1 year old enter "00")

**Q0407: Age (q0407\_32)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How old is he/she?

**Post question**

(if less than 1 year old enter "00")

**Q0407: Age (q0407\_33)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How old is he/she?

**Post question**

(if less than 1 year old enter "00")

**Q0407: Age (q0407\_34)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How old is he/she?

**Post question**

(if less than 1 year old enter "00")

**Q0407: Age (q0407\_35)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How old is he/she?

**Post question**

(if less than 1 year old enter "00")

**Q0407: Age (q0407\_36)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How old is he/she?

**Post question**

(if less than 1 year old enter "00")

**Q0407: Age (q0407\_37)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How old is he/she?

**Post question**

(if less than 1 year old enter "00")

**Q0407: Age (q0407\_38)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How old is he/she?

**Post question**

(if less than 1 year old enter "00")

**Q0407: Age (q0407\_39)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How old is he/she?

**Post question**

(if less than 1 year old enter "00")

**Q0407: Age (q0407\_40)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How old is he/she?

**Post question**

(if less than 1 year old enter "00")

**Q0408: Marital status (q0408\_01)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What is [NAME]'s marital status?

**Post question**

1= Never married (and not cohabiting)  
 2= Currently married  
 3= Cohabiting  
 4= Separated/divorced  
 5= Widowed  
 8=don't know

**Q0408: Marital status (q0408\_02)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What is [NAME]'s marital status?

**Post question**

1= Never married (and not cohabiting)  
 2= Currently married  
 3= Cohabiting  
 4= Separated/divorced  
 5= Widowed  
 8=don't know

**Q0408: Marital status (q0408\_03)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Q0408: Marital status (q0408\_03)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What is [NAME]'s marital status?

**Post question**

1= Never married (and not cohabiting)  
 2= Currently married  
 3= Cohabiting  
 4= Separated/divorced  
 5= Widowed  
 8=don't know

**Q0408: Marital status (q0408\_04)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What is [NAME]'s marital status?

**Post question**

1= Never married (and not cohabiting)  
 2= Currently married  
 3= Cohabiting  
 4= Separated/divorced  
 5= Widowed  
 8=don't know

**Q0408: Marital status (q0408\_05)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What is [NAME]'s marital status?

**Post question**

1= Never married (and not cohabiting)  
 2= Currently married  
 3= Cohabiting  
 4= Separated/divorced  
 5= Widowed  
 8=don't know

**Q0408: Marital status (q0408\_06)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What is [NAME]'s marital status?

**Post question**

1= Never married (and not cohabiting)  
 2= Currently married  
 3= Cohabiting  
 4= Separated/divorced  
 5= Widowed  
 8=don't know

**Q0408: Marital status (q0408\_07)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What is [NAME]'s marital status?

**Post question**

1= Never married (and not cohabiting)  
 2= Currently married  
 3= Cohabiting  
 4= Separated/divorced  
 5= Widowed  
 8=don't know

**Q0408: Marital status (q0408\_08)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What is [NAME]'s marital status?

**Post question**

1= Never married (and not cohabiting)  
 2= Currently married  
 3= Cohabiting  
 4= Separated/divorced  
 5= Widowed  
 8=don't know



**Q0408: Marital status (q0408\_09)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What is [NAME]'s marital status?

**Post question**

1= Never married (and not cohabiting)  
 2= Currently married  
 3= Cohabiting  
 4= Separated/divorced  
 5= Widowed  
 8=don't know

**Q0408: Marital status (q0408\_10)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What is [NAME]'s marital status?

**Post question**

1= Never married (and not cohabiting)  
 2= Currently married  
 3= Cohabiting  
 4= Separated/divorced  
 5= Widowed  
 8=don't know

**Q0408: Marital status (q0408\_11)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What is [NAME]'s marital status?

**Post question**

1= Never married (and not cohabiting)  
 2= Currently married  
 3= Cohabiting  
 4= Separated/divorced  
 5= Widowed  
 8=don't know

**Q0408: Marital status (q0408\_12)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What is [NAME]'s marital status?

**Post question**

1= Never married (and not cohabiting)  
 2= Currently married  
 3= Cohabiting  
 4= Separated/divorced  
 5= Widowed  
 8=don't know

**Q0408: Marital status (q0408\_13)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What is [NAME]'s marital status?

**Post question**

1= Never married (and not cohabiting)  
 2= Currently married  
 3= Cohabiting  
 4= Separated/divorced  
 5= Widowed  
 8=don't know

**Q0408: Marital status (q0408\_14)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What is [NAME]'s marital status?

**Post question**

1= Never married (and not cohabiting)  
 2= Currently married  
 3= Cohabiting  
 4= Separated/divorced  
 5= Widowed  
 8=don't know

**Q0408: Marital status (q0408\_15)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What is [NAME]'s marital status?

**Post question**

1= Never married (and not cohabiting)  
 2= Currently married  
 3= Cohabiting  
 4= Separated/divorced  
 5= Widowed  
 8=don't know

**Q0408: Marital status (q0408\_16)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What is [NAME]'s marital status?

**Post question**

1= Never married (and not cohabiting)  
 2= Currently married  
 3= Cohabiting  
 4= Separated/divorced  
 5= Widowed  
 8=don't know

**Q0408: Marital status (q0408\_17)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What is [NAME]'s marital status?

**Post question**

1= Never married (and not cohabiting)  
 2= Currently married  
 3= Cohabiting  
 4= Separated/divorced  
 5= Widowed  
 8=don't know

**Q0408: Marital status (q0408\_18)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What is [NAME]'s marital status?

**Post question**

1= Never married (and not cohabiting)  
 2= Currently married  
 3= Cohabiting  
 4= Separated/divorced  
 5= Widowed  
 8=don't know

**Q0408: Marital status (q0408\_19)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What is [NAME]'s marital status?

**Post question**

1= Never married (and not cohabiting)  
 2= Currently married  
 3= Cohabiting  
 4= Separated/divorced  
 5= Widowed  
 8=don't know

**Q0408: Marital status (q0408\_20)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What is [NAME]'s marital status?

**Post question**

1= Never married (and not cohabiting)  
 2= Currently married  
 3= Cohabiting  
 4= Separated/divorced  
 5= Widowed  
 8=don't know

**Q0408: Marital status (q0408\_21)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What is [NAME]'s marital status?

**Post question**

1= Never married (and not cohabiting)  
 2= Currently married  
 3= Cohabiting  
 4= Separated/divorced  
 5= Widowed  
 8=don't know

**Q0408: Marital status (q0408\_22)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What is [NAME]'s marital status?

**Post question**

1= Never married (and not cohabiting)  
 2= Currently married  
 3= Cohabiting  
 4= Separated/divorced  
 5= Widowed  
 8=don't know

**Q0408: Marital status (q0408\_23)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What is [NAME]'s marital status?

**Post question**

1= Never married (and not cohabiting)  
 2= Currently married  
 3= Cohabiting  
 4= Separated/divorced  
 5= Widowed  
 8=don't know

**Q0408: Marital status (q0408\_24)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What is [NAME]'s marital status?

**Post question**

1= Never married (and not cohabiting)  
 2= Currently married  
 3= Cohabiting  
 4= Separated/divorced  
 5= Widowed  
 8=don't know

**Q0408: Marital status (q0408\_25)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What is [NAME]'s marital status?

**Post question**

1= Never married (and not cohabiting)  
 2= Currently married  
 3= Cohabiting  
 4= Separated/divorced  
 5= Widowed  
 8=don't know

**Q0408: Marital status (q0408\_26)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What is [NAME]'s marital status?

**Post question**

1= Never married (and not cohabiting)  
 2= Currently married  
 3= Cohabiting  
 4= Separated/divorced  
 5= Widowed  
 8=don't know

**Q0408: Marital status (q0408\_27)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What is [NAME]'s marital status?

**Post question**

1= Never married (and not cohabiting)  
 2= Currently married  
 3= Cohabiting  
 4= Separated/divorced  
 5= Widowed  
 8=don't know

**Q0408: Marital status (q0408\_28)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What is [NAME]'s marital status?

**Post question**

1= Never married (and not cohabiting)  
 2= Currently married  
 3= Cohabiting  
 4= Separated/divorced  
 5= Widowed  
 8=don't know

**Q0408: Marital status (q0408\_29)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What is [NAME]'s marital status?

**Post question**

1= Never married (and not cohabiting)  
 2= Currently married  
 3= Cohabiting  
 4= Separated/divorced  
 5= Widowed  
 8=don't know

**Q0408: Marital status (q0408\_30)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What is [NAME]'s marital status?

**Post question**

1= Never married (and not cohabiting)  
 2= Currently married  
 3= Cohabiting  
 4= Separated/divorced  
 5= Widowed  
 8=don't know

**Q0408: Marital status (q0408\_31)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What is [NAME]'s marital status?

**Post question**

1= Never married (and not cohabiting)  
 2= Currently married  
 3= Cohabiting  
 4= Separated/divorced  
 5= Widowed  
 8=don't know

**Q0408: Marital status (q0408\_32)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What is [NAME]'s marital status?

**Post question**

1= Never married (and not cohabiting)  
 2= Currently married  
 3= Cohabiting  
 4= Separated/divorced  
 5= Widowed  
 8=don't know



**Q0408: Marital status (q0408\_33)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What is [NAME]'s marital status?

**Post question**

1= Never married (and not cohabiting)  
 2= Currently married  
 3= Cohabiting  
 4= Separated/divorced  
 5= Widowed  
 8=don't know

**Q0408: Marital status (q0408\_34)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What is [NAME]'s marital status?

**Post question**

1= Never married (and not cohabiting)  
 2= Currently married  
 3= Cohabiting  
 4= Separated/divorced  
 5= Widowed  
 8=don't know

**Q0408: Marital status (q0408\_35)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What is [NAME]'s marital status?

**Post question**

1= Never married (and not cohabiting)  
 2= Currently married  
 3= Cohabiting  
 4= Separated/divorced  
 5= Widowed  
 8=don't know

**Q0408: Marital status (q0408\_36)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What is [NAME]'s marital status?

**Post question**

1= Never married (and not cohabiting)  
 2= Currently married  
 3= Cohabiting  
 4= Separated/divorced  
 5= Widowed  
 8=don't know

**Q0408: Marital status (q0408\_37)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What is [NAME]'s marital status?

**Post question**

1= Never married (and not cohabiting)  
 2= Currently married  
 3= Cohabiting  
 4= Separated/divorced  
 5= Widowed  
 8=don't know

**Q0408: Marital status (q0408\_38)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What is [NAME]'s marital status?

**Post question**

1= Never married (and not cohabiting)  
 2= Currently married  
 3= Cohabiting  
 4= Separated/divorced  
 5= Widowed  
 8=don't know

**Q0408: Marital status (q0408\_39)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

**Literal question**

What is [NAME]'s marital status?

**Post question**

1= Never married (and not cohabiting)  
 2= Currently married  
 3= Cohabiting  
 4= Separated/divorced  
 5= Widowed  
 8=don't know

**Q0408: Marital status (q0408\_40)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

**Literal question**

What is [NAME]'s marital status?

**Post question**

1= Never married (and not cohabiting)  
 2= Currently married  
 3= Cohabiting  
 4= Separated/divorced  
 5= Widowed  
 8=don't know

**Q0409: Highest education level (q0409\_01)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 5-6	

**Literal question**

What is the highest level of education [NAME] completed?

**Post question**

0=No formal education  
 1=Less than primary school  
 2=Primary school completed  
 3=Secondary school completed  
 4=High school (or equivalent) completed  
 5=College/Preuniversity/University completed  
 6=Post graduate degree completed

**Q0409: Highest education level (q0409\_02)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 3-4

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What is the highest level of education [NAME] completed?

**Post question**

0=No formal education  
 1=Less than primary school  
 2=Primary school completed  
 3=Secondary school completed  
 4=High school (or equivalent) completed  
 5=College/Preuniversity/University completed  
 6=Post graduate degree completed

**Q0409: Highest education level (q0409\_03)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What is the highest level of education [NAME] completed?

**Post question**

0=No formal education  
 1=Less than primary school  
 2=Primary school completed  
 3=Secondary school completed  
 4=High school (or equivalent) completed  
 5=College/Preuniversity/University completed  
 6=Post graduate degree completed

**Q0409: Highest education level (q0409\_04)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What is the highest level of education [NAME] completed?

**Post question**

**Q0409: Highest education level (q0409\_04)**

File: IndiaHHData

0=No formal education  
 1=Less than primary school  
 2=Primary school completed  
 3=Secondary school completed  
 4=High school (or equivalent) completed  
 5=College/Preuniversity/University completed  
 6=Post graduate degree completed

**Q0409: Highest education level (q0409\_05)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 6-6	

**Literal question**

What is the highest level of education [NAME] completed?

**Post question**

0=No formal education  
 1=Less than primary school  
 2=Primary school completed  
 3=Secondary school completed  
 4=High school (or equivalent) completed  
 5=College/Preuniversity/University completed  
 6=Post graduate degree completed

**Q0409: Highest education level (q0409\_06)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 6-6	

**Literal question**

What is the highest level of education [NAME] completed?

**Post question**

0=No formal education  
 1=Less than primary school  
 2=Primary school completed  
 3=Secondary school completed  
 4=High school (or equivalent) completed  
 5=College/Preuniversity/University completed  
 6=Post graduate degree completed

**Q0409: Highest education level (q0409\_07)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

**Q0409: Highest education level (q0409\_07)**

File: IndiaHHDData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 5-5

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What is the highest level of education [NAME] completed?

**Post question**

0=No formal education  
 1=Less than primary school  
 2=Primary school completed  
 3=Secondary school completed  
 4=High school (or equivalent) completed  
 5=College/Preuniversity/University completed  
 6=Post graduate degree completed

**Q0409: Highest education level (q0409\_08)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 5-5

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What is the highest level of education [NAME] completed?

**Post question**

0=No formal education  
 1=Less than primary school  
 2=Primary school completed  
 3=Secondary school completed  
 4=High school (or equivalent) completed  
 5=College/Preuniversity/University completed  
 6=Post graduate degree completed

**Q0409: Highest education level (q0409\_09)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What is the highest level of education [NAME] completed?

**Post question**

0=No formal education  
 1=Less than primary school  
 2=Primary school completed  
 3=Secondary school completed  
 4=High school (or equivalent) completed  
 5=College/Preuniversity/University completed  
 6=Post graduate degree completed

**Q0409: Highest education level (q0409\_10)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 6-6

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What is the highest level of education [NAME] completed?

**Post question**

0=No formal education  
 1=Less than primary school  
 2=Primary school completed  
 3=Secondary school completed  
 4=High school (or equivalent) completed  
 5=College/Preuniversity/University completed  
 6=Post graduate degree completed

**Q0409: Highest education level (q0409\_11)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 5-5

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What is the highest level of education [NAME] completed?

**Post question**

0=No formal education  
 1=Less than primary school  
 2=Primary school completed  
 3=Secondary school completed  
 4=High school (or equivalent) completed  
 5=College/Preuniversity/University completed  
 6=Post graduate degree completed

**Q0409: Highest education level (q0409\_12)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 5-5

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What is the highest level of education [NAME] completed?

**Post question**

**Q0409: Highest education level (q0409\_12)**

File: IndiaHHData

0=No formal education  
 1=Less than primary school  
 2=Primary school completed  
 3=Secondary school completed  
 4=High school (or equivalent) completed  
 5=College/Preuniversity/University completed  
 6=Post graduate degree completed

**Q0409: Highest education level (q0409\_13)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

**Literal question**

What is the highest level of education [NAME] completed?

**Post question**

0=No formal education  
 1=Less than primary school  
 2=Primary school completed  
 3=Secondary school completed  
 4=High school (or equivalent) completed  
 5=College/Preuniversity/University completed  
 6=Post graduate degree completed

**Q0409: Highest education level (q0409\_14)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

**Literal question**

What is the highest level of education [NAME] completed?

**Post question**

0=No formal education  
 1=Less than primary school  
 2=Primary school completed  
 3=Secondary school completed  
 4=High school (or equivalent) completed  
 5=College/Preuniversity/University completed  
 6=Post graduate degree completed

**Q0409: Highest education level (q0409\_15)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**



**Q0409: Highest education level (q0409\_15)**

File: IndiaHHData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What is the highest level of education [NAME] completed?

**Post question**

0=No formal education  
 1=Less than primary school  
 2=Primary school completed  
 3=Secondary school completed  
 4=High school (or equivalent) completed  
 5=College/Preuniversity/University completed  
 6=Post graduate degree completed

**Q0409: Highest education level (q0409\_16)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What is the highest level of education [NAME] completed?

**Post question**

0=No formal education  
 1=Less than primary school  
 2=Primary school completed  
 3=Secondary school completed  
 4=High school (or equivalent) completed  
 5=College/Preuniversity/University completed  
 6=Post graduate degree completed

**Q0409: Highest education level (q0409\_17)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What is the highest level of education [NAME] completed?

**Post question**

0=No formal education  
 1=Less than primary school  
 2=Primary school completed  
 3=Secondary school completed  
 4=High school (or equivalent) completed  
 5=College/Preuniversity/University completed  
 6=Post graduate degree completed

**Q0409: Highest education level (q0409\_18)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What is the highest level of education [NAME] completed?

**Post question**

0=No formal education  
 1=Less than primary school  
 2=Primary school completed  
 3=Secondary school completed  
 4=High school (or equivalent) completed  
 5=College/Preuniversity/University completed  
 6=Post graduate degree completed

**Q0409: Highest education level (q0409\_19)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What is the highest level of education [NAME] completed?

**Post question**

0=No formal education  
 1=Less than primary school  
 2=Primary school completed  
 3=Secondary school completed  
 4=High school (or equivalent) completed  
 5=College/Preuniversity/University completed  
 6=Post graduate degree completed

**Q0409: Highest education level (q0409\_20)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What is the highest level of education [NAME] completed?

**Post question**

0=No formal education  
 1=Less than primary school  
 2=Primary school completed  
 3=Secondary school completed  
 4=High school (or equivalent) completed  
 5=College/Preuniversity/University completed  
 6=Post graduate degree completed

**Q0409: Highest education level (q0409\_21)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What is the highest level of education [NAME] completed?

**Post question**

0=No formal education  
 1=Less than primary school  
 2=Primary school completed  
 3=Secondary school completed  
 4=High school (or equivalent) completed  
 5=College/Preuniversity/University completed  
 6=Post graduate degree completed

**Q0409: Highest education level (q0409\_22)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What is the highest level of education [NAME] completed?

**Post question**

0=No formal education  
 1=Less than primary school  
 2=Primary school completed  
 3=Secondary school completed  
 4=High school (or equivalent) completed  
 5=College/Preuniversity/University completed  
 6=Post graduate degree completed

**Q0409: Highest education level (q0409\_23)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What is the highest level of education [NAME] completed?

**Post question**

0=No formal education  
 1=Less than primary school  
 2=Primary school completed  
 3=Secondary school completed  
 4=High school (or equivalent) completed  
 5=College/Preuniversity/University completed  
 6=Post graduate degree completed

**Q0409: Highest education level (q0409\_24)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What is the highest level of education [NAME] completed?

**Post question**

0=No formal education  
 1=Less than primary school  
 2=Primary school completed  
 3=Secondary school completed  
 4=High school (or equivalent) completed  
 5=College/Preuniversity/University completed  
 6=Post graduate degree completed

**Q0409: Highest education level (q0409\_25)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What is the highest level of education [NAME] completed?

**Post question**

0=No formal education  
 1=Less than primary school  
 2=Primary school completed  
 3=Secondary school completed  
 4=High school (or equivalent) completed  
 5=College/Preuniversity/University completed  
 6=Post graduate degree completed

**Q0409: Highest education level (q0409\_26)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What is the highest level of education [NAME] completed?

**Post question**

0=No formal education  
 1=Less than primary school  
 2=Primary school completed  
 3=Secondary school completed  
 4=High school (or equivalent) completed  
 5=College/Preuniversity/University completed  
 6=Post graduate degree completed

**Q0409: Highest education level (q0409\_27)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What is the highest level of education [NAME] completed?

**Post question**

0=No formal education  
 1=Less than primary school  
 2=Primary school completed  
 3=Secondary school completed  
 4=High school (or equivalent) completed  
 5=College/Preuniversity/University completed  
 6=Post graduate degree completed

**Q0409: Highest education level (q0409\_28)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What is the highest level of education [NAME] completed?

**Post question**

0=No formal education  
 1=Less than primary school  
 2=Primary school completed  
 3=Secondary school completed  
 4=High school (or equivalent) completed  
 5=College/Preuniversity/University completed  
 6=Post graduate degree completed

**Q0409: Highest education level (q0409\_29)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What is the highest level of education [NAME] completed?

**Post question**

0=No formal education  
 1=Less than primary school  
 2=Primary school completed  
 3=Secondary school completed  
 4=High school (or equivalent) completed  
 5=College/Preuniversity/University completed  
 6=Post graduate degree completed

**Q0409: Highest education level (q0409\_30)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What is the highest level of education [NAME] completed?

**Post question**

0=No formal education  
 1=Less than primary school  
 2=Primary school completed  
 3=Secondary school completed  
 4=High school (or equivalent) completed  
 5=College/Preuniversity/University completed  
 6=Post graduate degree completed

**Q0409: Highest education level (q0409\_31)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What is the highest level of education [NAME] completed?

**Post question**

0=No formal education  
 1=Less than primary school  
 2=Primary school completed  
 3=Secondary school completed  
 4=High school (or equivalent) completed  
 5=College/Preuniversity/University completed  
 6=Post graduate degree completed

**Q0409: Highest education level (q0409\_32)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What is the highest level of education [NAME] completed?

**Post question**

0=No formal education  
 1=Less than primary school  
 2=Primary school completed  
 3=Secondary school completed  
 4=High school (or equivalent) completed  
 5=College/Preuniversity/University completed  
 6=Post graduate degree completed

**Q0409: Highest education level (q0409\_33)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What is the highest level of education [NAME] completed?

**Post question**

0=No formal education  
 1=Less than primary school  
 2=Primary school completed  
 3=Secondary school completed  
 4=High school (or equivalent) completed  
 5=College/Preuniversity/University completed  
 6=Post graduate degree completed

**Q0409: Highest education level (q0409\_34)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What is the highest level of education [NAME] completed?

**Post question**

0=No formal education  
 1=Less than primary school  
 2=Primary school completed  
 3=Secondary school completed  
 4=High school (or equivalent) completed  
 5=College/Preuniversity/University completed  
 6=Post graduate degree completed

**Q0409: Highest education level (q0409\_35)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What is the highest level of education [NAME] completed?

**Post question**

0=No formal education  
 1=Less than primary school  
 2=Primary school completed  
 3=Secondary school completed  
 4=High school (or equivalent) completed  
 5=College/Preuniversity/University completed  
 6=Post graduate degree completed

**Q0409: Highest education level (q0409\_36)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What is the highest level of education [NAME] completed?

**Post question**

0=No formal education  
 1=Less than primary school  
 2=Primary school completed  
 3=Secondary school completed  
 4=High school (or equivalent) completed  
 5=College/Preuniversity/University completed  
 6=Post graduate degree completed

**Q0409: Highest education level (q0409\_37)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What is the highest level of education [NAME] completed?

**Post question**

0=No formal education  
 1=Less than primary school  
 2=Primary school completed  
 3=Secondary school completed  
 4=High school (or equivalent) completed  
 5=College/Preuniversity/University completed  
 6=Post graduate degree completed

**Q0409: Highest education level (q0409\_38)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What is the highest level of education [NAME] completed?

**Post question**

0=No formal education  
 1=Less than primary school  
 2=Primary school completed  
 3=Secondary school completed  
 4=High school (or equivalent) completed  
 5=College/Preuniversity/University completed  
 6=Post graduate degree completed



**Q0409: Highest education level (q0409\_39)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

**Literal question**

What is the highest level of education [NAME] completed?

**Post question**

0=No formal education  
 1=Less than primary school  
 2=Primary school completed  
 3=Secondary school completed  
 4=High school (or equivalent) completed  
 5=College/Preuniversity/University completed  
 6=Post graduate degree completed

**Q0409: Highest education level (q0409\_40)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

**Literal question**

What is the highest level of education [NAME] completed?

**Post question**

0=No formal education  
 1=Less than primary school  
 2=Primary school completed  
 3=Secondary school completed  
 4=High school (or equivalent) completed  
 5=College/Preuniversity/University completed  
 6=Post graduate degree completed

**Q0411: Health insurance (q0411\_01)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 4-4	

**Literal question**

Does [NAME] have health insurance coverage?

**Post question**

1 = Yes, mandatory insurance\*  
 2 = Yes, voluntary insurance\*\*  
 3 = Yes, both mandatory and voluntary insurance  
 4 = No, none.

**Q0411: Health insurance (q0411\_02)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 4-4

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Does [NAME] have health insurance coverage?

**Post question**

1 = Yes, mandatory insurance\*  
 2 = Yes, voluntary insurance\*\*  
 3 = Yes, both mandatory and voluntary insurance  
 4 = No, none.

**Q0411: Health insurance (q0411\_03)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 4-4

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Does [NAME] have health insurance coverage?

**Post question**

1 = Yes, mandatory insurance\*  
 2 = Yes, voluntary insurance\*\*  
 3 = Yes, both mandatory and voluntary insurance  
 4 = No, none.

**Q0411: Health insurance (q0411\_04)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Does [NAME] have health insurance coverage?

**Post question**

1 = Yes, mandatory insurance\*  
 2 = Yes, voluntary insurance\*\*  
 3 = Yes, both mandatory and voluntary insurance  
 4 = No, none.

**Q0411: Health insurance (q0411\_05)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

**Q0411: Health insurance (q0411\_05)**

File: IndiaHHDData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 4-4

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Does [NAME] have health insurance coverage?

**Post question**

1 = Yes, mandatory insurance\*  
 2 = Yes, voluntary insurance\*\*  
 3 = Yes, both mandatory and voluntary insurance  
 4 = No, none.

**Q0411: Health insurance (q0411\_06)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 4-4

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Does [NAME] have health insurance coverage?

**Post question**

1 = Yes, mandatory insurance\*  
 2 = Yes, voluntary insurance\*\*  
 3 = Yes, both mandatory and voluntary insurance  
 4 = No, none.

**Q0411: Health insurance (q0411\_07)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 4-4

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Does [NAME] have health insurance coverage?

**Post question**

1 = Yes, mandatory insurance\*  
 2 = Yes, voluntary insurance\*\*  
 3 = Yes, both mandatory and voluntary insurance  
 4 = No, none.

**Q0411: Health insurance (q0411\_08)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

**Q0411: Health insurance (q0411\_08)**

File: IndiaHHDData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 4-4

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Does [NAME] have health insurance coverage?

**Post question**

1 = Yes, mandatory insurance\*  
 2 = Yes, voluntary insurance\*\*  
 3 = Yes, both mandatory and voluntary insurance  
 4 = No, none.

**Q0411: Health insurance (q0411\_09)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 4-4

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Does [NAME] have health insurance coverage?

**Post question**

1 = Yes, mandatory insurance\*  
 2 = Yes, voluntary insurance\*\*  
 3 = Yes, both mandatory and voluntary insurance  
 4 = No, none.

**Q0411: Health insurance (q0411\_10)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 4-4

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Does [NAME] have health insurance coverage?

**Post question**

1 = Yes, mandatory insurance\*  
 2 = Yes, voluntary insurance\*\*  
 3 = Yes, both mandatory and voluntary insurance  
 4 = No, none.

**Q0411: Health insurance (q0411\_11)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

**Q0411: Health insurance (q0411\_11)**

File: IndiaHHDData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 4-4

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Does [NAME] have health insurance coverage?

**Post question**

1 = Yes, mandatory insurance\*  
 2 = Yes, voluntary insurance\*\*  
 3 = Yes, both mandatory and voluntary insurance  
 4 = No, none.

**Q0411: Health insurance (q0411\_12)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 4-4

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Does [NAME] have health insurance coverage?

**Post question**

1 = Yes, mandatory insurance\*  
 2 = Yes, voluntary insurance\*\*  
 3 = Yes, both mandatory and voluntary insurance  
 4 = No, none.

**Q0411: Health insurance (q0411\_13)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Does [NAME] have health insurance coverage?

**Post question**

1 = Yes, mandatory insurance\*  
 2 = Yes, voluntary insurance\*\*  
 3 = Yes, both mandatory and voluntary insurance  
 4 = No, none.

**Q0411: Health insurance (q0411\_14)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

**Q0411: Health insurance (q0411\_14)**

File: IndiaHHDData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Does [NAME] have health insurance coverage?

**Post question**

1 = Yes, mandatory insurance\*  
 2 = Yes, voluntary insurance\*\*  
 3 = Yes, both mandatory and voluntary insurance  
 4 = No, none.

**Q0411: Health insurance (q0411\_15)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Does [NAME] have health insurance coverage?

**Post question**

1 = Yes, mandatory insurance\*  
 2 = Yes, voluntary insurance\*\*  
 3 = Yes, both mandatory and voluntary insurance  
 4 = No, none.

**Q0411: Health insurance (q0411\_16)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Does [NAME] have health insurance coverage?

**Post question**

1 = Yes, mandatory insurance\*  
 2 = Yes, voluntary insurance\*\*  
 3 = Yes, both mandatory and voluntary insurance  
 4 = No, none.

**Q0411: Health insurance (q0411\_17)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Q0411: Health insurance (q0411\_17)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Literal question**

Does [NAME] have health insurance coverage?

**Post question**

1 = Yes, mandatory insurance\*

2 = Yes, voluntary insurance\*\*

3 = Yes, both mandatory and voluntary insurance

4 = No, none.

**Q0411: Health insurance (q0411\_18)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Does [NAME] have health insurance coverage?

**Post question**

1 = Yes, mandatory insurance\*

2 = Yes, voluntary insurance\*\*

3 = Yes, both mandatory and voluntary insurance

4 = No, none.

**Q0411: Health insurance (q0411\_19)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Does [NAME] have health insurance coverage?

**Post question**

1 = Yes, mandatory insurance\*

2 = Yes, voluntary insurance\*\*

3 = Yes, both mandatory and voluntary insurance

4 = No, none.

**Q0411: Health insurance (q0411\_20)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Does [NAME] have health insurance coverage?

**Post question**

**Q0411: Health insurance (q0411\_20)**

File: IndiaHHDData

- 1 = Yes, mandatory insurance\*  
 2 = Yes, voluntary insurance\*\*  
 3 = Yes, both mandatory and voluntary insurance  
 4 = No, none.

**Q0411: Health insurance (q0411\_21)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Does [NAME] have health insurance coverage?

**Post question**

- 1 = Yes, mandatory insurance\*  
 2 = Yes, voluntary insurance\*\*  
 3 = Yes, both mandatory and voluntary insurance  
 4 = No, none.

**Q0411: Health insurance (q0411\_22)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Does [NAME] have health insurance coverage?

**Post question**

- 1 = Yes, mandatory insurance\*  
 2 = Yes, voluntary insurance\*\*  
 3 = Yes, both mandatory and voluntary insurance  
 4 = No, none.

**Q0411: Health insurance (q0411\_23)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Does [NAME] have health insurance coverage?

**Post question**

- 1 = Yes, mandatory insurance\*  
 2 = Yes, voluntary insurance\*\*  
 3 = Yes, both mandatory and voluntary insurance  
 4 = No, none.



**Q0411: Health insurance (q0411\_24)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Does [NAME] have health insurance coverage?

**Post question**

1 = Yes, mandatory insurance\*  
 2 = Yes, voluntary insurance\*\*  
 3 = Yes, both mandatory and voluntary insurance  
 4 = No, none.

**Q0411: Health insurance (q0411\_25)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Does [NAME] have health insurance coverage?

**Post question**

1 = Yes, mandatory insurance\*  
 2 = Yes, voluntary insurance\*\*  
 3 = Yes, both mandatory and voluntary insurance  
 4 = No, none.

**Q0411: Health insurance (q0411\_26)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Does [NAME] have health insurance coverage?

**Post question**

1 = Yes, mandatory insurance\*  
 2 = Yes, voluntary insurance\*\*  
 3 = Yes, both mandatory and voluntary insurance  
 4 = No, none.

**Q0411: Health insurance (q0411\_27)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

**Q0411: Health insurance (q0411\_27)**

File: IndiaHHDData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Does [NAME] have health insurance coverage?

**Post question**

1 = Yes, mandatory insurance\*  
 2 = Yes, voluntary insurance\*\*  
 3 = Yes, both mandatory and voluntary insurance  
 4 = No, none.

**Q0411: Health insurance (q0411\_28)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Does [NAME] have health insurance coverage?

**Post question**

1 = Yes, mandatory insurance\*  
 2 = Yes, voluntary insurance\*\*  
 3 = Yes, both mandatory and voluntary insurance  
 4 = No, none.

**Q0411: Health insurance (q0411\_29)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Does [NAME] have health insurance coverage?

**Post question**

1 = Yes, mandatory insurance\*  
 2 = Yes, voluntary insurance\*\*  
 3 = Yes, both mandatory and voluntary insurance  
 4 = No, none.

**Q0411: Health insurance (q0411\_30)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Q0411: Health insurance (q0411\_30)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Literal question**

Does [NAME] have health insurance coverage?

**Post question**

1 = Yes, mandatory insurance\*

2 = Yes, voluntary insurance\*\*

3 = Yes, both mandatory and voluntary insurance

4 = No, none.

**Q0411: Health insurance (q0411\_31)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Does [NAME] have health insurance coverage?

**Post question**

1 = Yes, mandatory insurance\*

2 = Yes, voluntary insurance\*\*

3 = Yes, both mandatory and voluntary insurance

4 = No, none.

**Q0411: Health insurance (q0411\_32)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Does [NAME] have health insurance coverage?

**Post question**

1 = Yes, mandatory insurance\*

2 = Yes, voluntary insurance\*\*

3 = Yes, both mandatory and voluntary insurance

4 = No, none.

**Q0411: Health insurance (q0411\_33)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Does [NAME] have health insurance coverage?

**Post question**

**Q0411: Health insurance (q0411\_33)**

File: IndiaHHData

- 1 = Yes, mandatory insurance\*  
 2 = Yes, voluntary insurance\*\*  
 3 = Yes, both mandatory and voluntary insurance  
 4 = No, none.

**Q0411: Health insurance (q0411\_34)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Does [NAME] have health insurance coverage?

**Post question**

- 1 = Yes, mandatory insurance\*  
 2 = Yes, voluntary insurance\*\*  
 3 = Yes, both mandatory and voluntary insurance  
 4 = No, none.

**Q0411: Health insurance (q0411\_35)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Does [NAME] have health insurance coverage?

**Post question**

- 1 = Yes, mandatory insurance\*  
 2 = Yes, voluntary insurance\*\*  
 3 = Yes, both mandatory and voluntary insurance  
 4 = No, none.

**Q0411: Health insurance (q0411\_36)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Does [NAME] have health insurance coverage?

**Post question**

- 1 = Yes, mandatory insurance\*  
 2 = Yes, voluntary insurance\*\*  
 3 = Yes, both mandatory and voluntary insurance  
 4 = No, none.

**Q0411: Health insurance (q0411\_37)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Does [NAME] have health insurance coverage?

**Post question**

1 = Yes, mandatory insurance\*  
 2 = Yes, voluntary insurance\*\*  
 3 = Yes, both mandatory and voluntary insurance  
 4 = No, none.

**Q0411: Health insurance (q0411\_38)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Does [NAME] have health insurance coverage?

**Post question**

1 = Yes, mandatory insurance\*  
 2 = Yes, voluntary insurance\*\*  
 3 = Yes, both mandatory and voluntary insurance  
 4 = No, none.

**Q0411: Health insurance (q0411\_39)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Does [NAME] have health insurance coverage?

**Post question**

1 = Yes, mandatory insurance\*  
 2 = Yes, voluntary insurance\*\*  
 3 = Yes, both mandatory and voluntary insurance  
 4 = No, none.

**Q0411: Health insurance (q0411\_40)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

**Q0411: Health insurance (q0411\_40)**

File: IndiaHHDData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Does [NAME] have health insurance coverage?

**Post question**

1 = Yes, mandatory insurance\*  
 2 = Yes, voluntary insurance\*\*  
 3 = Yes, both mandatory and voluntary insurance  
 4 = No, none.

**Q0412: Needs care? (q0412\_01)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Does [NAME] need care due to his/her health condition, such as a long-term physical or mental illness or disability, or because he/she is getting old and weak?

**Post question**

1 = Yes Continue  
 2 = No Go to Q0415 or Next Person

**Q0412: Needs care? (q0412\_02)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Does [NAME] need care due to his/her health condition, such as a long-term physical or mental illness or disability, or because he/she is getting old and weak?

**Post question**

1 = Yes Continue  
 2 = No Go to Q0415 or Next Person

**Q0412: Needs care? (q0412\_03)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

**Q0412: Needs care? (q0412\_03)**

File: IndiaHHDData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Does [NAME] need care due to his/her health condition, such as a long-term physical or mental illness or disability, or because he/she is getting old and weak?

**Post question**

1 = Yes Continue  
 2 = No Go to Q0415 or Next Person

**Q0412: Needs care? (q0412\_04)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Does [NAME] need care due to his/her health condition, such as a long-term physical or mental illness or disability, or because he/she is getting old and weak?

**Post question**

1 = Yes Continue  
 2 = No Go to Q0415 or Next Person

**Q0412: Needs care? (q0412\_05)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Does [NAME] need care due to his/her health condition, such as a long-term physical or mental illness or disability, or because he/she is getting old and weak?

**Post question**

1 = Yes Continue  
 2 = No Go to Q0415 or Next Person

**Q0412: Needs care? (q0412\_06)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Q0412: Needs care? (q0412\_06)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Literal question**

Does [NAME] need care due to his/her health condition, such as a long-term physical or mental illness or disability, or because he/she is getting old and weak?

**Post question**

1 = Yes Continue

2 = No Go to Q0415 or Next Person

**Q0412: Needs care? (q0412\_07)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Does [NAME] need care due to his/her health condition, such as a long-term physical or mental illness or disability, or because he/she is getting old and weak?

**Post question**

1 = Yes Continue

2 = No Go to Q0415 or Next Person

**Q0412: Needs care? (q0412\_08)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Does [NAME] need care due to his/her health condition, such as a long-term physical or mental illness or disability, or because he/she is getting old and weak?

**Post question**

1 = Yes Continue

2 = No Go to Q0415 or Next Person

**Q0412: Needs care? (q0412\_09)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Does [NAME] need care due to his/her health condition, such as a long-term physical or mental illness or disability, or because he/she is getting old and weak?



**Q0412: Needs care? (q0412\_09)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Post question**

- 1 = Yes Continue  
 2 = No Go to Q0415 or Next Person

**Q0412: Needs care? (q0412\_10)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2-2	

**Literal question**

Does [NAME] need care due to his/her health condition, such as a long-term physical or mental illness or disability, or because he/she is getting old and weak?

**Post question**

- 1 = Yes Continue  
 2 = No Go to Q0415 or Next Person

**Q0412: Needs care? (q0412\_11)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2-2	

**Literal question**

Does [NAME] need care due to his/her health condition, such as a long-term physical or mental illness or disability, or because he/she is getting old and weak?

**Post question**

- 1 = Yes Continue  
 2 = No Go to Q0415 or Next Person

**Q0412: Needs care? (q0412\_12)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2-2	

**Literal question**

Does [NAME] need care due to his/her health condition, such as a long-term physical or mental illness or disability, or because he/she is getting old and weak?

**Post question**

- 1 = Yes Continue  
 2 = No Go to Q0415 or Next Person

**Q0412: Needs care? (q0412\_13)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Does [NAME] need care due to his/her health condition, such as a long-term physical or mental illness or disability, or because he/she is getting old and weak?

**Post question**

1 = Yes Continue  
 2 = No Go to Q0415 or Next Person

**Q0412: Needs care? (q0412\_14)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Does [NAME] need care due to his/her health condition, such as a long-term physical or mental illness or disability, or because he/she is getting old and weak?

**Post question**

1 = Yes Continue  
 2 = No Go to Q0415 or Next Person

**Q0412: Needs care? (q0412\_15)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Does [NAME] need care due to his/her health condition, such as a long-term physical or mental illness or disability, or because he/she is getting old and weak?

**Post question**

1 = Yes Continue  
 2 = No Go to Q0415 or Next Person

**Q0412: Needs care? (q0412\_16)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

**Q0412: Needs care? (q0412\_16)**

File: IndiaHHDData

Does [NAME] need care due to his/her health condition, such as a long-term physical or mental illness or disability, or because he/she is getting old and weak?

**Post question**

1 = Yes Continue

2 = No Go to Q0415 or Next Person

**Q0412: Needs care? (q0412\_17)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Does [NAME] need care due to his/her health condition, such as a long-term physical or mental illness or disability, or because he/she is getting old and weak?

**Post question**

1 = Yes Continue

2 = No Go to Q0415 or Next Person

**Q0412: Needs care? (q0412\_18)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Does [NAME] need care due to his/her health condition, such as a long-term physical or mental illness or disability, or because he/she is getting old and weak?

**Post question**

1 = Yes Continue

2 = No Go to Q0415 or Next Person

**Q0412: Needs care? (q0412\_19)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Does [NAME] need care due to his/her health condition, such as a long-term physical or mental illness or disability, or because he/she is getting old and weak?

**Post question**

1 = Yes Continue

2 = No Go to Q0415 or Next Person

**Q0412: Needs care? (q0412\_20)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Does [NAME] need care due to his/her health condition, such as a long-term physical or mental illness or disability, or because he/she is getting old and weak?

**Post question**

1 = Yes Continue  
 2 = No Go to Q0415 or Next Person

**Q0412: Needs care? (q0412\_21)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Does [NAME] need care due to his/her health condition, such as a long-term physical or mental illness or disability, or because he/she is getting old and weak?

**Post question**

1 = Yes Continue  
 2 = No Go to Q0415 or Next Person

**Q0412: Needs care? (q0412\_22)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Does [NAME] need care due to his/her health condition, such as a long-term physical or mental illness or disability, or because he/she is getting old and weak?

**Post question**

1 = Yes Continue  
 2 = No Go to Q0415 or Next Person

**Q0412: Needs care? (q0412\_23)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

**Q0412: Needs care? (q0412\_23)**

File: IndiaHHDData

Does [NAME] need care due to his/her health condition, such as a long-term physical or mental illness or disability, or because he/she is getting old and weak?

**Post question**

1 = Yes Continue

2 = No Go to Q0415 or Next Person

**Q0412: Needs care? (q0412\_24)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Does [NAME] need care due to his/her health condition, such as a long-term physical or mental illness or disability, or because he/she is getting old and weak?

**Post question**

1 = Yes Continue

2 = No Go to Q0415 or Next Person

**Q0412: Needs care? (q0412\_25)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Does [NAME] need care due to his/her health condition, such as a long-term physical or mental illness or disability, or because he/she is getting old and weak?

**Post question**

1 = Yes Continue

2 = No Go to Q0415 or Next Person

**Q0412: Needs care? (q0412\_26)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Does [NAME] need care due to his/her health condition, such as a long-term physical or mental illness or disability, or because he/she is getting old and weak?

**Post question**

1 = Yes Continue

2 = No Go to Q0415 or Next Person

**Q0412: Needs care? (q0412\_27)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Does [NAME] need care due to his/her health condition, such as a long-term physical or mental illness or disability, or because he/she is getting old and weak?

**Post question**

1 = Yes Continue  
 2 = No Go to Q0415 or Next Person

**Q0412: Needs care? (q0412\_28)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Does [NAME] need care due to his/her health condition, such as a long-term physical or mental illness or disability, or because he/she is getting old and weak?

**Post question**

1 = Yes Continue  
 2 = No Go to Q0415 or Next Person

**Q0412: Needs care? (q0412\_29)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Does [NAME] need care due to his/her health condition, such as a long-term physical or mental illness or disability, or because he/she is getting old and weak?

**Post question**

1 = Yes Continue  
 2 = No Go to Q0415 or Next Person

**Q0412: Needs care? (q0412\_30)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

**Q0412: Needs care? (q0412\_30)**

File: IndiaHHDData

Does [NAME] need care due to his/her health condition, such as a long-term physical or mental illness or disability, or because he/she is getting old and weak?

**Post question**

1 = Yes Continue

2 = No Go to Q0415 or Next Person

**Q0412: Needs care? (q0412\_31)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Does [NAME] need care due to his/her health condition, such as a long-term physical or mental illness or disability, or because he/she is getting old and weak?

**Post question**

1 = Yes Continue

2 = No Go to Q0415 or Next Person

**Q0412: Needs care? (q0412\_32)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Does [NAME] need care due to his/her health condition, such as a long-term physical or mental illness or disability, or because he/she is getting old and weak?

**Post question**

1 = Yes Continue

2 = No Go to Q0415 or Next Person

**Q0412: Needs care? (q0412\_33)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Does [NAME] need care due to his/her health condition, such as a long-term physical or mental illness or disability, or because he/she is getting old and weak?

**Post question**

1 = Yes Continue

2 = No Go to Q0415 or Next Person

**Q0412: Needs care? (q0412\_34)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Does [NAME] need care due to his/her health condition, such as a long-term physical or mental illness or disability, or because he/she is getting old and weak?

**Post question**

1 = Yes Continue  
 2 = No Go to Q0415 or Next Person

**Q0412: Needs care? (q0412\_35)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Does [NAME] need care due to his/her health condition, such as a long-term physical or mental illness or disability, or because he/she is getting old and weak?

**Post question**

1 = Yes Continue  
 2 = No Go to Q0415 or Next Person

**Q0412: Needs care? (q0412\_36)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Does [NAME] need care due to his/her health condition, such as a long-term physical or mental illness or disability, or because he/she is getting old and weak?

**Post question**

1 = Yes Continue  
 2 = No Go to Q0415 or Next Person

**Q0412: Needs care? (q0412\_37)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**



**Q0412: Needs care? (q0412\_37)**

File: IndiaHHDData

Does [NAME] need care due to his/her health condition, such as a long-term physical or mental illness or disability, or because he/she is getting old and weak?

**Post question**

1 = Yes Continue

2 = No Go to Q0415 or Next Person

**Q0412: Needs care? (q0412\_38)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Does [NAME] need care due to his/her health condition, such as a long-term physical or mental illness or disability, or because he/she is getting old and weak?

**Post question**

1 = Yes Continue

2 = No Go to Q0415 or Next Person

**Q0412: Needs care? (q0412\_39)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Does [NAME] need care due to his/her health condition, such as a long-term physical or mental illness or disability, or because he/she is getting old and weak?

**Post question**

1 = Yes Continue

2 = No Go to Q0415 or Next Person

**Q0412: Needs care? (q0412\_40)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Does [NAME] need care due to his/her health condition, such as a long-term physical or mental illness or disability, or because he/she is getting old and weak?

**Post question**

1 = Yes Continue

2 = No Go to Q0415 or Next Person

**Q0413: How much care? (q0413\_01)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How much care does he/she need?

**Post question**

- 1 = Needs help/watching all the time (day and night)
- 2 = Cannot be without help/watching or be left alone at home for more than an hour
- 3 = Can be left on his/her own at home for several hours but requires accompaniment when leaving home
- 4 = Needs some help at home and sometimes needs to be accompanied when leaving home

**Q0413: How much care? (q0413\_02)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How much care does he/she need?

**Post question**

- 1 = Needs help/watching all the time (day and night)
- 2 = Cannot be without help/watching or be left alone at home for more than an hour
- 3 = Can be left on his/her own at home for several hours but requires accompaniment when leaving home
- 4 = Needs some help at home and sometimes needs to be accompanied when leaving home

**Q0413: How much care? (q0413\_03)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How much care does he/she need?

**Post question**

- 1 = Needs help/watching all the time (day and night)
- 2 = Cannot be without help/watching or be left alone at home for more than an hour
- 3 = Can be left on his/her own at home for several hours but requires accompaniment when leaving home
- 4 = Needs some help at home and sometimes needs to be accompanied when leaving home

**Q0413: How much care? (q0413\_04)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

**Q0413: How much care? (q0413\_04)**

File: IndiaHHDData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How much care does he/she need?

**Post question**

- 1 = Needs help/watching all the time (day and night)
- 2 = Cannot be without help/watching or be left alone at home for more than an hour
- 3 = Can be left on his/her own at home for several hours but requires accompaniment when leaving home
- 4 = Needs some help at home and sometimes needs to be accompanied when leaving home

**Q0413: How much care? (q0413\_05)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How much care does he/she need?

**Post question**

- 1 = Needs help/watching all the time (day and night)
- 2 = Cannot be without help/watching or be left alone at home for more than an hour
- 3 = Can be left on his/her own at home for several hours but requires accompaniment when leaving home
- 4 = Needs some help at home and sometimes needs to be accompanied when leaving home

**Q0413: How much care? (q0413\_06)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How much care does he/she need?

**Post question**

- 1 = Needs help/watching all the time (day and night)
- 2 = Cannot be without help/watching or be left alone at home for more than an hour
- 3 = Can be left on his/her own at home for several hours but requires accompaniment when leaving home
- 4 = Needs some help at home and sometimes needs to be accompanied when leaving home

**Q0413: How much care? (q0413\_07)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Q0413: How much care? (q0413\_07)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Literal question**

How much care does he/she need?

**Post question**

- 1 = Needs help/watching all the time (day and night)  
 2 = Cannot be without help/watching or be left alone at home for more than an hour  
 3 = Can be left on his/her own at home for several hours but requires accompaniment when leaving home  
 4 = Needs some help at home and sometimes needs to be accompanied when leaving home

**Q0413: How much care? (q0413\_08)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

**Literal question**

How much care does he/she need?

**Post question**

- 1 = Needs help/watching all the time (day and night)  
 2 = Cannot be without help/watching or be left alone at home for more than an hour  
 3 = Can be left on his/her own at home for several hours but requires accompaniment when leaving home  
 4 = Needs some help at home and sometimes needs to be accompanied when leaving home

**Q0413: How much care? (q0413\_09)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

**Literal question**

How much care does he/she need?

**Post question**

- 1 = Needs help/watching all the time (day and night)  
 2 = Cannot be without help/watching or be left alone at home for more than an hour  
 3 = Can be left on his/her own at home for several hours but requires accompaniment when leaving home  
 4 = Needs some help at home and sometimes needs to be accompanied when leaving home

**Q0413: How much care? (q0413\_10)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

**Literal question**

How much care does he/she need?

**Post question**

**Q0413: How much care? (q0413\_10)**

File: IndiaHHDData

- 1 = Needs help/watching all the time (day and night)  
 2 = Cannot be without help/watching or be left alone at home for more than an hour  
 3 = Can be left on his/her own at home for several hours but requires accompaniment when leaving home  
 4 = Needs some help at home and sometimes needs to be accompanied when leaving home

**Q0413: How much care? (q0413\_11)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How much care does he/she need?

**Post question**

- 1 = Needs help/watching all the time (day and night)  
 2 = Cannot be without help/watching or be left alone at home for more than an hour  
 3 = Can be left on his/her own at home for several hours but requires accompaniment when leaving home  
 4 = Needs some help at home and sometimes needs to be accompanied when leaving home

**Q0413: How much care? (q0413\_12)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How much care does he/she need?

**Post question**

- 1 = Needs help/watching all the time (day and night)  
 2 = Cannot be without help/watching or be left alone at home for more than an hour  
 3 = Can be left on his/her own at home for several hours but requires accompaniment when leaving home  
 4 = Needs some help at home and sometimes needs to be accompanied when leaving home

**Q0413: How much care? (q0413\_13)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How much care does he/she need?

**Post question**

- 1 = Needs help/watching all the time (day and night)  
 2 = Cannot be without help/watching or be left alone at home for more than an hour  
 3 = Can be left on his/her own at home for several hours but requires accompaniment when leaving home  
 4 = Needs some help at home and sometimes needs to be accompanied when leaving home

**Q0413: How much care? (q0413\_14)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How much care does he/she need?

**Post question**

- 1 = Needs help/watching all the time (day and night)
- 2 = Cannot be without help/watching or be left alone at home for more than an hour
- 3 = Can be left on his/her own at home for several hours but requires accompaniment when leaving home
- 4 = Needs some help at home and sometimes needs to be accompanied when leaving home

**Q0413: How much care? (q0413\_15)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How much care does he/she need?

**Post question**

- 1 = Needs help/watching all the time (day and night)
- 2 = Cannot be without help/watching or be left alone at home for more than an hour
- 3 = Can be left on his/her own at home for several hours but requires accompaniment when leaving home
- 4 = Needs some help at home and sometimes needs to be accompanied when leaving home

**Q0413: How much care? (q0413\_16)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How much care does he/she need?

**Post question**

- 1 = Needs help/watching all the time (day and night)
- 2 = Cannot be without help/watching or be left alone at home for more than an hour
- 3 = Can be left on his/her own at home for several hours but requires accompaniment when leaving home
- 4 = Needs some help at home and sometimes needs to be accompanied when leaving home

**Q0413: How much care? (q0413\_17)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

**Q0413: How much care? (q0413\_17)**

File: IndiaHHDData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How much care does he/she need?

**Post question**

- 1 = Needs help/watching all the time (day and night)
- 2 = Cannot be without help/watching or be left alone at home for more than an hour
- 3 = Can be left on his/her own at home for several hours but requires accompaniment when leaving home
- 4 = Needs some help at home and sometimes needs to be accompanied when leaving home

**Q0413: How much care? (q0413\_18)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How much care does he/she need?

**Post question**

- 1 = Needs help/watching all the time (day and night)
- 2 = Cannot be without help/watching or be left alone at home for more than an hour
- 3 = Can be left on his/her own at home for several hours but requires accompaniment when leaving home
- 4 = Needs some help at home and sometimes needs to be accompanied when leaving home

**Q0413: How much care? (q0413\_19)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How much care does he/she need?

**Post question**

- 1 = Needs help/watching all the time (day and night)
- 2 = Cannot be without help/watching or be left alone at home for more than an hour
- 3 = Can be left on his/her own at home for several hours but requires accompaniment when leaving home
- 4 = Needs some help at home and sometimes needs to be accompanied when leaving home

**Q0413: How much care? (q0413\_20)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Q0413: How much care? (q0413\_20)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Literal question**

How much care does he/she need?

**Post question**

- 1 = Needs help/watching all the time (day and night)  
 2 = Cannot be without help/watching or be left alone at home for more than an hour  
 3 = Can be left on his/her own at home for several hours but requires accompaniment when leaving home  
 4 = Needs some help at home and sometimes needs to be accompanied when leaving home

**Q0413: How much care? (q0413\_21)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How much care does he/she need?

**Post question**

- 1 = Needs help/watching all the time (day and night)  
 2 = Cannot be without help/watching or be left alone at home for more than an hour  
 3 = Can be left on his/her own at home for several hours but requires accompaniment when leaving home  
 4 = Needs some help at home and sometimes needs to be accompanied when leaving home

**Q0413: How much care? (q0413\_22)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How much care does he/she need?

**Post question**

- 1 = Needs help/watching all the time (day and night)  
 2 = Cannot be without help/watching or be left alone at home for more than an hour  
 3 = Can be left on his/her own at home for several hours but requires accompaniment when leaving home  
 4 = Needs some help at home and sometimes needs to be accompanied when leaving home

**Q0413: How much care? (q0413\_23)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How much care does he/she need?

**Post question**



**Q0413: How much care? (q0413\_23)**

File: IndiaHHDData

- 1 = Needs help/watching all the time (day and night)  
 2 = Cannot be without help/watching or be left alone at home for more than an hour  
 3 = Can be left on his/her own at home for several hours but requires accompaniment when leaving home  
 4 = Needs some help at home and sometimes needs to be accompanied when leaving home

**Q0413: How much care? (q0413\_24)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How much care does he/she need?

**Post question**

- 1 = Needs help/watching all the time (day and night)  
 2 = Cannot be without help/watching or be left alone at home for more than an hour  
 3 = Can be left on his/her own at home for several hours but requires accompaniment when leaving home  
 4 = Needs some help at home and sometimes needs to be accompanied when leaving home

**Q0413: How much care? (q0413\_25)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How much care does he/she need?

**Post question**

- 1 = Needs help/watching all the time (day and night)  
 2 = Cannot be without help/watching or be left alone at home for more than an hour  
 3 = Can be left on his/her own at home for several hours but requires accompaniment when leaving home  
 4 = Needs some help at home and sometimes needs to be accompanied when leaving home

**Q0413: How much care? (q0413\_26)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How much care does he/she need?

**Post question**

- 1 = Needs help/watching all the time (day and night)  
 2 = Cannot be without help/watching or be left alone at home for more than an hour  
 3 = Can be left on his/her own at home for several hours but requires accompaniment when leaving home  
 4 = Needs some help at home and sometimes needs to be accompanied when leaving home

**Q0413: How much care? (q0413\_27)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How much care does he/she need?

**Post question**

- 1 = Needs help/watching all the time (day and night)
- 2 = Cannot be without help/watching or be left alone at home for more than an hour
- 3 = Can be left on his/her own at home for several hours but requires accompaniment when leaving home
- 4 = Needs some help at home and sometimes needs to be accompanied when leaving home

**Q0413: How much care? (q0413\_28)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How much care does he/she need?

**Post question**

- 1 = Needs help/watching all the time (day and night)
- 2 = Cannot be without help/watching or be left alone at home for more than an hour
- 3 = Can be left on his/her own at home for several hours but requires accompaniment when leaving home
- 4 = Needs some help at home and sometimes needs to be accompanied when leaving home

**Q0413: How much care? (q0413\_29)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How much care does he/she need?

**Post question**

- 1 = Needs help/watching all the time (day and night)
- 2 = Cannot be without help/watching or be left alone at home for more than an hour
- 3 = Can be left on his/her own at home for several hours but requires accompaniment when leaving home
- 4 = Needs some help at home and sometimes needs to be accompanied when leaving home

**Q0413: How much care? (q0413\_30)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

**Q0413: How much care? (q0413\_30)**

File: IndiaHHDData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How much care does he/she need?

**Post question**

- 1 = Needs help/watching all the time (day and night)
- 2 = Cannot be without help/watching or be left alone at home for more than an hour
- 3 = Can be left on his/her own at home for several hours but requires accompaniment when leaving home
- 4 = Needs some help at home and sometimes needs to be accompanied when leaving home

**Q0413: How much care? (q0413\_31)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How much care does he/she need?

**Post question**

- 1 = Needs help/watching all the time (day and night)
- 2 = Cannot be without help/watching or be left alone at home for more than an hour
- 3 = Can be left on his/her own at home for several hours but requires accompaniment when leaving home
- 4 = Needs some help at home and sometimes needs to be accompanied when leaving home

**Q0413: How much care? (q0413\_32)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How much care does he/she need?

**Post question**

- 1 = Needs help/watching all the time (day and night)
- 2 = Cannot be without help/watching or be left alone at home for more than an hour
- 3 = Can be left on his/her own at home for several hours but requires accompaniment when leaving home
- 4 = Needs some help at home and sometimes needs to be accompanied when leaving home

**Q0413: How much care? (q0413\_33)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Q0413: How much care? (q0413\_33)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Literal question**

How much care does he/she need?

**Post question**

- 1 = Needs help/watching all the time (day and night)  
 2 = Cannot be without help/watching or be left alone at home for more than an hour  
 3 = Can be left on his/her own at home for several hours but requires accompaniment when leaving home  
 4 = Needs some help at home and sometimes needs to be accompanied when leaving home

**Q0413: How much care? (q0413\_34)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How much care does he/she need?

**Post question**

- 1 = Needs help/watching all the time (day and night)  
 2 = Cannot be without help/watching or be left alone at home for more than an hour  
 3 = Can be left on his/her own at home for several hours but requires accompaniment when leaving home  
 4 = Needs some help at home and sometimes needs to be accompanied when leaving home

**Q0413: How much care? (q0413\_35)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How much care does he/she need?

**Post question**

- 1 = Needs help/watching all the time (day and night)  
 2 = Cannot be without help/watching or be left alone at home for more than an hour  
 3 = Can be left on his/her own at home for several hours but requires accompaniment when leaving home  
 4 = Needs some help at home and sometimes needs to be accompanied when leaving home

**Q0413: How much care? (q0413\_36)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How much care does he/she need?

**Post question**

**Q0413: How much care? (q0413\_36)**

File: IndiaHHDData

- 1 = Needs help/watching all the time (day and night)  
 2 = Cannot be without help/watching or be left alone at home for more than an hour  
 3 = Can be left on his/her own at home for several hours but requires accompaniment when leaving home  
 4 = Needs some help at home and sometimes needs to be accompanied when leaving home

**Q0413: How much care? (q0413\_37)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How much care does he/she need?

**Post question**

- 1 = Needs help/watching all the time (day and night)  
 2 = Cannot be without help/watching or be left alone at home for more than an hour  
 3 = Can be left on his/her own at home for several hours but requires accompaniment when leaving home  
 4 = Needs some help at home and sometimes needs to be accompanied when leaving home

**Q0413: How much care? (q0413\_38)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How much care does he/she need?

**Post question**

- 1 = Needs help/watching all the time (day and night)  
 2 = Cannot be without help/watching or be left alone at home for more than an hour  
 3 = Can be left on his/her own at home for several hours but requires accompaniment when leaving home  
 4 = Needs some help at home and sometimes needs to be accompanied when leaving home

**Q0413: How much care? (q0413\_39)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How much care does he/she need?

**Post question**

- 1 = Needs help/watching all the time (day and night)  
 2 = Cannot be without help/watching or be left alone at home for more than an hour  
 3 = Can be left on his/her own at home for several hours but requires accompaniment when leaving home  
 4 = Needs some help at home and sometimes needs to be accompanied when leaving home

**Q0413: How much care? (q0413\_40)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How much care does he/she need?

**Post question**

- 1 = Needs help/watching all the time (day and night)  
 2 = Cannot be without help/watching or be left alone at home for more than an hour  
 3 = Can be left on his/her own at home for several hours but requires accompaniment when leaving home  
 4 = Needs some help at home and sometimes needs to be accompanied when leaving home

**Q0414: In institution? (q0414\_01)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Is [NAME] presently in an institution (hospital, after care home, home for the aged, hospice) due to his/her health condition?

**Post question**

1 = yes; 2 = no

**Q0414: In institution? (q0414\_02)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Is [NAME] presently in an institution (hospital, after care home, home for the aged, hospice) due to his/her health condition?

**Post question**

1 = yes; 2 = no

**Q0414: In institution? (q0414\_03)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Is [NAME] presently in an institution (hospital, after care home, home for the aged, hospice) due to his/her health condition?

**Post question**

**Q0414: In institution? (q0414\_03)**

File: IndiaHHData

1 = yes; 2 = no

**Q0414: In institution? (q0414\_04)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Is [NAME] presently in an institution (hospital, after care home, home for the aged, hospice) due to his/her health condition?

**Post question**

1 = yes; 2 = no

**Q0414: In institution? (q0414\_05)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Is [NAME] presently in an institution (hospital, after care home, home for the aged, hospice) due to his/her health condition?

**Post question**

1 = yes; 2 = no

**Q0414: In institution? (q0414\_06)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Is [NAME] presently in an institution (hospital, after care home, home for the aged, hospice) due to his/her health condition?

**Post question**

1 = yes; 2 = no

**Q0414: In institution? (q0414\_07)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Q0414: In institution? (q0414\_07)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Literal question**

Is [NAME] presently in an institution (hospital, after care home, home for the aged, hospice) due to his/her health condition?

**Post question**

1 = yes; 2 = no

**Q0414: In institution? (q0414\_08)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Is [NAME] presently in an institution (hospital, after care home, home for the aged, hospice) due to his/her health condition?

**Post question**

1 = yes; 2 = no

**Q0414: In institution? (q0414\_09)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Is [NAME] presently in an institution (hospital, after care home, home for the aged, hospice) due to his/her health condition?

**Post question**

1 = yes; 2 = no

**Q0414: In institution? (q0414\_10)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Is [NAME] presently in an institution (hospital, after care home, home for the aged, hospice) due to his/her health condition?

**Post question**

1 = yes; 2 = no

**Q0414: In institution? (q0414\_11)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**



**Q0414: In institution? (q0414\_11)**

File: IndiaHHDData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Is [NAME] presently in an institution (hospital, after care home, home for the aged, hospice) due to his/her health condition?

**Post question**

1 = yes; 2 = no

**Q0414: In institution? (q0414\_12)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Is [NAME] presently in an institution (hospital, after care home, home for the aged, hospice) due to his/her health condition?

**Post question**

1 = yes; 2 = no

**Q0414: In institution? (q0414\_13)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Is [NAME] presently in an institution (hospital, after care home, home for the aged, hospice) due to his/her health condition?

**Post question**

1 = yes; 2 = no

**Q0414: In institution? (q0414\_14)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Is [NAME] presently in an institution (hospital, after care home, home for the aged, hospice) due to his/her health condition?

**Post question**

1 = yes; 2 = no

**Q0414: In institution? (q0414\_15)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Is [NAME] presently in an institution (hospital, after care home, home for the aged, hospice) due to his/her health condition?

**Post question**

1 = yes; 2 = no

**Q0414: In institution? (q0414\_16)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Is [NAME] presently in an institution (hospital, after care home, home for the aged, hospice) due to his/her health condition?

**Post question**

1 = yes; 2 = no

**Q0414: In institution? (q0414\_17)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Is [NAME] presently in an institution (hospital, after care home, home for the aged, hospice) due to his/her health condition?

**Post question**

1 = yes; 2 = no

**Q0414: In institution? (q0414\_18)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Is [NAME] presently in an institution (hospital, after care home, home for the aged, hospice) due to his/her health condition?

**Post question**

1 = yes; 2 = no

**Q0414: In institution? (q0414\_19)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Is [NAME] presently in an institution (hospital, after care home, home for the aged, hospice) due to his/her health condition?

**Post question**

1 = yes; 2 = no

**Q0414: In institution? (q0414\_20)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Is [NAME] presently in an institution (hospital, after care home, home for the aged, hospice) due to his/her health condition?

**Post question**

1 = yes; 2 = no

**Q0414: In institution? (q0414\_21)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Is [NAME] presently in an institution (hospital, after care home, home for the aged, hospice) due to his/her health condition?

**Post question**

1 = yes; 2 = no

**Q0414: In institution? (q0414\_22)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Is [NAME] presently in an institution (hospital, after care home, home for the aged, hospice) due to his/her health condition?

**Post question**

1 = yes; 2 = no

**Q0414: In institution? (q0414\_23)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Is [NAME] presently in an institution (hospital, after care home, home for the aged, hospice) due to his/her health condition?

**Post question**

1 = yes; 2 = no

**Q0414: In institution? (q0414\_24)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Is [NAME] presently in an institution (hospital, after care home, home for the aged, hospice) due to his/her health condition?

**Post question**

1 = yes; 2 = no

**Q0414: In institution? (q0414\_25)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Is [NAME] presently in an institution (hospital, after care home, home for the aged, hospice) due to his/her health condition?

**Post question**

1 = yes; 2 = no

**Q0414: In institution? (q0414\_26)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Is [NAME] presently in an institution (hospital, after care home, home for the aged, hospice) due to his/her health condition?

**Post question**

1 = yes; 2 = no

**Q0414: In institution? (q0414\_27)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Is [NAME] presently in an institution (hospital, after care home, home for the aged, hospice) due to his/her health condition?

**Post question**

1 = yes; 2 = no

**Q0414: In institution? (q0414\_28)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Is [NAME] presently in an institution (hospital, after care home, home for the aged, hospice) due to his/her health condition?

**Post question**

1 = yes; 2 = no

**Q0414: In institution? (q0414\_29)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Is [NAME] presently in an institution (hospital, after care home, home for the aged, hospice) due to his/her health condition?

**Post question**

1 = yes; 2 = no

**Q0414: In institution? (q0414\_30)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Is [NAME] presently in an institution (hospital, after care home, home for the aged, hospice) due to his/her health condition?

**Post question**

1 = yes; 2 = no

**Q0414: In institution? (q0414\_31)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Is [NAME] presently in an institution (hospital, after care home, home for the aged, hospice) due to his/her health condition?

**Post question**

1 = yes; 2 = no

**Q0414: In institution? (q0414\_32)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Is [NAME] presently in an institution (hospital, after care home, home for the aged, hospice) due to his/her health condition?

**Post question**

1 = yes; 2 = no

**Q0414: In institution? (q0414\_33)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Is [NAME] presently in an institution (hospital, after care home, home for the aged, hospice) due to his/her health condition?

**Post question**

1 = yes; 2 = no

**Q0414: In institution? (q0414\_34)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Is [NAME] presently in an institution (hospital, after care home, home for the aged, hospice) due to his/her health condition?

**Post question**

1 = yes; 2 = no

**Q0414: In institution? (q0414\_35)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Is [NAME] presently in an institution (hospital, after care home, home for the aged, hospice) due to his/her health condition?

**Post question**

1 = yes; 2 = no

**Q0414: In institution? (q0414\_36)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Is [NAME] presently in an institution (hospital, after care home, home for the aged, hospice) due to his/her health condition?

**Post question**

1 = yes; 2 = no

**Q0414: In institution? (q0414\_37)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Is [NAME] presently in an institution (hospital, after care home, home for the aged, hospice) due to his/her health condition?

**Post question**

1 = yes; 2 = no

**Q0414: In institution? (q0414\_38)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Is [NAME] presently in an institution (hospital, after care home, home for the aged, hospice) due to his/her health condition?

**Post question**

1 = yes; 2 = no

**Q0414: In institution? (q0414\_39)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Is [NAME] presently in an institution (hospital, after care home, home for the aged, hospice) due to his/her health condition?

**Post question**

1 = yes; 2 = no

**Q0414: In institution? (q0414\_40)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Is [NAME] presently in an institution (hospital, after care home, home for the aged, hospice) due to his/her health condition?

**Post question**

1 = yes; 2 = no

**Q0415: Reason for absence (q0415\_01)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

If person was a household member in WHS 2003, but is now NOT a household member, continue with Q0415. If person is a NEW household member or was household member in 2003 and is still a household member today, do NOT answer Q0415 or Q0416 go to Next HH member, or if last HH member go to Q0417.

**Literal question**

What is the reason for [NAME]'s absence?

**Post question**

01 = Employment  
 02 = Looking for work  
 03 = School  
 04 = Visit family  
 05 = Visit friends  
 06 = Marriage/cohabitation  
 07 = Personal reasons  
 08 = Escape violence or political problems  
 09 = Prison  
 10 = Hospital /clinic  
 11 = Nursing home/old persons home  
 12 = Died go to Next HH member  
 87 = Other, Specify:  
 88 = Don't know



**Q0415: Reason for absence (q0415\_02)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

If person was a household member in WHS 2003, but is now NOT a household member, continue with Q0415. If person is a NEW household member or was household member in 2003 and is still a household member today, do NOT answer Q0415 or Q0416 go to Next HH member, or if last HH member go to Q0417.

**Literal question**

What is the reason for [NAME]'s absence?

**Post question**

01 = Employment  
 02 = Looking for work  
 03 = School  
 04 = Visit family  
 05 = Visit friends  
 06 = Marriage/cohabitation  
 07 = Personal reasons  
 08 = Escape violence or political problems  
 09 = Prison  
 10 = Hospital /clinic  
 11 = Nursing home/old persons home  
 12 = Died go to Next HH member  
 87 = Other, Specify:  
 88 = Don't know

**Q0415: Reason for absence (q0415\_03)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

If person was a household member in WHS 2003, but is now NOT a household member, continue with Q0415. If person is a NEW household member or was household member in 2003 and is still a household member today, do NOT answer Q0415 or Q0416 go to Next HH member, or if last HH member go to Q0417.

**Literal question**

What is the reason for [NAME]'s absence?

**Post question**

01 = Employment  
 02 = Looking for work  
 03 = School  
 04 = Visit family  
 05 = Visit friends  
 06 = Marriage/cohabitation  
 07 = Personal reasons  
 08 = Escape violence or political problems  
 09 = Prison  
 10 = Hospital /clinic  
 11 = Nursing home/old persons home  
 12 = Died go to Next HH member  
 87 = Other, Specify:  
 88 = Don't know

**Q0415: Reason for absence (q0415\_04)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 6-6

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

If person was a household member in WHS 2003, but is now NOT a household member, continue with Q0415. If person is a NEW household member or was household member in 2003 and is still a household member today, do NOT answer Q0415 or Q0416 go to Next HH member, or if last HH member go to Q0417.

**Literal question**

What is the reason for [NAME]'s absence?

**Post question**

01 = Employment  
 02 = Looking for work  
 03 = School  
 04 = Visit family  
 05 = Visit friends  
 06 = Marriage/cohabitation  
 07 = Personal reasons  
 08 = Escape violence or political problems  
 09 = Prison  
 10 = Hospital /clinic  
 11 = Nursing home/old persons home  
 12 = Died go to Next HH member  
 87 = Other, Specify:  
 88 = Don't know

**Q0415: Reason for absence (q0415\_05)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

If person was a household member in WHS 2003, but is now NOT a household member, continue with Q0415. If person is a NEW household member or was household member in 2003 and is still a household member today, do NOT answer Q0415 or Q0416 go to Next HH member, or if last HH member go to Q0417.

**Literal question**

What is the reason for [NAME]'s absence?

**Post question**

01 = Employment  
 02 = Looking for work  
 03 = School  
 04 = Visit family  
 05 = Visit friends  
 06 = Marriage/cohabitation  
 07 = Personal reasons  
 08 = Escape violence or political problems  
 09 = Prison  
 10 = Hospital /clinic  
 11 = Nursing home/old persons home  
 12 = Died go to Next HH member  
 87 = Other, Specify:  
 88 = Don't know

**Q0415: Reason for absence (q0415\_06)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

If person was a household member in WHS 2003, but is now NOT a household member, continue with Q0415. If person is a NEW household member or was household member in 2003 and is still a household member today, do NOT answer Q0415 or Q0416 go to Next HH member, or if last HH member go to Q0417.

**Literal question**

What is the reason for [NAME]'s absence?

**Post question**

01 = Employment  
 02 = Looking for work  
 03 = School  
 04 = Visit family  
 05 = Visit friends  
 06 = Marriage/cohabitation  
 07 = Personal reasons  
 08 = Escape violence or political problems  
 09 = Prison  
 10 = Hospital /clinic  
 11 = Nursing home/old persons home  
 12 = Died go to Next HH member  
 87 = Other, Specify:  
 88 = Don't know

**Q0415: Reason for absence (q0415\_07)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

If person was a household member in WHS 2003, but is now NOT a household member, continue with Q0415. If person is a NEW household member or was household member in 2003 and is still a household member today, do NOT answer Q0415 or Q0416 go to Next HH member, or if last HH member go to Q0417.

**Literal question**

What is the reason for [NAME]'s absence?

**Post question**

01 = Employment  
 02 = Looking for work  
 03 = School  
 04 = Visit family  
 05 = Visit friends  
 06 = Marriage/cohabitation  
 07 = Personal reasons  
 08 = Escape violence or political problems  
 09 = Prison  
 10 = Hospital /clinic  
 11 = Nursing home/old persons home  
 12 = Died go to Next HH member  
 87 = Other, Specify:  
 88 = Don't know

**Q0415: Reason for absence (q0415\_08)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

If person was a household member in WHS 2003, but is now NOT a household member, continue with Q0415. If person is a NEW household member or was household member in 2003 and is still a household member today, do NOT answer Q0415 or Q0416 go to Next HH member, or if last HH member go to Q0417.

**Literal question**

What is the reason for [NAME]'s absence?

**Post question**

01 = Employment  
 02 = Looking for work  
 03 = School  
 04 = Visit family  
 05 = Visit friends  
 06 = Marriage/cohabitation  
 07 = Personal reasons  
 08 = Escape violence or political problems  
 09 = Prison  
 10 = Hospital /clinic  
 11 = Nursing home/old persons home  
 12 = Died go to Next HH member  
 87 = Other, Specify:  
 88 = Don't know

**Q0415: Reason for absence (q0415\_09)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

If person was a household member in WHS 2003, but is now NOT a household member, continue with Q0415. If person is a NEW household member or was household member in 2003 and is still a household member today, do NOT answer Q0415 or Q0416 go to Next HH member, or if last HH member go to Q0417.

**Literal question**

What is the reason for [NAME]'s absence?

**Post question**

01 = Employment  
 02 = Looking for work  
 03 = School  
 04 = Visit family  
 05 = Visit friends  
 06 = Marriage/cohabitation  
 07 = Personal reasons  
 08 = Escape violence or political problems  
 09 = Prison  
 10 = Hospital /clinic  
 11 = Nursing home/old persons home  
 12 = Died go to Next HH member  
 87 = Other, Specify:  
 88 = Don't know

**Q0415: Reason for absence (q0415\_10)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

If person was a household member in WHS 2003, but is now NOT a household member, continue with Q0415. If person is a NEW household member or was household member in 2003 and is still a household member today, do NOT answer Q0415 or Q0416 go to Next HH member, or if last HH member go to Q0417.

**Literal question**

What is the reason for [NAME]'s absence?

**Post question**

01 = Employment  
 02 = Looking for work  
 03 = School  
 04 = Visit family  
 05 = Visit friends  
 06 = Marriage/cohabitation  
 07 = Personal reasons  
 08 = Escape violence or political problems  
 09 = Prison  
 10 = Hospital /clinic  
 11 = Nursing home/old persons home  
 12 = Died go to Next HH member  
 87 = Other, Specify:  
 88 = Don't know

**Q0415: Reason for absence (q0415\_11)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

If person was a household member in WHS 2003, but is now NOT a household member, continue with Q0415. If person is a NEW household member or was household member in 2003 and is still a household member today, do NOT answer Q0415 or Q0416 go to Next HH member, or if last HH member go to Q0417.

**Literal question**

What is the reason for [NAME]'s absence?

**Post question**

01 = Employment  
 02 = Looking for work  
 03 = School  
 04 = Visit family  
 05 = Visit friends  
 06 = Marriage/cohabitation  
 07 = Personal reasons  
 08 = Escape violence or political problems  
 09 = Prison  
 10 = Hospital /clinic  
 11 = Nursing home/old persons home  
 12 = Died go to Next HH member  
 87 = Other, Specify:  
 88 = Don't know

**Q0415: Reason for absence (q0415\_12)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

If person was a household member in WHS 2003, but is now NOT a household member, continue with Q0415. If person is a NEW household member or was household member in 2003 and is still a household member today, do NOT answer Q0415 or Q0416 go to Next HH member, or if last HH member go to Q0417.

**Literal question**

What is the reason for [NAME]'s absence?

**Post question**

01 = Employment  
 02 = Looking for work  
 03 = School  
 04 = Visit family  
 05 = Visit friends  
 06 = Marriage/cohabitation  
 07 = Personal reasons  
 08 = Escape violence or political problems  
 09 = Prison  
 10 = Hospital /clinic  
 11 = Nursing home/old persons home  
 12 = Died go to Next HH member  
 87 = Other, Specify:  
 88 = Don't know

**Q0415: Reason for absence (q0415\_13)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

If person was a household member in WHS 2003, but is now NOT a household member, continue with Q0415. If person is a NEW household member or was household member in 2003 and is still a household member today, do NOT answer Q0415 or Q0416 go to Next HH member, or if last HH member go to Q0417.

**Literal question**

What is the reason for [NAME]'s absence?

**Post question**

01 = Employment  
 02 = Looking for work  
 03 = School  
 04 = Visit family  
 05 = Visit friends  
 06 = Marriage/cohabitation  
 07 = Personal reasons  
 08 = Escape violence or political problems  
 09 = Prison  
 10 = Hospital /clinic  
 11 = Nursing home/old persons home  
 12 = Died go to Next HH member  
 87 = Other, Specify:  
 88 = Don't know

**Q0415: Reason for absence (q0415\_14)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

If person was a household member in WHS 2003, but is now NOT a household member, continue with Q0415. If person is a NEW household member or was household member in 2003 and is still a household member today, do NOT answer Q0415 or Q0416 go to Next HH member, or if last HH member go to Q0417.

**Literal question**

What is the reason for [NAME]'s absence?

**Post question**

01 = Employment  
 02 = Looking for work  
 03 = School  
 04 = Visit family  
 05 = Visit friends  
 06 = Marriage/cohabitation  
 07 = Personal reasons  
 08 = Escape violence or political problems  
 09 = Prison  
 10 = Hospital /clinic  
 11 = Nursing home/old persons home  
 12 = Died go to Next HH member  
 87 = Other, Specify:  
 88 = Don't know

**Q0415: Reason for absence (q0415\_15)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

If person was a household member in WHS 2003, but is now NOT a household member, continue with Q0415. If person is a NEW household member or was household member in 2003 and is still a household member today, do NOT answer Q0415 or Q0416 go to Next HH member, or if last HH member go to Q0417.

**Literal question**

What is the reason for [NAME]'s absence?

**Post question**

01 = Employment  
 02 = Looking for work  
 03 = School  
 04 = Visit family  
 05 = Visit friends  
 06 = Marriage/cohabitation  
 07 = Personal reasons  
 08 = Escape violence or political problems  
 09 = Prison  
 10 = Hospital /clinic  
 11 = Nursing home/old persons home  
 12 = Died go to Next HH member  
 87 = Other, Specify:  
 88 = Don't know

**Q0415: Reason for absence (q0415\_16)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

If person was a household member in WHS 2003, but is now NOT a household member, continue with Q0415. If person is a NEW household member or was household member in 2003 and is still a household member today, do NOT answer Q0415 or Q0416 go to Next HH member, or if last HH member go to Q0417.

**Literal question**

What is the reason for [NAME]'s absence?

**Post question**

01 = Employment  
 02 = Looking for work  
 03 = School  
 04 = Visit family  
 05 = Visit friends  
 06 = Marriage/cohabitation  
 07 = Personal reasons  
 08 = Escape violence or political problems  
 09 = Prison  
 10 = Hospital /clinic  
 11 = Nursing home/old persons home  
 12 = Died go to Next HH member  
 87 = Other, Specify:  
 88 = Don't know

**Q0415: Reason for absence (q0415\_17)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

If person was a household member in WHS 2003, but is now NOT a household member, continue with Q0415. If person is a NEW household member or was household member in 2003 and is still a household member today, do NOT answer Q0415 or Q0416 go to Next HH member, or if last HH member go to Q0417.

**Literal question**

What is the reason for [NAME]'s absence?

**Post question**

01 = Employment  
 02 = Looking for work  
 03 = School  
 04 = Visit family  
 05 = Visit friends  
 06 = Marriage/cohabitation  
 07 = Personal reasons  
 08 = Escape violence or political problems  
 09 = Prison  
 10 = Hospital /clinic  
 11 = Nursing home/old persons home  
 12 = Died go to Next HH member  
 87 = Other, Specify:  
 88 = Don't know



**Q0415: Reason for absence (q0415\_18)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

If person was a household member in WHS 2003, but is now NOT a household member, continue with Q0415. If person is a NEW household member or was household member in 2003 and is still a household member today, do NOT answer Q0415 or Q0416 go to Next HH member, or if last HH member go to Q0417.

**Literal question**

What is the reason for [NAME]'s absence?

**Post question**

01 = Employment  
 02 = Looking for work  
 03 = School  
 04 = Visit family  
 05 = Visit friends  
 06 = Marriage/cohabitation  
 07 = Personal reasons  
 08 = Escape violence or political problems  
 09 = Prison  
 10 = Hospital /clinic  
 11 = Nursing home/old persons home  
 12 = Died go to Next HH member  
 87 = Other, Specify:  
 88 = Don't know

**Q0415: Reason for absence (q0415\_19)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

If person was a household member in WHS 2003, but is now NOT a household member, continue with Q0415. If person is a NEW household member or was household member in 2003 and is still a household member today, do NOT answer Q0415 or Q0416 go to Next HH member, or if last HH member go to Q0417.

**Literal question**

What is the reason for [NAME]'s absence?

**Post question**

01 = Employment  
 02 = Looking for work  
 03 = School  
 04 = Visit family  
 05 = Visit friends  
 06 = Marriage/cohabitation  
 07 = Personal reasons  
 08 = Escape violence or political problems  
 09 = Prison  
 10 = Hospital /clinic  
 11 = Nursing home/old persons home  
 12 = Died go to Next HH member  
 87 = Other, Specify:  
 88 = Don't know

**Q0415: Reason for absence (q0415\_20)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

If person was a household member in WHS 2003, but is now NOT a household member, continue with Q0415. If person is a NEW household member or was household member in 2003 and is still a household member today, do NOT answer Q0415 or Q0416 go to Next HH member, or if last HH member go to Q0417.

**Literal question**

What is the reason for [NAME]'s absence?

**Post question**

01 = Employment  
 02 = Looking for work  
 03 = School  
 04 = Visit family  
 05 = Visit friends  
 06 = Marriage/cohabitation  
 07 = Personal reasons  
 08 = Escape violence or political problems  
 09 = Prison  
 10 = Hospital /clinic  
 11 = Nursing home/old persons home  
 12 = Died go to Next HH member  
 87 = Other, Specify:  
 88 = Don't know

**Q0415: Reason for absence (q0415\_21)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

If person was a household member in WHS 2003, but is now NOT a household member, continue with Q0415. If person is a NEW household member or was household member in 2003 and is still a household member today, do NOT answer Q0415 or Q0416 go to Next HH member, or if last HH member go to Q0417.

**Literal question**

What is the reason for [NAME]'s absence?

**Post question**

01 = Employment  
 02 = Looking for work  
 03 = School  
 04 = Visit family  
 05 = Visit friends  
 06 = Marriage/cohabitation  
 07 = Personal reasons  
 08 = Escape violence or political problems  
 09 = Prison  
 10 = Hospital /clinic  
 11 = Nursing home/old persons home  
 12 = Died go to Next HH member  
 87 = Other, Specify:  
 88 = Don't know

**Q0415: Reason for absence (q0415\_22)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

If person was a household member in WHS 2003, but is now NOT a household member, continue with Q0415. If person is a NEW household member or was household member in 2003 and is still a household member today, do NOT answer Q0415 or Q0416 go to Next HH member, or if last HH member go to Q0417.

**Literal question**

What is the reason for [NAME]'s absence?

**Post question**

01 = Employment  
 02 = Looking for work  
 03 = School  
 04 = Visit family  
 05 = Visit friends  
 06 = Marriage/cohabitation  
 07 = Personal reasons  
 08 = Escape violence or political problems  
 09 = Prison  
 10 = Hospital /clinic  
 11 = Nursing home/old persons home  
 12 = Died go to Next HH member  
 87 = Other, Specify:  
 88 = Don't know

**Q0415: Reason for absence (q0415\_23)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

If person was a household member in WHS 2003, but is now NOT a household member, continue with Q0415. If person is a NEW household member or was household member in 2003 and is still a household member today, do NOT answer Q0415 or Q0416 go to Next HH member, or if last HH member go to Q0417.

**Literal question**

What is the reason for [NAME]'s absence?

**Post question**

01 = Employment  
 02 = Looking for work  
 03 = School  
 04 = Visit family  
 05 = Visit friends  
 06 = Marriage/cohabitation  
 07 = Personal reasons  
 08 = Escape violence or political problems  
 09 = Prison  
 10 = Hospital /clinic  
 11 = Nursing home/old persons home  
 12 = Died go to Next HH member  
 87 = Other, Specify:  
 88 = Don't know

**Q0415: Reason for absence (q0415\_24)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

If person was a household member in WHS 2003, but is now NOT a household member, continue with Q0415. If person is a NEW household member or was household member in 2003 and is still a household member today, do NOT answer Q0415 or Q0416 go to Next HH member, or if last HH member go to Q0417.

**Literal question**

What is the reason for [NAME]'s absence?

**Post question**

01 = Employment  
 02 = Looking for work  
 03 = School  
 04 = Visit family  
 05 = Visit friends  
 06 = Marriage/cohabitation  
 07 = Personal reasons  
 08 = Escape violence or political problems  
 09 = Prison  
 10 = Hospital /clinic  
 11 = Nursing home/old persons home  
 12 = Died go to Next HH member  
 87 = Other, Specify:  
 88 = Don't know

**Q0415: Reason for absence (q0415\_25)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

If person was a household member in WHS 2003, but is now NOT a household member, continue with Q0415. If person is a NEW household member or was household member in 2003 and is still a household member today, do NOT answer Q0415 or Q0416 go to Next HH member, or if last HH member go to Q0417.

**Literal question**

What is the reason for [NAME]'s absence?

**Post question**

01 = Employment  
 02 = Looking for work  
 03 = School  
 04 = Visit family  
 05 = Visit friends  
 06 = Marriage/cohabitation  
 07 = Personal reasons  
 08 = Escape violence or political problems  
 09 = Prison  
 10 = Hospital /clinic  
 11 = Nursing home/old persons home  
 12 = Died go to Next HH member  
 87 = Other, Specify:  
 88 = Don't know

**Q0415: Reason for absence (q0415\_26)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

If person was a household member in WHS 2003, but is now NOT a household member, continue with Q0415. If person is a NEW household member or was household member in 2003 and is still a household member today, do NOT answer Q0415 or Q0416 go to Next HH member, or if last HH member go to Q0417.

**Literal question**

What is the reason for [NAME]'s absence?

**Post question**

01 = Employment  
 02 = Looking for work  
 03 = School  
 04 = Visit family  
 05 = Visit friends  
 06 = Marriage/cohabitation  
 07 = Personal reasons  
 08 = Escape violence or political problems  
 09 = Prison  
 10 = Hospital /clinic  
 11 = Nursing home/old persons home  
 12 = Died go to Next HH member  
 87 = Other, Specify:  
 88 = Don't know

**Q0415: Reason for absence (q0415\_27)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

If person was a household member in WHS 2003, but is now NOT a household member, continue with Q0415. If person is a NEW household member or was household member in 2003 and is still a household member today, do NOT answer Q0415 or Q0416 go to Next HH member, or if last HH member go to Q0417.

**Literal question**

What is the reason for [NAME]'s absence?

**Post question**

01 = Employment  
 02 = Looking for work  
 03 = School  
 04 = Visit family  
 05 = Visit friends  
 06 = Marriage/cohabitation  
 07 = Personal reasons  
 08 = Escape violence or political problems  
 09 = Prison  
 10 = Hospital /clinic  
 11 = Nursing home/old persons home  
 12 = Died go to Next HH member  
 87 = Other, Specify:  
 88 = Don't know

**Q0415: Reason for absence (q0415\_28)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

If person was a household member in WHS 2003, but is now NOT a household member, continue with Q0415. If person is a NEW household member or was household member in 2003 and is still a household member today, do NOT answer Q0415 or Q0416 go to Next HH member, or if last HH member go to Q0417.

**Literal question**

What is the reason for [NAME]'s absence?

**Post question**

01 = Employment  
 02 = Looking for work  
 03 = School  
 04 = Visit family  
 05 = Visit friends  
 06 = Marriage/cohabitation  
 07 = Personal reasons  
 08 = Escape violence or political problems  
 09 = Prison  
 10 = Hospital /clinic  
 11 = Nursing home/old persons home  
 12 = Died go to Next HH member  
 87 = Other, Specify:  
 88 = Don't know

**Q0415: Reason for absence (q0415\_29)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

If person was a household member in WHS 2003, but is now NOT a household member, continue with Q0415. If person is a NEW household member or was household member in 2003 and is still a household member today, do NOT answer Q0415 or Q0416 go to Next HH member, or if last HH member go to Q0417.

**Literal question**

What is the reason for [NAME]'s absence?

**Post question**

01 = Employment  
 02 = Looking for work  
 03 = School  
 04 = Visit family  
 05 = Visit friends  
 06 = Marriage/cohabitation  
 07 = Personal reasons  
 08 = Escape violence or political problems  
 09 = Prison  
 10 = Hospital /clinic  
 11 = Nursing home/old persons home  
 12 = Died go to Next HH member  
 87 = Other, Specify:  
 88 = Don't know

**Q0415: Reason for absence (q0415\_30)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

If person was a household member in WHS 2003, but is now NOT a household member, continue with Q0415. If person is a NEW household member or was household member in 2003 and is still a household member today, do NOT answer Q0415 or Q0416 go to Next HH member, or if last HH member go to Q0417.

**Literal question**

What is the reason for [NAME]'s absence?

**Post question**

01 = Employment  
 02 = Looking for work  
 03 = School  
 04 = Visit family  
 05 = Visit friends  
 06 = Marriage/cohabitation  
 07 = Personal reasons  
 08 = Escape violence or political problems  
 09 = Prison  
 10 = Hospital /clinic  
 11 = Nursing home/old persons home  
 12 = Died go to Next HH member  
 87 = Other, Specify:  
 88 = Don't know

**Q0415: Reason for absence (q0415\_31)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

If person was a household member in WHS 2003, but is now NOT a household member, continue with Q0415. If person is a NEW household member or was household member in 2003 and is still a household member today, do NOT answer Q0415 or Q0416 go to Next HH member, or if last HH member go to Q0417.

**Literal question**

What is the reason for [NAME]'s absence?

**Post question**

01 = Employment  
 02 = Looking for work  
 03 = School  
 04 = Visit family  
 05 = Visit friends  
 06 = Marriage/cohabitation  
 07 = Personal reasons  
 08 = Escape violence or political problems  
 09 = Prison  
 10 = Hospital /clinic  
 11 = Nursing home/old persons home  
 12 = Died go to Next HH member  
 87 = Other, Specify:  
 88 = Don't know

**Q0415: Reason for absence (q0415\_32)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

If person was a household member in WHS 2003, but is now NOT a household member, continue with Q0415. If person is a NEW household member or was household member in 2003 and is still a household member today, do NOT answer Q0415 or Q0416 go to Next HH member, or if last HH member go to Q0417.

**Literal question**

What is the reason for [NAME]'s absence?

**Post question**

01 = Employment  
 02 = Looking for work  
 03 = School  
 04 = Visit family  
 05 = Visit friends  
 06 = Marriage/cohabitation  
 07 = Personal reasons  
 08 = Escape violence or political problems  
 09 = Prison  
 10 = Hospital /clinic  
 11 = Nursing home/old persons home  
 12 = Died go to Next HH member  
 87 = Other, Specify:  
 88 = Don't know

**Q0415: Reason for absence (q0415\_33)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

If person was a household member in WHS 2003, but is now NOT a household member, continue with Q0415. If person is a NEW household member or was household member in 2003 and is still a household member today, do NOT answer Q0415 or Q0416 go to Next HH member, or if last HH member go to Q0417.

**Literal question**

What is the reason for [NAME]'s absence?

**Post question**

01 = Employment  
 02 = Looking for work  
 03 = School  
 04 = Visit family  
 05 = Visit friends  
 06 = Marriage/cohabitation  
 07 = Personal reasons  
 08 = Escape violence or political problems  
 09 = Prison  
 10 = Hospital /clinic  
 11 = Nursing home/old persons home  
 12 = Died go to Next HH member  
 87 = Other, Specify:  
 88 = Don't know



**Q0415: Reason for absence (q0415\_34)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

If person was a household member in WHS 2003, but is now NOT a household member, continue with Q0415. If person is a NEW household member or was household member in 2003 and is still a household member today, do NOT answer Q0415 or Q0416 go to Next HH member, or if last HH member go to Q0417.

**Literal question**

What is the reason for [NAME]'s absence?

**Post question**

01 = Employment  
 02 = Looking for work  
 03 = School  
 04 = Visit family  
 05 = Visit friends  
 06 = Marriage/cohabitation  
 07 = Personal reasons  
 08 = Escape violence or political problems  
 09 = Prison  
 10 = Hospital /clinic  
 11 = Nursing home/old persons home  
 12 = Died go to Next HH member  
 87 = Other, Specify:  
 88 = Don't know

**Q0415: Reason for absence (q0415\_35)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

If person was a household member in WHS 2003, but is now NOT a household member, continue with Q0415. If person is a NEW household member or was household member in 2003 and is still a household member today, do NOT answer Q0415 or Q0416 go to Next HH member, or if last HH member go to Q0417.

**Literal question**

What is the reason for [NAME]'s absence?

**Post question**

01 = Employment  
 02 = Looking for work  
 03 = School  
 04 = Visit family  
 05 = Visit friends  
 06 = Marriage/cohabitation  
 07 = Personal reasons  
 08 = Escape violence or political problems  
 09 = Prison  
 10 = Hospital /clinic  
 11 = Nursing home/old persons home  
 12 = Died go to Next HH member  
 87 = Other, Specify:  
 88 = Don't know

**Q0415: Reason for absence (q0415\_36)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

If person was a household member in WHS 2003, but is now NOT a household member, continue with Q0415. If person is a NEW household member or was household member in 2003 and is still a household member today, do NOT answer Q0415 or Q0416 go to Next HH member, or if last HH member go to Q0417.

**Literal question**

What is the reason for [NAME]'s absence?

**Post question**

01 = Employment  
 02 = Looking for work  
 03 = School  
 04 = Visit family  
 05 = Visit friends  
 06 = Marriage/cohabitation  
 07 = Personal reasons  
 08 = Escape violence or political problems  
 09 = Prison  
 10 = Hospital /clinic  
 11 = Nursing home/old persons home  
 12 = Died go to Next HH member  
 87 = Other, Specify:  
 88 = Don't know

**Q0415: Reason for absence (q0415\_37)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

If person was a household member in WHS 2003, but is now NOT a household member, continue with Q0415. If person is a NEW household member or was household member in 2003 and is still a household member today, do NOT answer Q0415 or Q0416 go to Next HH member, or if last HH member go to Q0417.

**Literal question**

What is the reason for [NAME]'s absence?

**Post question**

01 = Employment  
 02 = Looking for work  
 03 = School  
 04 = Visit family  
 05 = Visit friends  
 06 = Marriage/cohabitation  
 07 = Personal reasons  
 08 = Escape violence or political problems  
 09 = Prison  
 10 = Hospital /clinic  
 11 = Nursing home/old persons home  
 12 = Died go to Next HH member  
 87 = Other, Specify:  
 88 = Don't know

**Q0415: Reason for absence (q0415\_38)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

If person was a household member in WHS 2003, but is now NOT a household member, continue with Q0415. If person is a NEW household member or was household member in 2003 and is still a household member today, do NOT answer Q0415 or Q0416 go to Next HH member, or if last HH member go to Q0417.

**Literal question**

What is the reason for [NAME]'s absence?

**Post question**

01 = Employment  
 02 = Looking for work  
 03 = School  
 04 = Visit family  
 05 = Visit friends  
 06 = Marriage/cohabitation  
 07 = Personal reasons  
 08 = Escape violence or political problems  
 09 = Prison  
 10 = Hospital /clinic  
 11 = Nursing home/old persons home  
 12 = Died go to Next HH member  
 87 = Other, Specify:  
 88 = Don't know

**Q0415: Reason for absence (q0415\_39)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

If person was a household member in WHS 2003, but is now NOT a household member, continue with Q0415. If person is a NEW household member or was household member in 2003 and is still a household member today, do NOT answer Q0415 or Q0416 go to Next HH member, or if last HH member go to Q0417.

**Literal question**

What is the reason for [NAME]'s absence?

**Post question**

01 = Employment  
 02 = Looking for work  
 03 = School  
 04 = Visit family  
 05 = Visit friends  
 06 = Marriage/cohabitation  
 07 = Personal reasons  
 08 = Escape violence or political problems  
 09 = Prison  
 10 = Hospital /clinic  
 11 = Nursing home/old persons home  
 12 = Died go to Next HH member  
 87 = Other, Specify:  
 88 = Don't know

**Q0415: Reason for absence (q0415\_40)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

If person was a household member in WHS 2003, but is now NOT a household member, continue with Q0415. If person is a NEW household member or was household member in 2003 and is still a household member today, do NOT answer Q0415 or Q0416 go to Next HH member, or if last HH member go to Q0417.

**Literal question**

What is the reason for [NAME]'s absence?

**Post question**

01 = Employment  
 02 = Looking for work  
 03 = School  
 04 = Visit family  
 05 = Visit friends  
 06 = Marriage/cohabitation  
 07 = Personal reasons  
 08 = Escape violence or political problems  
 09 = Prison  
 10 = Hospital /clinic  
 11 = Nursing home/old persons home  
 12 = Died go to Next HH member  
 87 = Other, Specify:  
 88 = Don't know

**Q0416: Went where? (q0416\_01)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Where did [NAME] go to?

**Post question**

1 = Different household in same community/locality/ neighbourhood  
 2 = Rural area in different part of the country  
 3 = City in different part of the country  
 4 = Rural area in another country  
 5 = City in another country  
 8 = don't know

Go to next HH member or if last HH member go to Q0417

\* Examples of Mandatory include: Employees State Ins Scheme (ESIS), Central Government Health Scheme (CGHS), Railways Health Services (RHS), Defence Medical Services (DMS), Ex-servicemen Contributory Health Scheme (ECHS), Medical Reimbursement From Employers - Government and Public Sector (MREG), Medical Reimbursement From Employers- Private Companies (MREP), or Other Health Ins Through Employer (OHIE)

\*\* Examples of Voluntary include: Community Health Ins. Scheme (CHIS)-Group Medclaim Policy, BPL and SEWA Schemes, Commercial Health Ins. Schemes from Public Sector Comp (GICI, NICL, NIACL, OICL, UICL)-Mediclaime, Jan Arogya, Jeevan Surakhya. Commercial Health Ins from Private Sector Comp. (Tata-AIG, ICICI-Lombard, Bajaj-Allianz, Reliance General, IFFCO Tokio, Royal Sundaram)

**Q0416: Went where? (q0416\_02)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Where did [NAME] go to?

**Post question**

- 1 = Different household in same community/locality/ neighbourhood
- 2 = Rural area in different part of the country
- 3 = City in different part of the country
- 4 = Rural area in another country
- 5 = City in another country
- 8 = don't know

Go to next HH member or if last HH member go to Q0417

\* Examples of Mandatory include: Employees State Ins Scheme (ESIS), Central Government Health Scheme (CGHS), Railways Health Services (RHS), Defence Medical Services (DMS), Ex-servicemen Contributory Health Scheme (ECHS), Medical Reimbursement From Employers - Government and Public Sector (MREG), Medical Reimbursement From Employers- Private Companies (MREP), or Other Health Ins Through Employer (OHIE)

\*\* Examples of Voluntary include: Community Health Ins. Scheme (CHIS)-Group Medclaim Policy, BPL and SEWA Schemes, Commercial Health Ins. Schemes from Public Sector Comp (GICI, NICL, NIACL, OICL, UICL)-Medclaim, Jan Arogya, Jeevan Surakhya. Commercial Health Ins from Private Sector Comp. (Tata-AIG, ICICI-Lombard, Bajaj-Allianz, Reliance General, IFFCO Tokia, Royal Sundaram)

**Q0416: Went where? (q0416\_03)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 3-3

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Where did [NAME] go to?

**Post question**

- 1 = Different household in same community/locality/ neighbourhood
- 2 = Rural area in different part of the country
- 3 = City in different part of the country
- 4 = Rural area in another country
- 5 = City in another country
- 8 = don't know

Go to next HH member or if last HH member go to Q0417

\* Examples of Mandatory include: Employees State Ins Scheme (ESIS), Central Government Health Scheme (CGHS), Railways Health Services (RHS), Defence Medical Services (DMS), Ex-servicemen Contributory Health Scheme (ECHS), Medical Reimbursement From Employers - Government and Public Sector (MREG), Medical Reimbursement From Employers- Private Companies (MREP), or Other Health Ins Through Employer (OHIE)

\*\* Examples of Voluntary include: Community Health Ins. Scheme (CHIS)-Group Medclaim Policy, BPL and SEWA Schemes, Commercial Health Ins. Schemes from Public Sector Comp (GICI, NICL, NIACL, OICL, UICL)-Medclaim, Jan Arogya, Jeevan Surakhya. Commercial Health Ins from Private Sector Comp. (Tata-AIG, ICICI-Lombard, Bajaj-Allianz, Reliance General, IFFCO Tokia, Royal Sundaram)

**Q0416: Went where? (q0416\_04)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Q0416: Went where? (q0416\_04)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 3-3

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Where did [NAME] go to?

**Post question**

1 = Different household in same community/locality/ neighbourhood  
 2 = Rural area in different part of the country  
 3 = City in different part of the country  
 4 = Rural area in another country  
 5 = City in another country  
 8 = don't know

Go to next HH member or if last HH member go to Q0417

\* Examples of Mandatory include: Employees State Ins Scheme (ESIS), Central Government Health Scheme (CGHS), Railways Health Services (RHS), Defence Medical Services (DMS), Ex-servicemen Contributory Health Scheme (ECHS), Medical Reimbursement From Employers - Government and Public Sector (MREG), Medical Reimbursement From Employers- Private Companies (MREP), or Other Health Ins Through Employer (OHIE)

\*\* Examples of Voluntary include: Community Health Ins. Scheme (CHIS)-Group Mediclaim Policy, BPL and SEWA Schemes, Commercial Health Ins. Schemes from Public Sector Comp (GICI, NICL, NIACL, OICL, UICL)-Mediclaim, Jan Arogya, Jeevan Surakhya. Commercial Health Ins from Private Sector Comp. (Tata-AIG, ICICI-Lombard, Bajaj-Allianz, Reliance General, IFFCO Tokia, Royal Sundaram)

**Q0416: Went where? (q0416\_05)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Where did [NAME] go to?

**Post question**

1 = Different household in same community/locality/ neighbourhood  
 2 = Rural area in different part of the country  
 3 = City in different part of the country  
 4 = Rural area in another country  
 5 = City in another country  
 8 = don't know

Go to next HH member or if last HH member go to Q0417

\* Examples of Mandatory include: Employees State Ins Scheme (ESIS), Central Government Health Scheme (CGHS), Railways Health Services (RHS), Defence Medical Services (DMS), Ex-servicemen Contributory Health Scheme (ECHS), Medical Reimbursement From Employers - Government and Public Sector (MREG), Medical Reimbursement From Employers- Private Companies (MREP), or Other Health Ins Through Employer (OHIE)

\*\* Examples of Voluntary include: Community Health Ins. Scheme (CHIS)-Group Mediclaim Policy, BPL and SEWA Schemes, Commercial Health Ins. Schemes from Public Sector Comp (GICI, NICL, NIACL, OICL, UICL)-Mediclaim, Jan Arogya, Jeevan Surakhya. Commercial Health Ins from Private Sector Comp. (Tata-AIG, ICICI-Lombard, Bajaj-Allianz, Reliance General, IFFCO Tokia, Royal Sundaram)

**Q0416: Went where? (q0416\_06)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Q0416: Went where? (q0416\_06)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Where did [NAME] go to?

**Post question**

- 1 = Different household in same community/locality/ neighbourhood
- 2 = Rural area in different part of the country
- 3 = City in different part of the country
- 4 = Rural area in another country
- 5 = City in another country
- 8 = don't know

Go to next HH member or if last HH member go to Q0417

\* Examples of Mandatory include: Employees State Ins Scheme (ESIS), Central Government Health Scheme (CGHS), Railways Health Services (RHS), Defence Medical Services (DMS), Ex-servicemen Contributory Health Scheme (ECHS), Medical Reimbursement From Employers - Government and Public Sector (MREG), Medical Reimbursement From Employers- Private Companies (MREP), or Other Health Ins Through Employer (OHIE)

\*\* Examples of Voluntary include: Community Health Ins. Scheme (CHIS)-Group Medclaim Policy, BPL and SEWA Schemes, Commercial Health Ins. Schemes from Public Sector Comp (GICI, NICL, NIACL, OICL, UICL)-Medicclaim, Jan Arogya, Jeevan Surakhya. Commercial Health Ins from Private Sector Comp. (Tata-AIG, ICICI-Lombard, Bajaj-Allianz, Reliance General, IFFCO Tokia, Royal Sundaram)

**Q0416: Went where? (q0416\_07)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Where did [NAME] go to?

**Post question**

- 1 = Different household in same community/locality/ neighbourhood
- 2 = Rural area in different part of the country
- 3 = City in different part of the country
- 4 = Rural area in another country
- 5 = City in another country
- 8 = don't know

Go to next HH member or if last HH member go to Q0417

\* Examples of Mandatory include: Employees State Ins Scheme (ESIS), Central Government Health Scheme (CGHS), Railways Health Services (RHS), Defence Medical Services (DMS), Ex-servicemen Contributory Health Scheme (ECHS), Medical Reimbursement From Employers - Government and Public Sector (MREG), Medical Reimbursement From Employers- Private Companies (MREP), or Other Health Ins Through Employer (OHIE)

\*\* Examples of Voluntary include: Community Health Ins. Scheme (CHIS)-Group Medclaim Policy, BPL and SEWA Schemes, Commercial Health Ins. Schemes from Public Sector Comp (GICI, NICL, NIACL, OICL, UICL)-Medicclaim, Jan Arogya, Jeevan Surakhya. Commercial Health Ins from Private Sector Comp. (Tata-AIG, ICICI-Lombard, Bajaj-Allianz, Reliance General, IFFCO Tokia, Royal Sundaram)

**Q0416: Went where? (q0416\_08)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Q0416: Went where? (q0416\_08)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Where did [NAME] go to?

**Post question**

- 1 = Different household in same community/locality/ neighbourhood
- 2 = Rural area in different part of the country
- 3 = City in different part of the country
- 4 = Rural area in another country
- 5 = City in another country
- 8 = don't know

Go to next HH member or if last HH member go to Q0417

\* Examples of Mandatory include: Employees State Ins Scheme (ESIS), Central Government Health Scheme (CGHS), Railways Health Services (RHS), Defence Medical Services (DMS), Ex-servicemen Contributory Health Scheme (ECHS), Medical Reimbursement From Employers - Government and Public Sector (MREG), Medical Reimbursement From Employers- Private Companies (MREP), or Other Health Ins Through Employer (OHIE)

\*\* Examples of Voluntary include: Community Health Ins. Scheme (CHIS)-Group Medclaim Policy, BPL and SEWA Schemes, Commercial Health Ins. Schemes from Public Sector Comp (GICI, NICL, NIACL, OICL, UICL)-Medicclaim, Jan Arogya, Jeevan Surakhya. Commercial Health Ins from Private Sector Comp. (Tata-AIG, ICICI-Lombard, Bajaj-Allianz, Reliance General, IFFCO Tokia, Royal Sundaram)

**Q0416: Went where? (q0416\_09)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Where did [NAME] go to?

**Post question**

- 1 = Different household in same community/locality/ neighbourhood
- 2 = Rural area in different part of the country
- 3 = City in different part of the country
- 4 = Rural area in another country
- 5 = City in another country
- 8 = don't know

Go to next HH member or if last HH member go to Q0417

\* Examples of Mandatory include: Employees State Ins Scheme (ESIS), Central Government Health Scheme (CGHS), Railways Health Services (RHS), Defence Medical Services (DMS), Ex-servicemen Contributory Health Scheme (ECHS), Medical Reimbursement From Employers - Government and Public Sector (MREG), Medical Reimbursement From Employers- Private Companies (MREP), or Other Health Ins Through Employer (OHIE)

\*\* Examples of Voluntary include: Community Health Ins. Scheme (CHIS)-Group Medclaim Policy, BPL and SEWA Schemes, Commercial Health Ins. Schemes from Public Sector Comp (GICI, NICL, NIACL, OICL, UICL)-Medicclaim, Jan Arogya, Jeevan Surakhya. Commercial Health Ins from Private Sector Comp. (Tata-AIG, ICICI-Lombard, Bajaj-Allianz, Reliance General, IFFCO Tokia, Royal Sundaram)

**Q0416: Went where? (q0416\_10)**

File: IndiaHHData



**Q0416: Went where? (q0416\_10)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Where did [NAME] go to?

**Post question**

- 1 = Different household in same community/locality/ neighbourhood
- 2 = Rural area in different part of the country
- 3 = City in different part of the country
- 4 = Rural area in another country
- 5 = City in another country
- 8 = don't know

Go to next HH member or if last HH member go to Q0417

\* Examples of Mandatory include: Employees State Ins Scheme (ESIS), Central Government Health Scheme (CGHS), Railways Health Services (RHS), Defence Medical Services (DMS), Ex-servicemen Contributory Health Scheme (ECHS), Medical Reimbursement From Employers - Government and Public Sector (MREG), Medical Reimbursement From Employers- Private Companies (MREP), or Other Health Ins Through Employer (OHIE)

\*\* Examples of Voluntary include: Community Health Ins. Scheme (CHIS)-Group Medclaim Policy, BPL and SEWA Schemes, Commercial Health Ins. Schemes from Public Sector Comp (GICI, NICL, NIACL, OICL, UICL)-Medicclaim, Jan Arogya, Jeevan Surakhya. Commercial Health Ins from Private Sector Comp. (Tata-AIG, ICICI-Lombard, Bajaj-Allianz, Reliance General, IFFCO Tokia, Royal Sundaram)

**Q0416: Went where? (q0416\_11)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Where did [NAME] go to?

**Post question**

- 1 = Different household in same community/locality/ neighbourhood
- 2 = Rural area in different part of the country
- 3 = City in different part of the country
- 4 = Rural area in another country
- 5 = City in another country
- 8 = don't know

Go to next HH member or if last HH member go to Q0417

\* Examples of Mandatory include: Employees State Ins Scheme (ESIS), Central Government Health Scheme (CGHS), Railways Health Services (RHS), Defence Medical Services (DMS), Ex-servicemen Contributory Health Scheme (ECHS), Medical Reimbursement From Employers - Government and Public Sector (MREG), Medical Reimbursement From Employers- Private Companies (MREP), or Other Health Ins Through Employer (OHIE)

\*\* Examples of Voluntary include: Community Health Ins. Scheme (CHIS)-Group Medclaim Policy, BPL and SEWA Schemes, Commercial Health Ins. Schemes from Public Sector Comp (GICI, NICL, NIACL, OICL, UICL)-Medicclaim, Jan Arogya, Jeevan Surakhya. Commercial Health Ins from Private Sector Comp. (Tata-AIG, ICICI-Lombard, Bajaj-Allianz, Reliance General, IFFCO Tokia, Royal Sundaram)

**Q0416: Went where? (q0416\_12)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Q0416: Went where? (q0416\_12)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Where did [NAME] go to?

**Post question**

- 1 = Different household in same community/locality/ neighbourhood
- 2 = Rural area in different part of the country
- 3 = City in different part of the country
- 4 = Rural area in another country
- 5 = City in another country
- 8 = don't know

Go to next HH member or if last HH member go to Q0417

\* Examples of Mandatory include: Employees State Ins Scheme (ESIS), Central Government Health Scheme (CGHS), Railways Health Services (RHS), Defence Medical Services (DMS), Ex-servicemen Contributory Health Scheme (ECHS), Medical Reimbursement From Employers - Government and Public Sector (MREG), Medical Reimbursement From Employers- Private Companies (MREP), or Other Health Ins Through Employer (OHIE)

\*\* Examples of Voluntary include: Community Health Ins. Scheme (CHIS)-Group Medclaim Policy, BPL and SEWA Schemes, Commercial Health Ins. Schemes from Public Sector Comp (GICI, NICL, NIACL, OICL, UICL)-Medicclaim, Jan Arogya, Jeevan Surakhya. Commercial Health Ins from Private Sector Comp. (Tata-AIG, ICICI-Lombard, Bajaj-Allianz, Reliance General, IFFCO Tokia, Royal Sundaram)

**Q0416: Went where? (q0416\_13)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Where did [NAME] go to?

**Post question**

- 1 = Different household in same community/locality/ neighbourhood
- 2 = Rural area in different part of the country
- 3 = City in different part of the country
- 4 = Rural area in another country
- 5 = City in another country
- 8 = don't know

Go to next HH member or if last HH member go to Q0417

\* Examples of Mandatory include: Employees State Ins Scheme (ESIS), Central Government Health Scheme (CGHS), Railways Health Services (RHS), Defence Medical Services (DMS), Ex-servicemen Contributory Health Scheme (ECHS), Medical Reimbursement From Employers - Government and Public Sector (MREG), Medical Reimbursement From Employers- Private Companies (MREP), or Other Health Ins Through Employer (OHIE)

\*\* Examples of Voluntary include: Community Health Ins. Scheme (CHIS)-Group Medclaim Policy, BPL and SEWA Schemes, Commercial Health Ins. Schemes from Public Sector Comp (GICI, NICL, NIACL, OICL, UICL)-Medicclaim, Jan Arogya, Jeevan Surakhya. Commercial Health Ins from Private Sector Comp. (Tata-AIG, ICICI-Lombard, Bajaj-Allianz, Reliance General, IFFCO Tokia, Royal Sundaram)

**Q0416: Went where? (q0416\_14)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Q0416: Went where? (q0416\_14)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Where did [NAME] go to?

**Post question**

- 1 = Different household in same community/locality/ neighbourhood
- 2 = Rural area in different part of the country
- 3 = City in different part of the country
- 4 = Rural area in another country
- 5 = City in another country
- 8 = don't know

Go to next HH member or if last HH member go to Q0417

\* Examples of Mandatory include: Employees State Ins Scheme (ESIS), Central Government Health Scheme (CGHS), Railways Health Services (RHS), Defence Medical Services (DMS), Ex-servicemen Contributory Health Scheme (ECHS), Medical Reimbursement From Employers - Government and Public Sector (MREG), Medical Reimbursement From Employers- Private Companies (MREP), or Other Health Ins Through Employer (OHIE)

\*\* Examples of Voluntary include: Community Health Ins. Scheme (CHIS)-Group Medclaim Policy, BPL and SEWA Schemes, Commercial Health Ins. Schemes from Public Sector Comp (GICI, NICL, NIACL, OICL, UICL)-Medicclaim, Jan Arogya, Jeevan Surakhya. Commercial Health Ins from Private Sector Comp. (Tata-AIG, ICICI-Lombard, Bajaj-Allianz, Reliance General, IFFCO Tokia, Royal Sundaram)

**Q0416: Went where? (q0416\_15)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Where did [NAME] go to?

**Post question**

- 1 = Different household in same community/locality/ neighbourhood
- 2 = Rural area in different part of the country
- 3 = City in different part of the country
- 4 = Rural area in another country
- 5 = City in another country
- 8 = don't know

Go to next HH member or if last HH member go to Q0417

\* Examples of Mandatory include: Employees State Ins Scheme (ESIS), Central Government Health Scheme (CGHS), Railways Health Services (RHS), Defence Medical Services (DMS), Ex-servicemen Contributory Health Scheme (ECHS), Medical Reimbursement From Employers - Government and Public Sector (MREG), Medical Reimbursement From Employers- Private Companies (MREP), or Other Health Ins Through Employer (OHIE)

\*\* Examples of Voluntary include: Community Health Ins. Scheme (CHIS)-Group Medclaim Policy, BPL and SEWA Schemes, Commercial Health Ins. Schemes from Public Sector Comp (GICI, NICL, NIACL, OICL, UICL)-Medicclaim, Jan Arogya, Jeevan Surakhya. Commercial Health Ins from Private Sector Comp. (Tata-AIG, ICICI-Lombard, Bajaj-Allianz, Reliance General, IFFCO Tokia, Royal Sundaram)

**Q0416: Went where? (q0416\_16)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Q0416: Went where? (q0416\_16)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Where did [NAME] go to?

**Post question**

- 1 = Different household in same community/locality/ neighbourhood
- 2 = Rural area in different part of the country
- 3 = City in different part of the country
- 4 = Rural area in another country
- 5 = City in another country
- 8 = don't know

Go to next HH member or if last HH member go to Q0417

\* Examples of Mandatory include: Employees State Ins Scheme (ESIS), Central Government Health Scheme (CGHS), Railways Health Services (RHS), Defence Medical Services (DMS), Ex-servicemen Contributory Health Scheme (ECHS), Medical Reimbursement From Employers - Government and Public Sector (MREG), Medical Reimbursement From Employers- Private Companies (MREP), or Other Health Ins Through Employer (OHIE)

\*\* Examples of Voluntary include: Community Health Ins. Scheme (CHIS)-Group Medclaim Policy, BPL and SEWA Schemes, Commercial Health Ins. Schemes from Public Sector Comp (GICI, NICL, NIACL, OICL, UICL)-Medicclaim, Jan Arogya, Jeevan Surakhya. Commercial Health Ins from Private Sector Comp. (Tata-AIG, ICICI-Lombard, Bajaj-Allianz, Reliance General, IFFCO Tokia, Royal Sundaram)

**Q0416: Went where? (q0416\_17)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Where did [NAME] go to?

**Post question**

- 1 = Different household in same community/locality/ neighbourhood
- 2 = Rural area in different part of the country
- 3 = City in different part of the country
- 4 = Rural area in another country
- 5 = City in another country
- 8 = don't know

Go to next HH member or if last HH member go to Q0417

\* Examples of Mandatory include: Employees State Ins Scheme (ESIS), Central Government Health Scheme (CGHS), Railways Health Services (RHS), Defence Medical Services (DMS), Ex-servicemen Contributory Health Scheme (ECHS), Medical Reimbursement From Employers - Government and Public Sector (MREG), Medical Reimbursement From Employers- Private Companies (MREP), or Other Health Ins Through Employer (OHIE)

\*\* Examples of Voluntary include: Community Health Ins. Scheme (CHIS)-Group Medclaim Policy, BPL and SEWA Schemes, Commercial Health Ins. Schemes from Public Sector Comp (GICI, NICL, NIACL, OICL, UICL)-Medicclaim, Jan Arogya, Jeevan Surakhya. Commercial Health Ins from Private Sector Comp. (Tata-AIG, ICICI-Lombard, Bajaj-Allianz, Reliance General, IFFCO Tokia, Royal Sundaram)

**Q0416: Went where? (q0416\_18)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Q0416: Went where? (q0416\_18)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Where did [NAME] go to?

**Post question**

1 = Different household in same community/locality/ neighbourhood  
 2 = Rural area in different part of the country  
 3 = City in different part of the country  
 4 = Rural area in another country  
 5 = City in another country  
 8 = don't know

Go to next HH member or if last HH member go to Q0417

\* Examples of Mandatory include: Employees State Ins Scheme (ESIS), Central Government Health Scheme (CGHS), Railways Health Services (RHS), Defence Medical Services (DMS), Ex-servicemen Contributory Health Scheme (ECHS), Medical Reimbursement From Employers - Government and Public Sector (MREG), Medical Reimbursement From Employers- Private Companies (MREP), or Other Health Ins Through Employer (OHIE)

\*\* Examples of Voluntary include: Community Health Ins. Scheme (CHIS)-Group Medclaim Policy, BPL and SEWA Schemes, Commercial Health Ins. Schemes from Public Sector Comp (GICI, NICL, NIACL, OICL, UICL)-Medicclaim, Jan Arogya, Jeevan Surakhya. Commercial Health Ins from Private Sector Comp. (Tata-AIG, ICICI-Lombard, Bajaj-Allianz, Reliance General, IFFCO Tokia, Royal Sundaram)

**Q0416: Went where? (q0416\_19)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Where did [NAME] go to?

**Post question**

1 = Different household in same community/locality/ neighbourhood  
 2 = Rural area in different part of the country  
 3 = City in different part of the country  
 4 = Rural area in another country  
 5 = City in another country  
 8 = don't know

Go to next HH member or if last HH member go to Q0417

\* Examples of Mandatory include: Employees State Ins Scheme (ESIS), Central Government Health Scheme (CGHS), Railways Health Services (RHS), Defence Medical Services (DMS), Ex-servicemen Contributory Health Scheme (ECHS), Medical Reimbursement From Employers - Government and Public Sector (MREG), Medical Reimbursement From Employers- Private Companies (MREP), or Other Health Ins Through Employer (OHIE)

\*\* Examples of Voluntary include: Community Health Ins. Scheme (CHIS)-Group Medclaim Policy, BPL and SEWA Schemes, Commercial Health Ins. Schemes from Public Sector Comp (GICI, NICL, NIACL, OICL, UICL)-Medicclaim, Jan Arogya, Jeevan Surakhya. Commercial Health Ins from Private Sector Comp. (Tata-AIG, ICICI-Lombard, Bajaj-Allianz, Reliance General, IFFCO Tokia, Royal Sundaram)

**Q0416: Went where? (q0416\_20)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Q0416: Went where? (q0416\_20)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Where did [NAME] go to?

**Post question**

1 = Different household in same community/locality/ neighbourhood  
 2 = Rural area in different part of the country  
 3 = City in different part of the country  
 4 = Rural area in another country  
 5 = City in another country  
 8 = don't know

Go to next HH member or if last HH member go to Q0417

\* Examples of Mandatory include: Employees State Ins Scheme (ESIS), Central Government Health Scheme (CGHS), Railways Health Services (RHS), Defence Medical Services (DMS), Ex-servicemen Contributory Health Scheme (ECHS), Medical Reimbursement From Employers - Government and Public Sector (MREG), Medical Reimbursement From Employers- Private Companies (MREP), or Other Health Ins Through Employer (OHIE)

\*\* Examples of Voluntary include: Community Health Ins. Scheme (CHIS)-Group Medclaim Policy, BPL and SEWA Schemes, Commercial Health Ins. Schemes from Public Sector Comp (GICI, NICL, NIACL, OICL, UICL)-Medicclaim, Jan Arogya, Jeevan Surakhya. Commercial Health Ins from Private Sector Comp. (Tata-AIG, ICICI-Lombard, Bajaj-Allianz, Reliance General, IFFCO Tokia, Royal Sundaram)

**Q0416: Went where? (q0416\_21)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Where did [NAME] go to?

**Post question**

1 = Different household in same community/locality/ neighbourhood  
 2 = Rural area in different part of the country  
 3 = City in different part of the country  
 4 = Rural area in another country  
 5 = City in another country  
 8 = don't know

Go to next HH member or if last HH member go to Q0417

\* Examples of Mandatory include: Employees State Ins Scheme (ESIS), Central Government Health Scheme (CGHS), Railways Health Services (RHS), Defence Medical Services (DMS), Ex-servicemen Contributory Health Scheme (ECHS), Medical Reimbursement From Employers - Government and Public Sector (MREG), Medical Reimbursement From Employers- Private Companies (MREP), or Other Health Ins Through Employer (OHIE)

\*\* Examples of Voluntary include: Community Health Ins. Scheme (CHIS)-Group Medclaim Policy, BPL and SEWA Schemes, Commercial Health Ins. Schemes from Public Sector Comp (GICI, NICL, NIACL, OICL, UICL)-Medicclaim, Jan Arogya, Jeevan Surakhya. Commercial Health Ins from Private Sector Comp. (Tata-AIG, ICICI-Lombard, Bajaj-Allianz, Reliance General, IFFCO Tokia, Royal Sundaram)

**Q0416: Went where? (q0416\_22)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Q0416: Went where? (q0416\_22)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Where did [NAME] go to?

**Post question**

- 1 = Different household in same community/locality/ neighbourhood
- 2 = Rural area in different part of the country
- 3 = City in different part of the country
- 4 = Rural area in another country
- 5 = City in another country
- 8 = don't know

Go to next HH member or if last HH member go to Q0417

\* Examples of Mandatory include: Employees State Ins Scheme (ESIS), Central Government Health Scheme (CGHS), Railways Health Services (RHS), Defence Medical Services (DMS), Ex-servicemen Contributory Health Scheme (ECHS), Medical Reimbursement From Employers - Government and Public Sector (MREG), Medical Reimbursement From Employers- Private Companies (MREP), or Other Health Ins Through Employer (OHIE)

\*\* Examples of Voluntary include: Community Health Ins. Scheme (CHIS)-Group Medclaim Policy, BPL and SEWA Schemes, Commercial Health Ins. Schemes from Public Sector Comp (GICI, NICL, NIACL, OICL, UICL)-Medicclaim, Jan Arogya, Jeevan Surakhya. Commercial Health Ins from Private Sector Comp. (Tata-AIG, ICICI-Lombard, Bajaj-Allianz, Reliance General, IFFCO Tokia, Royal Sundaram)

**Q0416: Went where? (q0416\_23)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Where did [NAME] go to?

**Post question**

- 1 = Different household in same community/locality/ neighbourhood
- 2 = Rural area in different part of the country
- 3 = City in different part of the country
- 4 = Rural area in another country
- 5 = City in another country
- 8 = don't know

Go to next HH member or if last HH member go to Q0417

\* Examples of Mandatory include: Employees State Ins Scheme (ESIS), Central Government Health Scheme (CGHS), Railways Health Services (RHS), Defence Medical Services (DMS), Ex-servicemen Contributory Health Scheme (ECHS), Medical Reimbursement From Employers - Government and Public Sector (MREG), Medical Reimbursement From Employers- Private Companies (MREP), or Other Health Ins Through Employer (OHIE)

\*\* Examples of Voluntary include: Community Health Ins. Scheme (CHIS)-Group Medclaim Policy, BPL and SEWA Schemes, Commercial Health Ins. Schemes from Public Sector Comp (GICI, NICL, NIACL, OICL, UICL)-Medicclaim, Jan Arogya, Jeevan Surakhya. Commercial Health Ins from Private Sector Comp. (Tata-AIG, ICICI-Lombard, Bajaj-Allianz, Reliance General, IFFCO Tokia, Royal Sundaram)

**Q0416: Went where? (q0416\_24)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Q0416: Went where? (q0416\_24)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Where did [NAME] go to?

**Post question**

- 1 = Different household in same community/locality/ neighbourhood
- 2 = Rural area in different part of the country
- 3 = City in different part of the country
- 4 = Rural area in another country
- 5 = City in another country
- 8 = don't know

Go to next HH member or if last HH member go to Q0417

\* Examples of Mandatory include: Employees State Ins Scheme (ESIS), Central Government Health Scheme (CGHS), Railways Health Services (RHS), Defence Medical Services (DMS), Ex-servicemen Contributory Health Scheme (ECHS), Medical Reimbursement From Employers - Government and Public Sector (MREG), Medical Reimbursement From Employers- Private Companies (MREP), or Other Health Ins Through Employer (OHIE)

\*\* Examples of Voluntary include: Community Health Ins. Scheme (CHIS)-Group Medclaim Policy, BPL and SEWA Schemes, Commercial Health Ins. Schemes from Public Sector Comp (GICI, NICL, NIACL, OICL, UICL)-Medicclaim, Jan Arogya, Jeevan Surakhya. Commercial Health Ins from Private Sector Comp. (Tata-AIG, ICICI-Lombard, Bajaj-Allianz, Reliance General, IFFCO Tokia, Royal Sundaram)

**Q0416: Went where? (q0416\_25)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Where did [NAME] go to?

**Post question**

- 1 = Different household in same community/locality/ neighbourhood
- 2 = Rural area in different part of the country
- 3 = City in different part of the country
- 4 = Rural area in another country
- 5 = City in another country
- 8 = don't know

Go to next HH member or if last HH member go to Q0417

\* Examples of Mandatory include: Employees State Ins Scheme (ESIS), Central Government Health Scheme (CGHS), Railways Health Services (RHS), Defence Medical Services (DMS), Ex-servicemen Contributory Health Scheme (ECHS), Medical Reimbursement From Employers - Government and Public Sector (MREG), Medical Reimbursement From Employers- Private Companies (MREP), or Other Health Ins Through Employer (OHIE)

\*\* Examples of Voluntary include: Community Health Ins. Scheme (CHIS)-Group Medclaim Policy, BPL and SEWA Schemes, Commercial Health Ins. Schemes from Public Sector Comp (GICI, NICL, NIACL, OICL, UICL)-Medicclaim, Jan Arogya, Jeevan Surakhya. Commercial Health Ins from Private Sector Comp. (Tata-AIG, ICICI-Lombard, Bajaj-Allianz, Reliance General, IFFCO Tokia, Royal Sundaram)

**Q0416: Went where? (q0416\_26)**

File: IndiaHHData



**Q0416: Went where? (q0416\_26)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Where did [NAME] go to?

**Post question**

- 1 = Different household in same community/locality/ neighbourhood
- 2 = Rural area in different part of the country
- 3 = City in different part of the country
- 4 = Rural area in another country
- 5 = City in another country
- 8 = don't know

Go to next HH member or if last HH member go to Q0417

\* Examples of Mandatory include: Employees State Ins Scheme (ESIS), Central Government Health Scheme (CGHS), Railways Health Services (RHS), Defence Medical Services (DMS), Ex-servicemen Contributory Health Scheme (ECHS), Medical Reimbursement From Employers - Government and Public Sector (MREG), Medical Reimbursement From Employers- Private Companies (MREP), or Other Health Ins Through Employer (OHIE)

\*\* Examples of Voluntary include: Community Health Ins. Scheme (CHIS)-Group Medclaim Policy, BPL and SEWA Schemes, Commercial Health Ins. Schemes from Public Sector Comp (GICI, NICL, NIACL, OICL, UICL)-Medicclaim, Jan Arogya, Jeevan Surakhya. Commercial Health Ins from Private Sector Comp. (Tata-AIG, ICICI-Lombard, Bajaj-Allianz, Reliance General, IFFCO Tokia, Royal Sundaram)

**Q0416: Went where? (q0416\_27)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Where did [NAME] go to?

**Post question**

- 1 = Different household in same community/locality/ neighbourhood
- 2 = Rural area in different part of the country
- 3 = City in different part of the country
- 4 = Rural area in another country
- 5 = City in another country
- 8 = don't know

Go to next HH member or if last HH member go to Q0417

\* Examples of Mandatory include: Employees State Ins Scheme (ESIS), Central Government Health Scheme (CGHS), Railways Health Services (RHS), Defence Medical Services (DMS), Ex-servicemen Contributory Health Scheme (ECHS), Medical Reimbursement From Employers - Government and Public Sector (MREG), Medical Reimbursement From Employers- Private Companies (MREP), or Other Health Ins Through Employer (OHIE)

\*\* Examples of Voluntary include: Community Health Ins. Scheme (CHIS)-Group Medclaim Policy, BPL and SEWA Schemes, Commercial Health Ins. Schemes from Public Sector Comp (GICI, NICL, NIACL, OICL, UICL)-Medicclaim, Jan Arogya, Jeevan Surakhya. Commercial Health Ins from Private Sector Comp. (Tata-AIG, ICICI-Lombard, Bajaj-Allianz, Reliance General, IFFCO Tokia, Royal Sundaram)

**Q0416: Went where? (q0416\_28)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Q0416: Went where? (q0416\_28)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Where did [NAME] go to?

**Post question**

- 1 = Different household in same community/locality/ neighbourhood
- 2 = Rural area in different part of the country
- 3 = City in different part of the country
- 4 = Rural area in another country
- 5 = City in another country
- 8 = don't know

Go to next HH member or if last HH member go to Q0417

\* Examples of Mandatory include: Employees State Ins Scheme (ESIS), Central Government Health Scheme (CGHS), Railways Health Services (RHS), Defence Medical Services (DMS), Ex-servicemen Contributory Health Scheme (ECHS), Medical Reimbursement From Employers - Government and Public Sector (MREG), Medical Reimbursement From Employers- Private Companies (MREP), or Other Health Ins Through Employer (OHIE)

\*\* Examples of Voluntary include: Community Health Ins. Scheme (CHIS)-Group Medclaim Policy, BPL and SEWA Schemes, Commercial Health Ins. Schemes from Public Sector Comp (GICI, NICL, NIACL, OICL, UICL)-Medicclaim, Jan Arogya, Jeevan Surakhya. Commercial Health Ins from Private Sector Comp. (Tata-AIG, ICICI-Lombard, Bajaj-Allianz, Reliance General, IFFCO Tokia, Royal Sundaram)

**Q0416: Went where? (q0416\_29)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Where did [NAME] go to?

**Post question**

- 1 = Different household in same community/locality/ neighbourhood
- 2 = Rural area in different part of the country
- 3 = City in different part of the country
- 4 = Rural area in another country
- 5 = City in another country
- 8 = don't know

Go to next HH member or if last HH member go to Q0417

\* Examples of Mandatory include: Employees State Ins Scheme (ESIS), Central Government Health Scheme (CGHS), Railways Health Services (RHS), Defence Medical Services (DMS), Ex-servicemen Contributory Health Scheme (ECHS), Medical Reimbursement From Employers - Government and Public Sector (MREG), Medical Reimbursement From Employers- Private Companies (MREP), or Other Health Ins Through Employer (OHIE)

\*\* Examples of Voluntary include: Community Health Ins. Scheme (CHIS)-Group Medclaim Policy, BPL and SEWA Schemes, Commercial Health Ins. Schemes from Public Sector Comp (GICI, NICL, NIACL, OICL, UICL)-Medicclaim, Jan Arogya, Jeevan Surakhya. Commercial Health Ins from Private Sector Comp. (Tata-AIG, ICICI-Lombard, Bajaj-Allianz, Reliance General, IFFCO Tokia, Royal Sundaram)

**Q0416: Went where? (q0416\_30)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Q0416: Went where? (q0416\_30)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Where did [NAME] go to?

**Post question**

- 1 = Different household in same community/locality/ neighbourhood
- 2 = Rural area in different part of the country
- 3 = City in different part of the country
- 4 = Rural area in another country
- 5 = City in another country
- 8 = don't know

Go to next HH member or if last HH member go to Q0417

\* Examples of Mandatory include: Employees State Ins Scheme (ESIS), Central Government Health Scheme (CGHS), Railways Health Services (RHS), Defence Medical Services (DMS), Ex-servicemen Contributory Health Scheme (ECHS), Medical Reimbursement From Employers - Government and Public Sector (MREG), Medical Reimbursement From Employers- Private Companies (MREP), or Other Health Ins Through Employer (OHIE)

\*\* Examples of Voluntary include: Community Health Ins. Scheme (CHIS)-Group Medclaim Policy, BPL and SEWA Schemes, Commercial Health Ins. Schemes from Public Sector Comp (GICI, NICL, NIACL, OICL, UICL)-Medicclaim, Jan Arogya, Jeevan Surakhya. Commercial Health Ins from Private Sector Comp. (Tata-AIG, ICICI-Lombard, Bajaj-Allianz, Reliance General, IFFCO Tokia, Royal Sundaram)

**Q0416: Went where? (q0416\_31)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Where did [NAME] go to?

**Post question**

- 1 = Different household in same community/locality/ neighbourhood
- 2 = Rural area in different part of the country
- 3 = City in different part of the country
- 4 = Rural area in another country
- 5 = City in another country
- 8 = don't know

Go to next HH member or if last HH member go to Q0417

\* Examples of Mandatory include: Employees State Ins Scheme (ESIS), Central Government Health Scheme (CGHS), Railways Health Services (RHS), Defence Medical Services (DMS), Ex-servicemen Contributory Health Scheme (ECHS), Medical Reimbursement From Employers - Government and Public Sector (MREG), Medical Reimbursement From Employers- Private Companies (MREP), or Other Health Ins Through Employer (OHIE)

\*\* Examples of Voluntary include: Community Health Ins. Scheme (CHIS)-Group Medclaim Policy, BPL and SEWA Schemes, Commercial Health Ins. Schemes from Public Sector Comp (GICI, NICL, NIACL, OICL, UICL)-Medicclaim, Jan Arogya, Jeevan Surakhya. Commercial Health Ins from Private Sector Comp. (Tata-AIG, ICICI-Lombard, Bajaj-Allianz, Reliance General, IFFCO Tokia, Royal Sundaram)

**Q0416: Went where? (q0416\_32)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Q0416: Went where? (q0416\_32)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Where did [NAME] go to?

**Post question**

- 1 = Different household in same community/locality/ neighbourhood
- 2 = Rural area in different part of the country
- 3 = City in different part of the country
- 4 = Rural area in another country
- 5 = City in another country
- 8 = don't know

Go to next HH member or if last HH member go to Q0417

\* Examples of Mandatory include: Employees State Ins Scheme (ESIS), Central Government Health Scheme (CGHS), Railways Health Services (RHS), Defence Medical Services (DMS), Ex-servicemen Contributory Health Scheme (ECHS), Medical Reimbursement From Employers - Government and Public Sector (MREG), Medical Reimbursement From Employers- Private Companies (MREP), or Other Health Ins Through Employer (OHIE)

\*\* Examples of Voluntary include: Community Health Ins. Scheme (CHIS)-Group Medclaim Policy, BPL and SEWA Schemes, Commercial Health Ins. Schemes from Public Sector Comp (GICI, NICL, NIACL, OICL, UICL)-Medicclaim, Jan Arogya, Jeevan Surakhya. Commercial Health Ins from Private Sector Comp. (Tata-AIG, ICICI-Lombard, Bajaj-Allianz, Reliance General, IFFCO Tokia, Royal Sundaram)

**Q0416: Went where? (q0416\_33)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Where did [NAME] go to?

**Post question**

- 1 = Different household in same community/locality/ neighbourhood
- 2 = Rural area in different part of the country
- 3 = City in different part of the country
- 4 = Rural area in another country
- 5 = City in another country
- 8 = don't know

Go to next HH member or if last HH member go to Q0417

\* Examples of Mandatory include: Employees State Ins Scheme (ESIS), Central Government Health Scheme (CGHS), Railways Health Services (RHS), Defence Medical Services (DMS), Ex-servicemen Contributory Health Scheme (ECHS), Medical Reimbursement From Employers - Government and Public Sector (MREG), Medical Reimbursement From Employers- Private Companies (MREP), or Other Health Ins Through Employer (OHIE)

\*\* Examples of Voluntary include: Community Health Ins. Scheme (CHIS)-Group Medclaim Policy, BPL and SEWA Schemes, Commercial Health Ins. Schemes from Public Sector Comp (GICI, NICL, NIACL, OICL, UICL)-Medicclaim, Jan Arogya, Jeevan Surakhya. Commercial Health Ins from Private Sector Comp. (Tata-AIG, ICICI-Lombard, Bajaj-Allianz, Reliance General, IFFCO Tokia, Royal Sundaram)

**Q0416: Went where? (q0416\_34)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Q0416: Went where? (q0416\_34)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Where did [NAME] go to?

**Post question**

- 1 = Different household in same community/locality/ neighbourhood
- 2 = Rural area in different part of the country
- 3 = City in different part of the country
- 4 = Rural area in another country
- 5 = City in another country
- 8 = don't know

Go to next HH member or if last HH member go to Q0417

\* Examples of Mandatory include: Employees State Ins Scheme (ESIS), Central Government Health Scheme (CGHS), Railways Health Services (RHS), Defence Medical Services (DMS), Ex-servicemen Contributory Health Scheme (ECHS), Medical Reimbursement From Employers - Government and Public Sector (MREG), Medical Reimbursement From Employers- Private Companies (MREP), or Other Health Ins Through Employer (OHIE)

\*\* Examples of Voluntary include: Community Health Ins. Scheme (CHIS)-Group Medclaim Policy, BPL and SEWA Schemes, Commercial Health Ins. Schemes from Public Sector Comp (GICI, NICL, NIACL, OICL, UICL)-Medicclaim, Jan Arogya, Jeevan Surakhya. Commercial Health Ins from Private Sector Comp. (Tata-AIG, ICICI-Lombard, Bajaj-Allianz, Reliance General, IFFCO Tokia, Royal Sundaram)

**Q0416: Went where? (q0416\_35)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Where did [NAME] go to?

**Post question**

- 1 = Different household in same community/locality/ neighbourhood
- 2 = Rural area in different part of the country
- 3 = City in different part of the country
- 4 = Rural area in another country
- 5 = City in another country
- 8 = don't know

Go to next HH member or if last HH member go to Q0417

\* Examples of Mandatory include: Employees State Ins Scheme (ESIS), Central Government Health Scheme (CGHS), Railways Health Services (RHS), Defence Medical Services (DMS), Ex-servicemen Contributory Health Scheme (ECHS), Medical Reimbursement From Employers - Government and Public Sector (MREG), Medical Reimbursement From Employers- Private Companies (MREP), or Other Health Ins Through Employer (OHIE)

\*\* Examples of Voluntary include: Community Health Ins. Scheme (CHIS)-Group Medclaim Policy, BPL and SEWA Schemes, Commercial Health Ins. Schemes from Public Sector Comp (GICI, NICL, NIACL, OICL, UICL)-Medicclaim, Jan Arogya, Jeevan Surakhya. Commercial Health Ins from Private Sector Comp. (Tata-AIG, ICICI-Lombard, Bajaj-Allianz, Reliance General, IFFCO Tokia, Royal Sundaram)

**Q0416: Went where? (q0416\_36)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Q0416: Went where? (q0416\_36)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Where did [NAME] go to?

**Post question**

- 1 = Different household in same community/locality/ neighbourhood
- 2 = Rural area in different part of the country
- 3 = City in different part of the country
- 4 = Rural area in another country
- 5 = City in another country
- 8 = don't know

Go to next HH member or if last HH member go to Q0417

\* Examples of Mandatory include: Employees State Ins Scheme (ESIS), Central Government Health Scheme (CGHS), Railways Health Services (RHS), Defence Medical Services (DMS), Ex-servicemen Contributory Health Scheme (ECHS), Medical Reimbursement From Employers - Government and Public Sector (MREG), Medical Reimbursement From Employers- Private Companies (MREP), or Other Health Ins Through Employer (OHIE)

\*\* Examples of Voluntary include: Community Health Ins. Scheme (CHIS)-Group Medclaim Policy, BPL and SEWA Schemes, Commercial Health Ins. Schemes from Public Sector Comp (GICI, NICL, NIACL, OICL, UICL)-Medicclaim, Jan Arogya, Jeevan Surakhya. Commercial Health Ins from Private Sector Comp. (Tata-AIG, ICICI-Lombard, Bajaj-Allianz, Reliance General, IFFCO Tokia, Royal Sundaram)

**Q0416: Went where? (q0416\_37)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Where did [NAME] go to?

**Post question**

- 1 = Different household in same community/locality/ neighbourhood
- 2 = Rural area in different part of the country
- 3 = City in different part of the country
- 4 = Rural area in another country
- 5 = City in another country
- 8 = don't know

Go to next HH member or if last HH member go to Q0417

\* Examples of Mandatory include: Employees State Ins Scheme (ESIS), Central Government Health Scheme (CGHS), Railways Health Services (RHS), Defence Medical Services (DMS), Ex-servicemen Contributory Health Scheme (ECHS), Medical Reimbursement From Employers - Government and Public Sector (MREG), Medical Reimbursement From Employers- Private Companies (MREP), or Other Health Ins Through Employer (OHIE)

\*\* Examples of Voluntary include: Community Health Ins. Scheme (CHIS)-Group Medclaim Policy, BPL and SEWA Schemes, Commercial Health Ins. Schemes from Public Sector Comp (GICI, NICL, NIACL, OICL, UICL)-Medicclaim, Jan Arogya, Jeevan Surakhya. Commercial Health Ins from Private Sector Comp. (Tata-AIG, ICICI-Lombard, Bajaj-Allianz, Reliance General, IFFCO Tokia, Royal Sundaram)

**Q0416: Went where? (q0416\_38)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Q0416: Went where? (q0416\_38)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Where did [NAME] go to?

**Post question**

- 1 = Different household in same community/locality/ neighbourhood
- 2 = Rural area in different part of the country
- 3 = City in different part of the country
- 4 = Rural area in another country
- 5 = City in another country
- 8 = don't know

Go to next HH member or if last HH member go to Q0417

\* Examples of Mandatory include: Employees State Ins Scheme (ESIS), Central Government Health Scheme (CGHS), Railways Health Services (RHS), Defence Medical Services (DMS), Ex-servicemen Contributory Health Scheme (ECHS), Medical Reimbursement From Employers - Government and Public Sector (MREG), Medical Reimbursement From Employers- Private Companies (MREP), or Other Health Ins Through Employer (OHIE)

\*\* Examples of Voluntary include: Community Health Ins. Scheme (CHIS)-Group Medclaim Policy, BPL and SEWA Schemes, Commercial Health Ins. Schemes from Public Sector Comp (GICI, NICL, NIACL, OICL, UICL)-Medicclaim, Jan Arogya, Jeevan Surakhya. Commercial Health Ins from Private Sector Comp. (Tata-AIG, ICICI-Lombard, Bajaj-Allianz, Reliance General, IFFCO Tokia, Royal Sundaram)

**Q0416: Went where? (q0416\_39)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Where did [NAME] go to?

**Post question**

- 1 = Different household in same community/locality/ neighbourhood
- 2 = Rural area in different part of the country
- 3 = City in different part of the country
- 4 = Rural area in another country
- 5 = City in another country
- 8 = don't know

Go to next HH member or if last HH member go to Q0417

\* Examples of Mandatory include: Employees State Ins Scheme (ESIS), Central Government Health Scheme (CGHS), Railways Health Services (RHS), Defence Medical Services (DMS), Ex-servicemen Contributory Health Scheme (ECHS), Medical Reimbursement From Employers - Government and Public Sector (MREG), Medical Reimbursement From Employers- Private Companies (MREP), or Other Health Ins Through Employer (OHIE)

\*\* Examples of Voluntary include: Community Health Ins. Scheme (CHIS)-Group Medclaim Policy, BPL and SEWA Schemes, Commercial Health Ins. Schemes from Public Sector Comp (GICI, NICL, NIACL, OICL, UICL)-Medicclaim, Jan Arogya, Jeevan Surakhya. Commercial Health Ins from Private Sector Comp. (Tata-AIG, ICICI-Lombard, Bajaj-Allianz, Reliance General, IFFCO Tokia, Royal Sundaram)

**Q0416: Went where? (q0416\_40)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Q0416: Went where? (q0416\_40)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Where did [NAME] go to?

**Post question**

1 = Different household in same community/locality/ neighbourhood  
 2 = Rural area in different part of the country  
 3 = City in different part of the country  
 4 = Rural area in another country  
 5 = City in another country  
 8 = don't know

Go to next HH member or if last HH member go to Q0417

\* Examples of Mandatory include: Employees State Ins Scheme (ESIS), Central Government Health Scheme (CGHS), Railways Health Services (RHS), Defence Medical Services (DMS), Ex-servicemen Contributory Health Scheme (ECHS), Medical Reimbursement From Employers - Government and Public Sector (MREG), Medical Reimbursement From Employers- Private Companies (MREP), or Other Health Ins Through Employer (OHIE)

\*\* Examples of Voluntary include: Community Health Ins. Scheme (CHIS)-Group Medclaim Policy, BPL and SEWA Schemes, Commercial Health Ins. Schemes from Public Sector Comp (GICI, NICL, NIACL, OICL, UICL)-Mediclaime, Jan Arogya, Jeevan Surakhya. Commercial Health Ins from Private Sector Comp. (Tata-AIG, ICICI-Lombard, Bajaj-Allianz, Reliance General, IFFCO Tokio, Royal Sundaram)

**S0400: HH begin (s0400\_hh\_b)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 8-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**S0400: MM begin (s0400\_mm\_b)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 30-42

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**S0400: HH end (s0400\_hh\_e)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 8-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0



**S0400: MM end (s0400\_mm\_e)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 40-50

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Q0401: Total number of persons in HH (q0401)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 43  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -9-10

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Q0402a: HH Head Last (sur)name (q0402a)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 20

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Q0402b: HH Head First (given) name (q0402b)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 20

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Q0417: Other infants or kids? (q0417)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Are there any other persons such as small children or infants that we have not listed?

**Post question**

1=Yes  
 2=No  
 (go back to HH roster and complete column)

**Interviewer instructions**

**Q0417: Other infants or kids? (q0417)**

File: IndiaHHData

INTERVIEWER: Check Q0401 - make sure total number of persons listed in the roster table above is equal to the number of persons living in the household.

**Q0418: Other persons? (q0418)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 14  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Are there any other persons not here at the moment who are usually part of your household?

**Post question**

1=Yes  
2=No  
(go back to HH roster and complete column)

**Q0419: Main earner? (q0419)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 22  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -8-98

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Who is the main income earner for the household (person who brings in most money)?

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: insert the Person (HH member) number from the roster table above. If person outside HH, circle "87".

**Q0420: Who completed HH roster? (q0420)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 14  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -8-98

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Who is the household member who completed the household roster?

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: insert the Person (HH member) number from the roster table above.

**Q0421: Deaths in 24 months? (q0421)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Q0421: Deaths in 24 months? (q0421)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

We want to know if there have been any deaths in this household/dwelling in the last 24 months.

**Literal question**

Has any member of this household died in the last 24 months?

**Post question**

1=Yes  
 2=No  
 Section 0450

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: (identify the correct time period - for example, "since April 2005?").

**Q0422: How many deaths? (q0422)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -8-98

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How many deaths were there in the household in the last 24 months?

**Q0423a: Sex (person 1) (q0423a)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Sex of deceased?  
 1=Male, 2=Female

**Post question**

IF person aged 50 years or older - complete VERBAL AUTOPSY (Section 0910).

**Q0424a: Age at death in years (q0424a)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

**Q0424a: Age at death in years (q0424a)**

File: IndiaHHData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 10  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -8--8

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What was his/her age at death (in years)?

Age at last birthday.  
 For children less than 1 year, enter "000".

**Post question**

IF person aged 50 years or older - complete VERBAL AUTOPSY (Section 0910).

**Q0423b: Sex (person 2) (q0423b)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Sex of deceased?  
 1=Male, 2=Female

**Post question**

IF person aged 50 years or older - complete VERBAL AUTOPSY (Section 0910).

**Q0424b: Age at death in years (q0424b)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 10  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -8--8

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What was his/her age at death (in years)?

Age at last birthday.  
 For children less than 1 year, enter "000".

**Post question**

IF person aged 50 years or older - complete VERBAL AUTOPSY (Section 0910).

**Q0423c: Sex (person 3) (q0423c)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

**Q0423c: Sex (person 3) (q0423c)**

File: IndiaHHDData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Sex of deceased?  
 1=Male, 2=Female

**Post question**

IF person aged 50 years or older - complete VERBAL AUTOPSY (Section 0910).

**Q0424c: Age at death in years (q0424c)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 10  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -8--8

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What was his/her age at death (in years)?

Age at last birthday.  
 For children less than 1 year, enter "000".

**Post question**

IF person aged 50 years or older - complete VERBAL AUTOPSY (Section 0910).

**Q0423d: Sex (person 4) (q0423d)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Sex of deceased?  
 1=Male, 2=Female

**Post question**

IF person aged 50 years or older - complete VERBAL AUTOPSY (Section 0910).

**Q0424d: Age at death in years (q0424d)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 10  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -8--8

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Q0424d: Age at death in years (q0424d)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Literal question**

What was his/her age at death (in years)?

Age at last birthday.

For children less than 1 year, enter "000".

**Post question**

IF person aged 50 years or older - complete VERBAL AUTOPSY (Section 0910).

**Q0451: HH Informant - Person (HH member) number from HH roster (q0451)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -8-98

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

INTERVIEWER: Indicate who is the 'Household Informant'?

Record the Person (HH member) number from the Household Roster

**Interviewer instructions**

Section 0450: Household Consent

Interviewer: you will select an informant to complete the remaining sections of the household questionnaire and a respondent for the individual questionnaire at his point. The household informant and individual respondent may or may not be the same person. We want to interview all persons aged 50 years and older present in the household on the day of the interview, but someone younger than 50 may complete the household questionnaire.

**A. INSTRUCTIONS FOR SELECTING RESPONDENT FOR HOUSEHOLD QUESTIONNAIRE**

INTERVIEWER: For the Household Informant, choose the person in the household most knowledgeable about the household and household members' health status, employment, financial condition, expenditures and health insurance. Several persons in the household may have to be spoken to in order to determine this, but the most knowledgeable should be identified and coded in Q0451. The person identified here may be different from the person chosen to complete the individual questionnaire.

**Q0451a: HHConsentProvided (q0451a)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 24  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Was the Household Consent Form Agreed to and Signed / Agreed but Witness Signed or Refused?

**Interviewer instructions**

**Q0451a: HHConsentProvided (q0451a)**

File: IndiaHHData

Section 0450: Household Consent

Interviewer: you will select an informant to complete the remaining sections of the household questionnaire and a respondent for the individual questionnaire at his point. The household informant and individual respondent may or may not be the same person. We want to interview all persons aged 50 years and older present in the household on the day of the interview, but someone younger than 50 may complete the household questionnaire.

**A. INSTRUCTIONS FOR SELECTING RESPONDENT FOR HOUSEHOLD QUESTIONNAIRE**

INTERVIEWER: For the Household Informant, choose the person in the household most knowledgeable about the household and household members' health status, employment, financial condition, expenditures and health insurance. Several persons in the household may have to be spoken to in order to determine this, but the most knowledgeable should be identified and coded in Q0451. The person identified here may be different from the person chosen to complete the individual questionnaire.

**Q0451b: Kish Code (for new 18-49 HH only) (q0451b)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 2

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

INTERVIEWER:

Enter Kish Table Code: 18-49 HH only (A,B1,B2,C,D,E1,E2 or F)

**Interviewer instructions**

Section 0450: Household Consent

Interviewer: you will select an informant to complete the remaining sections of the household questionnaire and a respondent for the individual questionnaire at his point. The household informant and individual respondent may or may not be the same person. We want to interview all persons aged 50 years and older present in the household on the day of the interview, but someone younger than 50 may complete the household questionnaire.

**A. INSTRUCTIONS FOR SELECTING RESPONDENT FOR HOUSEHOLD QUESTIONNAIRE**

INTERVIEWER: For the Household Informant, choose the person in the household most knowledgeable about the household and household members' health status, employment, financial condition, expenditures and health insurance. Several persons in the household may have to be spoken to in order to determine this, but the most knowledgeable should be identified and coded in Q0451. The person identified here may be different from the person chosen to complete the individual questionnaire.

**Q0452: Person (HH member) number - first person (q0452)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 14

Decimals: 0

Range: -8-98

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

**Q0452: Person (HH member) number - first person (q0452)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**B. INSTRUCTIONS FOR SELECTING RESPONDENT FOR INDIVIDUAL QUESTIONNAIRE**

For Households scheduled for an interview with a respondent aged 18 to 49, include that Person (Household member) number from the Household roster column. The Person number will be recorded below in Q0452 and then in Q1007 on the Individual Respondent Questionnaire - and Q0453 to Q0456 will be left blank. The younger respondent will be a follow-up respondent from the World Health Survey.

For Households scheduled for an interview with a respondent aged 50+ years - you will interview all persons aged 50+ years. Someone younger than 50 years may complete the Household Questionnaire.

You may have multiple individual interviews for one household, but you need to complete the household questionnaire only once. The multiple respondents for the individual questionnaire should be listed below starting with Q0452 for the first person, Q0453 for the second, Q0454 for the third...and so on. Then also insert in Q1007 on the Individual Respondent Questionnaire.

**Literal question**

Person (Household member) number

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER:

To complete the remaining sections in the Household Questionnaire, make sure to obtain consent using Household Informant Consent Form - before proceeding to Section 0500.

**Q0453: Person (HH member) number - second person (if any, 50 (q0453)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 14  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -8-98

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Pre question****B. INSTRUCTIONS FOR SELECTING RESPONDENT FOR INDIVIDUAL QUESTIONNAIRE**

For Households scheduled for an interview with a respondent aged 18 to 49, include that Person (Household member) number from the Household roster column. The Person number will be recorded below in Q0452 and then in Q1007 on the Individual Respondent Questionnaire - and Q0453 to Q0456 will be left blank. The younger respondent will be a follow-up respondent from the World Health Survey.

For Households scheduled for an interview with a respondent aged 50+ years - you will interview all persons aged 50+ years. Someone younger than 50 years may complete the Household Questionnaire.

You may have multiple individual interviews for one household, but you need to complete the household questionnaire only once. The multiple respondents for the individual questionnaire should be listed below starting with Q0452 for the first person, Q0453 for the second, Q0454 for the third...and so on. Then also insert in Q1007 on the Individual Respondent Questionnaire.

**Literal question**

If a second person; Person (Household member) number

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER:

To complete the remaining sections in the Household Questionnaire, make sure to obtain consent using Household Informant Consent Form - before proceeding to Section 0500.

**Q0454: Person (HH member) number - third person (if any, 50+ (q0454)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**



## Q0454: Person (HH member) number - third person (if any, 50+ (q0454)

File: IndiaHHDData

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 14  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -8-98

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Pre question

#### B. INSTRUCTIONS FOR SELECTING RESPONDENT FOR INDIVIDUAL QUESTIONNAIRE

For Households scheduled for an interview with a respondent aged 18 to 49, include that Person (Household member) number from the Household roster column. The Person number will be recorded below in Q0452 and then in Q1007 on the Individual Respondent Questionnaire - and Q0453 to Q0456 will be left blank. The younger respondent will be a follow-up respondent from the World Health Survey.

For Households scheduled for an interview with a respondent aged 50+ years - you will interview all persons aged 50+ years. Someone younger than 50 years may complete the Household Questionnaire.

You may have multiple individual interviews for one household, but you need to complete the household questionnaire only once. The multiple respondents for the individual questionnaire should be listed below starting with Q0452 for the first person, Q0453 for the second, Q0454 for the third...and so on. Then also insert in Q1007 on the Individual Respondent Questionnaire.

### Literal question

If a third person; Person (Household member) number

### Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER:

To complete the remaining sections in the Household Questionnaire, make sure to obtain consent using Household Informant Consent Form - before proceeding to Section 0500.

## Q0455: Person (HH member) number - fourth person (if any, 50 (q0455)

File: IndiaHHDData

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 14  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -8-98

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Pre question

#### B. INSTRUCTIONS FOR SELECTING RESPONDENT FOR INDIVIDUAL QUESTIONNAIRE

For Households scheduled for an interview with a respondent aged 18 to 49, include that Person (Household member) number from the Household roster column. The Person number will be recorded below in Q0452 and then in Q1007 on the Individual Respondent Questionnaire - and Q0453 to Q0456 will be left blank. The younger respondent will be a follow-up respondent from the World Health Survey.

For Households scheduled for an interview with a respondent aged 50+ years - you will interview all persons aged 50+ years. Someone younger than 50 years may complete the Household Questionnaire.

You may have multiple individual interviews for one household, but you need to complete the household questionnaire only once. The multiple respondents for the individual questionnaire should be listed below starting with Q0452 for the first person, Q0453 for the second, Q0454 for the third...and so on. Then also insert in Q1007 on the Individual Respondent Questionnaire.

### Literal question

If a fourth person; Person (Household member) number

### Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER:

To complete the remaining sections in the Household Questionnaire, make sure to obtain consent using Household Informant Consent Form - before proceeding to Section 0500.

## Q0456: Person (HH member) number - fifth person (if any, 50+ (q0456)

File: IndiaHHData

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 14  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -8-98

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Pre question

#### B. INSTRUCTIONS FOR SELECTING RESPONDENT FOR INDIVIDUAL QUESTIONNAIRE

For Households scheduled for an interview with a respondent aged 18 to 49, include that Person (Household member) number from the Household roster column. The Person number will be recorded below in Q0452 and then in Q1007 on the Individual Respondent Questionnaire - and Q0453 to Q0456 will be left blank. The younger respondent will be a follow-up respondent from the World Health Survey.

For Households scheduled for an interview with a respondent aged 50+ years - you will interview all persons aged 50+ years. Someone younger than 50 years may complete the Household Questionnaire.

You may have multiple individual interviews for one household, but you need to complete the household questionnaire only once. The multiple respondents for the individual questionnaire should be listed below starting with Q0452 for the first person, Q0453 for the second, Q0454 for the third...and so on. Then also insert in Q1007 on the Individual Respondent Questionnaire.

### Literal question

If a fifth person; Person (Household member) number

### Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER:

To complete the remaining sections in the Household Questionnaire, make sure to obtain consent using Household Informant Consent Form - before proceeding to Section 0500.

## S0500: HH begin (s0500\_hh\_b)

File: IndiaHHData

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 9-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## S0500: MM begin (s0500\_mm\_b)

File: IndiaHHData

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-40

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## S0500: HH end (s0500\_hh\_e)

File: IndiaHHData

### Overview

**S0500: HH end (s0500\_hh\_e)**

File: IndiaHHDData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**S0500: MM end (s0500\_mm\_e)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 5-45

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Q0501: HH/dwelling ownership status (q0501)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 37  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

I would like to ask you some questions about your dwelling or home

**Literal question**

Is this dwelling where you live...?

**Post question**

1 Owned by the household head and fully paid off 2 Owned by the household head but not yet fully paid off 3 Owned by someone else in household and fully paid off 4 Owned by someone else in household but not yet fully paid off 5 Rented..... 6 Provided free of charge..... 7 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: read options to the respondent.

**Q0502: Value (q0502)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 10  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -8-400000

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

If the owner [you] were to sell this dwelling today, what is the approximate value (about how much is it worth)?  
 Use local currency.

**Q0503: Rooms for living (q0503)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -8-98

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How many rooms does this dwelling have in total, without counting the bathrooms/ toilets or hallways/passage ways?

**Q0504: Floor (q0504)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

environmental risk factors / water and sanitation

**Literal question**

What type of floor does your dwelling have?

**Post question**

- 1 Hard Floor (Tile, Cement, Brick, Wood)
- 2 Earth Floor

**Q0505: Walls (q0505)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What type of wall does your dwelling have?

(Circle main type)

**Post question**

- 1 Cement, Brick, Stone or wood
- 2 Mud/ Mud brick
- 3 Thatch and other
- 4 Plastic Sheet
- 5 Metal Sheet
- 7 Other, specify:

**Q0506: Drinking water (q0506)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

**Q0506: Drinking water (q0506)**

File: IndiaHHData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 32  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What is the main source of drinking water for members of this household?

(Use pictorials in Appendix A0500A)

**Post question**

1 Piped water into dwelling ..... Q508  
 2 Piped water to yard/plot .....Q508  
 3 Public tap/standpipe .....Q507  
 4 Tubewell/borehole .....Q507  
 5 Protected dug well .....Q507  
 6 Unprotected dug well.....Q507  
 7 Protected spring.....Q507  
 8 Unprotected spring.....Q507  
 9 Rainwater collection .....Q507  
 10 Bottled water .....Q506a  
 11 Small scale vendor .....Q507  
 12 Tanker-truck .....Q507  
 13 Surface water (river, dam, lake, pond, stream, canal, irrigation channels) .....Q507  
 87 Other, specify: Q507

**Q0506a: Water for handwashing (q0506a)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 32  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What is the main source of water used by your household for other purposes such as handwashing?

(Use pictorials in Appendix A0500A)

**Post question**

1 Piped water into dwelling ..... Q508  
 2 Piped water to yard/plot ..... Q508  
 3 Public tap/standpipe  
 4 Tubewell/borehole  
 5 Protected dug well  
 6 Unprotected dug well  
 7 Protected spring  
 8 Unprotected spring  
 9 Rainwater collection  
 10 Bottled water  
 11 Cart with small tank/drum  
 12 Tanker-truck  
 13 Surface water (river, dam, lake, pond, stream, canal, irrigation channels)  
 87 Other, specify:

**Q0507: Time to fetch water (q0507)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Q0507: Time to fetch water (q0507)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 17  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -9-0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How long does it take to go there, get water and come back?

**Post question**

0 Water on premises ..... Q508  
 -8 Don't know

**Q0507a: Who fetches water (q0507a)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 23  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Who usually goes to this source to fetch the water for your household?

**Post question**

1 Adult man  
 2 Adult woman  
 3 Male child (under 15 years old)  
 4 Female child (under 15 years old)  
 7 Other, specify:

**Q0508: Toilet facilities (q0508)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 33  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What type of toilet facility do members of your household usually use?

(Use pictorials in Appendix A0500B )

If respondent indicates "flush" or "pour flush", probe:  
 Where does it flush to?

**Post question**

**Q0508: Toilet facilities (q0508)**

File: IndiaHHDData

- 1 Flush/pour flush to piped sewer system
- 2 Flush/pour flush to septic tank
- 3 Flush/pour flush to pit latrine
- 4 Flush/pour flush to other location
- 5 Flush/pour flush to unknown place/not sure
- 6 Ventilated improved pit latrine (VIP)
- 7 Pit latrine with slab
- 8 Pit latrine without slab/open pit
- 9 Composting toilet
- 10 Bucket latrine
- 11 Hanging toilet/hanging latrine
- 12 No facilities or bush or field ..... Q510
- 87 Other, specify:

**Q0509: Toilet shared? (q0509)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 19  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Do you share this facility with other households?

**Post question**

- 1 =Yes
- 2= No

**Q0510: Cooking fuel (q0510)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 20  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -8-98

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What type of fuel does your household mainly use for cooking?

**Post question**

- 1 Gas ..... Q601
- 2 Electricity .....Q601
- 3 Kerosene/paraffin .....Q601
- 4 Coal/Charcoal
- 5 Wood
- 6 Agriculture/crop
- 7 Animal dung
- 8 Shrubs/grass
- 87 Other, specify:

**Q0511: Food cooked on? (q0511)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Q0511: Food cooked on? (q0511)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

In this household, is food cooked on an open fire, an open or closed stove?

INTERVIEWER: indicate main type.  
 Use pictorials in Appendix A0500C.

**Post question**

1 Open fire  
 2 Open stove  
 3 Closed stove  
 7 Other, specify:

**Q0512: Fire/stove have chimney or hood? (q0512)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Does the fire/stove have a chimney, hood or neither?

**Post question**

1 Chimney  
 2 Hood  
 3 Neither

**Q0513: Where cooking usually done? (q0513)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 36  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Where is cooking usually done?

**Post question**

1 In a room used for living or sleeping  
 2 In a separate room used as kitchen  
 3 In a separate building used as kitchen  
 4 Outdoor  
 7 Other, specify:



**S0600: HH begin (s0600\_hh\_b)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

The next questions are about your family and friends, specifically those not living with you in this household. Families and friends sometimes help one another in a variety of different ways, and each type of help or support can be important. Part of our survey involves finding out how they do that. We would now like to ask some questions about your family and friends who do not live with you, and the different ways in which you help or support each other. The next questions are about help received by your household in the last 12 months.

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: The first part of this section is intended to collect information about sources of transfers into the household from those outside the household.

**S0600: MM begin (s0600\_mm\_b)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 5-45

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

The next questions are about your family and friends, specifically those not living with you in this household. Families and friends sometimes help one another in a variety of different ways, and each type of help or support can be important. Part of our survey involves finding out how they do that. We would now like to ask some questions about your family and friends who do not live with you, and the different ways in which you help or support each other. The next questions are about help received by your household in the last 12 months.

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: The first part of this section is intended to collect information about sources of transfers into the household from those outside the household.

**S0600: HH end (s0600\_hh\_e)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

The next questions are about your family and friends, specifically those not living with you in this household. Families and friends sometimes help one another in a variety of different ways, and each type of help or support can be important. Part of our survey involves finding out how they do that. We would now like to ask some questions about your family and friends who do not live with you, and the different ways in which you help or support each other. The next questions are about help received by your household in the last 12 months.

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: The first part of this section is intended to collect information about sources of transfers into the household from those outside the household.

**S0600: MM end (s0600\_mm\_e)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-50

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

The next questions are about your family and friends, specifically those not living with you in this household. Families and friends sometimes help one another in a variety of different ways, and each type of help or support can be important. Part of our survey involves finding out how they do that. We would now like to ask some questions about your family and friends who do not live with you, and the different ways in which you help or support each other. The next questions are about help received by your household in the last 12 months.

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: The first part of this section is intended to collect information about sources of transfers into the household from those outside the household.

**Q0601: Family (q0601)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 29  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

In the last 12 months, has anyone in the household received any financial or in-kind support from your family (children, siblings or parents) and relatives (other kin) who do not live with you?

**Post question**

1 Yes  
 2 No..... Q0604  
 8 Don't know..... Q0604

**Q0602aA: Money, loans, tuition, etc (q0602aa)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 10  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

What type of financial or in-kind support did your household receive?

**Literal question**

Money, loans, tuition, paying for bills, fees or taxes (that is, cash)?

1 Yes  
 2 No - b  
 8 DK

**Post question**

If Yes, Column B.  
 If no skip to next Q

**Q0602aB: Amount (q0602ab)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -8--8

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

What type of financial or in-kind support did your household receive?

**Literal question**

Money, loans, tuition, paying for bills, fees or taxes (that is, cash)?

8 DK

**Post question**

About how much was this amount in total over the last 12 months? (cash or cash equivalent)

**Q0602bA: Food, land, livestock (q0602ba)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 10  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

What type of financial or in-kind support did your household receive?

**Literal question**

Value of food or other goods (that is, non-monetary)?

1 Yes  
 2 No ---c  
 8 DK

**Post question**

If Yes, Column B.  
 If no skip to next Q

**Q0602bB: Amount (q0602bb)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -8--8

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

What type of financial or in-kind support did your household receive?

**Literal question**

Value of food or other goods (that is, non-monetary)?

8 DK

**Q0602bB: Amount (q0602bb)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Post question**

About how much was this amount in total over the last 12 months? (cash or cash equivalent)

**Q0602cA: HH chores, personal care (q0602ca)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 10  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

What type of financial or in-kind support did your household receive?

**Literal question**

Doing household chores or activities (meal preparation, shopping, cleaning, laundry), providing care or transportation (help getting around outside the home)?

1 Yes  
 2 No to Q0603  
 8 DK

**Post question**

If Yes, Column B.  
 If no skip to next Q

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: This DOES NOT include paid or hired help.

**Q0602cB: Hours per week (q0602cb)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -8--8

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

What type of financial or in-kind support did your household receive?

**Literal question**

Doing household chores or activities (meal preparation, shopping, cleaning, laundry), providing care or transportation (help getting around outside the home)?

Average hours per week  
 -8 Don't know

**Post question**

About how much was this amount in total over the last 12 months? (cash or cash equivalent)

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: This DOES NOT include paid or hired help.

**Q0603: Rely on support? (q0603)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Q0603: Rely on support? (q0603)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 10  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Keeping the support you just identified in mind, do you consider this as income or support that the household can count on in the future?

1 Yes  
 2 No  
 8 Don't know

**Q0604: Support from community? (q0604)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 28  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

In the last 12 months, has your household received any financial or in-kind support from any clubs, or groups in your community?

**Post question**

1 Yes  
 2 No.....Q0607  
 8 Don't know.....Q0607

**Q0605aA: Money, loans, tuition, etc (q0605aa)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 10  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

What type of financial or in-kind support did your household receive?

**Literal question**

Money, loans, tuition, paying for bills, fees or taxes (that is, cash)?

**Post question**

1 Yes  
 2 No to b  
 8 DK

**Q0605aB: Amount (q0605ab)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Q0605aB: Amount (q0605ab)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -8--8

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

What type of financial or in-kind support did your household receive?

**Literal question**

Money, loans, tuition, paying for bills, fees or taxes (that is, cash)?

**Post question**

About how much was this amount in total over the last 12 months? (cash or cash equivalent)

8 Don't know

**Q0605bA: Food, land, livestock (q0605ba)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 10  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

What type of financial or in-kind support did your household receive?

**Literal question**

Value of food or other goods (that is, non-monetary)?

**Post question**

1 Yes  
 2 No to c  
 8 DK

**Q0605bB: Amount (q0605bb)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -8--8

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

What type of financial or in-kind support did your household receive?

**Literal question**

About how much was this amount in total over the last 12 months? (cash or cash equivalent)

8 Don't know

**Q0605cA: HH chores, personal care (q0605ca)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Q0605cA: HH chores, personal care (q0605ca)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 10  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

What type of financial or in-kind support did your household receive?

**Literal question**

Doing household chores or activities (meal preparation, shopping, cleaning, laundry), providing care or transportation (help getting around outside the home)?

**Post question**

1 Yes  
 2 No to Q0606  
 8 DK

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: This DOES NOT include paid or hired help.

**Q0605cB: Hours per week (q0605cb)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -8--8

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

What type of financial or in-kind support did your household receive?

**Literal question**

About how much was this amount in total over the last 12 months? (cash or cash equivalent)

**Post question**

Average hours per week  
 -8 Don't know

**Q0606: Rely on support? (q0606)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 10  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Keeping in mind what you just described from your community, do you consider this support as income that the household can count on in the future?

**Post question**

1 Yes  
 2 No  
 8 Don't know

**Q0607: Support from government? (q0607)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

**Literal question**

In the last 12 months, has your household received any financial or in-kind support from the government?

**Post question**

1 Yes  
 2 No.....Q0610  
 8 don't know..... .Q0610

**Q0608aA: Money, loans, tuition, etc (q0608aa)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

**Pre question**

What type of support did your household receive?

**Literal question**

Money, loans, tuition, paying for bills, fees or taxes (that is, cash)?

**Post question**

f Yes, to Column B  
 If no to skip to next Q

1 Yes  
 2 No to b  
 8 DK

**Q0608aB: Amount (q0608ab)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -8--8	

**Pre question**

What type of support did your household receive?

**Literal question**

About how much was this amount in total over the last 12 months? (cash or cash equivalent)

**Post question**

8 Don't know



**Q0608bA: Food, land, livestock (q0608ba)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 10  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

What type of support did your household receive?

**Literal question**

Value of food or other goods (that is, non-monetary)?

**Post question**

1 Yes  
 2 No to Q0609

**Q0608bB: Amount (q0608bb)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -8--8

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

What type of support did your household receive?

**Literal question**

About how much was this amount in total over the last 12 months? (cash or cash equivalent)

**Post question**

8 Don't know

**Q0609: Rely on support (q0609)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 10  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Keeping in mind what you just described from the government, do you consider this as income or support that the household can count on in the future?

**Post question**

1 Yes  
 2 No  
 8 don't know

**Q0610: Support provided? (q0610)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Q0610: Support provided? (q0610)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 26  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now, moving away from assistance your household received, we would like to find out what financial and in-kind assistance you or other members of your household provided in the last 12 months to others who do not live with you.

**Literal question**

In the last 12 months, has your household provided any financial or in-kind support to any of your children, grandchildren and/or other relatives (and those of your spouse) who do not live in this household?

**Post question**

1 yes  
 2 no.....Q0612  
 8 Don't know.....Q0612

**Q0611aA: Money, loans, tuition, etc (q0611aa)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 10  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

What type of financial or in-kind support did your household give?

**Literal question**

Money, loans, tuition, paying for bills, fees or taxes (cash)?

A.  
 If Yes, ..... Column B  
 If no .....skip to next Q

**Q0611aB: Amount (q0611ab)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -8--8

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

What type of financial or in-kind support did your household give?

**Literal question**

Money, loans, tuition, paying for bills, fees or taxes (cash)?

About how much was this amount in total over the last 12 months? (cash or cash equivalent)

**Post question**

8 Don't know

**Q0611bA: Food, land, livestock (q0611ba)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 10  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

What type of financial or in-kind support did your household give?

**Literal question**

Value of food or other goods (that is, non-monetary)?  
 If Yes, to Column B  
 If no to skip to next Q

**Post question**

1 YES  
 2 NO to c  
 8 DK

**Q0611bB: Amount (q0611bb)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -8--8

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

What type of financial or in-kind support did your household give?

**Literal question**

Q0611b. Value of food or other goods (that is, non-monetary)?  
 About how much was this amount in total over the last 12 months? (cash or cash equivalent)

**Post question**

8 Don't know

**Q0611cA: HH chores, personal care (q0611ca)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 10  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

What type of financial or in-kind support did your household give?

**Literal question**

Doing household chores or activities (meal preparation, shopping, cleaning, laundry), providing care or transportation (help getting around outside the home)?  
 If Yes, to Column B  
 If no to skip to next Q

**Post question**

**Q0611cA: HH chores, personal care (q0611ca)**

File: IndiaHHData

1 YES  
 2 NO to Q0612  
 8 DK

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: This DOES NOT include paid or hired help.

**Q0611cB: Hours per week (q0611cb)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -8--8

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

What type of financial or in-kind support did your household give?

**Literal question**

Doing household chores or activities (meal preparation, shopping, cleaning, laundry), providing care or transportation (help getting around outside the home)?

About how much was this amount in total over the last 12 months? (cash or cash equivalent)

**Post question**

Average hours per week  
 -8 Don't know

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: This DOES NOT include paid or hired help.

**Q0612: Support provided? (q0612)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 39  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

In the last 12 months, has your household provided financial or in-kind support to any other kin, neighbours, or community members/groups?

**Post question**

1 Yes  
 2 No -----Q0614  
 8 Don't know...----- Q0614

**Q0613aA: Money, loans, tuition, etc (q0613aa)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

**Q0613aA: Money, loans, tuition, etc (q0613aa)**

File: IndiaHHDData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 10  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

What type of support did your household give?

**Literal question**

Money, loans, tuition, paying for bills, fees or taxes?

If Yes, to Column B

If no to skip to next Q

**Post question**

1 Yes  
 2 No to b  
 8 DK

**Q0613aB: Amount (q0613ab)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -8--8

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

What type of support did your household give?

**Literal question**

Money, loans, tuition, paying for bills, fees or taxes?

About how much was this amount in total over the last 12 months? (cash or cash equivalent)

**Post question**

8 Don't know

**Q0613bA: Food, land, livestock (q0613ba)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 10  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

What type of support did your household give?

**Literal question**

Value of food or other goods (that is, non-monetary)?

If Yes, to Column B

If no to skip to next Q

**Post question**

1 Yes  
 2 No to c  
 8 DK

**Q0613bB: Amount (q0613bb)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -8--8

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

What type of support did your household give?

**Literal question**

Value of food or other goods (that is, non-monetary)?  
 About how much was this amount in total over the last 12 months? (cash or cash equivalent)

**Post question**

8 Don't know

**Q0613cA: HH chores, personal care (q0613ca)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 10  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

What type of support did your household give?

**Literal question**

Doing household chores or activities (meal preparation, shopping, cleaning, laundry), providing care or transportation (help getting around outside the home)?  
 If Yes, to Column B  
 If no to skip to next Q

**Post question**

1 Yes  
 2 Noto Q0614  
 8 DK

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: This DOES NOT include paid or hired help.

**Q0613cB: Hours per week (q0613cb)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -8--8

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

What type of support did your household give?

**Literal question**

Doing household chores or activities (meal preparation, shopping, cleaning, laundry), providing care or transportation (help getting around outside the home)?  
 About how much was this amount in total over the last 12 months? (cash or cash equivalent)

**Q0613cB: Hours per week (q0613cb)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Post question**

average hours per week  
-8 Don't know

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: This DOES NOT include paid or hired help.

**Q0614: Help with health care (q0614)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 10  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

During the last 12 months, did you or someone in your household provide help to a relative or friend (adult or child), because this person has a long-term physical or mental illness or disability, or is getting old and weak?

**Post question**

1 yes  
2 no-----Q0701

**Q0615a: Personal care Y/N (q0615aa)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 14  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Please tell me the kind of care that was provided:

**Literal question**

Helped with personal care, such as going to the toilet, washing, getting dressed, and eating?

If Yes, to Column B

If no to skip to next Q

**Post question**

1 yes  
2 no to b  
8 DK

**Q0615a: Personal ave hrs/wk (q0615ab)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -8--8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Q0615a: Personal ave hrs/wk (q0615ab)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Pre question**

Please tell me the kind of care that was provided:

**Literal question**

Helped with personal care, such as going to the toilet, washing, getting dressed, and eating?

About how many hours per week, on average, was this over the last 12 months?

**Post question**

average hours/ week

-8 Don't know

**Q0615b: Medical care Y/N (q0615ba)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 0

Format: numeric

Invalid: 0

Width: 10

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-8

**Pre question**

Please tell me the kind of care that was provided:

**Literal question**

Helped with medical care, like changing bandages and giving medicines?

If Yes, to Column B

If no to skip to next Q

**Post question**

1 yes

2 no to c

8 DK

**Q0615b: Medical ave hrs/wk (q0615bb)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 0

Format: numeric

Invalid: 0

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: -8-6

**Pre question**

Please tell me the kind of care that was provided:

**Literal question**

Helped with medical care, like changing bandages and giving medicines?

About how many hours per week, on average, was this over the last 12 months?

**Post question**

average hours/ week

-8 Don't know

**Q0615c: Watching over Y/N (q0615ca)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**



**Q0615c: Watching over Y/N (q0615ca)**

File: IndiaHHData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 10  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Please tell me the kind of care that was provided:

**Literal question**

Watched over them since their behaviour can be upsetting or dangerous to themselves or others?

If Yes, to Column B

If no to skip to next Q

**Post question**

1 yes  
 2 no  
 8 DK

**Q0615c: Watching ave hrs/wk (q0615cb)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -8--8

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Please tell me the kind of care that was provided:

**Literal question**

Watched over them since their behaviour can be upsetting or dangerous to themselves or others?

About how many hours per week, on average, was this over the last 12 months?

**Post question**

average hours/ week  
 -8 Don't know

**S0700: HH begin (s0700\_hh\_b)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**S0700: MM begin (s0700\_mm\_b)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

**S0700: MM begin (s0700\_mm\_b)**

File: IndiaHHDData

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-50

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**S0700: HH end (s0700\_hh\_e)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**S0700: MM end (s0700\_mm\_e)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 15-55

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Q0701:Asset#1 Chairs (q0701)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 10  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -8-12

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

permanent income indicators (assets)

I would like to ask you a few more questions about your home and items you might have in your home. remember that any information you provide will be kept confidential.

**Literal question**

How many chairs are there in your household?  
 (If none enter "00")

**Q0702:Asset#2 Tables (q0702)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

**Q0702:Asset#2 Tables (q0702)**

File: IndiaHHDData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 10  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -8-8

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

permanent income indicators (assets)

I would like to ask you a few more questions about your home and items you might have in your home. remember that any information you provide will be kept confidential.

**Literal question**

How many tables are there in your household?  
 (If none enter "00")

**Q0703:Asset#3 Cars (q0703)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 10  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -8-0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

permanent income indicators (assets)

I would like to ask you a few more questions about your home and items you might have in your home. remember that any information you provide will be kept confidential.

**Literal question**

How many cars are there in your household?  
 (If none enter "00")

**Q0704:Asset#4 Electricity (q0704)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 10  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

permanent income indicators (assets)

I would like to ask you a few more questions about your home and items you might have in your home. remember that any information you provide will be kept confidential.

**Literal question**

Does your home have electricity

**Q0705:Asset#5 Bicycle (q0705)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

**Q0705:Asset#5 Bicycle (q0705)**

File: IndiaHHDData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

A bicycle

**Q0706:Asset#6 Clock (q0706)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

A clock?

**Q0707:Asset#7 Bucket (q0707)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

A bucket?

**Q0708:Asset#8 Cot/bed/mattress (q0708)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

A cot / bed / mattress?

**Q0709:Asset#9 Dishwasher (q0709)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

**Q0709:Asset#9 Dishwasher (q0709)**

File: IndiaHHDData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

A dishwasher?

**Q0710:Asset#10 Refrigerator (q0710)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

A refrigerator?

**Q0711:Asset#11 Fixed-line telephone (q0711)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

A fixed-line telephone?

**Q0712:Asset#12 Mobile telephone (q0712)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

A mobile / cellular telephone?

**Q0713:Asset#13 TV (q0713)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

**Q0713:Asset#13 TV (q0713)**

File: IndiaHHDData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

A television?

**Q0714:Asset#14 Computer (q0714)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

A computer?

**Q0715:Asset#15 Radio/tape/CD player (q0715)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

A radio / tape or CD player?

**Q0716:Asset#16 Livestock(cattle only) (q0716)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Livestock (cattle only)?

**Q0717:Asset#17 Sewing machine (q0717)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

**Q0717:Asset#17 Sewing machine (q0717)**

File: IndiaHHDData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

A sewing machine?

**Q0718:Asset#18 Moped/scooter/motorcycle (q0718)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

A moped / scooter / motorcycle?

**Q0719:Asset#19 Bullock cart/animal drawn cart (q0719)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

A bullock cart or animal drawn cart?

**Q0720: Land? (q0720)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 10  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

I would now like to know if you own any land or jewellery - and the approximate value (amount). I know this is sensitive information and will not share this with any persons outside of the survey team.  
 Please tell us if you own any land or jewellery and other items of value.

**Literal question**

Land or property?  
 If Yes, to Column B  
 If no to skip to next Q

**Post question**

**Q0720: Land? (q0720)**

File: IndiaHHData

1 Yes  
 2 No to Q0721  
 8 DK

**Q0720a: Land amount (q0720a)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -9-1000000	

**Pre question**

I would now like to know if you own any land or jewellery - and the approximate value (amount). I know this is sensitive information and will not share this with any persons outside of the survey team.  
 Please tell us if you own any land or jewellery and other items of value.

**Literal question**

Land or property?  
 About how much is this worth in total? (cash equivalent)

**Post question**

8 Don't know  
 -9 Refused

**Q0721: Jewelry (q0721)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

**Pre question**

I would now like to know if you own any land or jewellery - and the approximate value (amount). I know this is sensitive information and will not share this with any persons outside of the survey team.  
 Please tell us if you own any land or jewellery and other items of value.

**Literal question**

Other valuable items, such as jewellery, books, art or other valuable items?  
 If Yes, to Column B  
 If no to skip to next Q

**Post question**

1 Yes  
 2 No to Q0722  
 8 DK

**Q0721a: Jewelry amount (q0721a)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**



**Q0721a: Jewelry amount (q0721a)**

File: IndiaHHDData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -9-20000

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

I would now like to know if you own any land or jewellery - and the approximate value (amount). I know this is sensitive information and will not share this with any persons outside of the survey team.  
 Please tell us if you own any land or jewellery and other items of value.

**Literal question**

Other valuable items, such as jewellery, books, art or other valuable items?  
 About how much is this worth in total? (cash equivalent)

**Post question**

8 Don't know  
 -9 Refused

**Q0722: Regular income? (q0722)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 25  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

In the last part of this section, I will ask about the total income for the household in the last 12 months (previous to today) from paid work or other sources. I would like to know about all sources of income. I know it may be difficult to calculate that figure, but please do try to give as accurate an amount as possible. Remember that all information will be kept strictly confidential. This information is important to assess overall health and well-being of people in your household compared to other similar households.

**Literal question**

Does your household have a regular source of income?

**Post question**

1 Yes, regular source  
 2 Yes, regular but seasonal  
 3 No

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: Regular income over the last 12 months, meaning that the household can depend on a source to provide an income at intervals that can be used to base household budget decisions.

**Q0723aA: wages/salary (q0723aa)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

**Q0723aA: wages/salary (q0723aa)**

File: IndiaHHDData

I am now going to read you a list of possible sources of income. Thinking over the last 12 months, can you tell me what the average earnings of the household have been per week or per month or per year? Please tell me whichever time period that is easier for you.

Please tell me from which of these sources members of your household receive income:

**Literal question**

Wages, salary from job?

f Yes, to Column B

If no to go to next Q

**Post question**

1 Yes, weekly

2 Yes, monthly

3 Yes, yearly

4 No to b

8 DK

**Q0723aB: wages/salary (n) (q0723ab)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 12

Decimals: 0

Range: -8--8

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

I am now going to read you a list of possible sources of income. Thinking over the last 12 months, can you tell me what the average earnings of the household have been per week or per month or per year? Please tell me whichever time period that is easier for you.

Please tell me from which of these sources members of your household receive income:

**Literal question**

Wages, salary from job?

Can you estimate an approximate total amount of income for the household over the last...

[week/month/year - time period circled in Column A]?

**Post question**

8 Don't know

**Q0723bA: earnings (q0723ba)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 12

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

I am now going to read you a list of possible sources of income. Thinking over the last 12 months, can you tell me what the average earnings of the household have been per week or per month or per year? Please tell me whichever time period that is easier for you.

Please tell me from which of these sources members of your household receive income:

**Literal question**

Earnings from selling, trading or hawking products?

f Yes, to Column B

If no to go to next Q

**Q0723bA: earnings (q0723ba)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Post question**

- 1 Yes, weekly
- 2 Yes, monthly
- 3 Yes, Yearly
- 4 No to c
- 8 DK

**Q0723bB: earnings (n) (q0723bb)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -9-5000

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

I am now going to read you a list of possible sources of income. Thinking over the last 12 months, can you tell me what the average earnings of the household have been per week or per month or per year? Please tell me whichever time period that is easier for you.

Please tell me from which of these sources members of your household receive income:

**Literal question**

Earnings from selling, trading or hawking products?

Can you estimate an approximate total amount of income for the household over the last...  
 [week/month/year - time period circled in Column A]?

**Post question**

- 8 Don't know

**Q0723cA: rental income (q0723ca)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

I am now going to read you a list of possible sources of income. Thinking over the last 12 months, can you tell me what the average earnings of the household have been per week or per month or per year? Please tell me whichever time period that is easier for you.

Please tell me from which of these sources members of your household receive income:

**Literal question**

Income from rental of property?

f Yes, to Column B

If no to go to next Q

**Post question**

- 1 Yes, weekly
- 2 Yes, monthly
- 3 Yes, yearly
- 4 No to d
- 8 DK

**Q0723cB: rental income (n) (q0723cb)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -8--8

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

I am now going to read you a list of possible sources of income. Thinking over the last 12 months, can you tell me what the average earnings of the household have been per week or per month or per year? Please tell me whichever time period that is easier for you.

Please tell me from which of these sources members of your household receive income:

**Literal question**

Income from rental of property?

Can you estimate an approximate total amount of income for the household over the last...  
 [week/month/year - time period circled in Column A]?

**Post question**

8 Don't know

**Q0723dA: pension (q0723da)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

I am now going to read you a list of possible sources of income. Thinking over the last 12 months, can you tell me what the average earnings of the household have been per week or per month or per year? Please tell me whichever time period that is easier for you.

Please tell me from which of these sources members of your household receive income:

**Literal question**

State old-age (veteran's/civil service) pension, contributory pension fund, provident fund or social security benefit?

f Yes, to Column B

If no to go to next Q

**Post question**

1 Yes, weekly  
 2 Yes, monthly  
 3 Yes, yearly  
 4 No to e  
 8 DK

**Q0723dB: pension (n) (q0723db)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -8-9000

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

**Q0723dB: pension (n) (q0723db)**

File: IndiaHHDData

I am now going to read you a list of possible sources of income. Thinking over the last 12 months, can you tell me what the average earnings of the household have been per week or per month or per year? Please tell me whichever time period that is easier for you.

Please tell me from which of these sources members of your household receive income:

**Literal question**

State old-age (veteran's/civil service) pension, contributory pension fund, provident fund or social security benefit?

Can you estimate an approximate total amount of income for the household over the last...

[week/month/year - time period circled in Column A]?

**Post question**

8 Don't know

**Q0723eA: interest/dividends (q0723ea)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

I am now going to read you a list of possible sources of income. Thinking over the last 12 months, can you tell me what the average earnings of the household have been per week or per month or per year? Please tell me whichever time period that is easier for you.

Please tell me from which of these sources members of your household receive income:

**Literal question**

Interest, dividends (for example, from savings account or fixed deposits)?

f Yes, to Column B

If no to go to next Q

**Post question**

1 Yes, weekly  
2 Yes, monthly  
3 Yes, yearly  
4 No to f  
8 DK

**Q0723eB: interest (n) (q0723eb)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -8--8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

I am now going to read you a list of possible sources of income. Thinking over the last 12 months, can you tell me what the average earnings of the household have been per week or per month or per year? Please tell me whichever time period that is easier for you.

Please tell me from which of these sources members of your household receive income:

**Literal question**

Interest, dividends (for example, from savings account or fixed deposits)?

Can you estimate an approximate total amount of income for the household over the last...

[week/month/year - time period circled in Column A]?

**Q0723eB: interest (n) (q0723eb)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Post question**

8 Don't know

**Q0723fA: other (q0723fa)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

I am now going to read you a list of possible sources of income. Thinking over the last 12 months, can you tell me what the average earnings of the household have been per week or per month or per year? Please tell me whichever time period that is easier for you.

Please tell me from which of these sources members of your household receive income:

**Literal question**

Other (specify):  
 f Yes, to Column B  
 If no to go to next Q

**Post question**

1 Yes, weekly  
 2 Yes, monthly  
 3 Yes, yearly  
 4 No to Q0724

**Q0723fB: other (n) (q0723fb)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -8--8

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

I am now going to read you a list of possible sources of income. Thinking over the last 12 months, can you tell me what the average earnings of the household have been per week or per month or per year? Please tell me whichever time period that is easier for you.

Please tell me from which of these sources members of your household receive income:

**Literal question**

Other (specify):  
 Can you estimate an approximate total amount of income for the household over the last...  
 [week/month/year - time period circled in Column A]?

**Post question**

8 Don't know

**Q0724: Total (n) (q0724)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

**Q0724: Total (n) (q0724)**

File: IndiaHHDData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 10  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -8-112000

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

So to verify this information, your approximate total household income from ALL sources over the last 12 months is about how much?

**Post question**

8 don't know

**Q0725: Dependents (n) (q0725)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -8-10

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How many people depend on this income?

**Post question**

Number of people  
 -8 don't know

**Interviewer instructions**

(INTERVIEWER: This number should include the respondent - so enter "01" if only the respondent depends on/is supported by this income.)

**Q0726: Debt or loans (q0726)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 10  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Does your household or any members of the household have current debt or outstanding loans?

**Post question**

1 Yes  
 2 No .....to Q0720  
 8 don't know

**Q0726a: Total amount of debt or loans (q0726a)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

**Q0726a: Total amount of debt or loans (q0726a)**

File: IndiaHHDData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 10  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -8-15000

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What is the approximate total amount of this debt or loan(s)?

**Post question**

8 don't know

**Q0727: Enough? (q0727)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 10  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Thinking about the income for this household, do you believe that it is enough money to cover your daily living needs and obligations?

**Post question**

1 Yes  
 2 No  
 8 don't know

**Q0728: Situation (q0728)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 10  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Would you say your household's financial situation is...?

**Post question**

1 Very Good  
 2 Good  
 3 Moderate  
 4 Bad  
 5 Very Bad

**S0800: HH begin (s0800\_hh\_b)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**



**S0800: HH begin (s0800\_hh\_b)**

File: IndiaHHDData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**S0800: MM begin (s0800\_mm\_b)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 15-55

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**S0800: HH end (s0800\_hh\_e)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9-10

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**S0800: MM end (s0800\_mm\_e)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-35

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Q0801a: 7d staple foods amount (q0801a)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -8-600

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

## Q0801a: 7d staple foods amount (q0801a)

File: IndiaHHData

I would like to ask you some questions about how much your household and all its members spends on food, household items, health services and other things. Expenditures can be monetary or in-kind. The value of in-kind payments and items produced or raised, and consumed, by the household need to be estimated and included. We ask about different time periods, so please listen carefully to the time frame.

For all questions in this section report all values in local currency, whether paid in cash or in kind.

I would like to start by asking about household expenses over the last 7 days. The next questions are about food items purchased by the household. I would like to start with asking details about the types of food your household has purchased in cash or kind and/or self-produced goods consumed in the last 7 days.

In the last 7 days, how much did your household spend on:

### Literal question

Q0801a. Staple foods (rice, pulses, cassava, pasta, potatoes, bread, crackers)?

### Post question

8 don't know

### Interviewer instructions

(INTERVIEWER: Use "0" for no expenditure below.)

## Q0801b: 7d meat amount (q0801b)

File: IndiaHHData

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -8-600

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Pre question

I would like to ask you some questions about how much your household and all its members spends on food, household items, health services and other things. Expenditures can be monetary or in-kind. The value of in-kind payments and items produced or raised, and consumed, by the household need to be estimated and included. We ask about different time periods, so please listen carefully to the time frame.

For all questions in this section report all values in local currency, whether paid in cash or in kind.

I would like to start by asking about household expenses over the last 7 days. The next questions are about food items purchased by the household. I would like to start with asking details about the types of food your household has purchased in cash or kind and/or self-produced goods consumed in the last 7 days.

In the last 7 days, how much did your household spend on:

### Literal question

Meat (beef, pork, lamb, mutton, chicken, turkey, duck, bushmeat, or other meat - fish or other seafood)?

### Post question

8 don't know

### Interviewer instructions

(INTERVIEWER: Use "0" for no expenditure below.)

## Q0801c: 7d F&V amount (q0801c)

File: IndiaHHData

### Overview

**Q0801c: 7d F&V amount (q0801c)**

File: IndiaHHDData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -8-100

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

I would like to ask you some questions about how much your household and all its members spends on food, household items, health services and other things. Expenditures can be monetary or in-kind. The value of in-kind payments and items produced or raised, and consumed, by the household need to be estimated and included. We ask about different time periods, so please listen carefully to the time frame.

For all questions in this section report all values in local currency, whether paid in cash or in kind.

I would like to start by asking about household expenses over the last 7 days. The next questions are about food items purchased by the household. I would like to start with asking details about the types of food your household has purchased in cash or kind and/or self-produced goods consumed in the last 7 days.

In the last 7 days, how much did your household spend on:

**Literal question**

Fruits and vegetables?

**Post question**

8 don't know

**Interviewer instructions**

(INTERVIEWER: Use "0" for no expenditure below.)

**Q0801d: 7d Milk & eggs amount (q0801d)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -8-150

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

I would like to ask you some questions about how much your household and all its members spends on food, household items, health services and other things. Expenditures can be monetary or in-kind. The value of in-kind payments and items produced or raised, and consumed, by the household need to be estimated and included. We ask about different time periods, so please listen carefully to the time frame.

For all questions in this section report all values in local currency, whether paid in cash or in kind.

I would like to start by asking about household expenses over the last 7 days. The next questions are about food items purchased by the household. I would like to start with asking details about the types of food your household has purchased in cash or kind and/or self-produced goods consumed in the last 7 days.

In the last 7 days, how much did your household spend on:

**Literal question**

Milk and eggs?

**Post question**

8 don't know

**Interviewer instructions**

(INTERVIEWER: Use "0" for no expenditure below.)

**Q0801e: 7d spices & oils amount (q0801e)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -8-200

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

I would like to ask you some questions about how much your household and all its members spends on food, household items, health services and other things. Expenditures can be monetary or in-kind. The value of in-kind payments and items produced or raised, and consumed, by the household need to be estimated and included. We ask about different time periods, so please listen carefully to the time frame.

For all questions in this section report all values in local currency, whether paid in cash or in kind.

I would like to start by asking about household expenses over the last 7 days. The next questions are about food items purchased by the household. I would like to start with asking details about the types of food your household has purchased in cash or kind and/or self-produced goods consumed in the last 7 days.

In the last 7 days, how much did your household spend on:

**Literal question**

Spices and oils (salt, sugar, curry, garlic, ginger, pepper, chilli, or other - butter, lard, cooking oils (coconut oil, palm oil, vegetable oil, corn oil))?

**Post question**

8 don't know

**Interviewer instructions**

(INTERVIEWER: Use "0" for no expenditure below.)

**Q0801f: 7d beverages amount (non-alcoholic) (q0801f)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -8-100

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

I would like to ask you some questions about how much your household and all its members spends on food, household items, health services and other things. Expenditures can be monetary or in-kind. The value of in-kind payments and items produced or raised, and consumed, by the household need to be estimated and included. We ask about different time periods, so please listen carefully to the time frame.

For all questions in this section report all values in local currency, whether paid in cash or in kind.

I would like to start by asking about household expenses over the last 7 days. The next questions are about food items purchased by the household. I would like to start with asking details about the types of food your household has purchased in cash or kind and/or self-produced goods consumed in the last 7 days.

In the last 7 days, how much did your household spend on:

**Literal question**

Beverages and other non-alcoholic drinks such as coffee, tea, juice, water and soft drinks.

**Post question**

8 don't know

**Interviewer instructions**

(INTERVIEWER: Use "0" for no expenditure below.)

**Q0801g: 7d tobacco and alcohol amount (q0801g)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -8-0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

I would like to ask you some questions about how much your household and all its members spends on food, household items, health services and other things. Expenditures can be monetary or in-kind. The value of in-kind payments and items produced or raised, and consumed, by the household need to be estimated and included. We ask about different time periods, so please listen carefully to the time frame.

For all questions in this section report all values in local currency, whether paid in cash or in kind.

I would like to start by asking about household expenses over the last 7 days. The next questions are about food items purchased by the household. I would like to start with asking details about the types of food your household has purchased in cash or kind and/or self-produced goods consumed in the last 7 days.

In the last 7 days, how much did your household spend on:

**Literal question**

Tobacco and alcoholic beverages (including, beer, wine, spirits)?

**Post question**

8 don't know

**Interviewer instructions**

(INTERVIEWER: Use "0" for no expenditure below.)

**Q0801h: 7d food outside HH amount (q0801h)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -8-50

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

I would like to ask you some questions about how much your household and all its members spends on food, household items, health services and other things. Expenditures can be monetary or in-kind. The value of in-kind payments and items produced or raised, and consumed, by the household need to be estimated and included. We ask about different time periods, so please listen carefully to the time frame.

For all questions in this section report all values in local currency, whether paid in cash or in kind.

I would like to start by asking about household expenses over the last 7 days. The next questions are about food items purchased by the household. I would like to start with asking details about the types of food your household has purchased in cash or kind and/or self-produced goods consumed in the last 7 days.

In the last 7 days, how much did your household spend on:

**Literal question**

Food eaten outside the dwelling (for example, at vendors, kiosks or restaurants)?

**Post question**

8 don't know

**Interviewer instructions**

(INTERVIEWER: Use "0" for no expenditure below.)

**Q0801i: 7d all other foods/drink amount (q0801i)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -8-100

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

I would like to ask you some questions about how much your household and all its members spends on food, household items, health services and other things. Expenditures can be monetary or in-kind. The value of in-kind payments and items produced or raised, and consumed, by the household need to be estimated and included. We ask about different time periods, so please listen carefully to the time frame.

For all questions in this section report all values in local currency, whether paid in cash or in kind.

I would like to start by asking about household expenses over the last 7 days. The next questions are about food items purchased by the household. I would like to start with asking details about the types of food your household has purchased in cash or kind and/or self-produced goods consumed in the last 7 days.

In the last 7 days, how much did your household spend on:

**Literal question**

All other food items.

**Post question**

8 don't know

**Interviewer instructions**

(INTERVIEWER: Use "0" for no expenditure below.)

**Q0802: 7d food overall amount (q0802)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 10  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -8-1770

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Please if you could now give us a total of how much your household spent overall on food items.

**Literal question**

In the last 7 days, how much did your household spend on food items overall?

**Post question**

8 don't know

**Q0803a: 4-wk housing and utilities (q0803a)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -8-600

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

## Q0803a: 4-wk housing and utilities (q0803a)

File: IndiaHHData

Now I will shift into expenses for your household over the last 30 days. We are interested in frequent or regularly occurring non-food expenditures for the household.

In the last 30 days, how much did your household spend on:

### Literal question

Housing and utilities (rent, mortgage, electricity, heating/cooking fuel, water, telephone...)?

### Post question

8 don't know

## Q0803b: 4-wk clothing & other personal items (q0803b)

File: IndiaHHData

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -8-150

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Pre question

Now I will shift into expenses for your household over the last 30 days. We are interested in frequent or regularly occurring non-food expenditures for the household.

In the last 30 days, how much did your household spend on:

### Literal question

Clothing (footwear, hats, shirts, pants, dresses, skirt, jackets, coats...) and other personal items (soap, shampoo, cosmetics, shaving cream...)?

### Post question

8 don't know

## Q0803c: 4-wk transportation (q0803c)

File: IndiaHHData

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -8-1000

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Pre question

Now I will shift into expenses for your household over the last 30 days. We are interested in frequent or regularly occurring non-food expenditures for the household.

In the last 30 days, how much did your household spend on:

### Literal question

Transportation (bus fares, cab/taxi fares, vehicle repair costs, petrol...)?

### Post question

8 don't know

## Q0803d: 4-wk recreation & entertainment (q0803d)

File: IndiaHHData

### Overview

**Q0803d: 4-wk recreation & entertainment (q0803d)**

File: IndiaHHDData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -8-0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now I will shift into expenses for your household over the last 30 days. We are interested in frequent or regularly occurring non-food expenditures for the household.

In the last 30 days, how much did your household spend on:

**Literal question**

Recreation and entertainment?

**Post question**

8 don't know

**Q0803e: 4-wk all other, amount (q0803e)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -8-0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now I will shift into expenses for your household over the last 30 days. We are interested in frequent or regularly occurring non-food expenditures for the household.

In the last 30 days, how much did your household spend on:

**Literal question**

All other goods and services?

Specify:

**Post question**

8 don't know

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: See QxQ for acceptable items - do not include "big expenditure" items that would be listed as expenditures in the last 12 months (Q0811-0821)

**Q0804: 4-wk professional fees (q0804)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -8-0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

I would like to ask you more specific questions about how much your household and all its members spent in cash or in-kind on all health care and services that did not require an overnight stay. Again, we want expenses in the last 30 days. If payment was in-kind, please estimate a monetary value. Please exclude costs to be reimbursed by insurance.

In the last 30 days, how much did your household spend on:

**Literal question**

Registration and consultation fees by doctors, nurses, or trained midwives that did not require an overnight stay?

**Post question**



**Q0804: 4-wk professional fees (q0804)**

File: IndiaHHData

8 don't know

**Q0805: 4-wk health care traditional/alt healers (q0805)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -8-0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

I would like to ask you more specific questions about how much your household and all its members spent in cash or in-kind on all health care and services that did not require an overnight stay. Again, we want expenses in the last 30 days. If payment was in-kind, please estimate a monetary value. Please exclude costs to be reimbursed by insurance. In the last 30 days, how much did your household spend on:

**Literal question**

Health care by traditional or alternative healers (use other local names)?

**Post question**

8 don't know

**Q0806: 4-wk health care diagnostic and lab tests (q0806)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -8-0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

I would like to ask you more specific questions about how much your household and all its members spent in cash or in-kind on all health care and services that did not require an overnight stay. Again, we want expenses in the last 30 days. If payment was in-kind, please estimate a monetary value. Please exclude costs to be reimbursed by insurance. In the last 30 days, how much did your household spend on:

**Literal question**

Diagnostic and laboratory tests such as X-rays or blood tests?

**Post question**

8 don't know

**Q0807: 4-wk health care medications (q0807)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -8-1000

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

**Q0807: 4-wk health care medications (q0807)**

File: IndiaHHData

I would like to ask you more specific questions about how much your household and all its members spent in cash or in-kind on all health care and services that did not require an overnight stay. Again, we want expenses in the last 30 days. If payment was in-kind, please estimate a monetary value. Please exclude costs to be reimbursed by insurance. In the last 30 days, how much did your household spend on:

**Literal question**

Medications or drugs (prescription, non-prescription, traditional, homeopathic...)?

**Post question**

8 don't know

**Q0808: 4-wk dentists or dental care (q0808)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -8-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

I would like to ask you more specific questions about how much your household and all its members spent in cash or in-kind on all health care and services that did not require an overnight stay. Again, we want expenses in the last 30 days. If payment was in-kind, please estimate a monetary value. Please exclude costs to be reimbursed by insurance. In the last 30 days, how much did your household spend on:

**Literal question**

Dentists or dental care?

**Post question**

8 don't know

**Q0809: 4-wk ambulance transport (q0809)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -8-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

I would like to ask you more specific questions about how much your household and all its members spent in cash or in-kind on all health care and services that did not require an overnight stay. Again, we want expenses in the last 30 days. If payment was in-kind, please estimate a monetary value. Please exclude costs to be reimbursed by insurance. In the last 30 days, how much did your household spend on:

**Literal question**

Ambulance?

**Post question**

8 don't know

**Q0810: 4-wk other, amount (q0810)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

**Q0810: 4-wk other, amount (q0810)**

File: IndiaHHDData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -9-0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

I would like to ask you more specific questions about how much your household and all its members spent in cash or in-kind on all health care and services that did not require an overnight stay. Again, we want expenses in the last 30 days. If payment was in-kind, please estimate a monetary value. Please exclude costs to be reimbursed by insurance. In the last 30 days, how much did your household spend on:

**Literal question**

Any other health care products or services that were not included above?  
 Specify:

**Post question**

8 don't know

**Q0811: 12mo education fees and supplies (q0811)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -8-6000

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

I know these questions may be difficult to answer - try to give us the best estimate of expenses. Now I want you to focus on household expenses over the last 12 months. These are expenses that may be more periodic or "big purchases". I would like to ask how much money was spent by all household members for the following items in the last 12 months

In the last 12 months, how much did your household spend on:

**Literal question**

Education fees and supplies (tuition, course fees, books)?

**Post question**

8 don't know

**Q0812: 12mo durable goods & appliances & furniture (q0812)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -8-1500

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

I know these questions may be difficult to answer - try to give us the best estimate of expenses. Now I want you to focus on household expenses over the last 12 months. These are expenses that may be more periodic or "big purchases". I would like to ask how much money was spent by all household members for the following items in the last 12 months

In the last 12 months, how much did your household spend on:

**Literal question**

Durable goods (televisions, phones, bed sheets, towels, tools), furniture (tables, chairs, beds) and appliances (refrigerators, washing machines)?

**Q0812: 12mo durable goods & appliances & furniture (q0812)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Post question**

8 don't know

**Q0813: 12mo vehicles + upkeep & repair (q0813)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -8-200

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

I know these questions may be difficult to answer - try to give us the best estimate of expenses. Now I want you to focus on household expenses over the last 12 months. These are expenses that may be more periodic or "big purchases". I would like to ask how much money was spent by all household members for the following items in the last 12 months

In the last 12 months, how much did your household spend on:

**Literal question**

Vehicles (trucks, cars, motorcycles, scooters, bicycles) and upkeep/repairs?

**Post question**

8 don't know

**Q0814: 12 mo rituals, gifts (q0814)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -8-5000

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

I know these questions may be difficult to answer - try to give us the best estimate of expenses. Now I want you to focus on household expenses over the last 12 months. These are expenses that may be more periodic or "big purchases". I would like to ask how much money was spent by all household members for the following items in the last 12 months

In the last 12 months, how much did your household spend on:

**Literal question**

Rituals, gifts or ceremonies (funerals, birthdays, weddings...)?

**Post question**

8 don't know

**Q0815: 12mo taxes (q0815)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -8-100

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Q0815: 12mo taxes (q0815)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Pre question**

I know these questions may be difficult to answer - try to give us the best estimate of expenses. Now I want you to focus on household expenses over the last 12 months. These are expenses that may be more periodic or "big purchases". I would like to ask how much money was spent by all household members for the following items in the last 12 months

In the last 12 months, how much did your household spend on:

**Literal question**

Taxes (property tax, vehicle tax, income tax...) and non-health related insurance (personal, vehicle, household, life...)?

**Post question**

8 don't know

**Q0816: 12mo mandatory health insurance (q0816)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -8-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

I know these questions may be difficult to answer - try to give us the best estimate of expenses. Now I want you to focus on household expenses over the last 12 months. These are expenses that may be more periodic or "big purchases". I would like to ask how much money was spent by all household members for the following items in the last 12 months

In the last 12 months, how much did your household spend on:

**Literal question**

Mandatory health insurance premiums or pre-paid health plans?\*

**Post question**

8 don't know

**Q0817: 12mo voluntary health insurance (q0817)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -8-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

I know these questions may be difficult to answer - try to give us the best estimate of expenses. Now I want you to focus on household expenses over the last 12 months. These are expenses that may be more periodic or "big purchases". I would like to ask how much money was spent by all household members for the following items in the last 12 months

In the last 12 months, how much did your household spend on:

**Literal question**

Voluntary health insurance premiums (including, community health insurance schemes)?\*\*

**Post question**

8 don't know

**Q0818: 12mo health-related items & devices (q0818)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -8-0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

I know these questions may be difficult to answer - try to give us the best estimate of expenses. Now I want you to focus on household expenses over the last 12 months. These are expenses that may be more periodic or "big purchases". I would like to ask how much money was spent by all household members for the following items in the last 12 months

In the last 12 months, how much did your household spend on:

**Literal question**

Health-related items (prescription glasses, hearing aids, canes, prosthetic devices...)?

**Post question**

8 don't know

**Q0819: 12-mo overnight health care stay (q0819)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -8-0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

I know these questions may be difficult to answer - try to give us the best estimate of expenses. Now I want you to focus on household expenses over the last 12 months. These are expenses that may be more periodic or "big purchases". I would like to ask how much money was spent by all household members for the following items in the last 12 months

In the last 12 months, how much did your household spend on:

**Literal question**

Costs associated with overnight stays in a hospital or health facility?

Please exclude any reimbursements from insurance and transportation costs.

**Post question**

8 don't know

**Q0820: 12-mo costs long-term care facility (q0820)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -8-0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

I know these questions may be difficult to answer - try to give us the best estimate of expenses. Now I want you to focus on household expenses over the last 12 months. These are expenses that may be more periodic or "big purchases". I would like to ask how much money was spent by all household members for the following items in the last 12 months

In the last 12 months, how much did your household spend on:

**Q0820: 12-mo costs long-term care facility (q0820)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Literal question**

Costs associated with long-term care facility?

Please exclude any reimbursements from insurance and transportation costs.

**Post question**

8 don't know

**Q0821: 12-mo all other goods & services (q0821)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -8-0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

I know these questions may be difficult to answer - try to give us the best estimate of expenses. Now I want you to focus on household expenses over the last 12 months. These are expenses that may be more periodic or "big purchases". I would like to ask how much money was spent by all household members for the following items in the last 12 months

In the last 12 months, how much did your household spend on:

**Literal question**

All other goods and services (property, land, livestock, cleaning services, repair services...)?

**Post question**

8 don't know

**Q0822: 12-mo current HH income (q0822)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 10  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Finally, I want you to think of how you paid for your health care expenditures over the last 12 months. This includes costs for all fees, services and goods, including overnight stays.

In the last 12 months, which of the following financial sources did your household use to pay for any and all health expenditures?

**Literal question**

Current income of any household members (salaries, pensions, paid benefits...)?

**Post question**

1 yes  
 2 no  
 8 don't know

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: If no health expenditures, (Q0804 to Q0810 = "0" and Q0818 to Q0820 = "0") SKIP TO Q0829

**Q0823: 12-mo savings (q0823)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 10  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Finally, I want you to think of how you paid for your health care expenditures over the last 12 months. This includes costs for all fees, services and goods, including overnight stays.

In the last 12 months, which of the following financial sources did your household use to pay for any and all health expenditures?

**Literal question**

Savings?

**Post question**

1 yes  
 2 no  
 8 don't know

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: If no health expenditures, (Q0804 to Q0810 = "0" and Q0818 to Q0820 = "0") SKIP TO Q0829

**Q0824: 12-mo insurance (q0824)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 10  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Finally, I want you to think of how you paid for your health care expenditures over the last 12 months. This includes costs for all fees, services and goods, including overnight stays.

In the last 12 months, which of the following financial sources did your household use to pay for any and all health expenditures?

**Literal question**

Payment or reimbursement from a health insurance plan (including community health schemes)?

**Post question**

1 yes  
 2 no  
 8 don't know

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: If no health expenditures, (Q0804 to Q0810 = "0" and Q0818 to Q0820 = "0") SKIP TO Q0829

**Q0825: 12-mo selling items (q0825)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**



**Q0825: 12-mo selling items (q0825)**

File: IndiaHHData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 10  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Finally, I want you to think of how you paid for your health care expenditures over the last 12 months. This includes costs for all fees, services and goods, including overnight stays.

In the last 12 months, which of the following financial sources did your household use to pay for any and all health expenditures?

**Literal question**

Sold items (land, property, furniture, livestock, jewellery...)?

**Post question**

1 yes  
 2 no  
 8 don't know

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: If no health expenditures, (Q0804 to Q0810 = "0" and Q0818 to Q0820 = "0") SKIP TO Q0829

**Q0826: 12-mo family/friends (q0826)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 10  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Finally, I want you to think of how you paid for your health care expenditures over the last 12 months. This includes costs for all fees, services and goods, including overnight stays.

In the last 12 months, which of the following financial sources did your household use to pay for any and all health expenditures?

**Literal question**

Relatives or friends from outside the household?

**Post question**

1 yes  
 2 no  
 8 don't know

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: If no health expenditures, (Q0804 to Q0810 = "0" and Q0818 to Q0820 = "0") SKIP TO Q0829

**Q0827: 12-mo borrowing (q0827)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 10  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

**Q0827: 12-mo borrowing (q0827)**

File: IndiaHHDData

Finally, I want you to think of how you paid for your health care expenditures over the last 12 months. This includes costs for all fees, services and goods, including overnight stays.

In the last 12 months, which of the following financial sources did your household use to pay for any and all health expenditures?

**Literal question**

Borrowed from financial institutions or agencies (microfinance schemes, banks...)?

**Post question**

- 1 yes
- 2 no
- 8 don't know

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: If no health expenditures, (Q0804 to Q0810 = "0" and Q0818 to Q0820 = "0") SKIP TO Q0829

**Q0828: 12-mo other (q0828)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 10  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Finally, I want you to think of how you paid for your health care expenditures over the last 12 months. This includes costs for all fees, services and goods, including overnight stays.

In the last 12 months, which of the following financial sources did your household use to pay for any and all health expenditures?

**Literal question**

Other, specify

**Post question**

- 1 yes
- 2 no
- 8 don't know

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: If no health expenditures, (Q0804 to Q0810 = "0" and Q0818 to Q0820 = "0") SKIP TO Q0829

**Q0829: Average overall monthly HH spending (q0829)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 10  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -8-7000

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Last, we want you to think of a typical month and the expenditures for your household. We want to know an average total amount your household spends on all items in a typical month. This includes the total amount your household and all its members spent on everything, for example, clothing, transport, rent and rates, school fees, food, drink, entertainment, health care and all other expenses.

**Literal question**

**Q0829: Average overall monthly HH spending (q0829)**

File: IndiaHHData

In general, what is your household's average overall monthly spending?

**Post question**

8 don't know

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: If no health expenditures, (Q0804 to Q0810 = "0" and Q0818 to Q0820 = "0") SKIP TO Q0829

**Q0901: Someone else present? (q0901)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Was someone else present during the interview?

**Post question**

1 Yes  
 2 No

**Q0902: Accuracy (q0902)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What is your evaluation of the accuracy of the informant's answers?

**Post question**

1 Very good  
 2 Good  
 3 Moderate  
 4 Bad  
 5 Very bad

**strata code (strata)**

File: IndiaHHData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

strata code

**post-stratified household weight (hhweight)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Post-stratified household weight.

**post-stratified household weight-national (hhweight2)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

post-stratified household weight-national

**permanent income continuous (income)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Permanent income continuous

**Permanent income quintile (quintile\_c)**

File: IndiaHHDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Permanent income quintile

**Individual Case ID 1st wave (id)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	

**Individual Case ID 2nd wave (id2ndwave)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 15	

**Q0001: Research Center Number (q0001)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 18	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 101-241	

**Literal question**

Research Centre Number

**Q0002: Household ID number (q0002)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 136-136	

**Literal question**

Household ID

**Q0003: Type of interview (new, f/u, retest, proxy, validatio (q0003)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 28	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

**Literal question**

Is this a new, second (follow-up from WHS), retest or proxy interview?

**Post question**

**Q0003: Type of interview (new, f/u, retest, proxy, validation) (q0003)**

File: IndiaINDData

1= First (new) .....to Q0004  
 2= Second (follow-up)....to Q0004  
 3= Retest .....to Q0003a  
 4= Proxy.....to Q0004  
 5= Supervisor validation.to Q0003a

**Q1007: Respondent Number (q1007)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 14	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -9-2	

**Literal question**

Person (HH member) number from HH roster (number from column)

**Q0002a: Household type (18-49, 50+) (q0002a)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 49	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

**Literal question**

Is this a (18-49 years) or (50+ years) household?

**Post question**

1=18 to 49  
 2=50+

**Q0008: Rotation code (q0008)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

**Literal question**

Rotation code (Circle One)

**Post question**

A B C D

**Q0101b: PSU Code (q0101b)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

**Q0101b: PSU Code (q0101b)**

File: IndiaINDData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1001-1001

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

PSU Code:

**Q0104: Urban/Rural (q0104)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

An urban area that has been legally proclaimed as being urban. Such areas include towns, cities and metropolitan areas.

1 = Urban

All other areas that are not classified as being urban. This includes commercial farms, small settlements, rural villages and other areas which are further away from towns and cities.

2 = Rural

**Q0403a: Last (sur)name (q0403a)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 20

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

First name and surname

A. Last/surname:

**Q0403b: First (given) name (q0403b)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 20

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

First name and surname

B. First (given)

**Q0404a: Is person still in HH? (q0404a)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Q0404a: Is person still in HH? (q0404a)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 15	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

**Literal question**

Is person still a member of the HH (follow-up interviews only)?  
 1= Yes; 2 =No; 9=N/A

**Q0404b: WHS Person Number (q0404b)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 13	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-98	

**Literal question**

Person number (from WHS 2003)  
 If new household member, insert "9 8"

**Q0405: Relationship to respondent (q0405)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 27	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -8-98	

**Literal question**

What is [NAME]'s relationship to the household head?

**Post question**

01=spouse  
 02=son or daughter  
 03=son or daughter-in-law  
 04=grandchild  
 05=parent  
 06=parent-in-law  
 07=brother or sister  
 08=co-wife  
 09=grandparent  
 10=other relative  
 11=not related (friends, servants, boarders, lodgers, other)  
 88=don't know

**Q0406: Sex (q0406)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**



**Q0406: Sex (q0406)**

File: IndiaINDData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Is [NAME] a male or a female?  
 1 = Male  
 2 = Female

**Q0407: Age (q0407)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 10  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -8-70

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How old is he/she?  
 (if less than 1 year old enter "00")

**Q0408: Marital status (q0408)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 18  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What is [NAME]'s marital status?

**Post question**

1= Never married (and not cohabiting)  
 2= Currently married  
 3= Cohabiting  
 4= Separated/divorced  
 5= Widowed  
 8=don't know

**Q0409: Highest education level (q0409)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 37  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What is the highest level of education [NAME] completed?

**Q0409: Highest education level (q0409)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Post question**

0=No formal education  
 1=Less than primary school  
 2=Primary school completed  
 3=Secondary school completed  
 4=High school (or equivalent) completed  
 5=College/Preuniversity/University completed  
 6=Post graduate degree completed

**Q0411: Health insurance (q0411)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 52  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Does [NAME] have health insurance coverage?

**Post question**

1 = Yes, mandatory insurance\*  
 2 = Yes, voluntary insurance\*\*  
 3 = Yes, both mandatory and voluntary insurance  
 4 = No, none.

**Q0412: Needs care? (q0412)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Does [NAME] need care due to his/her health condition, such as a long-term physical or mental illness or disability, or because he/she is getting old and weak?

**Post question**

1 = Yes to Continue  
 2 = No to Go to Q0415 or Next Person

**Q0413: How much care? (q0413)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 31  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

**Q0413: How much care? (q0413)**

File: IndiaINDData

How much care does he/she need?

**Post question**

- 1 = Needs help/watching all the time (day and night)
- 2 = Cannot be without help/watching or be left alone at home for more than an hour
- 3 = Can be left on his/her own at home for several hours but requires accompaniment when leaving home
- 4 = Needs some help at home and sometimes needs to be accompanied when leaving home

**Q0414: In institution? (q0414)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Is [NAME] presently in an institution (hospital, after care home, home for the aged, hospice) due to his/her health condition?

**Post question**

1 = yes; 2 = no

**Q0415: Reason for absence (q0415)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 25  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -8-98

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

If person was a household member in WHS 2003, but is now NOT a household member, continue with Q0415. If person is a NEW household member or was household member in 2003 and is still a household member today, do NOT answer Q0415 or Q0416 go to Next HH member, or if last HH member go to Q0417.

**Literal question**

What is the reason for [NAME]'s absence?

**Post question**

- 01 = Employment
- 02 = Looking for work
- 03 = School
- 04 = Visit family
- 05 = Visit friends
- 06 = Marriage/cohabitation
- 07 = Personal reasons
- 08 = Escape violence or political problems
- 09 = Prison
- 10 = Hospital /clinic
- 11 = Nursing home/old persons home
- 12 = Died to go to Next HH member
- 87 = Other, Specify:
- 88 = Don't know

**Q0416: Went where? (q0416)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 23  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Where did [NAME] go to?

**Post question**

1 = Different household in same community/locality/ neighbourhood  
 2 = Rural area in different part of the country  
 3 = City in different part of the country  
 4 = Rural area in another country  
 5 = City in another country  
 8 = don't know

**Q1000A: Interviewer ID number (q1000a)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 124-124

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Interviewer I.D

**Q1000B: Contact with: (q1000b)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Contact with:

**Post question**

1=Individual respondent  
 2=Proxy respondent  
 3=No one

**Q1000C: Result code (q1000c)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

**Q1000C: Result code (q1000c)**

File: IndiaINDData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 35  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -8-14

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Result code

**Post question**

01=Completed Interview (interview is accepted and conducted - this includes interview and body measurement, performance tests and blood sample)  
 02=Partial Interview (interview is partially completed and person will not be contacted anymore).  
 03=Respondent contacted-initial refusal  
 04=Respondent contacted-uncertain about interview  
 05=Resistance/refusal by respondent  
 06=Final refusal by respondent  
 07=Final refusal by other household member  
 08=Unable to locate respondent  
 09=No interview because respondent is not eligible: less than 18, mentally unfit or too ill.  
 10=Language barrier  
 11=House is vacant or household occupants are elsewhere (seasonal vacancy, other residence)  
 12=Unsafe or dangerous area or no access to respondent  
 13=Deceased respondent  
 14=Respondent in institution: jail, hospital and not accessible

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: INSERT final result code in Section 0000: Coversheet, Q0007b.

**Q1001: Cognitive limitations (q1001)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 15  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Does the respondent have obvious cognitive limitations that prevent him/her from being interviewed?

**Post question**

1= Yes  
 2= No

**Q1002: Memory at present (q1002)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

## Q1002: Memory at present (q1002)

File: IndiaINDData

I would like to start by asking you some background questions before asking you questions about your health. This information is confidential and you will not be identified individually or without your consent.

One of the issues we are exploring in this study are the memory problems that some older persons can have. I know these questions may be sensitive or difficult to answer, but please try to provide an answer. I would like to start by asking you two questions about your memory

### Literal question

How would you best describe your memory at present? Is it very good, good, moderate, bad or very bad?

### Post question

- 1 Very good
- 2 Good
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Bad
- 5 Very bad

## Q1003: Memory comparison (q1003)

File: IndiaINDData

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 14	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

### Literal question

Compared to 12 months ago, would you say your memory is now better, the same or worse than it was then?

### Post question

- 1 Better
- 2 Same
- 3 Worse

## Q1004: Interviewer judgment (q1004)

File: IndiaINDData

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 14	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

### Literal question

Interviewer

### Post question

- 1 No reason to think Respondent has any cognitive limitations .

\*\*\*\*\*Individual Consent form and Individual Q

- 2 Cognitive limitations or health problems, proxy

\*\*\*Q1005

**Q1005: Proxy (q1005)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

We would like to ask someone who knows the respondent a few questions about the respondent's memory and health.  
 Who is the proxy?

**Post question**

1 Spouse .....ProxyQ  
 2 Non-spouse-----ProxyQ

**S1000: HH begin (s1000\_hh\_b)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9-13

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**S1000: MM begin (s1000\_mm\_b)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 25-45

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**S1000: HH end (s1000\_hh\_e)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9-13

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**S1000: MM end (s1000\_mm\_e)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

**S1000: MM end (s1000\_mm\_e)**

File: IndiaINDData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 35-50

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Q1006: Household ID number (q1006)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -8-136

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Household ID

**Q1007: Respondent number (q1007a)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -9--8

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Person (HH member) number from HH roster (number from column)

**Q1008: Mother tongue (q1008)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 10  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-88

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What is your mother tongue?

By mother tongue, we mean the language you learned first, the language that you can express yourself fully in, or voluntarily identify with.

**Post question**



**Q1008: Mother tongue (q1008)**

File: IndiaINDData

- 1 Assamee
- 2 Bengali
- 3 English
- 4 Gujarati
- 5 Hindi
- 6 Kannada
- 7 Kashmiri
- 8 Konkani
- 9 Malayam
- 10 Manipuri
- 11 Marathi
- 12 Nepali
- 13 Oriya
- 14 Punjabi
- 15 Sindhi
- 16 Tamil
- 17 Telugu
- 18 Urdu
- 87 Other, specify:

**Q1008A: Master code for Mother Tongue (q1008a)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 10  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-88

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Q1009: Sex (q1009)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Interviewer:  
 Record sex of the respondent

**Post question**

- 1 Male
- 2 Female

**Q1010: DD (q1010\_dd)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

**Q1010: DD (q1010\_dd)**

File: IndiaINDData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 10  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -8-1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What day, month and year were you born?  
 DD / MM / YYYY  
 Check birth certificate if available.

**Post question**

8 Don't know

**Q1010: MM (q1010\_mm)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -8-4

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What day, month and year were you born?  
 DD / MM / YYYY  
 Check birth certificate if available.

**Post question**

8 Don't know

**Q1010: YYYY (q1010\_yyyy)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -8-1941

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What day, month and year were you born?  
 DD / MM / YYYY  
 Check birth certificate if available.

**Post question**

8 Don't know

**Q1011: Age in YYs (q1011)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

**Q1011: Age in YYYYs (q1011)**

File: IndiaINDData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -8-66

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How old are you now?

**Post question**

Age in years

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: This would be age at last birthday. If don't know - probe.

**Q1012: Marital status (q1012)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 18  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What is your current marital status?

**Post question**

1 Never married .....Q1015  
 2 currently married .....Q1014  
 3 cohabiting .....Q1014  
 4 separated/divorced .....Q1013  
 4 widowed .....Q1013

**Q1013: Years sep/div/widowed (q1013)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -8--8

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

For how many years have you been separated, divorced or widowed?

**Post question**

Number of years .....Q1015  
 8 Don't Know .....Q1015

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: if less than 1 year, enter "00"

**Q1014: Years married/living together (q1014)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

**Q1014: Years married/living together (q1014)**

File: IndiaINDData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -8-40

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

For how many years have you been married or living together?

**Post question**

Number of years  
 -8 Don't Know

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: if less than 1 year, enter "00"

**Q1015: Ever schooled (q1015)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Have you ever been to school?

**Post question**

1 Yes  
 2 No.....Q1018

**Q1016: Highest level (q1016)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 28  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What is the highest level of education that you have completed?

**Post question**

1 Less than primary school  
 2 Primary school completed  
 3 Secondary school completed  
 4 High school( or equivalent) completed  
 5 College/Pre-university/University completed  
 6 Post graduate degree completed

**Q1017: Years educated (q1017)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

**Q1017: Years educated (q1017)**

File: IndiaINDData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -8-17

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How many years of school, including higher education have you completed?

**Post question**

Number of years  
 -8 Don't Know

**Q1018: Ethnic background/caste/tribe (q1018)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What is your caste or tribe?

**Post question**

1 Scheduled tribe  
 2 Scheduled caste  
 3 No caste or tribe  
 7 Other, specify:

**Q1019: Religion (q1019)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 21  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Do you belong to a religious denomination?

**Post question**

1 No, none  
 2 Buddhism  
 3 Chinese traditional religion  
 4 Christianity (including Roman Catholic, Protestant, Orthodox, other)  
 5 Hinduism  
 6 Islam  
 7 Jainism  
 8 Judaism  
 9 Primal indigenous (including African traditional and diasporic)  
 10 Sikhism  
 87 Other, specify:  
 97 Refused

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: allow the respondent to reply without reading categories. Clarify as needed.

**Q1020: Always here? (q1020)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Have you always lived in this village/town/city?

**Post question**

1 Yes.....Q1025  
 2 No

**Q1021: How long? (q1021)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -8-41

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How long have you been living (continuously) in this area?

**Post question**

Years  
 -8 Don't know

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: If less than 1 year, enter "00".

**Q1022: Where lived before? (q1022)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 35  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Where were you living before?

**Post question**

1 In a different household in same community/locality/neighborhood  
 2 In another city in this state  
 3 In another rural area in this state  
 4 In another city outside this state but in country  
 5 In another rural area outside this state but in country  
 6 Outside the countr

**Q1023: Where lived most adult life? (q1023)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Q1023: Where lived most adult life? (q1023)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 32  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Where have you lived for most of your adult life (18+ years)?

**Post question**

- 1 In a different household in same community/locality/neighborhood
- 2 In another city in this state
- 3 In another rural area in this state
- 4 In another city outside this state/outside in country
- 5 In another rural area outside this state but in country
- 6 Outside the country

**Q1024: Childhood residence? (q1024)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 32  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Where did you live for most of your childhood (before age 10 years)?

**Post question**

- 1 In a different household in same community/locality/neighborhood
- 2 In another city in this state
- 3 In another rural area in this state
- 4 In another city outside this state but in country
- 5 In another rural area outside this state but in country
- 6 Outside the country

**Q1025: Mother ever employed? (q1025)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Before we move onto the next section, I would like to ask you a few questions about your [biological] parents. I would like to know about their level of education and main occupation.

Let's start with your mother.

**Literal question**

Was your mother ever employed?

**Post question**

- 1 Yes.....Q1028
- 2 No

**Q1026: Mother's employer? (q1026)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 19  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Who is/was your mother's main employer over her working life?

**Post question**

- 1 Public sector (Government)
- 2 Private sector (For profit or not for profit)
- 3 Self-employed
- 4 Informal employment

**Q1027: Mother occupation (q1027)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -9--8

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What is/was her main occupation?

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: write exactly what the respondent says - clarify if you do not understand - write clearly in capital letters

**Q1028: Mother education (q1028)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 22  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What is the highest level of education that she completed?

**Post question**

- 0 No formal education
- 1 Less than primary school
- 2 Primary school completed
- 3 Secondary school completed
- 4 High school( or equivalent) completed
- 5 College/Pre-university/University completed
- 6 Post graduate degree completed
- 8 Don't know

**Q1029: Father ever employed? (q1029)**

File: IndiaINDData



**Q1029: Father ever employed? (q1029)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Was your father ever employed?

**Post question**

1 Yes.....Q1032  
 2 No

**Q1030: Father's employer? (q1030)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 19  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Who is/was your father's main employer over his working life?

**Post question**

1 Public sector (Government)  
 2 Private sector (For profit or Not for profit)  
 3 Self-employed  
 4 Informal employment

**Q1031: Father occupation (q1031)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -9-3429

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What is/was his main occupation?

INTERVIEWER: write exactly what the respondent says - clarify if you do not understand - write clearly in capital letters

**Q1032: Father education (q1032)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 22  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Q1032: Father education (q1032)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Literal question**

What is the highest level of education that he completed?

**Post question**

- 0 No formal education
- 1 Less than primary school
- 2 Primary school completed
- 3 Secondary school completed
- 4 High school( or equivalent) completed
- 5 College/pre-university/University completed
- 6 Post graduate degree completed
- 8 Don't Know

**Actual result code (q1000cactual)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 35  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -8-14

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**S1500: HH begin (s1500\_hh\_b)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9-13

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**S1500: MM begin (s1500\_mm\_b)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 35-50

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**S1500: HH end (s1500\_hh\_e)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9-13

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**S1500: MM end (s1500\_mm\_e)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 36-55

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Q1501: Ever worked (q1501)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now I would like to ask you some questions about any work you may be doing now or have done in the past. I will ask some questions about the type and amount of your current or past work, benefits, if any, you may be receiving or have received from your work, and the reasons for why you may not be working currently.

**Literal question**

As you know, some people take jobs for which they are paid in cash or kind. Other people sell things, have a small business, or work on the family farm or family business. Have you ever in your life done any of these things or any type of work (not including housework)?

**Post question**

- 1 Yes.....Q1502
- 2 No

**Q1501a: Why not? (q1501a)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 21  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What is the main reason that you have never worked?

**Post question**

- 1 Homemaker / caring for family
- 2 Could not find a job
- 3 Do voluntary work
- 4 In Studies / training
- 5 Health problems/Disabled
- 6 Have to take care of family member
- 7 Do not have the economic need
- 8 Parents / spouse did not let me
- 87 Other, specify:

**Q1502: Age started (q1502)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Q1502: Age started (q1502)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -9-21

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

At what age did you start working for pay?

**Post question**

Years of age .....Q1503  
 -8 Don't Know

**Q1502a: How many years ago start work? (q1502a)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -9--8

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How many years ago did you start working?

**Post question**

Years ago

**Q1503: Currently working? (q1503)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Have you worked for at least 2 days during the last 7 days?

**Post question**

1 Yes.....Q1508  
 2 No

**Q1504: Main reason not working? (q1504)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 21  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

**Q1504: Main reason not working? (q1504)**

File: IndiaINDData

What is the main reason you are not currently working?

**Post question**

- 1 Homemaker / caring for family
- 2 Cannot find a job
- 3 Do voluntary work (not paid or subsistence work)
- 4 In studies / training
- 5 Health problems/Disabled
- 6 Have to take care of family member
- 7 Do not have the economic need
- 8 My family/spouse doesn't want me to work
- 9 Retired / too old to work
- 10 Laid off / made redundant
- 11 Seasonal Work .....Q1508
- 12 Vacation / sick leave / voluntary and temporary time off .....Q1508
- 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer:

Only one answer allowed

**Q1505a: Years ago stopped work (q1505a)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -9--8

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

At what age did you stop working?

Q1505a. (only if Q1505 is Don't Know)  
 How many years ago did you stop working?

**Post question**

Years of age .....Q1506  
 -8 Don't Know

**Q1506: Looking for work (q1506)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Are you actively looking for work at this time?

**Post question**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No.....Q1508

**Q1507: Reason looking (q1507)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 19  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What is the main reason that you would you like to work at present?

**Post question**

- 1 Need the income
- 2 Want to/need to be active
- 3 Want to feel useful
- 4 Help my family
- 7 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: Only one answer allowed - read categories if needed.

**Q1508: Payment type (q1508)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now I will ask you some questions about your current work or your most recent work. Please answer these questions thinking about your current work, or if you are not working currently, think about your most recent work.

**Literal question**

Are/were you paid in cash or kind for your work or are/were you not paid at all?

**Post question**

- 1 Cash Only
- 2 In Kind Only
- 3 Cash and Kind
- 4 Not Paid

**Q1509: Main job - employer (q1509)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 19  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Who is/was your employer in your current/most recent MAIN job?

**Post question**

- 1 Public sector (Government)
- 2 Private Sector (For profit and Not for profit)
- 3 Self-employed
- 4 Informal employment

**Q1510: Main occupation (q1510)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 10  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -8-2310

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

In the last 12 months, for your main job, what has been your main occupation?

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Write exactly what the respondent says - write clearly in capital letters.

**Q1511: Seasonal work? (q1511)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 23  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Do/did you usually work throughout the year, or do/did you work seasonally, or only once in a while for your main job?

**Post question**

1 Work Throughout the year  
 2 Seasonally/Part of the year  
 3 Once in a while

**Q1512: Days worked/week (n) (q1512)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 6-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

On average, how many days a week do/did you work in your main job?

**Post question**

Days

**Q1513: HHs (n) (q1513)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -9-6

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

**Q1513: HHs (n) (q1513)**

File: IndiaINDData

On average, how many hours a day do/did you work in your main job?

**Post question**

Hours

**Q1514a: Benefit - pension (q1514a)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

In this main job, do/did you receive any of the following benefits in addition to your payment in cash or in kind?

a. Retirement or pension

**Post question**

1 Yes  
 2 No

**Q1514b: Benefits - medical (q1514b)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

In this main job, do/did you receive any of the following benefits in addition to your payment in cash or in kind?

b. Medical services/health care

**Post question**

1 Yes  
 2 No

**Q1514c: Benefits - food (q1514c)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

In this main job, do/did you receive any of the following benefits in addition to your payment in cash or in kind?

c. Food or provisions

**Post question**

1 Yes  
 2 No



**Q1514d: Benefits - cash (q1514d)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

In this main job, do/did you receive any of the following benefits in addition to your payment in cash or in kind?  
 d. Cash bonuses

**Post question**

1 Yes  
 2 No

**Q1514e: Benefits - no benefits (q1514e)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 43  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

In this main job, do/did you receive any of the following benefits in addition to your payment in cash or in kind?  
 e. No benefits

**Post question**

1 Yes  
 2 No

**Q1514f: Benefits - other (q1514f)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

In this main job, do/did you receive any of the following benefits in addition to your payment in cash or in kind?  
 f. Other, specify:

**Post question**

1 Yes  
 2 No

**Q1515: Other job? (q1515)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

**Q1515: Other job? (q1515)**

File: IndiaINDData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 20  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Have you worked at more than one job over the last 12 months?

**Post question**

1 Yes  
 2 No

**S2000: HH begin (s2000\_hh\_b)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9-13

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**S2000: MM begin (s2000\_mm\_b)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 36-55

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**S2000: HH end (s2000\_hh\_e)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**S2000: MM end (s2000\_mm\_e)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Q2000: Health today (q2000)

File: IndiaINDData

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 14  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Pre question

Now we will switch to questions specifically about your health. The first questions are about your overall health, including both your physical and your mental health. By difficulty in the second question, I mean requiring increased effort, discomfort or pain, slowness or changes in the way you do the activity.

### Literal question

In general, how would you rate your health today?

### Post question

- 1 Very good
- 2 Good
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Bad
- 5 Very bad

## Q2001: Activities (q2001)

File: IndiaINDData

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 14  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did you have with work or household activities?

### Post question

- 1 None
- 2 Mild
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Severe
- 5 Extreme/cannot do

## Q2002: Moving around (q2002)

File: IndiaINDData

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 14  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Pre question

Now I would like to review the different functions of your body. When answering these questions, I would like you to think about the last 30 days, taking both good and bad days into account. When I ask about difficulty, I would like you to consider how much difficulty you have had, on average, in the last 30 days, while doing the activity in the way that you usually do it. Let me remind you, by difficulty I mean requiring increased effort, discomfort or pain, slowness or changes in the way you do the activity.

### Literal question

Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did you have with moving around?

**Q2002: Moving around (q2002)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Post question**

- 1 None
- 2 Mild
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Severe
- 5 Extreme/Cannot

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Read and show scale to respondent.

**Q2003: Vigorous activities (q2003)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now I would like to review the different functions of your body. When answering these questions, I would like you to think about the last 30 days, taking both good and bad days into account. When I ask about difficulty, I would like you to consider how much difficulty you have had, on average, in the last 30 days, while doing the activity in the way that you usually do it. Let me remind you, by difficulty I mean requiring increased effort, discomfort or pain, slowness or changes in the way you do the activity.

**Literal question**

Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did you have in vigorous activities ('vigorous activities' require hard physical effort and cause large increases in breathing or heart rate)?

**Post question**

- 1 None
- 2 Mild
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Severe
- 5 Extreme/Cannot

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Read and show scale to respondent.

**Q2004: Self-care (q2004)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did you have with self-care, such as bathing/washing or dressing yourself?

**Post question**

- 1 None
- 2 Mild
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Severe
- 5 Extreme/Cannot

**Q2005: Appearance (q2005)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did you have in taking care of and maintaining your general appearance (for example, grooming, looking neat and tidy)?

**Post question**

- 1 None
- 2 Mild
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Severe
- 5 Extreme/Cannot

**Q2006: Time by yourself (q2006)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did you have in staying by yourself for a few days (3 to 7 days)?

**Post question**

- 1 None
- 2 Mild
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Severe
- 5 Extreme/Cannot

**Q2007: Bodily pains (q2007)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Overall in the last 30 days, how much of bodily aches or pains did you have?

**Post question**

- 1 None
- 2 Mild
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Severe
- 5 Extreme/Cannot

**Q2008: Bodily discomfort (q2008)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Overall in the last 30 days, how much bodily discomfort did you have?

**Post question**

- 1 None
- 2 Mild
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Severe
- 5 Extreme/Cannot

**Q2009: Difficulty b/c pain (q2009)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did you have in your daily life because of your pain?

**Post question**

- 1 None
- 2 Mild
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Severe
- 5 Extreme/Cannot

**Q2010: Memory (q2010)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty... did you have with concentrating or remembering things?

**Post question**

- 1 None
- 2 Mild
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Severe
- 5 Extreme/Cannot

**Q2011: Learning (q2011)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty... did you have in learning a new task (for example, learning how to get to a new place, learning a new game, learning a new recipe)?

**Post question**

1 None  
 2 Mild  
 3 Moderate  
 4 Severe  
 5 Extreme/Cannot

**Q2012: Relationships (q2012)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did you have, with personal relationships or participation in the community?

**Post question**

1 None  
 2 Mild  
 3 Moderate  
 4 Severe  
 5 Extreme/Cannot

**Q2013: Conflicts (q2013)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did you have, dealing with conflicts and tensions with others?

**Post question**

1 None  
 2 Mild  
 3 Moderate  
 4 Severe  
 5 Extreme/Cannot

**Q2014: Friendships (q2014)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did you have, with making new friendships or maintaining current friendships?

**Post question**

1 None  
 2 Mild  
 3 Moderate  
 4 Severe  
 5 Extreme/Cannot

**Q2015: Dealing with strangers (q2015)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did you have, with dealing with strangers?

**Post question**

1 None  
 2 Mild  
 3 Moderate  
 4 Severe  
 5 Extreme/Cannot

**Q2016: Sleep (q2016)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Overall in the last 30 days, how much of a problem did you... have with sleeping, such as falling asleep, waking up frequently during the night or waking up too early in the morning?

**Post question**

1 None  
 2 Mild  
 3 Moderate  
 4 Severe  
 5 Extreme/Cannot



**Q2017: Rested (q2017)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Overall in the last 30 days, how much of a problem did you... have due to not feeling rested and refreshed during the day (for example, feeling tired, not having energy)?

**Post question**

1 None  
 2 Mild  
 3 Moderate  
 4 Severe  
 5 Extreme/Cannot

**Q2018: Depression (q2018)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Overall in the last 30 days, how much of a problem did you have with feeling sad, low or depressed?

**Post question**

1 None  
 2 Mild  
 3 Moderate  
 4 Severe  
 5 Extreme/Cannot

**Q2019: Worry (q2019)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Overall in the last 30 days, how much of a problem did you have with worry or anxiety?

**Post question**

1 None  
 2 Mild  
 3 Moderate  
 4 Severe  
 5 Extreme/Cannot

**Q2020: Years ago eyes examined (q2020)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 10  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -8-98

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

When was the last time you had your eyes examined by a medical professional?

**Post question**

years ago  
 -8 Don't know  
 98 Never

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: enter years or months ago. Enter "00" if less than 1 year.

**Q2021: Visual aids (q2021)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Do you use eyeglasses or contact lenses to see far away (for example, across the street)?

**Post question**

1 Yes  
 2 No

**Q2022: Visual aids (q2022)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Do you use eyeglasses or contact lenses to see up close (for example at arms length, like when you are reading)?

**Post question**

1 Yes  
 2 No

**Q2023: Visual difficulty (q2023)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

**Q2023: Visual difficulty (q2023)**

File: IndiaINDData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

In the last 30 days, how much difficulty did you have in seeing and recognising an object or a person you know across the road (from a distance of about 20 meters)?

**Post question**

- 1 None
- 2 Mild
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Severe
- 5 Extreme / cannot do

**Q2024: Visual difficulty (q2024)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

In the last 30 days, how much difficulty did you have in seeing and recognising an object at arm's length (for example, reading)?

**Post question**

- 1 None
- 2 Mild
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Severe
- 5 Extreme / cannot do

**Q2025: Sitting (q2025)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Functioning assessment

These next questions ask about difficulties due to health conditions. Health conditions include diseases or illnesses, other health problems that may be short or long lasting, injuries, mental or emotional problems, and problems with alcohol or drugs.

Think back over the last 30 days and answer these questions thinking about how much difficulty you had doing the following activities. Some of these questions may seem repetitive, but we do need your attention and it is important to give us answers to each question.

**Literal question**

In the last 30 days, how much difficulty did you have in sitting for long periods?

**Post question**

**Q2025: Sitting (q2025)**

File: IndiaINDData

- 1 None
- 2 Mild
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Severe
- 5 Extreme/Cannot do
- 9 N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: For each question, please circle only one response. 'N/A' means 'not applicable'

**Q2026: Walking (q2026)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Functioning assessment

These next questions ask about difficulties due to health conditions. Health conditions include diseases or illnesses, other health problems that may be short or long lasting, injuries, mental or emotional problems, and problems with alcohol or drugs.

Think back over the last 30 days and answer these questions thinking about how much difficulty you had doing the following activities. Some of these questions may seem repetitive, but we do need your attention and it is important to give us answers to each question.

**Literal question**

In the last 30 days, how much difficulty did you have in walking 100 meters?

**Post question**

- 1 None
- 2 Mild
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Severe
- 5 Extreme/Cannot do
- 9 N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: For each question, please circle only one response. 'N/A' means 'not applicable'

**Q2027: Standing up (q2027)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

## Q2027: Standing up (q2027)

File: IndiaINDData

Functioning assessment

These next questions ask about difficulties due to health conditions. Health conditions include diseases or illnesses, other health problems that may be short or long lasting, injuries, mental or emotional problems, and problems with alcohol or drugs.

Think back over the last 30 days and answer these questions thinking about how much difficulty you had doing the following activities. Some of these questions may seem repetitive, but we do need your attention and it is important to give us answers to each question.

### Literal question

In the last 30 days, how much difficulty did you have in standing up from sitting down?

### Post question

- 1 None
- 2 Mild
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Severe
- 5 Extreme/Cannot do
- 9 N/A

### Interviewer instructions

Interviewer: For each question, please circle only one response. 'N/A' means 'not applicable'

## Q2028: Standing (q2028)

File: IndiaINDData

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

### Pre question

Functioning assessment

These next questions ask about difficulties due to health conditions. Health conditions include diseases or illnesses, other health problems that may be short or long lasting, injuries, mental or emotional problems, and problems with alcohol or drugs.

Think back over the last 30 days and answer these questions thinking about how much difficulty you had doing the following activities. Some of these questions may seem repetitive, but we do need your attention and it is important to give us answers to each question.

### Literal question

In the last 30 days, how much difficulty did you have in standing for long periods?

### Post question

- 1 None
- 2 Mild
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Severe
- 5 Extreme/Cannot do
- 9 N/A

### Interviewer instructions

Interviewer: For each question, please circle only one response. 'N/A' means 'not applicable'

## Q2029: Climbing (q2029)

File: IndiaINDData

### Overview

**Q2029: Climbing (q2029)**

File: IndiaINDData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Functioning assessment

These next questions ask about difficulties due to health conditions. Health conditions include diseases or illnesses, other health problems that may be short or long lasting, injuries, mental or emotional problems, and problems with alcohol or drugs.

Think back over the last 30 days and answer these questions thinking about how much difficulty you had doing the following activities. Some of these questions may seem repetitive, but we do need your attention and it is important to give us answers to each question.

**Literal question**

In the last 30 days, how much difficulty did you have with climbing one flight of stairs without resting?

**Post question**

- 1 None
- 2 Mild
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Severe
- 5 Extreme/Cannot do
- 9 N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: For each question, please circle only one response. 'N/A' means 'not applicable'

**Q2030: Crouching (q2030)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Functioning assessment

These next questions ask about difficulties due to health conditions. Health conditions include diseases or illnesses, other health problems that may be short or long lasting, injuries, mental or emotional problems, and problems with alcohol or drugs.

Think back over the last 30 days and answer these questions thinking about how much difficulty you had doing the following activities. Some of these questions may seem repetitive, but we do need your attention and it is important to give us answers to each question.

**Literal question**

In the last 30 days, how much difficulty did you have with stooping, kneeling or crouching?

**Post question**

- 1 None
- 2 Mild
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Severe
- 5 Extreme/Cannot do
- 9 N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: For each question, please circle only one response. 'N/A' means 'not applicable'

**Q2031: Picking up (q2031)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Functioning assessment

These next questions ask about difficulties due to health conditions. Health conditions include diseases or illnesses, other health problems that may be short or long lasting, injuries, mental or emotional problems, and problems with alcohol or drugs.

Think back over the last 30 days and answer these questions thinking about how much difficulty you had doing the following activities. Some of these questions may seem repetitive, but we do need your attention and it is important to give us answers to each question.

**Literal question**

In the last 30 days, how much difficulty did you have picking up things with your fingers (such as picking up a coin from a table)?

**Post question**

- 1 None
- 2 Mild
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Severe
- 5 Extreme/Cannot do
- 9 N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: For each question, please circle only one response. 'N/A' means 'not applicable'

**Q2032: HH responsibilities (q2032)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Functioning assessment

These next questions ask about difficulties due to health conditions. Health conditions include diseases or illnesses, other health problems that may be short or long lasting, injuries, mental or emotional problems, and problems with alcohol or drugs.

Think back over the last 30 days and answer these questions thinking about how much difficulty you had doing the following activities. Some of these questions may seem repetitive, but we do need your attention and it is important to give us answers to each question.

**Literal question**

In the last 30 days, how much difficulty did you have in taking care of your household responsibilities?

**Post question**

- 1 None
- 2 Mild
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Severe
- 5 Extreme/Cannot do
- 9 N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

**Q2032: HH responsibilities (q2032)**

File: IndiaINDData

Interviewer: For each question, please circle only one response. 'N/A' means 'not applicable'

**Q2033: Activities (q2033)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Functioning assessment

These next questions ask about difficulties due to health conditions. Health conditions include diseases or illnesses, other health problems that may be short or long lasting, injuries, mental or emotional problems, and problems with alcohol or drugs.

Think back over the last 30 days and answer these questions thinking about how much difficulty you had doing the following activities. Some of these questions may seem repetitive, but we do need your attention and it is important to give us answers to each question.

**Literal question**

In the last 30 days, how much difficulty did you have in joining in community activities (for example, festivities, religious or other activities) in the same way as anyone else can?

**Post question**

- 1 None
- 2 Mild
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Severe
- 5 Extreme/Cannot do
- 9 N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: For each question, please circle only one response. 'N/A' means 'not applicable'

**Q2034: Arms over shoulders (q2034)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Functioning assessment

These next questions ask about difficulties due to health conditions. Health conditions include diseases or illnesses, other health problems that may be short or long lasting, injuries, mental or emotional problems, and problems with alcohol or drugs.

Think back over the last 30 days and answer these questions thinking about how much difficulty you had doing the following activities. Some of these questions may seem repetitive, but we do need your attention and it is important to give us answers to each question.

**Literal question**

In the last 30 days, how much difficulty did you have in extending your arms above shoulder level?

**Post question**



**Q2034: Arms over shoulders (q2034)**

File: IndiaINDData

- 1 None
- 2 Mild
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Severe
- 5 Extreme/Cannot do
- 9 N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: For each question, please circle only one response. 'N/A' means 'not applicable'

**Q2035: Concentration (q2035)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Functioning assessment

These next questions ask about difficulties due to health conditions. Health conditions include diseases or illnesses, other health problems that may be short or long lasting, injuries, mental or emotional problems, and problems with alcohol or drugs.

Think back over the last 30 days and answer these questions thinking about how much difficulty you had doing the following activities. Some of these questions may seem repetitive, but we do need your attention and it is important to give us answers to each question.

**Literal question**

In the last 30 days, how much difficulty did you have concentrating on doing something for 10 minutes?

**Post question**

- 1 None
- 2 Mild
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Severe
- 5 Extreme/Cannot do
- 9 N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: For each question, please circle only one response. 'N/A' means 'not applicable'

**Q2036: Walking (q2036)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

## Q2036: Walking (q2036)

File: IndiaINDData

Functioning assessment

These next questions ask about difficulties due to health conditions. Health conditions include diseases or illnesses, other health problems that may be short or long lasting, injuries, mental or emotional problems, and problems with alcohol or drugs.

Think back over the last 30 days and answer these questions thinking about how much difficulty you had doing the following activities. Some of these questions may seem repetitive, but we do need your attention and it is important to give us answers to each question.

### Literal question

In the last 30 days, how much difficulty did you have in walking a long distance such as a kilometer?

### Post question

- 1 None
- 2 Mild
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Severe
- 5 Extreme/Cannot do
- 9 N/A

### Interviewer instructions

Interviewer: For each question, please circle only one response. 'N/A' means 'not applicable'

## Q2037: Washing body (q2037)

File: IndiaINDData

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 14  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Pre question

Functioning assessment

These next questions ask about difficulties due to health conditions. Health conditions include diseases or illnesses, other health problems that may be short or long lasting, injuries, mental or emotional problems, and problems with alcohol or drugs.

Think back over the last 30 days and answer these questions thinking about how much difficulty you had doing the following activities. Some of these questions may seem repetitive, but we do need your attention and it is important to give us answers to each question.

### Literal question

In the last 30 days, how much difficulty did you have in bathing/washing your whole body?

### Post question

- 1 None
- 2 Mild
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Severe
- 5 Extreme/Cannot do
- 9 N/A

### Interviewer instructions

Interviewer: For each question, please circle only one response. 'N/A' means 'not applicable'

## Q2038: Dressing (q2038)

File: IndiaINDData

### Overview

**Q2038: Dressing (q2038)**

File: IndiaINDData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Functioning assessment

These next questions ask about difficulties due to health conditions. Health conditions include diseases or illnesses, other health problems that may be short or long lasting, injuries, mental or emotional problems, and problems with alcohol or drugs.

Think back over the last 30 days and answer these questions thinking about how much difficulty you had doing the following activities. Some of these questions may seem repetitive, but we do need your attention and it is important to give us answers to each question.

**Literal question**

In the last 30 days, how much difficulty did you have in getting dressed?

**Post question**

- 1 None
- 2 Mild
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Severe
- 5 Extreme/Cannot do
- 9 N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: For each question, please circle only one response. 'N/A' means 'not applicable'

**Q2039: Daily work (q2039)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Functioning assessment

These next questions ask about difficulties due to health conditions. Health conditions include diseases or illnesses, other health problems that may be short or long lasting, injuries, mental or emotional problems, and problems with alcohol or drugs.

Think back over the last 30 days and answer these questions thinking about how much difficulty you had doing the following activities. Some of these questions may seem repetitive, but we do need your attention and it is important to give us answers to each question.

**Literal question**

In the last 30 days, how much difficulty did you have in your day to day work?

**Post question**

- 1 None
- 2 Mild
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Severe
- 5 Extreme/Cannot do
- 9 N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: For each question, please circle only one response. 'N/A' means 'not applicable'

**Q2040: Carrying (q2040)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Functioning assessment

These next questions ask about difficulties due to health conditions. Health conditions include diseases or illnesses, other health problems that may be short or long lasting, injuries, mental or emotional problems, and problems with alcohol or drugs.

Think back over the last 30 days and answer these questions thinking about how much difficulty you had doing the following activities. Some of these questions may seem repetitive, but we do need your attention and it is important to give us answers to each question.

**Literal question**

In the last 30 days, how much difficulty did you have with carrying things?

**Post question**

- 1 None
- 2 Mild
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Severe
- 5 Extreme/Cannot do
- 9 N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: For each question, please circle only one response. 'N/A' means 'not applicable'

**Q2041: Moving around (q2041)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Functioning assessment

These next questions ask about difficulties due to health conditions. Health conditions include diseases or illnesses, other health problems that may be short or long lasting, injuries, mental or emotional problems, and problems with alcohol or drugs.

Think back over the last 30 days and answer these questions thinking about how much difficulty you had doing the following activities. Some of these questions may seem repetitive, but we do need your attention and it is important to give us answers to each question.

**Literal question**

In the last 30 days, how much difficulty did you have with moving around inside your home (such as walking across a

**Post question**

- 1 None
- 2 Mild
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Severe
- 5 Extreme/Cannot do
- 9 N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: For each question, please circle only one response. 'N/A' means 'not applicable'

**Q2042: Eating (q2042)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Functioning assessment

These next questions ask about difficulties due to health conditions. Health conditions include diseases or illnesses, other health problems that may be short or long lasting, injuries, mental or emotional problems, and problems with alcohol or drugs.

Think back over the last 30 days and answer these questions thinking about how much difficulty you had doing the following activities. Some of these questions may seem repetitive, but we do need your attention and it is important to give us answers to each question.

**Literal question**

In the last 30 days, how much difficulty did you have with eating (including cutting up your food)?

**Post question**

- 1 None
- 2 Mild
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Severe
- 5 Extreme/Cannot do
- 9 N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: For each question, please circle only one response. 'N/A' means 'not applicable'

**Q2043: Getting up from lying (q2043)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Functioning assessment

These next questions ask about difficulties due to health conditions. Health conditions include diseases or illnesses, other health problems that may be short or long lasting, injuries, mental or emotional problems, and problems with alcohol or drugs.

Think back over the last 30 days and answer these questions thinking about how much difficulty you had doing the following activities. Some of these questions may seem repetitive, but we do need your attention and it is important to give us answers to each question.

**Literal question**

In the last 30 days, how much difficulty did you have with getting up from lying down?

**Post question**

- 1 None
- 2 Mild
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Severe
- 5 Extreme/Cannot do
- 9 N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: For each question, please circle only one response. 'N/A' means 'not applicable'

**Q2044: Using toilet (q2044)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Functioning assessment

These next questions ask about difficulties due to health conditions. Health conditions include diseases or illnesses, other health problems that may be short or long lasting, injuries, mental or emotional problems, and problems with alcohol or drugs.

Think back over the last 30 days and answer these questions thinking about how much difficulty you had doing the following activities. Some of these questions may seem repetitive, but we do need your attention and it is important to give us answers to each question.

**Literal question**

In the last 30 days, how much difficulty did you have with getting to and using the toilet?

**Post question**

- 1 None
- 2 Mild
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Severe
- 5 Extreme/Cannot do
- 9 N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: For each question, please circle only one response. 'N/A' means 'not applicable'

**Q2045: Getting places (q2045)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Functioning assessment

These next questions ask about difficulties due to health conditions. Health conditions include diseases or illnesses, other health problems that may be short or long lasting, injuries, mental or emotional problems, and problems with alcohol or drugs.

Think back over the last 30 days and answer these questions thinking about how much difficulty you had doing the following activities. Some of these questions may seem repetitive, but we do need your attention and it is important to give us answers to each question.

**Literal question**

In the last 30 days, how much difficulty did you have with getting where you want to go, using private or public transport if needed?

**Post question**

- 1 None
- 2 Mild
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Severe
- 5 Extreme/Cannot do
- 9 N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

**Q2045: Getting places (q2045)**

File: IndiaINDData

Interviewer: For each question, please circle only one response. 'N/A' means 'not applicable'

**Q2046: Going out (q2046)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Functioning assessment

These next questions ask about difficulties due to health conditions. Health conditions include diseases or illnesses, other health problems that may be short or long lasting, injuries, mental or emotional problems, and problems with alcohol or drugs.

Think back over the last 30 days and answer these questions thinking about how much difficulty you had doing the following activities. Some of these questions may seem repetitive, but we do need your attention and it is important to give us answers to each question.

**Literal question**

In the last 30 days, how much difficulty did you have getting out of your home?

**Post question**

- 1 None
- 2 Mild
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Severe
- 5 Extreme/Cannot do
- 9 N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: For each question, please circle only one response. 'N/A' means 'not applicable'

**Q2047: Emotional effect (q2047)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Functioning assessment

These next questions ask about difficulties due to health conditions. Health conditions include diseases or illnesses, other health problems that may be short or long lasting, injuries, mental or emotional problems, and problems with alcohol or drugs.

Think back over the last 30 days and answer these questions thinking about how much difficulty you had doing the following activities. Some of these questions may seem repetitive, but we do need your attention and it is important to give us answers to each question.

**Literal question**

In the last 30 days, how much difficulty did you have In the last 30 days, how much have you been emotionally affected by your health condition(s)?

**Post question**

**Q2047: Emotional effect (q2047)**

File: IndiaINDData

- 1 None
- 2 Mild
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Severe
- 5 Extreme/Cannot do
- 9 N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: For each question, please circle only one response. 'N/A' means 'not applicable'

**Q2048: Interference with daily life (q2048)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Functioning assessment

These next questions ask about difficulties due to health conditions. Health conditions include diseases or illnesses, other health problems that may be short or long lasting, injuries, mental or emotional problems, and problems with alcohol or drugs.

Think back over the last 30 days and answer these questions thinking about how much difficulty you had doing the following activities. Some of these questions may seem repetitive, but we do need your attention and it is important to give us answers to each question.

**Literal question**

In the last 30 days, how much difficulty did you have Overall, how much did these difficulties interfere with your life?

**Post question**

- 1 None
- 2 Mild
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Severe
- 5 Extreme/Cannot do
- 9 N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: For each question, please circle only one response. 'N/A' means 'not applicable'

**Q2049: Other aids (q2049)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Besides any vision aids (eyeglasses or contact lenses) do you use any other assistive devices (cane, walker or other) for any difficulties you experience?

**Post question**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No



**Q2050: Do you wear a hearing aid? (q2050)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

**Q2051: In the last 30 days, how much difficulty did you have (q2051)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 17	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

**Q2052: In the last 30 days, how much difficulty in conversat (q2052)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 17	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

**Vignette Set (vignette\_set)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

**S2100: HH begin (s2100a\_hh\_b)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

**S2100: MM begin (s2100a\_mm\_b)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**S2100: HH end (s2100a\_hh\_e)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**S2100: MM end (s2100a\_mm\_e)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Q2101: Moving around (q2101a\_m)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

This next section will require additional concentration. I will read to you some stories about people with varying levels of difficulties in different areas of health. I want you to think about these people's experiences as if they were your own. Once I have finished reading each story, I will ask you to rate what happened in the story.

I would like to know how you view each story and rate how much of a problem or difficulty the person described has in that area of health in the same way that you described your own health to me earlier. While giving the rating, think of the person in the story as someone who is of your age and background.

[Yusuf] is able to walk distances of up to 200 metres without any problems but feels tired after walking one kilometre or climbing up more than one flight of stairs. He has no problems with day-to-day physical activities, such as carrying food from the market.

**Literal question**

Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [Yusuf] have with moving around?

**Q2102: Vigorous action (q2102a\_v)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

**Q2102: Vigorous action (q2102a\_v)**

File: IndiaINDData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

[Yusuf] is able to walk distances of up to 200 metres without any problems but feels tired after walking one kilometre or climbing up more than one flight of stairs. He has no problems with day-to-day physical activities, such as carrying food from the market.

**Literal question**

Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did Yusuf] have in vigorous activities ('vigorous activities' require hard physical effort and cause large increases in breathing or heart rate)?

**Post question**

- 1 None
- 2 Mild
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Severe
- 5 Extreme/Cannot do

**Q2103: Depression (q2103a\_d)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Lucas] feels nervous and anxious. He worries and thinks negatively about the future, but feels better in the company of people or when doing something that really interests him. When he is alone he tends to feel useless and empty.

**Literal question**

Overall in the last 30 days, how much of a problem did Lucas] have with feeling sad, low, or depressed?

**Post question**

- 1 None
- 2 Mild
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Severe
- 5 Extreme/Cannot do

**Q2104: Anxiety (q2104a\_a)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Lucas] feels nervous and anxious. He worries and thinks negatively about the future, but feels better in the company of people or when doing something that really interests him. When he is alone he tends to feel useless and empty.

**Literal question**

Overall in the last 30 days, how much of a problem did Lucas] have with worry or anxiety?

**Q2104: Anxiety (q2104a\_a)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Post question**

- 1 None
- 2 Mild
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Severe
- 5 Extreme/Cannot do

**Q2105: Moving around (q2105a\_m)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

[Gabriel] has a lot of swelling in his legs due to his health condition. He has to make an effort to walk around his home as his legs feel heavy.

**Literal question**

Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [Gabriel] have with moving around?

**Post question**

- 1 None
- 2 Mild
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Severe
- 5 Extreme/Cannot do

**Q2106: Vigorous action (q2106a\_v)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

[Gabriel] has a lot of swelling in his legs due to his health condition. He has to make an effort to walk around his home as his legs feel heavy.

**Literal question**

Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [Gabriel] have in vigorous activities?

**Post question**

- 1 None
- 2 Mild
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Severe
- 5 Extreme/Cannot do

**Q2107: Depression (q2107a\_d)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Q2107: Depression (q2107a\_d)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

[Jane] enjoys her work and social activities and is generally satisfied with her life. She gets depressed every 3 weeks for a day or two and loses interest in what she usually enjoys but is able to carry on with her day to day activities.

**Literal question**

Overall in the last 30 days, how much of a problem did [Jane] have with feeling sad, low, or depressed?

**Post question**

- 1 None
- 2 Mild
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Severe
- 5 Extreme/Cannot do

**Q2108: Anxiety (q2108a\_a)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

[Jane] enjoys her work and social activities and is generally satisfied with her life. She gets depressed every 3 weeks for a day or two and loses interest in what she usually enjoys but is able to carry on with her day to day activities.

**Literal question**

Overall in the last 30 days, how much of a problem did [Jane] have with worry or anxiety?

**Post question**

- 1 None
- 2 Mild
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Severe
- 5 Extreme/Cannot do

**Q2109: Moving around (q2109a\_m)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

[Margaret] does not exercise. She cannot climb stairs or do other physical activities because she is obese. She is able to carry the groceries and do some light household work.

**Literal question**

Overall in the last 30 days, how much of a problem did [Margaret] have with moving around?

**Q2109: Moving around (q2109a\_m)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Post question**

- 1 None
- 2 Mild
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Severe
- 5 Extreme/Cannot do

**Q2110: Vigorous action (q2110a\_v)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

[Margaret] does not exercise. She cannot climb stairs or do other physical activities because she is obese. She is able to carry the groceries and do some light household work.

**Literal question**

Overall in the last 30 days, how much of a problem did [Margaret] have in vigorous activities?

**Post question**

- 1 None
- 2 Mild
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Severe
- 5 Extreme/Cannot do

**Q2111: Depression (q2111a\_d)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

[Susan] feels depressed most of the time. She weeps frequently and feels hopeless about the future. She feels that she has become a burden on others and that she would be better dead.

**Literal question**

Overall in the last 30 days, how much of a problem did [Susan] have with feeling sad, low, or depressed?

**Post question**

- 1 None
- 2 Mild
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Severe
- 5 Extreme/Cannot do

**Q2112: Anxiety (q2112a\_a)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Q2112: Anxiety (q2112a\_a)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

[Susan] feels depressed most of the time. She weeps frequently and feels hopeless about the future. She feels that she has become a burden on others and that she would be better dead.

**Literal question**

Overall in the last 30 days, how much of a problem did [Susan] have with worry or anxiety?

**Post question**

- 1 None
- 2 Mild
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Severe
- 5 Extreme/Cannot do

**Q2113: Moving around (q2113a\_m)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

[Mary] has no problems with walking, running or using her hands, arms and legs. She jogs 4 kilometres twice a week.

**Literal question**

Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [Mary] have with moving around?

**Post question**

- 1 None
- 2 Mild
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Severe
- 5 Extreme/Cannot do

**Q2114: Vigorous action (q2114a\_v)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

[Mary] has no problems with walking, running or using her hands, arms and legs. She jogs 4 kilometres twice a week.

**Literal question**

Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [Mary] have in vigorous activities?

**Post question**

**Q2114: Vigorous action (q2114a\_v)**

File: IndiaINDData

- 1 None
- 2 Mild
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Severe
- 5 Extreme/Cannot do

**Q2115: Moving around (q2115a\_m)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 14	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

**Pre question**

Abdul] is paralyzed from the neck down. He is unable to move his arms and legs or to shift body position. He is confined to bed

**Literal question**

Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [Abdul] have with moving around?

**Post question**

- 1 None
- 2 Mild
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Severe
- 5 Extreme/Cannot do

**Q2116: Vigorous action (q2116a\_v)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 14	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

**Pre question**

Abdul] is paralyzed from the neck down. He is unable to move his arms and legs or to shift body position. He is confined to bed

**Literal question**

Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [Abdul] have in vigorous activities?

**Post question**

- 1 None
- 2 Mild
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Severe
- 5 Extreme/Cannot do

**Q2117: Depression (q2117a\_d)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**



**Q2117: Depression (q2117a\_d)**

File: IndiaINDData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

[Samson] loves life and is happy all the time. He never worries or gets upset about anything and deals with things as they come.

**Literal question**

Overall in the last 30 days, how much of a problem did Samson] have with feeling sad, low, or depressed?

**Post question**

- 1 None
- 2 Mild
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Severe
- 5 Extreme/Cannot do

**Q2118: Anxiety (q2118a\_a)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

[Samson] loves life and is happy all the time. He never worries or gets upset about anything and deals with things as they come.

**Literal question**

Overall in the last 30 days, how much of a problem did [Samson] have with worry or anxiety?

**Post question**

- 1 None
- 2 Mild
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Severe
- 5 Extreme/Cannot do

**Q2119: Depression (q2119a\_d)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

[Scholastica] has already had five admissions into the hospital because she has attempted suicide twice in the past year and has harmed herself on three other occasions. She is very distressed every day for the most part of the day, and sees no hope of things ever getting better. She is thinking of trying to end her life again.

**Literal question**

Overall in the last 30 days, how much of a problem did [Scholastica] have with feeling sad, low, or depressed?

**Post question**

**Q2119: Depression (q2119a\_d)**

File: IndiaINDData

- 1 None
- 2 Mild
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Severe
- 5 Extreme/Cannot do

**Q2120: Anxiety (q2120a\_a)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

[Scholastica] has already had five admissions into the hospital because she has attempted suicide twice in the past year and has harmed herself on three other occasions. She is very distressed every day for the most part of the day, and sees no hope of things ever getting better. She is thinking of trying to end her life again.

**Literal question**

Overall in the last 30 days, how much of a problem did [Scholastica] have with worry or anxiety?

**Post question**

- 1 None
- 2 Mild
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Severe
- 5 Extreme/Cannot do

**S2100: HH begin (s2100b\_hh\_b)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**S2100: MM begin (s2100b\_mm\_b)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**S2100: HH end (s2100b\_hh\_e)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

**S2100: HH end (s2100b\_hh\_e)**

File: IndiaINDData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**S2100: MM end (s2100b\_mm\_e)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Q2101: Relationships (q2101b\_r)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

This next section will require additional concentration. I will read to you some stories about people with varying levels of difficulties in different areas of health. I want you to think about these people's experiences as if they were your own. Once I have finished reading each story, I will ask you to rate what happened in the story.

I would like to know how you view each story and rate how much of a problem or difficulty the person described has in that area of health in the same way that you described your own health to me earlier. While giving the rating, think of the person in the story as someone who is of your age and background

[Elizabeth] has difficulty climbing up and down the stairs and walking. She is not able to go out as much as she would like to but has many friends who come and visit her at home. Her friends find her a source of great comfort.

**Literal question**

Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [Elizabeth] have with personal relationships or participation in the community?

**Post question**

- 1 None
- 2 Mild
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Severe
- 5 Extreme/Cannot do

**Q2102: Conflicts (q2102b\_c)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [Elizabeth] have in dealing with conflicts and tensions with others?

**Q2102: Conflicts (q2102b\_c)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Post question**

- 1 None
- 2 Mild
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Severe
- 5 Extreme/Cannot do

**Q2103: Body pains (q2103b\_p)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

[Markus] has pain in his knees, elbows, wrists and fingers, and the pain is present almost all the time. It gets worse during the first half of the day. Although medication helps, he feels uncomfortable when moving around, holding and lifting things.

**Literal question**

Overall in the last 30 days, how much of bodily aches or pains did [Markus] have?

**Post question**

- 1 None
- 2 Mild
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Severe
- 5 Extreme/Cannot do

**Q2104: Discomfort (q2104b\_d)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

[Markus] has pain in his knees, elbows, wrists and fingers, and the pain is present almost all the time. It gets worse during the first half of the day. Although medication helps, he feels uncomfortable when moving around, holding and lifting things.

**Literal question**

Overall in the last 30 days, how much bodily discomfort did [Markus] have?

**Post question**

- 1 None
- 2 Mild
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Severe
- 5 Extreme/Cannot do

**Q2105: Relationships (q2105b\_r)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Q2105: Relationships (q2105b\_r)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

[Nobu] is blind and lives in a remote rural area. His family does not allow him to leave the house because they fear he will get hurt. His family tells him that he is a burden to them. Their criticism upsets him and he cries.

**Literal question**

Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [Nobu] have with personal relationships or participation in the community?

**Post question**

- 1 None
- 2 Mild
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Severe
- 5 Extreme/Cannot do

**Q2106: Conflicts (q2106b\_c)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

[Nobu] is blind and lives in a remote rural area. His family does not allow him to leave the house because they fear he will get hurt. His family tells him that he is a burden to them. Their criticism upsets him and he cries.

**Literal question**

Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [Nobu] have in dealing with conflicts and tensions with others?

**Post question**

- 1 None
- 2 Mild
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Severe
- 5 Extreme/Cannot do

**Q2107: Body pains (q2107b\_p)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

[Laura] has a headache once a month that is relieved one hour after taking a pill. During the headache she can carry on with her day to day affairs.

**Literal question**

**Q2107: Body pains (q2107b\_p)**

File: IndiaINDData

Overall in the last 30 days, how much of bodily aches or pains did [Laura] have?

**Post question**

- 1 None
- 2 Mild
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Severe
- 5 Extreme/Cannot do

**Q2108: Discomfort (q2108b\_d)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

[Laura] has a headache once a month that is relieved one hour after taking a pill. During the headache she can carry on with her day to day affairs.

**Literal question**

Overall in the last 30 days, how much bodily discomfort did [Laura] have?

**Post question**

- 1 None
- 2 Mild
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Severe
- 5 Extreme/Cannot do

**Q2109: Body pains (q2109b\_p)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

[Isabelle] has pain that radiates down her right arm and wrist during her day at work. This is slightly relieved in the evenings when she is no longer working on her computer

**Literal question**

Overall in the last 30 days, how much of bodily aches or pains did [Isabelle] have?

**Post question**

- 1 None
- 2 Mild
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Severe
- 5 Extreme/Cannot do

**Q2110: Discomfort (q2110b\_d)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

[Isabelle] has pain that radiates down her right arm and wrist during her day at work. This is slightly relieved in the evenings when she is no longer working on her computer

**Literal question**

Overall in the last 30 days, how much bodily discomfort did [Isabelle] have?

**Post question**

- 1 None
- 2 Mild
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Severe
- 5 Extreme/Cannot do

**Q2111: Relationships (q2111b\_r)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

[John] gets on well with the people he knows but has no close friends. He has not spoken to his mother in 5 years and does not want to see her. Because of this tension, his family usually excludes him from family gatherings.

**Literal question**

Overall in the last 30 days, how much of a problem did [John] have with personal relationship or participation in the community?

**Post question**

- 1 None
- 2 Mild
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Severe
- 5 Extreme/Cannot do

**Q2112: Conflicts (q2112b\_c)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

[John] gets on well with the people he knows but has no close friends. He has not spoken to his mother in 5 years and does not want to see her. Because of this tension, his family usually excludes him from family gatherings.

**Literal question**

**Q2112: Conflicts (q2112b\_c)**

File: IndiaINDData

Overall in the last 30 days, how much of a problem did John] have in dealing with conflicts and tensions with others?

**Post question**

- 1 None
- 2 Mild
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Severe
- 5 Extreme/Cannot do

**Q2113: Relationships (q2113b\_r)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Amala] suffered a stroke three months ago. Her friends do not come and visit anymore as Amala cannot communicate with them. She is constantly upset and shouts at her family members which cause them to avoid her.

**Literal question**

Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did Amala] have with personal relationship or participation in the community?

**Post question**

- 1 None
- 2 Mild
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Severe
- 5 Extreme/Cannot do

**Q2114: Conflicts (q2114b\_c)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Amala] suffered a stroke three months ago. Her friends do not come and visit anymore as Amala cannot communicate with them. She is constantly upset and shouts at her family members which cause them to avoid her.

**Literal question**

Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [Amala] have in dealing with conflicts and tensions with others?

**Post question**

- 1 None
- 2 Mild
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Severe
- 5 Extreme/Cannot do



**Q2115: Body pains (q2115b\_p)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Nadia] cannot remember when she last felt pain as this has not happened for the last several years now. She does not experience any pain even after hard physical labor or exercise.

**Literal question**

Overall in the last 30 days, how much of bodily aches or pains did [Nadia] have?

**Post question**

- 1 None
- 2 Mild
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Severe
- 5 Extreme/Cannot do

**Q2116: Discomfort (q2116b\_d)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Nadia] cannot remember when she last felt pain as this has not happened for the last several years now. She does not experience any pain even after hard physical labor or exercise.

**Literal question**

Overall in the last 30 days, how much bodily discomfort did [Nadia] have?

**Post question**

- 1 None
- 2 Mild
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Severe
- 5 Extreme/Cannot do

**Q2117: Relationships (q2117b\_r)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

[Charles] can join in any community activities that interest him, whenever he wants to, without any restrictions. He gets on well with everybody and enjoys meeting new people.

**Literal question**

## Q2117: Relationships (q2117b\_r)

File: IndiaINDData

Overall in the last 30 days, how much of a problem did...[Charles] have with personal relationship or participation in the community?

### Post question

- 1 None
- 2 Mild
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Severe
- 5 Extreme/Cannot do

## Q2118: Conflicts (q2118b\_c)

File: IndiaINDData

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 14  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Pre question

[Charles] can join in any community activities that interest him, whenever he wants to, without any restrictions. He gets on well with everybody and enjoys meeting new people.

### Literal question

Overall in the last 30 days, how much of a problem did...[Charles] have in dealing with conflicts and tensions with others?

### Post question

- 1 None
- 2 Mild
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Severe
- 5 Extreme/Cannot do

## Q2119: Body pains (q2119b\_p)

File: IndiaINDData

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 14  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Pre question

[Steve] has pain in the neck radiating to the arms that is not relieved by any medicines or other treatment. The pain is sharp at all times and keeps him awake most of the night. During the day the pain has made him completely incapacitated. It has necessitated complete confinement to the bed and often makes him think of ending his life.

### Literal question

Overall in the last 30 days, how much of bodily aches or pains did [Steve] have?

### Post question

- 1 None
- 2 Mild
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Severe
- 5 Extreme/Cannot do

**Q2120: Discomfort (q2120b\_d)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

[Steve] has pain in the neck radiating to the arms that is not relieved by any medicines or other treatment. The pain is sharp at all times and keeps him awake most of the night. During the day the pain has made him completely incapacitated. It has necessitated complete confinement to the bed and often makes him think of ending his life.

**Literal question**

Overall in the last 30 days, how much bodily discomfort did [Steve] have?

**Post question**

- 1 None
- 2 Mild
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Severe
- 5 Extreme/Cannot do

**S2100: HH begin (s2100c\_hh\_b)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**S2100: MM begin (s2100c\_mm\_b)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**S2100: HH end (s2100c\_hh\_e)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-13

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**S2100: MM end (s2100c\_mm\_e)**

File: IndiaINDData

**S2100: MM end (s2100c\_mm\_e)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-55

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Q2101: Sleep (q2101c\_s)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

This next section will require additional concentration. I will read to you some stories about people with varying levels of difficulties in different areas of health. I want you to think about these people's experiences as if they were your own. Once I have finished reading each story, I will ask you to rate what happened in the story.

I would like to know how you view each story and rate how much of a problem or difficulty the person described has in that area of health in the same way that you described your own health to me earlier. While giving the rating, think of the person in the story as someone who is of your age and background.

[Damien] wakes up almost once every hour during the night. When he wakes up in the night, it takes around 15 minutes for him to go back to sleep. In the morning he does not feel well-rested and feels slow and tired all day.

**Literal question**

Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [Damien] have with sleeping, such as falling asleep, waking up frequently during the night or waking up too early in the morning?

**Post question**

- 1 None
- 2 Mild
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Severe
- 5 Extreme/Cannot do

**Q2102: Energy (q2102c\_e)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

This next section will require additional concentration. I will read to you some stories about people with varying levels of difficulties in different areas of health. I want you to think about these people's experiences as if they were your own. Once I have finished reading each story, I will ask you to rate what happened in the story.

I would like to know how you view each story and rate how much of a problem or difficulty the person described has in that area of health in the same way that you described your own health to me earlier. While giving the rating, think of the person in the story as someone who is of your age and background.

[Damien] wakes up almost once every hour during the night. When he wakes up in the night, it takes around 15 minutes for him to go back to sleep. In the morning he does not feel well-rested and feels slow and tired all day.

**Literal question**

**Q2102: Energy (q2102c\_e)**

File: IndiaINDData

Overall in the last 30 days, how much of a problem did [Damien] have due to not feeling rested and refreshed during the day (feeling tired, not having energy)?

**Post question**

- 1 None
- 2 Mild
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Severe
- 5 Extreme/Cannot do

**Q2103: Person (q2103c\_p)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

[Antonio] can read words in newspaper articles (and can recognize faces on a postcard size photograph). He can recognize shapes and colours from across 20 metres but misses out the fine details

**Literal question**

Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [Antonio] have in seeing and recognizing a person he knows across the road (from a distance of about 20 meters)?

**Post question**

- 1 None
- 2 Mild
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Severe
- 5 Extreme/Cannot do

**Q2104: Object (q2104c\_o)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

[Antonio] can read words in newspaper articles (and can recognize faces on a postcard size photograph). He can recognize shapes and colours from across 20 metres but misses out the fine details

**Literal question**

Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [Antonio] have in seeing and recognizing an object at arm's length or in reading?

**Post question**

- 1 None
- 2 Mild
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Severe
- 5 Extreme/Cannot do

**Q2105: Sleep (q2105c\_s)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

[Rupa] has no trouble falling asleep at night and does not wake up during the night, but every morning she finds it difficult to wake up. She uses an alarm clock but falls back asleep after the alarm goes off. She is late to work on four out of five days and feels tired in the mornings.

**Literal question**

Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [Rupa] have with sleeping, such as falling asleep, waking up frequently during the night or waking up too early in the morning?

**Post question**

- 1 None
- 2 Mild
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Severe
- 5 Extreme/Cannot do

**Q2106: Energy (q2106c\_e)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

[Rupa] has no trouble falling asleep at night and does not wake up during the night, but every morning she finds it difficult to wake up. She uses an alarm clock but falls back asleep after the alarm goes off. She is late to work on four out of five days and feels tired in the mornings.

**Literal question**

Overall in the last 30 days, how much of a problem did [Rupa] have due to not feeling rested and refreshed during the day (feeling tired, not having energy)?

**Post question**

- 1 None
- 2 Mild
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Severe
- 5 Extreme/Cannot do

**Q2107: Person (q2107c\_p)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

**Q2107: Person (q2107c\_p)**

File: IndiaINDData

[Jennifer] only reads if the text is in very large print, such as 10 lines per page. Otherwise she does not read anything. Even when people are close to her, she sees them blurred.

**Literal question**

Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [Jennifer] have in seeing and recognizing a person she knows across the road (from a distance of about 20 meters)?

**Post question**

- 1 None
- 2 Mild
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Severe
- 5 Extreme/Cannot do

**Q2108: Object (q2108c\_o)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

[Jennifer] only reads if the text is in very large print, such as 10 lines per page. Otherwise she does not read anything. Even when people are close to her, she sees them blurred.

**Literal question**

Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [Jennifer] have in seeing and recognizing an object at arm's length or in reading?

**Post question**

- 1 None
- 2 Mild
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Severe
- 5 Extreme/Cannot do

**Q2109: Person (q2109c\_p)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

[Norman] needs a magnifying glass to read small print and look at details on pictures. He also takes a while to recognize objects if they are too far from him

**Literal question**

Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [Norman] have in seeing and recognizing a person she knows across the road (from a distance of about 20 meters)?

**Post question**

**Q2109: Person (q2109c\_p)**

File: IndiaINDData

- 1 None
- 2 Mild
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Severe
- 5 Extreme/Cannot do

**Q2110: Object (q2110c\_o)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

[Norman] needs a magnifying glass to read small print and look at details on pictures. He also takes a while to recognize objects if they are too far from him

**Literal question**

Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [Norman] have in seeing and recognizing an object at arm's length or in reading?

**Post question**

- 1 None
- 2 Mild
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Severe
- 5 Extreme/Cannot do

**Q2111: Sleep (q2111c\_s)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

[Noemi] falls asleep easily at night, but two nights a week she wakes up in the middle of the night and cannot go back to sleep for the rest of the night. On these days she is exhausted at work and cannot concentrate on her job.

**Literal question**

Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [Noemi] have with sleeping, such as falling asleep, waking up frequently during the night or waking up too early in the morning?

**Post question**

- 1 None
- 2 Mild
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Severe
- 5 Extreme/Cannot do

**Q2112: Energy (q2112c\_e)**

File: IndiaINDData



**Q2112: Energy (q2112c\_e)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

[Noemi] falls asleep easily at night, but two nights a week she wakes up in the middle of the night and cannot go back to sleep for the rest of the night. On these days she is exhausted at work and cannot concentrate on her job.

**Literal question**

Overall in the last 30 days, how much of a problem did [Noemi] have due to not feeling rested and refreshed during the day (feeling tired, not having energy)?

**Post question**

- 1 None
- 2 Mild
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Severe
- 5 Extreme/Cannot do

**Q2113: Person (q2113c\_p)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

[Hector] can read words in newspaper articles (and can recognize faces on a postcard size photograph). He can recognize familiar people's faces all the time and picks out most details in pictures from across 20 metres.

**Literal question**

Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [Hector] have in seeing and recognizing a person she knows across the road (from a distance of about 20 meters)?

**Post question**

- 1 None
- 2 Mild
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Severe
- 5 Extreme/Cannot do

**Q2114: Object (q2114c\_o)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

[Hector] can read words in newspaper articles (and can recognize faces on a postcard size photograph). He can recognize familiar people's faces all the time and picks out most details in pictures from across 20 metres.

**Q2114: Object (q2114c\_o)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Literal question**

Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [Hector] have in seeing and recognizing an object at arm's length or in reading?

**Post question**

- 1 None
- 2 Mild
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Severe
- 5 Extreme/Cannot do

**Q2115: Sleep (q2115c\_s)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

[Carmen] takes about two hours every night to fall asleep. She wakes up once or twice a night feeling panicked and takes more than one hour to fall asleep again. Three to four nights a week she wakes up in the middle of the night and cannot go back to sleep for the rest of the night. She is fatigued all day, every day and misses work several times a week. She cannot take part in sports or social activities

**Literal question**

Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [Carmen] have with sleeping, such as falling asleep, waking up frequently during the night or waking up too early in the morning?

**Post question**

- 1 None
- 2 Mild
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Severe
- 5 Extreme/Cannot do

**Q2116: Energy (q2116c\_e)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

[Carmen] takes about two hours every night to fall asleep. She wakes up once or twice a night feeling panicked and takes more than one hour to fall asleep again. Three to four nights a week she wakes up in the middle of the night and cannot go back to sleep for the rest of the night. She is fatigued all day, every day and misses work several times a week. She cannot take part in sports or social activities

**Literal question**

Overall in the last 30 days, how much of a problem did [Carmen] have due to not feeling rested and refreshed during the day (e.g. feeling tired, not having energy)?

**Post question**

**Q2116: Energy (q2116c\_e)**

File: IndiaINDData

- 1 None
- 2 Mild
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Severe
- 5 Extreme/Cannot do

**Q2117: Person (q2117c\_p)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

[Annette] cannot detect any movement close to the eyes or even the presence of a light.

**Literal question**

Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [Annette] have in seeing and recognizing a person she knows across the road (from a distance of about 20 meters)?

**Post question**

- 1 None
- 2 Mild
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Severe
- 5 Extreme/Cannot do

**Q2118: Object (q2118c\_o)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

[Annette] cannot detect any movement close to the eyes or even the presence of a light.

**Literal question**

Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [Annette] have in seeing and recognizing an object at arm's length or in reading?

**Post question**

- 1 None
- 2 Mild
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Severe
- 5 Extreme/Cannot do

**Q2119: Sleep (q2119c\_s)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

**Q2119: Sleep (q2119c\_s)**

File: IndiaINDData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

[Hamadi] falls asleep every night within five minutes of going to bed. He sleeps soundly during the whole night and wakes up in the morning feeling well-rested and feels full of energy all day.

**Literal question**

Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [Hamadi] have with sleeping, such as falling asleep, waking up frequently during the night or waking up too early in the morning?

**Post question**

- 1 None
- 2 Mild
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Severe
- 5 Extreme/Cannot do

**Q2120: Energy (q2120c\_e)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

[Hamadi] falls asleep every night within five minutes of going to bed. He sleeps soundly during the whole night and wakes up in the morning feeling well-rested and feels full of energy all day.

**Literal question**

Overall in the last 30 days, how much of a problem did [Hamadi] have due to not feeling rested and refreshed during the day (feeling tired, not having energy)?

**Post question**

- 1 None
- 2 Mild
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Severe
- 5 Extreme/Cannot do

**S2100: HH begin (s2100d\_hh\_b)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**S2100: MM begin (s2100d\_mm\_b)**

File: IndiaINDData

**S2100: MM begin (s2100d\_mm\_b)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**S2100: HH end (s2100d\_hh\_e)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**S2100: MM end (s2100d\_mm\_e)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Q2101: Care (q2101d\_c)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

This next section will require additional concentration. I will read to you some stories about people with varying levels of difficulties in different areas of health. I want you to think about these people's experiences as if they were your own. Once I have finished reading each story, I will ask you to rate what happened in the story.

I would like to know how you view each story and rate how much of a problem or difficulty the person described has in that area of health in the same way that you described your own health to me earlier. While giving the rating, think of the person in the story as someone who is of your age and background.

[Anne] takes twice as long as others to put on and take off clothes, but needs no help with this. Although it requires an effort, she is able to bathe and groom herself, though less frequently than before. She does not require help with feeding.

**Literal question**

Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did...did [Anne] have with self-care, such as washing or dressing herself?

**Post question**

- 1 None
- 2 Mild
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Severe
- 5 Extreme/Cannot do

**Q2102: Appear (q2102d\_a)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

This next section will require additional concentration. I will read to you some stories about people with varying levels of difficulties in different areas of health. I want you to think about these people's experiences as if they were your own. Once I have finished reading each story, I will ask you to rate what happened in the story.

I would like to know how you view each story and rate how much of a problem or difficulty the person described has in that area of health in the same way that you described your own health to me earlier. While giving the rating, think of the person in the story as someone who is of your age and background.

[Anne] takes twice as long as others to put on and take off clothes, but needs no help with this. Although it requires an effort, she is able to bathe and groom herself, though less frequently than before. She does not require help with feeding.

**Literal question**

Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did...did [Anne] have in taking care of and maintaining her general appearance (grooming, looking neat and tidy)?

**Post question**

- 1 None
- 2 Mild
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Severe
- 5 Extreme/Cannot do

**Q2103: Memory (q2103d\_m)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Rama] can find her way around the neighborhood and know where her own belongings are kept, but struggles to remember how to get to a place she has only visited once or twice. She is keen to learn new recipes but finds that she often makes mistakes and has to reread several times before she is able to do them properly.

**Literal question**

Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did Rama] have with concentrating or remembering things?

**Post question**

- 1 None
- 2 Mild
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Severe
- 5 Extreme/Cannot do

**Q2104: Learn (q2104d\_l)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

**Q2104: Learn (q2104d\_l)**

File: IndiaINDData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Rama] can find her way around the neighborhood and know where her own belongings are kept, but struggles to remember how to get to a place she has only visited once or twice. She is keen to learn new recipes but finds that she often makes mistakes and has to reread several times before she is able to do them properly.

**Literal question**

Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did did [Rama] have in learning a new task (for example, learning how to get to a new place, learning a new game, learning a new recipe)?

**Post question**

- 1 None
- 2 Mild
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Severe
- 5 Extreme/Cannot do

**Q2105: Memory (q2105d\_m)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

[Theo] cannot concentrate for more than 15 minutes and has difficulty paying attention to what is being said to him. Whenever he starts a task, he never manages to finish it and often forgets what he was doing. He is able to learn the names of people he meets but cannot be trusted to follow directions to a store by himself.

**Literal question**

Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [Theo] have with concentrating or remembering things?

**Post question**

- 1 None
- 2 Mild
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Severe
- 5 Extreme/Cannot do

**Q2106: Learn (q2106d\_l)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

[Theo] cannot concentrate for more than 15 minutes and has difficulty paying attention to what is being said to him. Whenever he starts a task, he never manages to finish it and often forgets what he was doing. He is able to learn the names of people he meets but cannot be trusted to follow directions to a store by himself.

**Q2106: Learn (q2106d\_l)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Literal question**

Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [Theo] have in learning a new task (for example, learning how to get to a new place, learning a new game, learning a new recipe)?

**Post question**

- 1 None
- 2 Mild
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Severe
- 5 Extreme/Cannot do

**Q2107: Care (q2107d\_c)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

[Sandra] lives on her own and has no relatives or friends nearby. Because of her arthritis, she is house-bound. She often stays all day in the same clothes that she has slept in, as changing clothes is too painful. A neighbour helps her wash herself

**Literal question**

Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [Sandra] have with self-care, such as washing or dressing herself?

**Post question**

- 1 None
- 2 Mild
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Severe
- 5 Extreme/Cannot do

**Q2108: Appear (q2108d\_a)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

[Sandra] lives on her own and has no relatives or friends nearby. Because of her arthritis, she is house-bound. She often stays all day in the same clothes that she has slept in, as changing clothes is too painful. A neighbour helps her wash herself

**Literal question**

Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [Sandra] have in taking care of and maintaining her general appearance (grooming, looking neat and tidy)?

**Post question**

- 1 None
- 2 Mild
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Severe
- 5 Extreme/Cannot do



**Q2109: Memory (q2109d\_m)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Malcolm] can concentrate while watching TV, reading a magazine or playing a game of cards or chess. He can learn new variations in these games with small effort. Once a week he forgets where his keys or glasses are, but finds them within five minutes.

**Literal question**

Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [Malcolm] have with concentrating or remembering things?

**Post question**

- 1 None
- 2 Mild
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Severe
- 5 Extreme/Cannot do

**Q2110: Learn (q2110d\_l)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Malcolm] can concentrate while watching TV, reading a magazine or playing a game of cards or chess. He can learn new variations in these games with small effort. Once a week he forgets where his keys or glasses are, but finds them within five minutes.

**Literal question**

Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [Malcolm] have in learning a new task (learning how to get to a new place, learning a new game, learning a new recipe)?

**Post question**

- 1 None
- 2 Mild
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Severe
- 5 Extreme/Cannot do

**Q2111: Care (q2111d\_c)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

[Mohamed] requires no assistance with cleanliness, dressing and eating. He occasionally suffers from back pain and when this happens he needs help with bathing and dressing. He always keeps himself tidy

**Q2111: Care (q2111d\_c)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Literal question**

Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [Mohamed] have with self-care, such as washing or dressing himself?

**Post question**

- 1 None
- 2 Mild
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Severe
- 5 Extreme/Cannot do

**Q2112: Appear (q2112d\_a)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

[Mohamed] requires no assistance with cleanliness, dressing and eating. He occasionally suffers from back pain and when this happens he needs help with bathing and dressing. He always keeps himself tidy

**Literal question**

Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [Mohamed] have in taking care of and maintaining his general appearance (grooming, looking neat and tidy)?

**Post question**

- 1 None
- 2 Mild
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Severe
- 5 Extreme/Cannot do

**Q2113: Care (q2113d\_c)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

[Helena] pays a lot of attention to the way she looks. She requires no assistance with cleanliness, dressing and eating.

**Literal question**

Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did Helena] have with self-care, such as washing or dressing herself?

**Post question**

- 1 None
- 2 Mild
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Severe
- 5 Extreme/Cannot do

**Q2114: Appear (q2114d\_a)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

[Helena] pays a lot of attention to the way she looks. She requires no assistance with cleanliness, dressing and eating.

**Literal question**

Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [Helena] have in taking care of and maintaining her general appearance (grooming, looking neat and tidy etc)?

**Post question**

- 1 None
- 2 Mild
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Severe
- 5 Extreme/Cannot do

**Q2115: Care (q2115d\_c)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

[Manjima] is quadriplegic and must be washed, groomed, dressed and fed by somebody else.

**Literal question**

Overall in the last 30 days, how much did [Manjima] have with self-care, such as washing or dressing herself?

**Post question**

- 1 None
- 2 Mild
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Severe
- 5 Extreme/Cannot do

**Q2116: Appear (q2116d\_a)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

[Manjima] is quadriplegic and must be washed, groomed, dressed and fed by somebody else.

**Literal question**

Overall in the last 30 days, how much did [Manjima] have in taking care of and maintaining her general appearance (e.g. grooming, looking neat and tidy)?

**Post question**

**Q2116: Appear (q2116d\_a)**

File: IndiaINDData

- 1 None
- 2 Mild
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Severe
- 5 Extreme/Cannot do

**Q2117: Memory (q2117d\_m)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

[Sanjeev] is very quick to learn new skills at his work. He can pay attention to the task at hand for long uninterrupted periods of time. He can remember names of people, addresses, phone numbers and such details that go back several years.

**Literal question**

Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [Sanjeev] have with concentrating or remembering things?

**Post question**

- 1 None
- 2 Mild
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Severe
- 5 Extreme/Cannot do

**Q2118: Learn (q2118d\_l)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

[Sanjeev] is very quick to learn new skills at his work. He can pay attention to the task at hand for long uninterrupted periods of time. He can remember names of people, addresses, phone numbers and such details that go back several years.

**Literal question**

Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [Sanjeev] have in learning a new task (for example, learning how to get to a new place, learning a new game, learning a new recipe)?

**Post question**

- 1 None
- 2 Mild
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Severe
- 5 Extreme/Cannot do

**Q2119: Memory (q2119d\_m)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Q2119: Memory (q2119d\_m)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

[Saurabh] does not recognize even close relatives and gets lost when he leaves the house unaccompanied. Even when prompted, he shows no recollection of events or recognition of relatives. It is impossible for him to acquire any new knowledge as even simple instructions leave him confused.

**Literal question**

Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [Saurabh] have with concentrating or remembering things?

**Post question**

- 1 None
- 2 Mild
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Severe
- 5 Extreme/Cannot do

**Q2120: Learn (q2120d\_l)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

[Saurabh] does not recognize even close relatives and gets lost when he leaves the house unaccompanied. Even when prompted, he shows no recollection of events or recognition of relatives. It is impossible for him to acquire any new knowledge as even simple instructions leave him confused.

**Literal question**

Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [Saurabh] have in learning a new task (for example, learning how to get to a new place, learning a new game, learning a new recipe)?

**Post question**

- 1 None
- 2 Mild
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Severe
- 5 Extreme/Cannot do

**S2500: HH begin (s2500\_hh\_b)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 11-15

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**S2500: MM begin (s2500\_mm\_b)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 20-20

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**S2500: HH end (s2500\_hh\_e)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 12-16

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**S2500: MM end (s2500\_mm\_e)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-10

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Q2501: Systolic (1) (q2501\_s)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 10  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -9-133

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Description**

Before we ask you more questions, this time about your own health and well-being, we would like to measure a few things, like your blood pressure, your weight and height. We'll also ask you to participate in a few tests to determine your health status.

**Pre question**

First I would like to measure your blood pressure and pulse rate. Stay seated, and once I put this on your wrist keep it steady and at the level of your heart. We will need to take the blood pressure reading three times. It will squeeze your wrist a bit, but won't hurt. Relax.

INTERVIEWER: respondent should remain seated. Demonstrate to the respondent how to hold their arm while the machine is measuring. Place the monitoring device on the wrist and have the respondent hold it at heart level against his/her chest. When the device is in the correct position and respondent is relaxed, press the button to start. Check to make sure it is working. Collect the blood pressure and pulse 3 times with one minute between each measurement. You do not need to remove the device between measurements.

**Literal question**

Time 1 Systolic

**Q2501: Diastolic (1) (q2501\_d)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 10  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -9-76

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Time 1 Diastolic

**Q2501a: Pulse (1) (q2501a\_p)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 10  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -9-96

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Time 1 Pulse rate

**Post question**

Okay, now we can get your second measurement for your blood pressure

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Ask the respondent to release the arm and relax. Wait for one minute before time 2. Do not ask the respondent questions. Use this time for quality control checks.

**Q2502: Systolic (2) (q2502\_s)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 10  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -9-125

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Time 2 Systolic

**Q2502: Diastolic (2) (q2502\_d)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 10  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -9-73

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Time 2 Diastolic

**Q2502a: Pulse (2) (q2502a\_p)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 10  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -9-96

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Time 2 Pulse rate

**Post question**

Okay, now we can get your third measurement for your blood pressure.

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Again, remind the respondent to relax. Meanwhile, when waiting to take the third measurement, you can locate and measure out a 4 metre length to prepare for the vision test and timed walk.

**Q2503: Systolic (3) (q2503\_s)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 10  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -9-120

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Time 3 Systolic

**Q2503: Diastolic (3) (q2503\_d)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 10  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -9-77

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Time 3 Diastolic

**Q2503a: Pulse (3) (q2503a\_p)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 10  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -9-98

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Time 3 Pulse rate

**Post question**



**Q2503a: Pulse (3) (q2503a\_p)**

File: IndiaINDData

Now that we have your blood pressure measured, can you please tell us:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: For the following questions about height and weight, probe if needed to get the respondent's best estimate or guess.

**Q2504: Self-reported height (q2504)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 10  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -8-154

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What is your height in centimeters?

**Q2505: Self-reported weight (q2505)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 10  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -8-62

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What is your weight in kilograms?

**Q25xx: Filter for Q2506-Q2513 (q25xx)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

INTERVIEWER: Can respondent stand up, yes or no?

1 Yes.....Q2514  
 2 No

**Q2506: True height (cm) (q2506)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

**Q2506: True height (cm) (q2506)**

File: IndiaINDData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 9  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 147.300003051758-998

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

I would now like to measure how tall you are. To measure your height I need you to please take off your shoes. Put your feet and heels close together, stand straight and look forward standing with your back, head and heels touching the wall. Look straight ahead.

**Literal question**

Measured height  
 in centimetres

**Post question**

997 Refused  
 998 Not able

**Q2507: True weight (kg) (q2507)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 9  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 30-998

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now we want to measure your weight - could you please keep your shoes off and step on this scale. We will also measure your waist and hips using a tape measure.

**Literal question**

Measured weight  
 In kilograms

**Post question**

997 Refused  
 998 Not able

**Q2508: WC centimeters (q2508)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 9  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 71-998

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Waist circumference

**Post question**

997 Refused  
 998 Not able

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: identify the top of the hip bone - and make sure the tape measure is parallel to the floor all the way around the body

**Q2509: HC centimeters (q2509)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 9  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 72-998

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Hip circumference

**Post question**

997 Refused  
 998 Not able

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: measure at the maximum circumference of the hips - and make sure the tape measure is parallel to the floor all the way around the body

**Q2510: Normal walk (q2510)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now I am going to observe how you normally walk. If you use a cane or other walking aid and would be more comfortable with it, then you may use it. This is the walking course. I want you to walk to the other end of the course at your usual speed, just as if you were walking down the street to go to the store. Walk all the way past the other end of the tape before you stop. I will walk with you.

**Literal question**

Did respondent complete the walk at usual pace?

**Post question**

1 Yes  
 2 No, refused  
 3 No, cannot walk, even with support .....Q2514

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: DEMONSTRATE.  
 Do you feel this would be safe? If yes, continue.  
 When I want you to start, I will say: "Ready, begin."

**Q2511: 4 m. time (q2511)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -9-4.90000009536743

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Time at 4 metres

**Q2512: Rapid walk (q2512)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now I want to repeat the walk. This time, however, I would like you to walk at a rapid pace, as fast as you safely can, and go all the way past the other end of the course I marked out for you.

**Literal question**

Did respondent complete the walk at rapid pace?

**Post question**

1 Yes  
 2 No, refused/unable ..... Q2514

**Interviewer instructions**

When I want you to start, I will say: "Ready, begin."

**Q2513: 4 m. time rapid (q2513)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -9-2.90000009536743

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Time at 4 metres

**Q2514: Distance vision left eye (q2514)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0.629999995231628-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Description**

We are now going to test your distance vision and near vision.

**Pre question**

To measure acuity in the left eye, the right eye is covered with right palm or an eye patch and the subject is asked to respond to each "E" in a row slowly, row by row, with your guidance. Only one reading of a given "E" is allowed. When the subject has difficulty, he or she is encouraged to guess. Responses can be verbal (Up, Down, Left, Right) or the respondent can indicate with a finger like in the training video.

The right eye can then be tested in the same way. Visual acuity in each eye can be recorded as explained in the Interviewers Manual.

**Literal question**

Distance Vision - Left Eye

**Interviewer instructions**

**Q2514: Distance vision left eye (q2514)**

File: IndiaINDData

INTERVIEWER: Invite the respondent to sit again - in a chair positioned so that the respondent's head will be 4 meters from the eye chart. Make sure the person does not lean in closer to the chart during the test.

Distance vision

INTERVIEWER: Start with the distance vision chart - using the 4 metres measured out for the timed walk. If the respondent makes more than 2 errors in one row, and reads all letters in the row, their result is read as the previous row. Select and record the result from the column labeled "DECIMAL" on the left side of the chart.

**Q2515: Distance vision right eye (q2515)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 14  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0.400000005960464-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now cover your left eye with left hand so we can test your right eye.  
Please read

**Literal question**

Distance Vision - Right Eye

**Q2516: Near vision left eye (q2516)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 14  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0.200000002980232-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Okay, now we would like to test your near vision - starting again with your left eye - please cover your right eye with your right hand. Indicate if the "E" is facing Up, Down, Left or Right. Please read....

**Literal question**

Near Vision - Left Eye

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Have the person place the end of the cord attached to the near vision chart between forefinger and middle finger. Then place the palm over the eye with the same hand. The free hand is used to hold the chart. Responses will be verbal (Up, Down, Left, Right).

**Q2517: Near vision right eye (q2517)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 14  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0.25-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

**Q2517: Near vision right eye (q2517)**

File: IndiaINDData

Now cover your left eye with left hand so we can test your right eye.  
Please read....

**Literal question**

Near Vision - Right Eye

**Q2518: Pain/surgery on left? (q2518)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 14  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

FILTER: If respondent has obvious problem with hand/arm, skip that side. If problems with both hands/arms, answer 1=yes to Q2518 and Q2519, then skip to Q2525. Make sure you fit the dynamometer to the respondent's hand size.

We are now going to test the strength in your hands.

**Literal question**

Have you had any surgery on your left arm, hand or wrist in the last 3 months OR arthritis or pain in your left hand or wrist?

**Post question**

1 Yes ... Do not test Left hand  
2 No

**Q2519: Pain/surgery on right? (q2519)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 14  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Have you had any surgery on your right arm, hand or wrist in the last 3 months OR arthritis or pain in your right hand or wrist?

**Post question**

1 Yes ... Do not test Left hand  
2 No

**Q2520: Dominant hand (q2520)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 14  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

## Q2520: Dominant hand (q2520)

File: IndiaINDData

Which hand do you consider your dominant hand?

Dominant Hand - Check one answer. If a respondent is ambidextrous, the hand that is used for signing/writing is considered the dominant hand.

### Post question

- 1 Left
- 2 Right
- 3 Use both the same

## Q2521: Left 1 (q2521)

File: IndiaINDData

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -9-13

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Pre question

Remain sitting and let your hand drop to your side. Keep your upper arm against your body and bend your elbow to 90 degrees with palm facing in (like shaking hands). Keep your elbow pressed against your side.

### Literal question

First test left hand

### Post question

97 Refused .....Q2523

### Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: DEMONSTRATE.

Then grab the two pieces of metal together like this.

INTERVIEWER: DEMONSTRATE.

I will ask you to do this two times in each hand. Let's start with your left hand, please take this in your left hand.

If you feel any pain or discomfort, tell me and we will stop.

When I say "squeeze", squeeze as hard as you can.

Interviewer: Check positioning and grip to make sure it is correct. When he or she begins, say: Squeeze, squeeze, squeeze!

Ready? Squeeze, squeeze, squeeze!

## Q2522: Left 2 (q2522)

File: IndiaINDData

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -9-13

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

Second test left hand

### Post question

kilograms

**Q2523: Right 1 (q2523)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -9-22

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Okay, now let's do the same on the other side. Hold the device in your right hand, so we can test your strength on this side also.

**Literal question**

First test right hand

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Check positioning and grip to make sure it is correct.

Ready? Squeeze, squeeze, squeeze!

**Q2524: Right 2 (q2524)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -9-21

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Okay, now let's do the same on the other side. Hold the device in your right hand, so we can test your strength on this side also.

**Literal question**

Second test right hand

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Check positioning and grip to make sure it is correct.

Ready? Squeeze, squeeze, squeeze!

**Q2525: Recall 1 (q2525)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -9-6

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

We are now going to test your memory. I know these questions may be difficult to answer, but please try to provide an answer. I am going to read you a list of words. Listen to them carefully and try to remember as many of them as you can, not necessarily in order. I will ask you to repeat them again after some time.

**Literal question**

Number of words recalled correctly Trial 1

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: you can use the table below to assist you with scoring.



**Q2526: Forgot 1 (q2526)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -9-6

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

We are now going to test your memory. I know these questions may be difficult to answer, but please try to provide an answer. I am going to read you a list of words. Listen to them carefully and try to remember as many of them as you can, not necessarily in order. I will ask you to repeat them again after some time.

**Literal question**

Number of words that respondent failed to recall Trial 1

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: you can use the table below to assist you with scoring.

**Q2527: Substitute 1 (q2527)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -9-0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

We are now going to test your memory. I know these questions may be difficult to answer, but please try to provide an answer. I am going to read you a list of words. Listen to them carefully and try to remember as many of them as you can, not necessarily in order. I will ask you to repeat them again after some time.

**Literal question**

Number of words substituted Trial 1

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: you can use the table below to assist you with scoring.

**Q2528: Recall 2 (q2528)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -9-8

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

We are now going to test your memory. I know these questions may be difficult to answer, but please try to provide an answer. I am going to read you a list of words. Listen to them carefully and try to remember as many of them as you can, not necessarily in order. I will ask you to repeat them again after some time.

**Literal question**

I will read the list to you again, and then again when I am done, repeat them after me.  
 Number of words recalled correctly Trial 2

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: you can use the table below to assist you with scoring.

**Q2529: Forgot 2 (q2529)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -9-5

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

We are now going to test your memory. I know these questions may be difficult to answer, but please try to provide an answer. I am going to read you a list of words. Listen to them carefully and try to remember as many of them as you can, not necessarily in order. I will ask you to repeat them again after some time.

**Literal question**

Number of words that respondent failed to recall Trial 2

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: you can use the table below to assist you with scoring.

**Q2530: Substitute 2 (q2530)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -9-1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

We are now going to test your memory. I know these questions may be difficult to answer, but please try to provide an answer. I am going to read you a list of words. Listen to them carefully and try to remember as many of them as you can, not necessarily in order. I will ask you to repeat them again after some time.

**Literal question**

Number of words substituted Trial 2

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: you can use the table below to assist you with scoring.

**Q2531: Recall 3 (q2531)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -9-8

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

We are now going to test your memory. I know these questions may be difficult to answer, but please try to provide an answer. I am going to read you a list of words. Listen to them carefully and try to remember as many of them as you can, not necessarily in order. I will ask you to repeat them again after some time.

**Literal question**

One final time - I will read the list and when I am done, you repeat as many as you can remember.  
 Number of words recalled correctly Trial 3

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: you can use the table below to assist you with scoring.

**Q2532: Forgot 3 (q2532)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -9-4

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

We are now going to test your memory. I know these questions may be difficult to answer, but please try to provide an answer. I am going to read you a list of words. Listen to them carefully and try to remember as many of them as you can, not necessarily in order. I will ask you to repeat them again after some time.

**Literal question**

Number of words that respondent failed to recall Trial 3

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: you can use the table below to assist you with scoring.

**Q2533: Substitute 3 (q2533)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -9-0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

We are now going to test your memory. I know these questions may be difficult to answer, but please try to provide an answer. I am going to read you a list of words. Listen to them carefully and try to remember as many of them as you can, not necessarily in order. I will ask you to repeat them again after some time.

**Literal question**

Number of words substituted Trial 3

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: you can use the table below to assist you with scoring.

**Q2534: Total score - forwards (q2534)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 19  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

I am going to say some numbers to you. Listen carefully, and when I am through, say them right after me. I want you to repeat each set of numbers exactly as I say them to you. For example, if I said "1-2", you would say...?

**Literal question**

Total score (enter the series number in the longest series repeated without error in Trial 1 or 2)  
 (Maximum = 9 points)

**Interviewer instructions**

**Q2534: Total score - forwards (q2534)**

File: IndiaINDData

INTERVIEWER: For the following tests, digits forward and backward, say the digits at the rate of one per second, not grouped. Let the pitch of your voice drop with the last digit of each series. In any series if the subject fails Trial 1 - give Trial 2 of the same series, then proceed to the next series if the respondent responds correctly. Trial 2 is only given if Trial 1 is failed.

INTERVIEWER: Wait for correct response "1-2". If correct, start with Series 3. If response is incorrect, provide the correct response and attempt once more with another example. Okay, let's try another example, repeat after me, "5-3". If correct, continue. If not correct - mark "0" in Q2534 and skip to Verbal Fluency (Q2536).

**Q2535: Total score - backwards (q2535)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 19  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now, I am going to say more numbers, but this time when I stop, I want you to say them to me backwards.  
For example, if I said 1-7, what would you say?

**Literal question**

Total score (enter the series number in the longest series repeated without error in Trial 1 or 2)  
(Maximum = 8 points)

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Wait for subject to say 7-1. If response is correct, start with Series 2. If respondent does not reply correctly or fails to understand, give the correct answer and another example, saying Remember, you are to say them backwards. Try this, "3-8". If response is correct, continue. If fails second example, mark "0" in Q2535 and skip to Verbal Fluency (Q2536).

**Q2536: Total score - animals (q2536)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 14  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -9-13

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now we are going to ask you to think of animals and name as many as you can. I am going to give you one minute and I want to see how many animals you can name.

**Literal question**

Total score (number of animals named correctly)

**Interviewer instructions**

**Q2536: Total score - animals (q2536)**

File: IndiaINDData

INTERVIEWER: See Interviewers Manual instructions about what is acceptable and what is not. If respondent stops before the end of the minute, encourage them to try to name more animals. If there is a silence of about 15 seconds, prompt them to continue or repeat the basic instructions.

Ready? Start:

INTERVIEWER: Press START/STOP on stopwatch. Time for one minute. Use space below to record.

INTERVIEWER: SAY "FINE" OR "GOOD" when completed the one minute.

**Q2537: Errors - animals (q2537)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 14  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -9-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now we are going to ask you to think of animals and name as many as you can. I am going to give you one minute and I want to see how many animals you can name.

**Literal question**

Number of errors

INTERVIEWER: errors include anything that is not an animal

**Interviewer instructions**

**Q2537: Errors - animals (q2537)**

File: IndiaINDData

INTERVIEWER: See Interviewers Manual instructions about what is acceptable and what is not. If respondent stops before the end of the minute, encourage them to try to name more animals. If there is a silence of about 15 seconds, prompt them to continue or repeat the basic instructions.

Ready? Start:

INTERVIEWER: Press START/STOP on stopwatch. Time for one minute. Use space below to record.

INTERVIEWER: SAY "FINE" OR "GOOD" when completed the one minute.

**Q2538: Lung function/FVC (q2538\_1)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 9

Decimals: 0

Range: 0.469999998807907-1.77999997138977

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Delayed Verbal Recall

I read you a list of words about 10 minutes ago. I will NOT repeat this list to you now, but could you please repeat to me as many of them as you can remember?

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Demonstrate how to do the lung function test.

INTERVIEWER: Make sure to show the respondent that you are using a clean mouthpiece on the spirometer before starting. Take a short break in between each trial to give the respondent a chance to return to normal breathing.

We will ask you to practice once, then we will have you use it three times. Okay, are you ready? Take a deep breath, seal your lips around the mouthpiece and BLOW, BLOW, BLOW!

**Q2538: Lung function/FVC (q2538\_2)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 9

Decimals: 0

Range: 0.3700000004768372-1.690000005722046

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Delayed Verbal Recall

I read you a list of words about 10 minutes ago. I will NOT repeat this list to you now, but could you please repeat to me as many of them as you can remember?

**Q2538: Lung function/FVC (q2538\_2)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Demonstrate how to do the lung function test.

INTERVIEWER: Make sure to show the respondent that you are using a clean mouthpiece on the spirometer before starting. Take a short break in between each trial to give the respondent a chance to return to normal breathing.

We will ask you to practice once, then we will have you use it three times. Okay, are you ready? Take a deep breath, seal your lips around the mouthpiece and BLOW, BLOW, BLOW!

**Q2538: Lung function/FVC (q2538\_3)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 9

Decimals: 0

Range: 1.07000005245209-1.54999995231628

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Delayed Verbal Recall

I read you a list of words about 10 minutes ago. I will NOT repeat this list to you now, but could you please repeat to me as many of them as you can remember?

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Demonstrate how to do the lung function test.

INTERVIEWER: Make sure to show the respondent that you are using a clean mouthpiece on the spirometer before starting. Take a short break in between each trial to give the respondent a chance to return to normal breathing.

We will ask you to practice once, then we will have you use it three times. Okay, are you ready? Take a deep breath, seal your lips around the mouthpiece and BLOW, BLOW, BLOW!

**Q2539: Lung function/FEV1 (q2539\_1)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 9

Decimals: 0

Range: 0.159999996423721-1.30999994277954

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Delayed Verbal Recall

I read you a list of words about 10 minutes ago. I will NOT repeat this list to you now, but could you please repeat to me as many of them as you can remember?

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Demonstrate how to do the lung function test.

INTERVIEWER: Make sure to show the respondent that you are using a clean mouthpiece on the spirometer before starting. Take a short break in between each trial to give the respondent a chance to return to normal breathing.

We will ask you to practice once, then we will have you use it three times. Okay, are you ready? Take a deep breath, seal your lips around the mouthpiece and BLOW, BLOW, BLOW!

**Q2539: Lung function/FEV1 (q2539\_2)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

**Q2539: Lung function/FEV1 (q2539\_2)**

File: IndiaINDData

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 9  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0.259999990463257-1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Delayed Verbal Recall

I read you a list of words about 10 minutes ago. I will NOT repeat this list to you now, but could you please repeat to me as many of them as you can remember?

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Demonstrate how to do the lung function test.

INTERVIEWER: Make sure to show the respondent that you are using a clean mouthpiece on the spirometer before starting. Take a short break in between each trial to give the respondent a chance to return to normal breathing.

We will ask you to practice once, then we will have you use it three times. Okay, are you ready? Take a deep breath, seal your lips around the mouthpiece and BLOW, BLOW, BLOW!

**Q2539: Lung function/FEV1 (q2539\_3)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 9  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0.509999990463257-0.540000021457672

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Delayed Verbal Recall

I read you a list of words about 10 minutes ago. I will NOT repeat this list to you now, but could you please repeat to me as many of them as you can remember?

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Demonstrate how to do the lung function test.

INTERVIEWER: Make sure to show the respondent that you are using a clean mouthpiece on the spirometer before starting. Take a short break in between each trial to give the respondent a chance to return to normal breathing.

We will ask you to practice once, then we will have you use it three times. Okay, are you ready? Take a deep breath, seal your lips around the mouthpiece and BLOW, BLOW, BLOW!

**Q2540: Lung function/FEV1% (q2540\_1)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 9  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 34-73.5999984741211

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Delayed Verbal Recall

I read you a list of words about 10 minutes ago. I will NOT repeat this list to you now, but could you please repeat to me as many of them as you can remember?

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Demonstrate how to do the lung function test.

INTERVIEWER: Make sure to show the respondent that you are using a clean mouthpiece on the spirometer before starting. Take a short break in between each trial to give the respondent a chance to return to normal breathing.

We will ask you to practice once, then we will have you use it three times. Okay, are you ready? Take a deep breath, seal your lips around the mouthpiece and BLOW, BLOW, BLOW!



**Q2540: Lung function/FEV1% (q2540\_2)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 59.2000007629395-70.3000030517578	

**Pre question**

Delayed Verbal Recall

I read you a list of words about 10 minutes ago. I will NOT repeat this list to you now, but could you please repeat to me as many of them as you can remember?

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Demonstrate how to do the lung function test.

INTERVIEWER: Make sure to show the respondent that you are using a clean mouthpiece on the spirometer before starting. Take a short break in between each trial to give the respondent a chance to return to normal breathing.

We will ask you to practice once, then we will have you use it three times. Okay, are you ready? Take a deep breath, seal your lips around the mouthpiece and BLOW, BLOW, BLOW!

**Q2540: Lung function/FEV1% (q2540\_3)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 34.7999992370605-47.7000007629395	

**Pre question**

Delayed Verbal Recall

I read you a list of words about 10 minutes ago. I will NOT repeat this list to you now, but could you please repeat to me as many of them as you can remember?

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Demonstrate how to do the lung function test.

INTERVIEWER: Make sure to show the respondent that you are using a clean mouthpiece on the spirometer before starting. Take a short break in between each trial to give the respondent a chance to return to normal breathing.

We will ask you to practice once, then we will have you use it three times. Okay, are you ready? Take a deep breath, seal your lips around the mouthpiece and BLOW, BLOW, BLOW!

**Q2541: Lung function/PEF (q2541\_1)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0.209999993443489-1.78999996185303	

**Pre question**

Delayed Verbal Recall

I read you a list of words about 10 minutes ago. I will NOT repeat this list to you now, but could you please repeat to me as many of them as you can remember?

**Interviewer instructions**

**Q2541: Lung function/PEF (q2541\_1)**

File: IndiaINDData

INTERVIEWER: Demonstrate how to do the lung function test.

INTERVIEWER: Make sure to show the respondent that you are using a clean mouthpiece on the spirometer before starting. Take a short break in between each trial to give the respondent a chance to return to normal breathing.

We will ask you to practice once, then we will have you use it three times. Okay, are you ready? Take a deep breath, seal your lips around the mouthpiece and BLOW, BLOW, BLOW!

**Q2541: Lung function/PEF (q2541\_2)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 9

Decimals: 0

Range: 0.689999997615814-1.14999997615814

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Delayed Verbal Recall

I read you a list of words about 10 minutes ago. I will NOT repeat this list to you now, but could you please repeat to me as many of them as you can remember?

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Demonstrate how to do the lung function test.

INTERVIEWER: Make sure to show the respondent that you are using a clean mouthpiece on the spirometer before starting. Take a short break in between each trial to give the respondent a chance to return to normal breathing.

We will ask you to practice once, then we will have you use it three times. Okay, are you ready? Take a deep breath, seal your lips around the mouthpiece and BLOW, BLOW, BLOW!

**Q2541: Lung function/PEF (q2541\_3)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 9

Decimals: 0

Range: 0.560000002384186-0.939999997615814

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Delayed Verbal Recall

I read you a list of words about 10 minutes ago. I will NOT repeat this list to you now, but could you please repeat to me as many of them as you can remember?

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Demonstrate how to do the lung function test.

INTERVIEWER: Make sure to show the respondent that you are using a clean mouthpiece on the spirometer before starting. Take a short break in between each trial to give the respondent a chance to return to normal breathing.

We will ask you to practice once, then we will have you use it three times. Okay, are you ready? Take a deep breath, seal your lips around the mouthpiece and BLOW, BLOW, BLOW!

**Q2542: Lung function/FEF25-75 (q2542\_1)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

**Q2542: Lung function/FEF25-75 (q2542\_1)**

File: IndiaINDData

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 9  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0.140000000596046-1.03999996185303

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Delayed Verbal Recall

I read you a list of words about 10 minutes ago. I will NOT repeat this list to you now, but could you please repeat to me as many of them as you can remember?

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Demonstrate how to do the lung function test.

INTERVIEWER: Make sure to show the respondent that you are using a clean mouthpiece on the spirometer before starting. Take a short break in between each trial to give the respondent a chance to return to normal breathing.

We will ask you to practice once, then we will have you use it three times. Okay, are you ready? Take a deep breath, seal your lips around the mouthpiece and BLOW, BLOW, BLOW!

**Q2542: Lung function/FEF25-75 (q2542\_2)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 9  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0.189999997615814-0.800000011920929

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Delayed Verbal Recall

I read you a list of words about 10 minutes ago. I will NOT repeat this list to you now, but could you please repeat to me as many of them as you can remember?

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Demonstrate how to do the lung function test.

INTERVIEWER: Make sure to show the respondent that you are using a clean mouthpiece on the spirometer before starting. Take a short break in between each trial to give the respondent a chance to return to normal breathing.

We will ask you to practice once, then we will have you use it three times. Okay, are you ready? Take a deep breath, seal your lips around the mouthpiece and BLOW, BLOW, BLOW!

**Q2542: Lung function/FEF25-75 (q2542\_3)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 9  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0.300000011920929-0.519999980926514

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Delayed Verbal Recall

I read you a list of words about 10 minutes ago. I will NOT repeat this list to you now, but could you please repeat to me as many of them as you can remember?

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Demonstrate how to do the lung function test.

INTERVIEWER: Make sure to show the respondent that you are using a clean mouthpiece on the spirometer before starting. Take a short break in between each trial to give the respondent a chance to return to normal breathing.

We will ask you to practice once, then we will have you use it three times. Okay, are you ready? Take a deep breath, seal your lips around the mouthpiece and BLOW, BLOW, BLOW!

**Q2543: Lung function/FET (q2543\_1)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 3.61999988555908-4.57999992370605	

**Pre question**

Delayed Verbal Recall

I read you a list of words about 10 minutes ago. I will NOT repeat this list to you now, but could you please repeat to me as many of them as you can remember?

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Demonstrate how to do the lung function test.

INTERVIEWER: Make sure to show the respondent that you are using a clean mouthpiece on the spirometer before starting. Take a short break in between each trial to give the respondent a chance to return to normal breathing.

We will ask you to practice once, then we will have you use it three times. Okay, are you ready? Take a deep breath, seal your lips around the mouthpiece and BLOW, BLOW, BLOW!

**Q2543: Lung function/FET (q2543\_2)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2.27999997138977-5.21999979019165	

**Pre question**

Delayed Verbal Recall

I read you a list of words about 10 minutes ago. I will NOT repeat this list to you now, but could you please repeat to me as many of them as you can remember?

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Demonstrate how to do the lung function test.

INTERVIEWER: Make sure to show the respondent that you are using a clean mouthpiece on the spirometer before starting. Take a short break in between each trial to give the respondent a chance to return to normal breathing.

We will ask you to practice once, then we will have you use it three times. Okay, are you ready? Take a deep breath, seal your lips around the mouthpiece and BLOW, BLOW, BLOW!

**Q2543: Lung function/FET (q2543\_3)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 4.44000005722046-5.90000009536743	

**Pre question**

Delayed Verbal Recall

I read you a list of words about 10 minutes ago. I will NOT repeat this list to you now, but could you please repeat to me as many of them as you can remember?

**Interviewer instructions**

**Q2543: Lung function/FET (q2543\_3)**

File: IndiaINDData

INTERVIEWER: Demonstrate how to do the lung function test.

INTERVIEWER: Make sure to show the respondent that you are using a clean mouthpiece on the spirometer before starting. Take a short break in between each trial to give the respondent a chance to return to normal breathing.

We will ask you to practice once, then we will have you use it three times. Okay, are you ready? Take a deep breath, seal your lips around the mouthpiece and BLOW, BLOW, BLOW!

**Q2544: Words recalled (q2544)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -9-5

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Okay, return to normal breathing, while I record the results.

Delayed Verbal Recall

I read you a list of words about 10 minutes ago. I will NOT repeat this list to you now, but could you please repeat to me as many of them as you can remember?

**Literal question**

Number of words recalled correctly

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER - DO NOT read the list again to the respondent - the list below is for your own use.

**Q2545: Words forgotten (q2545)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -9-7

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Okay, return to normal breathing, while I record the results.

Delayed Verbal Recall

I read you a list of words about 10 minutes ago. I will NOT repeat this list to you now, but could you please repeat to me as many of them as you can remember?

**Literal question**

Number of words that respondent failed to recall

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER - DO NOT read the list again to the respondent - the list below is for your own use.

**Q2546: Words substituted (q2546)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

**Q2546: Words substituted (q2546)**

File: IndiaINDData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -9-0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Okay, return to normal breathing, while I record the results.

Delayed Verbal Recall

I read you a list of words about 10 minutes ago. I will NOT repeat this list to you now, but could you please repeat to me as many of them as you can remember?

**Literal question**

Number of words substituted

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER - DO NOT read the list again to the respondent - the list below is for your own use.

**Q2547: Blood test consent (q2547)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

I would like to get your consent/agreement to give a blood sample. We will only prick your finger to get blood. If you decide not to have the test done, it is your right and we will respect your decision and continue with the other parts of the survey.

**Literal question**

INTERVIEWER: Indicate whether the respondent agrees or not.

1 Respondent agrees to provide blood sample

2 Respondent does NOT agree to provide blood sample ..... Next section

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: go to the INFORMED CONSENT FORM FOR BLOOD SAMPLE

**Q2548: Blood sample obtained? (q2548)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 21  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

I would like to get your consent/agreement to give a blood sample. We will only prick your finger to get blood. If you decide not to have the test done, it is your right and we will respect your decision and continue with the other parts of the survey.

**Literal question**

INTERVIEWER: circle one

1 Blood sample obtained

2 Blood sample NOT obtained

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: go to the INFORMED CONSENT FORM FOR BLOOD SAMPLE

**S3000: HH begin (s3000\_hh\_b)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-13

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**S3000: MM begin (s3000\_mm\_b)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-55

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**S3000: HH end (s3000\_hh\_e)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-14

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**S3000: MM end (s3000\_mm\_e)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-15

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Q3001: Ever used tobacco? (q3001)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

We would now like to ask you some questions about your habits, health behaviours and awareness about health. This includes things like smoking, drinking alcohol, eating enough fruits and vegetables as part of your diet and your levels of physical activity. I will start with questions about smoking habits.

**Literal question**

**Q3001: Ever used tobacco? (q3001)**

File: IndiaINDData

Have you ever smoked tobacco or used smokeless tobacco?

**Post question**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

**Q3002: Currently use tobacco? (q3002)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Do you currently use (smoke, sniff or chew) any tobacco products such as cigarettes, cigars, pipes, chewing tobacco or snuff?

**Post question**

- 1 Yes, daily
- 2 Yes, but not daily .....Q3005
- 3 No, not at all .....Q3005

**Q3003a: Years (n) (q3003y)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -8--8

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

For how long have you been smoking or using tobacco daily?

**Post question**

- 8 Don't Know

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: If less than one month - enter "00" for years and "00" for months.

**Q3003a: Months (n) (q3003m)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -8--8

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

For how long have you been smoking or using tobacco daily?

**Post question**

- 8 Don't Know



**Q3003a: Months (n) (q3003m)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: If less than one month - enter "00" for years and "00" for months.

**Q3004a: Manufact. cigarettes (q3004a)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -9--8

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

On average, how many of the following products do you smoke or use each day?

Include number below:

**Literal question**

Manufactured cigarettes

**Q3004b: Hand-rolled cigarettes (q3004b)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -9--8

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

On average, how many of the following products do you smoke or use each day?

Include number below:

**Literal question**

Hand-rolled cigarettes

**Q3004c: Pipes (q3004c)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -9--8

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

On average, how many of the following products do you smoke or use each day?

Include number below:

**Literal question**

Pipefuls of tobacco

**Q3004d: Cigars etc. (q3004d)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -9--8

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

On average, how many of the following products do you smoke or use each day?

Include number below:

**Literal question**

Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos, bidis

**Q3004e: Smokeless tobacco (q3004e)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -9--8

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

On average, how many of the following products do you smoke or use each day?

Include number below:

**Literal question**

Smokeless tobacco

**Q3004f: Other tobacco (q3004f)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -9--8

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

On average, how many of the following products do you smoke or use each day?

Include number below:

**Literal question**

Other, specify:

**Q3005: Past use tobacco (q3005)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

**Q3005: Past use tobacco (q3005)**

File: IndiaINDData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

In the past, did you ever smoke tobacco or use smokeless tobacco daily?

**Post question**

1 Yes  
 2 No

**Q3006: Age stop tobacco (q3006)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -9--8

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How old were you when you stopped smoking or using tobacco daily?

**Q3006a: When stop tobacco Y (q3006y)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -9--8

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How long ago did you stop smoking or using tobacco daily?

**Post question**

8 Don't Know

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: If less than one month - enter "00" for months.

**Q3006a: When stop tobacco M (q3006m)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -9--8

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How long ago did you stop smoking or using tobacco daily?

**Post question**

**Q3006a: When stop tobacco M (q3006m)**

File: IndiaINDData

8 Don't Know

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: If less than one month - enter "00" for months.

**Q3007: Ever used alcohol? (q3007)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Have you ever consumed a drink that contains alcohol (such as beer, wine, spirits, etc.)?

**Post question**

1 Yes  
 2 No, Never ..... Q3012

**Q3008: Alcohol used recently? (q3008)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Have you consumed alcohol in the last 30 days?

**Post question**

1 Yes  
 2 No ..... Q3010

**Q3009a: Monday (q3009a)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -9--8

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

During the past 7 days, how many drinks of any alcoholic beverage did you have each day?  
 USE SHOWCARD Appendix A3000B.

**Literal question**

Monday

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Want respondent to tell you the number of "standard" drinks. By standard drink - refer to Appendix. Include number below:

**Q3009b: Tuesday (q3009b)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -9--8

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

During the past 7 days, how many drinks of any alcoholic beverage did you have each day?  
 USE SHOWCARD Appendix A3000B.

**Literal question**

Tuesday

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Want respondent to tell you the number of "standard" drinks. By standard drink - refer to Appendix. Include number below:

**Q3009c: Wednesday (q3009c)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -9--8

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

During the past 7 days, how many drinks of any alcoholic beverage did you have each day?  
 USE SHOWCARD Appendix A3000B.

**Literal question**

Wednesday

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Want respondent to tell you the number of "standard" drinks. By standard drink - refer to Appendix. Include number below:

**Q3009d: Thursday (q3009d)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -9--8

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

During the past 7 days, how many drinks of any alcoholic beverage did you have each day?  
 USE SHOWCARD Appendix A3000B.

**Literal question**

Thursday

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Want respondent to tell you the number of "standard" drinks. By standard drink - refer to Appendix. Include number below:

**Q3009e: Friday (q3009e)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -9--8

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

During the past 7 days, how many drinks of any alcoholic beverage did you have each day?  
 USE SHOWCARD Appendix A3000B.

**Literal question**

Friday

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Want respondent to tell you the number of "standard" drinks. By standard drink - refer to Appendix. Include number below:

**Q3009f: Saturday (q3009f)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -9--8

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

During the past 7 days, how many drinks of any alcoholic beverage did you have each day?  
 USE SHOWCARD Appendix A3000B.

**Literal question**

Saturday

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Want respondent to tell you the number of "standard" drinks. By standard drink - refer to Appendix. Include number below:

**Q3009g: Sunday (q3009g)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -9--8

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

During the past 7 days, how many drinks of any alcoholic beverage did you have each day?  
 USE SHOWCARD Appendix A3000B.

**Literal question**

Sunday

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Want respondent to tell you the number of "standard" drinks. By standard drink - refer to Appendix. Include number below:

**Q3010: Drinking pattern (q3010)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 18  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

In the last 12 months, how frequently [on how many days] on average have you had at least one alcoholic drink?

**Post question**

- 1 No days ..... Q3012  
 2 Less than once a month  
 3 One to three days per month  
 4 One to four days per week  
 5 Five or more days per week

**Q3011: Daily (q3011)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -8--8

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

In the last 12 months, on the days you drank alcoholic beverages, how many drinks did you have on average?

**Post question**

- 8 Don't know

**Q3012: Fruits (q3012)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -8-0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Studies have shown that nutrition and life-style are very important health factors. I want to ask you a few questions about your diet. I am going to ask you about the fruit and vegetables you usually eat.  
 (Show Nutrition card to respondent -- see Appendix A3000C)

**Literal question**

How many servings of fruit do you eat on a typical day?

**Q3013: Veg (q3013)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

**Q3013: Veg (q3013)**

File: IndiaINDData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -8-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Studies have shown that nutrition and life-style are very important health factors. I want to ask you a few questions about your diet. I am going to ask you about the fruit and vegetables you usually eat.  
 (Show Nutrition card to respondent -- see Appendix A3000C)

**Literal question**

How many servings of vegetables do you eat on a typical day?

**Q3014: Eat less? (q3014)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 32  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Studies have shown that nutrition and life-style are very important health factors. I want to ask you a few questions about your diet. I am going to ask you about the fruit and vegetables you usually eat.  
 (Show Nutrition card to respondent -- see Appendix A3000C)

**Literal question**

In the last 12 months, how often did you ever eat less than you felt you should because there wasn't enough food?

**Post question**

- 1 Every month
- 2 Almost every month
- 3 Some months, but not every month
- 4 Only in 1 or 2 months
- 5 Never

**Q3015: Hungry, no money to buy? (q3015)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 32  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Studies have shown that nutrition and life-style are very important health factors. I want to ask you a few questions about your diet. I am going to ask you about the fruit and vegetables you usually eat.  
 (Show Nutrition card to respondent -- see Appendix A3000C)

**Literal question**

In the last 12 months, were you ever hungry, but didn't eat because you couldn't afford enough food?

**Post question**



**Q3015: Hungry, no money to buy? (q3015)**

File: IndiaINDData

- 1 Every month
- 2 Almost every month
- 3 Some months, but not every month
- 4 Only in 1 or 2 months
- 5 Never

**Q3016: Vigorous work (q3016)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Next I am going to ask you about the time you spend doing different types of physical activity in a typical week. Please answer these questions even if you do not consider yourself to be an active person. Think first about the time you spend doing work. Think of work as the things that you have to do such as paid or unpaid work, household chores, harvesting food/crops, fishing or hunting for food, providing care or seeking employment.

In answering the following questions 'vigorous activities' require hard physical effort and cause large increases in breathing or heart rate, 'moderate activities' require moderate physical effort and cause small increases in breathing or heart rate.

**Literal question**

Does your work involve vigorous-intensity activity that causes large increases in breathing or heart rate, [like heavy lifting, digging or chopping wood] for at least 10 minutes continuously?  
 INSERT EXAMPLES & USE SHOWCARD

**Q3017: Days vigorous work (q3017)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 8-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Next I am going to ask you about the time you spend doing different types of physical activity in a typical week. Please answer these questions even if you do not consider yourself to be an active person. Think first about the time you spend doing work. Think of work as the things that you have to do such as paid or unpaid work, household chores, harvesting food/crops, fishing or hunting for food, providing care or seeking employment.

In answering the following questions 'vigorous activities' require hard physical effort and cause large increases in breathing or heart rate, 'moderate activities' require moderate physical effort and cause small increases in breathing or heart rate.

**Literal question**

In a typical week, on how many days do you do vigorous-intensity activities as part of your work?

**Q3018: Time vig work hours (q3018h)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

**Q3018: Time vig work hours (q3018h)**

File: IndiaINDData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -9--8

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Next I am going to ask you about the time you spend doing different types of physical activity in a typical week. Please answer these questions even if you do not consider yourself to be an active person. Think first about the time you spend doing work. Think of work as the things that you have to do such as paid or unpaid work, household chores, harvesting food/crops, fishing or hunting for food, providing care or seeking employment.

In answering the following questions 'vigorous activities' require hard physical effort and cause large increases in breathing or heart rate, 'moderate activities' require moderate physical effort and cause small increases in breathing or heart rate.

**Literal question**

How much time do you spend doing vigorous-intensity activities at work on a typical day?

**Q3018: Time vig work minutes (q3018m)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -9--8

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Next I am going to ask you about the time you spend doing different types of physical activity in a typical week. Please answer these questions even if you do not consider yourself to be an active person. Think first about the time you spend doing work. Think of work as the things that you have to do such as paid or unpaid work, household chores, harvesting food/crops, fishing or hunting for food, providing care or seeking employment.

In answering the following questions 'vigorous activities' require hard physical effort and cause large increases in breathing or heart rate, 'moderate activities' require moderate physical effort and cause small increases in breathing or heart rate.

**Literal question**

How much time do you spend doing vigorous-intensity activities at work on a typical day?

**Q3019: Moderate work (q3019)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Next I am going to ask you about the time you spend doing different types of physical activity in a typical week. Please answer these questions even if you do not consider yourself to be an active person. Think first about the time you spend doing work. Think of work as the things that you have to do such as paid or unpaid work, household chores, harvesting food/crops, fishing or hunting for food, providing care or seeking employment.

In answering the following questions 'vigorous activities' require hard physical effort and cause large increases in breathing or heart rate, 'moderate activities' require moderate physical effort and cause small increases in breathing or heart rate.

**Literal question**

**Q3019: Moderate work (q3019)**

File: IndiaINDData

Does your work involve moderate-intensity activity that causes small increases in breathing or heart rate [such as brisk walking, carrying light loads, cleaning, cooking, or washing clothes] for at least 10 minutes continuously?

INSERT EXAMPLES & USE SHOWCARD

**Q3020: Days moderate work (q3020)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 14  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 8-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Next I am going to ask you about the time you spend doing different types of physical activity in a typical week. Please answer these questions even if you do not consider yourself to be an active person. Think first about the time you spend doing work. Think of work as the things that you have to do such as paid or unpaid work, household chores, harvesting food/crops, fishing or hunting for food, providing care or seeking employment.

In answering the following questions 'vigorous activities' require hard physical effort and cause large increases in breathing or heart rate, 'moderate activities' require moderate physical effort and cause small increases in breathing or heart rate.

**Literal question**

In a typical week, on how many days do you do moderate-intensity activities as part of your work?

**Q3021: Time mod work hours (q3021h)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 14  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -9--8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Next I am going to ask you about the time you spend doing different types of physical activity in a typical week. Please answer these questions even if you do not consider yourself to be an active person. Think first about the time you spend doing work. Think of work as the things that you have to do such as paid or unpaid work, household chores, harvesting food/crops, fishing or hunting for food, providing care or seeking employment.

In answering the following questions 'vigorous activities' require hard physical effort and cause large increases in breathing or heart rate, 'moderate activities' require moderate physical effort and cause small increases in breathing or heart rate.

**Literal question**

How much time do you spend doing moderate-intensity activities at work on a typical day?

**Q3021: Time mod work minutes (q3021m)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 14  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -9--8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Q3021: Time mod work minutes (q3021m)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Pre question**

Next I am going to ask you about the time you spend doing different types of physical activity in a typical week. Please answer these questions even if you do not consider yourself to be an active person. Think first about the time you spend doing work. Think of work as the things that you have to do such as paid or unpaid work, household chores, harvesting food/crops, fishing or hunting for food, providing care or seeking employment.

In answering the following questions 'vigorous activities' require hard physical effort and cause large increases in breathing or heart rate, 'moderate activities' require moderate physical effort and cause small increases in breathing or heart rate.

**Literal question**

How much time do you spend doing moderate-intensity activities at work on a typical day?

**Q3022: Walk/bike (q3022)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 14  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

The next questions exclude the physical activities at work that you've already mentioned.

Now I would like to ask you about the usual way you travel to and from places. For example, getting to work, to shopping, to the market, to place of worship. [Insert other examples if needed]

**Literal question**

Do you walk or use a bicycle (pedal cycle) for at least 10 minutes continuously to get to and from places?

**Post question**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

**Q3023: Days walk/bike (q3023)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 14  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 3-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

The next questions exclude the physical activities at work that you've already mentioned.

Now I would like to ask you about the usual way you travel to and from places. For example, getting to work, to shopping, to the market, to place of worship. [Insert other examples if needed]

**Literal question**

In a typical week, on how many days do you walk or bicycle for at least 10 minutes continuously to get to and from places?

**Q3024: Time/d hours (q3024h)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

**Q3024: Time/d hours (q3024h)**

File: IndiaINDData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -9-0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

The next questions exclude the physical activities at work that you've already mentioned.  
 Now I would like to ask you about the usual way you travel to and from places. For example, getting to work, to shopping, to the market, to place of worship. [Insert other examples if needed]

**Literal question**

How much time would you spend walking or bicycling for travel on a typical day?

**Q3024: Time/d minutes (q3024m)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -9-30

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

The next questions exclude the physical activities at work that you've already mentioned.  
 Now I would like to ask you about the usual way you travel to and from places. For example, getting to work, to shopping, to the market, to place of worship. [Insert other examples if needed]

**Literal question**

How much time would you spend walking or bicycling for travel on a typical day?

**Q3025: Vigorous fitness/leisure (q3025)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

The next questions exclude the work and transport activities that you have already mentioned. Now I would like to ask you about sports, fitness, leisure and recreational activities [insert relevant terms].

**Literal question**

Do you do any vigorous intensity sports, fitness or recreational (leisure) activities that cause large increases in breathing or heart rate [like running or football], for at least 10 minutes continuously?  
 INSERT EXAMPLES & USE SHOWCARD

**Post question**

1 Yes  
 2 No

**Q3026: Days vig fitness/leisure (q3026)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

**Q3026: Days vig fitness/leisure (q3026)**

File: IndiaINDData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 8-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

The next questions exclude the work and transport activities that you have already mentioned. Now I would like to ask you about sports, fitness, leisure and recreational activities [insert relevant terms].

**Literal question**

In a typical week, on how many days do you do vigorous intensity sports, fitness or recreational (leisure) activities?

**Q3027: Time vig fit/leisure hours (q3027h)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -9--8

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

The next questions exclude the work and transport activities that you have already mentioned. Now I would like to ask you about sports, fitness, leisure and recreational activities [insert relevant terms].

**Literal question**

How much time do you spend doing vigorous intensity sports, fitness or recreational activities on a typical day?

**Q3027: Time vig fit/leisure minutes (q3027m)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -9--8

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

The next questions exclude the work and transport activities that you have already mentioned. Now I would like to ask you about sports, fitness, leisure and recreational activities [insert relevant terms].

**Literal question**

How much time do you spend doing vigorous intensity sports, fitness or recreational activities on a typical day?

**Q3028: Moderate fitness/leisure (q3028)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

**Q3028: Moderate fitness/leisure (q3028)**

File: IndiaINDData

The next questions exclude the work and transport activities that you have already mentioned. Now I would like to ask you about sports, fitness, leisure and recreational activities [insert relevant terms].

**Literal question**

Do you do any moderate-intensity sports, fitness or recreational (leisure) activities that causes a small increase in breathing or heart rate [such as brisk walking, cycling or swimming] for at least 10 minutes at a time?

INSERT EXAMPLES &amp; USE SHOWCARD

**Post question**

1 Yes

2 No

**Q3029: Days mod fitness/leisure (q3029)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 14  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 8-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

The next questions exclude the work and transport activities that you have already mentioned. Now I would like to ask you about sports, fitness, leisure and recreational activities [insert relevant terms].

**Literal question**

In a typical week, on how many days do you do moderate-intensity sports, fitness or recreational (leisure) activities?

**Q3030: Time mod fit/leisure hours (q3030h)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 14  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -9--8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

The next questions exclude the work and transport activities that you have already mentioned. Now I would like to ask you about sports, fitness, leisure and recreational activities [insert relevant terms].

**Literal question**

How much time do you spend doing moderate intensity sports, fitness or recreational (leisure) activities on a typical day?

**Q3030: Time mod fit/leisure minutes (q3030m)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 14  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -9--8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

**Q3030: Time mod fit/leisure minutes (q3030m)**

File: IndiaINDData

The next questions exclude the work and transport activities that you have already mentioned. Now I would like to ask you about sports, fitness, leisure and recreational activities [insert relevant terms].

**Literal question**

How much time do you spend doing moderate intensity sports, fitness or recreational (leisure) activities on a typical day?

**Q3031: Leisure hours/d (q3031h)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 14  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -9-1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

The following question is about sitting or reclining at work, at home, getting to and from places, or with friends including time spent [sitting at a desk, sitting with friends, travelling in car, bus, train, reading, playing cards or watching television], but do not include time spent sleeping.

INSERT EXAMPLES & USE SHOWCARD

**Literal question**

How much time do you usually spend sitting or reclining on a typical day?

**Q3031: Leisure ave minutes/d (q3031m)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 14  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -9-30

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

The following question is about sitting or reclining at work, at home, getting to and from places, or with friends including time spent [sitting at a desk, sitting with friends, travelling in car, bus, train, reading, playing cards or watching television], but do not include time spent sleeping.

INSERT EXAMPLES & USE SHOWCARD

**Literal question**

How much time do you usually spend sitting or reclining on a typical day?

**S4000: HH begin (s4000\_hh\_b)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-14

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0



**S4000: MM begin (s4000\_mm\_b)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-15

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**S4000: HH end (s4000\_hh\_e)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-14

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**S4000: MM end (s4000\_mm\_e)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 20-28

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Q4001: Arthritis (q4001)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now I would like to read you questions about some health problems or health care needs that you may have experienced, and the treatment or medical care that you may have received.

**Literal question**

Have you ever been diagnosed with/told you have arthritis (a disease of the joints, or by other names rheumatism or osteoarthritis)?

**Post question**

1 Yes  
 2 No

**Q4002a: during last 2 weeks (q4002a)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

**Q4002a: during last 2 weeks (q4002a)**

File: IndiaINDData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Have you been taking medications or other treatment for it during the last 2 weeks?

**Post question**

1 Yes  
 2 No

**Q4002b: during last 12 months (q4002b)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Have you been taking medications or other treatment for it during the last 12 months?

**Post question**

1 Yes  
 2 No

**Q4003: Pain (q4003)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

During the last 12 months, have you experienced, pain, aching, stiffness or swelling in or around the joints (like arms, hands, legs or feet) which were not related to an injury and lasted for more than a month?

**Post question**

1 Yes  
 2 No

**Q4004: Stiffness (q4004)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

**Q4004: Stiffness (q4004)**

File: IndiaINDData

During the last 12 months, have you experienced stiffness in the joint in the morning after getting up from bed, or after a long rest of the joint without movement?

**Post question**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

**Q4005: How long last in a.m. (q4005)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

If Q4003 and Q4004 are both "No" (that is, no symptoms of arthritis), skip to Q4008

**Literal question**

How long did this stiffness last?

**Post question**

- 1 About 30 minutes or less
- 2 More than 30 Minutes

**Q4006: Stiffness go away (q4006)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did this stiffness go away after exercise or movement in the joint?

**Post question**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

**Q4007: in past 2 weeks? (q4007)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

These symptoms that you have said you experienced in the last 12 months, have you experienced them in the last 2 weeks?

**Post question**

**Q4007: in past 2 weeks? (q4007)**

File: IndiaINDData

- 1 Yes  
2 No

**Q4008: Back pain (q4008)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 14  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Have you experienced back pain during the last 30 days?

**Post question**

- 1 Yes  
2 No

**Q4009: Days in pain (q4009)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 14  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

On how many days did you have this back pain during the last 30 days?

**Q4010: Stroke (q4010)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 14  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Have you ever been told by a health professional that you have had a stroke?

**Post question**

- 1 Yes  
2 No

**Q4011a: during last 2 weeks (q4011a)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

**Q4011a: during last 2 weeks (q4011a)**

File: IndiaINDData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Have you been taking any medications or other treatment for it...during the last 2 weeks?

**Post question**

1 Yes  
 2 No

**Q4011b: during last 12 months (q4011b)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Have you been taking any medications or other treatment for it...during the last 12 months?

**Post question**

1 Yes  
 2 No

**Q4012: Paralysis (q4012)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Have you ever suffered from sudden onset of paralysis or weakness in your arms or legs on one side of your body for more than 24 hours?

**Post question**

1 Yes  
 2 No

**Q4013: Loss of feeling (q4013)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

**Q4013: Loss of feeling (q4013)**

File: IndiaINDData

Have you ever had, for more than 24 hours, sudden onset of loss of feeling on one side of your body, without anything having happened to you immediately before?

**Post question**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

**Q4014: Angina (q4014)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 14  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Have you ever been diagnosed with angina or angina pectoris (a heart disease)?

**Post question**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

**Q4015a: during last 2 weeks (q4015a)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 14  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Have you been taking any medications or other treatment for it...during the last 2 weeks?

**Post question**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

**Q4015b: during last 12 months (q4015b)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 14  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Have you been taking any medications or other treatment for it...during the last 12 months?

**Post question**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

**Q4016: Pain in chest uphill/hurry (q4016)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

During the last 12 months, have you experienced any pain or discomfort in your chest when you walk uphill or hurry?

**Post question**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 Never walks uphill or hurries

**Q4017: Pain in chest normal (q4017)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

During the last 12 months, have you experienced any pain or discomfort in your chest when you walk at an ordinary pace on level ground?

**Post question**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No .....Q4022

**Q4018: Response to CP (q4018)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 17  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What do you do if you get the pain or discomfort when you are walking?  
 Read choices

**Post question**

- 1 Stop or slow down
- 2 Carry on after taking a pain relieving medicine that dissolves in your mouth
- 3 Carry on walking

**Q4019: Stand still (q4019)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

**Q4019: Stand still (q4019)**

File: IndiaINDData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

If you stand still, what happens to the pain or discomfort?  
 Read choices

**Post question**

1 Relieved  
 2 Not relieved

**Q4020: Location of pain (q4020\_01)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Will you show me where you usually experience the pain or discomfort?

Circle number in each of the boxes in the areas of body mentioned or shown by the respondent.

**Q4020: Location of pain (q4020\_02)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Will you show me where you usually experience the pain or discomfort?

Circle number in each of the boxes in the areas of body mentioned or shown by the respondent.

**Q4020: Location of pain (q4020\_03)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Will you show me where you usually experience the pain or discomfort?

Circle number in each of the boxes in the areas of body mentioned or shown by the respondent.



**Q4020: Location of pain (q4020\_04)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Will you show me where you usually experience the pain or discomfort?

Circle number in each of the boxes in the areas of body mentioned or shown by the respondent.

**Q4020: Location of pain (q4020\_05)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Will you show me where you usually experience the pain or discomfort?

Circle number in each of the boxes in the areas of body mentioned or shown by the respondent.

**Q4020: Location of pain (q4020\_06)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Will you show me where you usually experience the pain or discomfort?

Circle number in each of the boxes in the areas of body mentioned or shown by the respondent.

**Q4020: Location of pain (q4020\_07)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Will you show me where you usually experience the pain or discomfort?

Circle number in each of the boxes in the areas of body mentioned or shown by the respondent.

**Q4020: Location of pain (q4020\_08)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Will you show me where you usually experience the pain or discomfort?

Circle number in each of the boxes in the areas of body mentioned or shown by the respondent.

**Q4020: Location of pain (q4020\_09)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Will you show me where you usually experience the pain or discomfort?

Circle number in each of the boxes in the areas of body mentioned or shown by the respondent.

**Q4020: Location of pain (q4020\_10)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Will you show me where you usually experience the pain or discomfort?

Circle number in each of the boxes in the areas of body mentioned or shown by the respondent.

**Q4020: Location of pain (q4020\_11)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Will you show me where you usually experience the pain or discomfort?

Circle number in each of the boxes in the areas of body mentioned or shown by the respondent.

**Q4020: Location of pain (q4020\_12)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Will you show me where you usually experience the pain or discomfort?

Circle number in each of the boxes in the areas of body mentioned or shown by the respondent.

**Q4020: Location of pain (q4020\_13)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Will you show me where you usually experience the pain or discomfort?

Circle number in each of the boxes in the areas of body mentioned or shown by the respondent.

**Q4020: Location of pain (q4020\_14)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Will you show me where you usually experience the pain or discomfort?

Circle number in each of the boxes in the areas of body mentioned or shown by the respondent.

**Q4020: Location of pain (q4020\_15)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Will you show me where you usually experience the pain or discomfort?

Circle number in each of the boxes in the areas of body mentioned or shown by the respondent.

**Q4020: Location of pain (q4020\_16)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Will you show me where you usually experience the pain or discomfort?

Circle number in each of the boxes in the areas of body mentioned or shown by the respondent.

**Q4020: Location of pain (q4020\_17)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Will you show me where you usually experience the pain or discomfort?

Circle number in each of the boxes in the areas of body mentioned or shown by the respondent.

**Q4020: Location of pain (q4020\_18)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Will you show me where you usually experience the pain or discomfort?

Circle number in each of the boxes in the areas of body mentioned or shown by the respondent.

**Q4021: past 2 weeks (q4021)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

These symptoms that you have said you experienced in the last 12 months, have you experienced them in the last 2 weeks?

**Post question**

**Q4021: past 2 weeks (q4021)**

File: IndiaINDData

- 1 Yes  
2 No

**Q4022: Diabetes (q4022)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 14  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Have you ever been diagnosed with diabetes (high blood sugar)?  
(Not including diabetes associated with a pregnancy)

**Post question**

- 1 Yes  
2 No

**Q4023a: during last 2 weeks (q4023a)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 14  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Have you been taking insulin or other blood sugar lowering medications in the last 2 weeks?

**Post question**

- 1 Yes  
2 No

**Q4023b: during last 12 months (q4023b)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 14  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Have you been taking insulin or other blood sugar lowering medications in the last 12 months?

**Post question**

- 1 Yes  
2 No

**Q4024: Diet (q4024)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Have you been following a special diet, exercise regime or weight control program for diabetes during the last 2 weeks?  
 (As recommended by health professional)

**Post question**

1 Yes  
 2 No

**Q4025: Chronic lung disease (q4025)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Have you ever been diagnosed with chronic lung disease (emphysema, bronchitis, COPD)?

**Post question**

1 Yes  
 2 No

**Q4026a: during last 2 weeks (q4026a)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Have you been taking any medications or other treatment (like oxygen) for it in the last 2 weeks?

**Post question**

1 Yes  
 2 No

**Q4026b: during last 12 months (q4026b)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

**Q4026b: during last 12 months (q4026b)**

File: IndiaINDData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Have you been taking any medications or other treatment (like oxygen) for it n the last 12 months?

**Post question**

1 Yes  
 2 No

**Q4027: Shortness of breath (q4027)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

During the last 12 months, have you experienced any shortness of breath at rest? (while awake)

**Post question**

1 Yes  
 2 No

**Q4028: Coughing/wheezing (q4028)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

During the last 12 months, have you experienced any coughing or wheezing for ten minutes or more at a time?

**Post question**

1 Yes  
 2 No

**Q4029: Sputum/phlegm (q4029)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

**Q4029: Sputum/phlegm (q4029)**

File: IndiaINDData

During the last 12 months, have you experienced any coughing up sputum or phlegm for most days of the month for at least 3 months?

**Post question**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

**Q4030: during last 2 weeks (q4030)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

These symptoms that you said you experienced in the last 12 months, have you experienced them in the last 2 weeks?

**Post question**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: If Q4027, Q4028 and Q4029 are "No" ...to Skip to Q4031

**Q4031: TB test (q4031)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

In the last 12 months, have you had a tuberculosis (TB) test? I mean, has a doctor examined your sputum (taken a sample of the substance spit out from a deep cough and sent it to a laboratory for analysis) or made an x-ray of your chest?

**Post question**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

**Q4032a: during last 2 weeks (q4032a)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Have you been taking any medications or other treatment for it during the last 2 weeks?

**Post question**



**Q4032a: during last 2 weeks (q4032a)**

File: IndiaINDData

- 1 Yes  
2 No

**Q4032b: during last 12 months (q4032b)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 14  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Have you been taking any medications or other treatment for it during the last 12 months?

**Post question**

- 1 Yes  
2 No

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: if Q4029 is "No", skip to Q4032

**Q4032c: cough blood (q4032c)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 14  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Have you had blood in your phlegm or have you coughed blood?

**Post question**

- 1 Yes  
2 No

**Q4033: Asthma (q4033)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 14  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Have you ever been diagnosed with asthma (an allergic respiratory disease)?

**Post question**

- 1 Yes  
2 No

**Q4034a: during last 2 weeks (q4034a)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Have you been taking any medications or other treatment for it n the last 2 weeks?

**Post question**

1 Yes  
 2 No

**Q4034b: during last 12 months (q4034b)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Have you been taking any medications or other treatment for it in the last 12 months?

**Post question**

1 Yes  
 2 No

**Q4035: Wheezing attacks (q4035)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

During the last 12 months, have you experienced any of the following:

**Literal question**

Attacks of wheezing or whistling breathing?

**Post question**

1 Yes  
 2 No

**Q4036: Wheezing after activity (q4036)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

**Q4036: Wheezing after activity (q4036)**

File: IndiaINDData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Attack of wheezing that came on after you stopped exercising or some other physical activity?

**Post question**

1 Yes  
 2 No

**Q4037: Tightness in chest (q4037)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

A feeling of tightness in your chest?

**Post question**

1 Yes  
 2 No

**Q4038: Tightness on awakening (q4038)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Have you woken up with a feeling of tightness in your chest in the morning or any other time?

**Post question**

1 Yes  
 2 No

**Q4039: Shortness of breath (q4039)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

**Q4039: Shortness of breath (q4039)**

File: IndiaINDData

Have you had an attack of shortness of breath that came on without obvious cause when you were not exercising or doing some physical activity?

**Post question**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

**Q4039a: in past 2 weeks (q4039a)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

IF Q4035 to Q4039 are all 'No', skip to .....Q4040  
 If one of the symptom questions (Q4035 to Q4039) is 'Yes', continue with Q4039a.

**Post question**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

**Q4040: Depression diagnosis (q4040)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Have you ever been diagnosed with depression?

**Post question**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

**Q4041a: during last 2 weeks (q4041a)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Have you been taking any medications or other treatment for it ...  
 (Other treatment can include attending therapy or counseling sessions.) during the last 2 weeks?

**Post question**

**Q4041a: during last 2 weeks (q4041a)**

File: IndiaINDData

- 1 Yes  
2 No

**Q4041b: during last 12 months (q4041b)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 14  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Have you been taking any medications or other treatment for it ...  
(Other treatment can include attending therapy or counseling sessions.) during the last 12 months?

**Post question**

- 1 Yes  
2 No

**Q4042: Several days (q4042)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 14  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

During the last 12 months, have you had a period lasting several days when you felt sad, empty or depressed?

**Post question**

- 1 Yes  
2 No

**Q4043: Loss of interest (q4043)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 14  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

During the last 12 months, have you had a period lasting several days when you lost interest in most things you usually enjoy such as personal relationships, work or hobbies/recreation?

**Post question**

- 1 Yes  
2 No

**Q4044: Lack of energy (q4044)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

During the last 12 months, have you had a period lasting several days when you have been feeling your energy decreased or that you are tired all the time?

**Post question**

1 Yes  
 2 No

**Q4045: More than 2 weeks? (q4045)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Was this period [of sadness/loss of interest/low energy] for more than 2 weeks?

**Post question**

1 Yes  
 2 No

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: If any one of Q4042, Q4043 or Q4044 is "Yes" , Continue to Q4045  
 If all 3 (Q4042, Q4043 AND Q4044) are "No", skip to .....Q4060

**Q4046: Daily? (q4046)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Was this period [of sadness/loss of interest/low energy] most of the day, nearly every day?

**Post question**

1 Yes  
 2 No

**Q4047: Loss of appetite (q4047)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

**Q4047: Loss of appetite (q4047)**

File: IndiaINDData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

During this period, did you lose your appetite?

**Post question**

1 Yes  
 2 No

**Q4048: Slow thinking (q4048)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did you notice any slowing down in your thinking?

**Post question**

1 Yes  
 2 No

**Q4049: Falling asleep (q4049)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did you notice any problems falling asleep?

**Post question**

1 Yes  
 2 No

**Q4050: Waking up (q4050)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

**Q4050: Waking up (q4050)**

File: IndiaINDData

Did you notice any problems waking up too early?

**Post question**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

**Q4051: Difficulty concentrating (q4051)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

During this period, did you have any difficulties concentrating; for example, listening to others, working, watching TV, listening to the radio?

**Post question**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

**Q4052: Moving slowly (q4052)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did you notice any slowing down in your moving around?

**Post question**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

**Q4053: Anxiety, worry (q4053)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

During this period, did you feel anxious and worried most days?

**Post question**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No



**Q4054: Restlessness, jitters (q4054)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

During this period, were you so restless or jittery nearly every day that you paced up and down and couldn't sit still?

**Post question**

1 Yes  
 2 No

**Q4055: Low self-esteem (q4055)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

During this period, did you feel negative about yourself or like you had lost confidence?

**Post question**

1 Yes  
 2 No

**Q4056: Hopelessness (q4056)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did you frequently feel hopeless - that there was no way to improve things?

**Post question**

1 Yes  
 2 No

**Q4057: Sexual drive (q4057)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Q4057: Sexual drive (q4057)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Literal question**

During this period, did your interest in sex decrease?

**Post question**

1 Yes

2 No

**Q4058: Morbid thoughts (q4058)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 14

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did you think of death, or wish you were dead?

**Post question**

1 Yes

2 No

**Q4059: Suicide attempts (q4059)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 14

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

During this period, did you ever try to end your life?

**Post question**

1 Yes

2 No

**Q4060: Hypertension (q4060)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 14

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Have you ever been diagnosed with high blood pressure (hypertension)?

**Post question**

1 Yes

2 No

**Q4061a: during last 2 weeks (q4061a)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Have you been taking any medications or other treatment for it during ...  
 (Other treatment might include weight loss program or change in eating habits.) the last 2 weeks?

**Post question**

1 Yes  
 2 No

**Q4061b: during last 12 months (q4061b)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Have you been taking any medications or other treatment for it during ...  
 (Other treatment might include weight loss program or change in eating habits.) the last 12 months?

**Post question**

1 Yes  
 2 No

**Q4062: Cataracts (q4062)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

In the last 5 years, were you diagnosed with a cataract in one or both of your eyes (a cloudiness in the lens of the eye)?

**Post question**

1 Yes  
 2 No.....Q4064  
 8 Don't know

**Q4063: Cataract surgery (q4063)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

**Q4063: Cataract surgery (q4063)**

File: IndiaINDData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

In the last 5 years, have you had eye surgery to remove this cataract(s)?

**Post question**

1 Yes  
 2 No

**Q4064: Cloudy vision (q4064)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

In the last 12 months have you experienced any of the following

**Literal question**

cloudy or blurry vision?

**Post question**

1 Yes  
 2 No

**Q4065: Haloed vision (q4065)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

In the last 12 months have you experienced any of the following

**Literal question**

vision problems with light, such as glare from bright lights, or halos around lights?

**Post question**

1 Yes  
 2 No

**Q4066: Lost all teeth? (q4066)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

**Q4066: Lost all teeth? (q4066)**

File: IndiaINDData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Have you lost all of your natural teeth?

**Post question**

1 Yes  
 2 No

**Q4067: Probs with mouth/teeth (q4067)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

During the last 12 months, have you had any problems with your mouth and/or teeth, including problems with swallowing?

**Post question**

1 Yes  
 2 No

**Q4068a: during last 2 weeks (q4068a)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Have you received any medications or treatment from a dentist or other oral health specialist during the last 2 weeks?

**Post question**

1 Yes  
 2 No

**Q4068b: during last 12 months (q4068b)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

**Q4068b: during last 12 months (q4068b)**

File: IndiaINDData

Have you received any medications or treatment from a dentist or other oral health specialist during the last 12 months?

**Post question**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

**Q4069: Road accident (q4069)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

In the last 12 months, have you been involved in a road traffic accident where you suffered from bodily injury?

PROBE: This could have been an accident in which you were involved either as the occupant of a motor vehicle, or when you were riding a motorcycle/scooter, rickshaw or bicycle or walking.

**Post question**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

**Q4070: How did happen? (q4070)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How did the injury happen? Was it an accident, did someone else do this to you, or did you do this to yourself?

**Post question**

- 1 It was an accident (unintentional)
- 2 Someone else did it to me deliberately (intentional)
- 3 I did it to myself deliberately (self-inflicted)
- 8 Don't know

**Q4071: Treatment (q4071)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did you receive any medical care or treatment for your injuries?

**Post question**

**Q4071: Treatment (q4071)**

File: IndiaINDData

- 1 Yes  
2 No

**Q4072: Disability? (q4072)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 14  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did you suffer a physical disability as a result of being injured?

INTERVIEWER: Disability is any restriction or lack of ability to perform an activity as before the injury

**Post question**

- 1 Yes  
2 No.....Q4073

**Q4072a: What type of disab (q4072a\_1)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

In what ways were you physically disabled?

**Post question**

- 1 Unable to use hand or arm  
2 Difficulty to use hand or arm  
3 Walk with a limp  
4 Loss of hearing  
5 Loss of vision  
6 Weakness or shortness of breath  
7 Inability to remember things  
8 Inability to chew  
87 Other, specify

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Circle all that respondent selects.

**Q4072a: What type of disab (q4072a\_2)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

In what ways were you physically disabled?

**Q4072a: What type of disab (q4072a\_2)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Post question**

- 1 Unable to use hand or arm
- 2 Difficulty to use hand or arm
- 3 Walk with a limp
- 4 Loss of hearing
- 5 Loss of vision
- 6 Weakness or shortness of breath
- 7 Inability to remember things
- 8 Inability to chew
- 87 Other, specify

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Circle allthat respondent selects.

**Q4072a: What type of disab (q4072a\_3)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

In what ways were you physically disabled?

**Post question**

- 1 Unable to use hand or arm
- 2 Difficulty to use hand or arm
- 3 Walk with a limp
- 4 Loss of hearing
- 5 Loss of vision
- 6 Weakness or shortness of breath
- 7 Inability to remember things
- 8 Inability to chew
- 87 Other, specify

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Circle allthat respondent selects.

**Q4072a: What type of disab (q4072a\_4)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

In what ways were you physically disabled?

**Post question**



**Q4072a: What type of disab (q4072a\_4)**

File: IndiaINDData

- 1 Unable to use hand or arm
- 2 Difficulty to use hand or arm
- 3 Walk with a limp
- 4 Loss of hearing
- 5 Loss of vision
- 6 Weakness or shortness of breath
- 7 Inability to remember things
- 8 Inability to chew
- 87 Other, specify

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Circle allthat respondent selects.

**Q4072a: What type of disab (q4072a\_5)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

In what ways were you physically disabled?

**Post question**

- 1 Unable to use hand or arm
- 2 Difficulty to use hand or arm
- 3 Walk with a limp
- 4 Loss of hearing
- 5 Loss of vision
- 6 Weakness or shortness of breath
- 7 Inability to remember things
- 8 Inability to chew
- 87 Other, specify

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Circle allthat respondent selects.

**Q4072a: What type of disab (q4072a\_6)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

In what ways were you physically disabled?

**Post question**

- 1 Unable to use hand or arm
- 2 Difficulty to use hand or arm
- 3 Walk with a limp
- 4 Loss of hearing
- 5 Loss of vision
- 6 Weakness or shortness of breath
- 7 Inability to remember things
- 8 Inability to chew
- 87 Other, specify

**Q4072a: What type of disab (q4072a\_6)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Circle allthat respondent selects.

**Q4072a: What type of disab (q4072a\_7)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

In what ways were you physically disabled?

**Post question**

- 1 Unable to use hand or arm
- 2 Difficulty to use hand or arm
- 3 Walk with a limp
- 4 Loss of hearing
- 5 Loss of vision
- 6 Weakness or shortness of breath
- 7 Inability to remember things
- 8 Inability to chew
- 87 Other, specify

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Circle allthat respondent selects.

**Q4072a: What type of disab (q4072a\_8)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

In what ways were you physically disabled?

**Post question**

- 1 Unable to use hand or arm
- 2 Difficulty to use hand or arm
- 3 Walk with a limp
- 4 Loss of hearing
- 5 Loss of vision
- 6 Weakness or shortness of breath
- 7 Inability to remember things
- 8 Inability to chew
- 87 Other, specify

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Circle allthat respondent selects.

**Q4072a: What type of disab (q4072a\_9)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Q4072a: What type of disability (q4072a\_9)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

In what ways were you physically disabled?

**Post question**

- 1 Unable to use hand or arm
- 2 Difficulty to use hand or arm
- 3 Walk with a limp
- 4 Loss of hearing
- 5 Loss of vision
- 6 Weakness or shortness of breath
- 7 Inability to remember things
- 8 Inability to chew
- 87 Other, specify

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Circle all that respondent selects.

**Q4073: Other bodily injury? (q4073)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

In the last 12 months, have you had any other event where you suffered from bodily injury?

**Post question**

- 1 Yes (if more than one event, select the most recent to ask about in more detail below)
- 2 No .....Q4078

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: If more than one, ask respondent to think of the most recent event.

**Q4073a: Where did injury occur (q4073a)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Where were you when you were injured?

**Post question**

**Q4073a: Where did injury occur (q4073a)**

File: IndiaINDData

- 1 Home
- 2 School
- 3 Work
- 7 Other, specify :
- 8 Don't know

**Q4074: Cause of event (q4074)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 20  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -9-98

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What was the cause of this injury?

**Post question**

- 1 Fall
- 2 Struck/hit by person or object
- 3 Stabbed
- 4 Gun shot
- 5 Fire, flames or heat (burn)
- 6 Drowning or near-drowning
- 7 Poisoning
- 8 Animal bite
- 9 Electricity shock
- 87 Other, specify:
- 88 Don't know

**Q4075: How did happen? (q4075)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How did the injury happen? Was it an accident, did someone else do this to you, or did you do this to yourself?

**Post question**

- 1 It was an accident (unintentional)
- 2 Someone else did it to me deliberately (intentional)
- 3 I did it to myself deliberately (self-inflicted)
- 8 Don't know

**Q4076: Treatment (q4076)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

**Q4076: Treatment (q4076)**

File: IndiaINDData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did you receive any medical care or treatment for your injuries?

**Post question**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

**Q4077: Disability? (q4077)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did you suffer a physical disability as a result of being injured?

**Post question**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No.....Q4078

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: disability is any restriction or lack of ability to perform an activity as before the injury.

**Q4077a: What type of disab? (q4077a\_1)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

In what ways were you physically disabled?

**Post question**

- 1 Unable to use hand or arm
- 2 Difficulty to use hand or arm
- 3 Walk with a limp
- 4 Loss of hearing
- 5 Loss of vision
- 6 Weakness or shortness of breath
- 7 Inability to remember things
- 8 Inability to chew
- 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Circle all that respondent indicates.

**Q4077a: What type of disab? (q4077a\_2)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

In what ways were you physically disabled?

**Post question**

- 1 Unable to use hand or arm
- 2 Difficulty to use hand or arm
- 3 Walk with a limp
- 4 Loss of hearing
- 5 Loss of vision
- 6 Weakness or shortness of breath
- 7 Inability to remember things
- 8 Inability to chew
- 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Circle all that respondent indicates.

**Q4077a: What type of disab? (q4077a\_3)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

In what ways were you physically disabled?

**Post question**

- 1 Unable to use hand or arm
- 2 Difficulty to use hand or arm
- 3 Walk with a limp
- 4 Loss of hearing
- 5 Loss of vision
- 6 Weakness or shortness of breath
- 7 Inability to remember things
- 8 Inability to chew
- 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Circle all that respondent indicates.

**Q4077a: What type of disab? (q4077a\_4)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

In what ways were you physically disabled?

**Q4077a: What type of disab? (q4077a\_4)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Post question**

- 1 Unable to use hand or arm
- 2 Difficulty to use hand or arm
- 3 Walk with a limp
- 4 Loss of hearing
- 5 Loss of vision
- 6 Weakness or shortness of breath
- 7 Inability to remember things
- 8 Inability to chew
- 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Circle all that respondent indicates.

**Q4077a: What type of disab? (q4077a\_5)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

In what ways were you physically disabled?

**Post question**

- 1 Unable to use hand or arm
- 2 Difficulty to use hand or arm
- 3 Walk with a limp
- 4 Loss of hearing
- 5 Loss of vision
- 6 Weakness or shortness of breath
- 7 Inability to remember things
- 8 Inability to chew
- 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Circle all that respondent indicates.

**Q4077a: What type of disab? (q4077a\_6)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

In what ways were you physically disabled?

**Post question**

**Q4077a: What type of disab? (q4077a\_6)**

File: IndiaINDData

- 1 Unable to use hand or arm
- 2 Difficulty to use hand or arm
- 3 Walk with a limp
- 4 Loss of hearing
- 5 Loss of vision
- 6 Weakness or shortness of breath
- 7 Inability to remember things
- 8 Inability to chew
- 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Circle all that respondent indicates.

**Q4077a: What type of disab? (q4077a\_7)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

In what ways were you physically disabled?

**Post question**

- 1 Unable to use hand or arm
- 2 Difficulty to use hand or arm
- 3 Walk with a limp
- 4 Loss of hearing
- 5 Loss of vision
- 6 Weakness or shortness of breath
- 7 Inability to remember things
- 8 Inability to chew
- 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Circle all that respondent indicates.

**Q4077a: What type of disab? (q4077a\_8)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

In what ways were you physically disabled?

**Post question**

- 1 Unable to use hand or arm
- 2 Difficulty to use hand or arm
- 3 Walk with a limp
- 4 Loss of hearing
- 5 Loss of vision
- 6 Weakness or shortness of breath
- 7 Inability to remember things
- 8 Inability to chew
- 87 Other, specify:



**Q4077a: What type of disab? (q4077a\_8)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Circle all that respondent indicates.

**Q4077a: What type of disab? (q4077a\_9)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

In what ways were you physically disabled?

**Post question**

- 1 Unable to use hand or arm
- 2 Difficulty to use hand or arm
- 3 Walk with a limp
- 4 Loss of hearing
- 5 Loss of vision
- 6 Weakness or shortness of breath
- 7 Inability to remember things
- 8 Inability to chew
- 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Circle all that respondent indicates.

**Q4078: Pelvic exam (q4078)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 10  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -8-98

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Cervical cancer and breast cancer screening (Women only)

Questions to be asked to FEMALE respondents only.

Female ..... Q4078

Male ..... GO TO NEXT SECTION

Now I would like to ask you about some of the kinds of medical care or tests that you may have received

**Literal question**

When was the last time you had a pelvic examination, if ever?

(By pelvic examination, I mean when a doctor or nurse examined your vagina and uterus?)

Enter "00" if less than 1 year ago.

**Post question**

98 Never had exam

**Q4079: PAP smear (q4079)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Q4079: PAP smear (q4079)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

The last time you had the pelvic examination, did you have a PAP smear test?

(By PAP smear test, I mean did a doctor or nurse use a swab or stick to wipe from inside your vagina, take a sample and send it to a laboratory?)

**Post question**

1 Yes  
 2 No

**Q4080: Mammogram (q4080)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 10  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -8-98

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

When was the last time you had a mammography, if ever?

(That is, an x-ray of your breasts taken to detect breast cancer at an early stage.)

Enter "00" if less than 1 year ago.

**Post question**

98 Never had exam

**S5000: HH begin (s5000\_hh\_b)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-14

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**S5000: MM begin (s5000\_mm\_b)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 20-28

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**S5000: HH end (s5000\_hh\_e)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-14

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**S5000: MM end (s5000\_mm\_e)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 40-45

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Q5001: Needed care YY ago (q5001yy)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -9-98

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

When was the last time that you needed health care?

INTERVIEWER: this can be inpatient or outpatient care. If less than one month ago, enter "00" for years and "00" for months.

**Post question**

98 Never ..... Q5046  
 -8 Don't know

**Q5001: Needed care MM ago (q5001mm)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -9-98

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

When was the last time that you needed health care?

INTERVIEWER: this can be inpatient or outpatient care. If less than one month ago, enter "00" for years and "00" for months.

**Post question**

98 Never ..... Q5046  
 -8 Don't know

**Q5001a: More than 3 yrs? (q5001a)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Q5001a. If 'don't know',  
 Was it more than 3 years ago?

**Post question**

1 Yes  
 2 No

**Q5002: Got care? (q5002)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

The last time you needed health care, did you get health care?

**Post question**

1 Yes  
 2 No

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: If person did not get health care, Q5002 = "No", ask Q5003a and Q5003b, then skip to Q5046.

**Q5003a: Why needed care (q5003a)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 21  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What was the main reason you needed care, even if you did not get care?

**Post question**

**Q5003a: Why needed care (q5003a)**

File: IndiaINDData

- 1 Communicable disease (infections, malaria, tuberculosis, HIV)
- 2 Maternal and perinatal conditions (pregnancy)
- 3 Nutritional deficiencies
- 4 Acute conditions (diarrhoea, fever, flu, headaches, cough, other)
- 5 Injury (not work related, see 8 below)
- 6 Surgery
- 7 Sleep problems
- 8 Occupation/work related condition/injury
- 9 Chronic pain in your joints/arthritis (joints, back, neck)
- 10 Diabetes or related complications
- 11 Problems with your heart including unexplained pain in chest
- 12 Problems with your mouth, teeth or swallowing
- 13 Problems with your breathing
- 14 High blood pressure / hypertension
- 15 Stroke/sudden paralysis of one side of body
- 16 Generalized pain (stomach, muscle or other nonspecific pain)
- 17 Depression or anxiety
- 18 Cancer
- 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: Respondent can select ONLY one main reason for visit. USE SHOWCARD (APPENDIX RESPONSE SCALES)

**Q5003b: Reason(s) why not (Y or N) (q5003b\_01)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Which reason(s) best explains why you did not get health care?

**Post question**

- 1 Could not afford the cost of the visit
- 2 No transport available
- 3 Could not afford the cost of transport
- 4 You were previously badly treated
- 5 Could not take time off work or had other commitments
- 6 The health care provider's drugs or equipment were inadequate
- 7 The health care provider's skills were inadequate
- 8 You did not know where to go
- 9 You tried but were denied health care
- 10 You thought you were not sick enough
- 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

Circle all that the respondent indicates

**Q5003b: Reason(s) why not (Y or N) (q5003b\_02)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Which reason(s) best explains why you did not get health care?

**Q5003b: Reason(s) why not (Y or N) (q5003b\_02)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Post question**

- 1 Could not afford the cost of the visit
- 2 No transport available
- 3 Could not afford the cost of transport
- 4 You were previously badly treated
- 5 Could not take time off work or had other commitments
- 6 The health care provider's drugs or equipment were inadequate
- 7 The health care provider's skills were inadequate
- 8 You did not know where to go
- 9 You tried but were denied health care
- 10 You thought you were not sick enough
- 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

Circle all that the respondent indicates

**Q5003b: Reason(s) why not (Y or N) (q5003b\_03)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Which reason(s) best explains why you did not get health care?

**Post question**

- 1 Could not afford the cost of the visit
- 2 No transport available
- 3 Could not afford the cost of transport
- 4 You were previously badly treated
- 5 Could not take time off work or had other commitments
- 6 The health care provider's drugs or equipment were inadequate
- 7 The health care provider's skills were inadequate
- 8 You did not know where to go
- 9 You tried but were denied health care
- 10 You thought you were not sick enough
- 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

Circle all that the respondent indicates

**Q5003b: Reason(s) why not (Y or N) (q5003b\_04)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Which reason(s) best explains why you did not get health care?

**Post question**

**Q5003b: Reason(s) why not (Y or N) (q5003b\_04)**

File: IndiaINDData

- 1 Could not afford the cost of the visit
- 2 No transport available
- 3 Could not afford the cost of transport
- 4 You were previously badly treated
- 5 Could not take time off work or had other commitments
- 6 The health care provider's drugs or equipment were inadequate
- 7 The health care provider's skills were inadequate
- 8 You did not know where to go
- 9 You tried but were denied health care
- 10 You thought you were not sick enough
- 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

Circle all that the respondent indicates

**Q5003b: Reason(s) why not (Y or N) (q5003b\_05)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Which reason(s) best explains why you did not get health care?

**Post question**

- 1 Could not afford the cost of the visit
- 2 No transport available
- 3 Could not afford the cost of transport
- 4 You were previously badly treated
- 5 Could not take time off work or had other commitments
- 6 The health care provider's drugs or equipment were inadequate
- 7 The health care provider's skills were inadequate
- 8 You did not know where to go
- 9 You tried but were denied health care
- 10 You thought you were not sick enough
- 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

Circle all that the respondent indicates

**Q5003b: Reason(s) why not (Y or N) (q5003b\_06)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Which reason(s) best explains why you did not get health care?

**Post question**

**Q5003b: Reason(s) why not (Y or N) (q5003b\_06)**

File: IndiaINDData

- 1 Could not afford the cost of the visit
- 2 No transport available
- 3 Could not afford the cost of transport
- 4 You were previously badly treated
- 5 Could not take time off work or had other commitments
- 6 The health care provider's drugs or equipment were inadequate
- 7 The health care provider's skills were inadequate
- 8 You did not know where to go
- 9 You tried but were denied health care
- 10 You thought you were not sick enough
- 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

Circle all that the respondent indicates

**Q5003b: Reason(s) why not (Y or N) (q5003b\_07)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Which reason(s) best explains why you did not get health care?

**Post question**

- 1 Could not afford the cost of the visit
- 2 No transport available
- 3 Could not afford the cost of transport
- 4 You were previously badly treated
- 5 Could not take time off work or had other commitments
- 6 The health care provider's drugs or equipment were inadequate
- 7 The health care provider's skills were inadequate
- 8 You did not know where to go
- 9 You tried but were denied health care
- 10 You thought you were not sick enough
- 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

Circle all that the respondent indicates

**Q5003b: Reason(s) why not (Y or N) (q5003b\_08)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Which reason(s) best explains why you did not get health care?

**Post question**



**Q5003b: Reason(s) why not (Y or N) (q5003b\_08)**

File: IndiaINDData

- 1 Could not afford the cost of the visit
- 2 No transport available
- 3 Could not afford the cost of transport
- 4 You were previously badly treated
- 5 Could not take time off work or had other commitments
- 6 The health care provider's drugs or equipment were inadequate
- 7 The health care provider's skills were inadequate
- 8 You did not know where to go
- 9 You tried but were denied health care
- 10 You thought you were not sick enough
- 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

Circle all that the respondent indicates

**Q5003b: Reason(s) why not (Y or N) (q5003b\_09)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Which reason(s) best explains why you did not get health care?

**Post question**

- 1 Could not afford the cost of the visit
- 2 No transport available
- 3 Could not afford the cost of transport
- 4 You were previously badly treated
- 5 Could not take time off work or had other commitments
- 6 The health care provider's drugs or equipment were inadequate
- 7 The health care provider's skills were inadequate
- 8 You did not know where to go
- 9 You tried but were denied health care
- 10 You thought you were not sick enough
- 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

Circle all that the respondent indicates

**Q5003b: Reason(s) why not (Y or N) (q5003b\_10)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Which reason(s) best explains why you did not get health care?

**Post question**

**Q5003b: Reason(s) why not (Y or N) (q5003b\_10)**

File: IndiaINDData

- 1 Could not afford the cost of the visit
- 2 No transport available
- 3 Could not afford the cost of transport
- 4 You were previously badly treated
- 5 Could not take time off work or had other commitments
- 6 The health care provider's drugs or equipment were inadequate
- 7 The health care provider's skills were inadequate
- 8 You did not know where to go
- 9 You tried but were denied health care
- 10 You thought you were not sick enough
- 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

Circle all that the respondent indicates

**Q5003b: Reason(s) why not (Y or N) (q5003b\_11)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Which reason(s) best explains why you did not get health care?

**Post question**

- 1 Could not afford the cost of the visit
- 2 No transport available
- 3 Could not afford the cost of transport
- 4 You were previously badly treated
- 5 Could not take time off work or had other commitments
- 6 The health care provider's drugs or equipment were inadequate
- 7 The health care provider's skills were inadequate
- 8 You did not know where to go
- 9 You tried but were denied health care
- 10 You thought you were not sick enough
- 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

Circle all that the respondent indicates

**Q5004: Where (q5004)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 19  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Thinking about health care you needed in the last 3 years, where did you go most often when you felt sick or needed to consult someone about your health?

**Post question**

**Q5004: Where (q5004)**

File: IndiaINDData

- 1 Private doctor's office
- 2 Private clinic or health care facility
- 3 Private hospital
- 4 Public clinic or health care facility
- 5 Public hospital
- 6 Charity or church run clinic
- 7 Charity or church run hospital
- 8 Traditional healer [use local term]
- 9 Pharmacy or dispensary
- 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

interviewer: Only one answer allowed.

**Q5005: Overnight stay (q5005)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 19  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

inpatient hospital care

The next two questions ask about any overnight stay in a hospital or other health care facility you have had in the last 3 years

**Literal question**

In the last 3 years, have you ever stayed overnight in a hospital or long-term care facility?

**Post question**

- 1 Yes, a hospital
- 2 Yes, long term care facility
- 3 Both ( hospital and long term care facility)
- 4 No .....Q5026

**Q5006: YY ago (n) (q5006yy)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -9-98

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

inpatient hospital care

The next two questions ask about any overnight stay in a hospital or other health care facility you have had in the last 3 years

**Literal question**

When was the last overnight stay in a hospital or long-term care facility?

**Post question**

- 88 Don't know
- If more than 3 years ago .....Q5026

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: If less than one month ago, enter "00" for years and "00" for months.

**Q5006: MM ago (n) (q5006mm)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -9-98

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

When was the last overnight stay in a hospital or long-term care facility?

**Post question**

88 Don't know  
 If more than 3 years ago .....Q5026

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: If less than one month ago, enter "00" for years and "00" for months.

**Q5007: 12-mo. overnight (q5007)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -9-98

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now I would like to know about more recent times - if you've had any overnight stays in a hospital or other type of health care facility in the last 12 months

**Literal question**

Over the last 12 months, how many different times were you a patient in a hospital/long-term care facility for at least one night?

**Post question**

88 Don't know  
 If "00" (no overnight stays) ...Q5026

**Q5008: Type of facility (q5008)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 17  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

I want to know more about why you needed an overnight stay in a health care facility. Starting with the most recent stay, I want to know more about your overnight stays, including why you needed an overnight stay each time. But first I would like you to come back to thinking about your last overnight hospital stay only.

**Literal question**

What type of hospital or facility was it? Remember we are asking now about your last (most recent) overnight stay.

**Post question**

**Q5008: Type of facility (q5008)**

File: IndiaINDData

- 1 Public hospital
- 2 Private hospital
- 3 Charity or church-run hospital
- 4 Old person's home or long-term care facility
- 7 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: One answer only.

**Q5008aa: Hospital/facility name? (q5008aa)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 50	

**Literal question**

What was the name of this hospital or facility?

**Q5008ab: Hospital/facility code (if available) (q5008ab)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 14	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -9--8	

**Literal question**

What was the name of this hospital or facility?

**Q5008ac: City/village name in location of hospital/facility? (q5008ac)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 20	

**Literal question**

What was the name of this hospital or facility?

**Q5008b: Reason for last overnight (q5008b)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

**Q5008b: Reason for last overnight (q5008b)**

File: IndiaINDData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 21  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -9-98

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Which reason best describes why you were last hospitalised?

**Post question**

- 1 Communicable disease (infections, malaria, tuberculosis, HIV)
- 2 Maternal and perinatal conditions (pregnancy)
- 3 Nutritional deficiencies
- 4 Acute conditions (diarrhoea, fever, flu, headaches, cough, other)
- 5 Injury (not occupation related)
- 6 Surgery
- 7 Sleep problems
- 8 Occupation/work related condition/injury
- 9 Chronic pain in your joints/arthritis (joints, back, neck)
- 10 Diabetes or related complications
- 11 Problems with your heart including unexplained pain in chest
- 12 Problems with your mouth, teeth or swallowing
- 13 Problems with your breathing
- 14 High blood pressure / hypertension
- 15 Stroke/sudden paralysis of one side of body
- 16 Generalized pain (stomach, muscle or other nonspecific pain)
- 17 Depression or anxiety
- 18 Cancer
- 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: Respondent can select only ONE main reason for visit. USE SHOWCARD in APPENDIX.

**Q5009: Transport type (q5009\_1)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How did you get there?

**Post question**

- 1 Private vehicle
- 2 Public transportation
- 3 Taxicab
- 4 Ambulance or emergency vehicle
- 5 Bicycle
- 6 Walked
- 8 Don't know

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: Circle all that the respondent mentions.

**Q5009: Transport type (q5009\_2)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

**Q5009: Transport type (q5009\_2)**

File: IndiaINDData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How did you get there?

**Post question**

- 1 Private vehicle
- 2 Public transportation
- 3 Taxicab
- 4 Ambulance or emergency vehicle
- 5 Bicycle
- 6 Walked
- 8 Don't know

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: Circle all that the respondent mentions.

**Q5009: Transport type (q5009\_3)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How did you get there?

**Post question**

- 1 Private vehicle
- 2 Public transportation
- 3 Taxicab
- 4 Ambulance or emergency vehicle
- 5 Bicycle
- 6 Walked
- 8 Don't know

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: Circle all that the respondent mentions.

**Q5009: Transport type (q5009\_4)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How did you get there?

**Post question**

**Q5009: Transport type (q5009\_4)**

File: IndiaINDData

- 1 Private vehicle
- 2 Public transportation
- 3 Taxicab
- 4 Ambulance or emergency vehicle
- 5 Bicycle
- 6 Walked
- 8 Don't know

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: Circle all that the respondent mentions.

**Q5009: Transport type (q5009\_5)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How did you get there?

**Post question**

- 1 Private vehicle
- 2 Public transportation
- 3 Taxicab
- 4 Ambulance or emergency vehicle
- 5 Bicycle
- 6 Walked
- 8 Don't know

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: Circle all that the respondent mentions.

**Q5009: Transport type (q5009\_6)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How did you get there?

**Post question**

- 1 Private vehicle
- 2 Public transportation
- 3 Taxicab
- 4 Ambulance or emergency vehicle
- 5 Bicycle
- 6 Walked
- 8 Don't know

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: Circle all that the respondent mentions.



**Q5009: Transport type (q5009\_7)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How did you get there?

**Post question**

- 1 Private vehicle
- 2 Public transportation
- 3 Taxicab
- 4 Ambulance or emergency vehicle
- 5 Bicycle
- 6 Walked
- 8 Don't know

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: Circle all that the respondent mentions.

**Q5009a: Hours (q5009a\_h)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -9--8

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

About how long did it take you to get there?

**Post question**

88 Don't know

**Q5009a: Minutes (q5009a\_m)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 10  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -9-88

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

About how long did it take you to get there?

**Post question**

88 Don't know

**Q5009b: City/village started trip from? (q5009b)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

**Q5009b: City/village started trip from? (q5009b)**

File: IndiaINDData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 20

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How did you get there?

**Post question**

- 1 Private vehicle
- 2 Public transportation
- 3 Taxicab
- 4 Ambulance or emergency vehicle
- 5 Bicycle
- 6 Walked
- 8 Don't know

**Interviewer instructions**

Circle all that the respondent mentions.

**Q5009c: Location started trip from (home, work, other)? (q5009c)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How did you get there?

**Post question**

- 1 Private vehicle
- 2 Public transportation
- 3 Taxicab
- 4 Ambulance or emergency vehicle
- 5 Bicycle
- 6 Walked
- 8 Don't know

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: Circle all that the respondent mentions.

**Q5010: Who paid (single) (q5010\_1)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Who paid for this hospitalisation?

Anyone else?

**Post question**

**Q5010: Who paid (single) (q5010\_1)**

File: IndiaINDData

- 1 Respondent
- 2 Spouse/partner
- 3 Son/daughter
- 4 Other family member
- 5 Non-family member
- 6 Mandatory Insurance scheme
- 7 Voluntary Insurance Scheme
- 8 Hospitalisation was free .....Q5013

**Interviewer instructions**

interviewer: Circle all responses. Probe to see if anyone else paid or contributed to paying for the care?

**Q5010: Who paid (single) (q5010\_2)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Who paid for this hospitalisation?

Anyone else?

**Post question**

- 1 Respondent
- 2 Spouse/partner
- 3 Son/daughter
- 4 Other family member
- 5 Non-family member
- 6 Mandatory Insurance scheme
- 7 Voluntary Insurance Scheme
- 8 Hospitalisation was free .....Q5013

**Interviewer instructions**

interviewer: Circle all responses. Probe to see if anyone else paid or contributed to paying for the care?

**Q5010: Who paid (single) (q5010\_3)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Who paid for this hospitalisation?

Anyone else?

**Post question**

**Q5010: Who paid (single) (q5010\_3)**

File: IndiaINDData

- 1 Respondent
- 2 Spouse/partner
- 3 Son/daughter
- 4 Other family member
- 5 Non-family member
- 6 Mandatory Insurance scheme
- 7 Voluntary Insurance Scheme
- 8 Hospitalisation was free .....Q5013

**Interviewer instructions**

interviewer: Circle all responses. Probe to see if anyone else paid or contributed to paying for the care?

**Q5010: Who paid (single) (q5010\_4)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Who paid for this hospitalisation?

Anyone else?

**Post question**

- 1 Respondent
- 2 Spouse/partner
- 3 Son/daughter
- 4 Other family member
- 5 Non-family member
- 6 Mandatory Insurance scheme
- 7 Voluntary Insurance Scheme
- 8 Hospitalisation was free .....Q5013

**Interviewer instructions**

interviewer: Circle all responses. Probe to see if anyone else paid or contributed to paying for the care?

**Q5010: Who paid (single) (q5010\_5)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Who paid for this hospitalisation?

Anyone else?

**Post question**

**Q5010: Who paid (single) (q5010\_5)**

File: IndiaINDData

- 1 Respondent
- 2 Spouse/partner
- 3 Son/daughter
- 4 Other family member
- 5 Non-family member
- 6 Mandatory Insurance scheme
- 7 Voluntary Insurance Scheme
- 8 Hospitalisation was free .....Q5013

**Interviewer instructions**

interviewer: Circle all responses. Probe to see if anyone else paid or contributed to paying for the care?

**Q5010: Who paid (single) (q5010\_6)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Who paid for this hospitalisation?

Anyone else?

**Post question**

- 1 Respondent
- 2 Spouse/partner
- 3 Son/daughter
- 4 Other family member
- 5 Non-family member
- 6 Mandatory Insurance scheme
- 7 Voluntary Insurance Scheme
- 8 Hospitalisation was free .....Q5013

**Interviewer instructions**

interviewer: Circle all responses. Probe to see if anyone else paid or contributed to paying for the care?

**Q5010: Who paid (single) (q5010\_7)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Who paid for this hospitalisation?

Anyone else?

**Post question**

**Q5010: Who paid (single) (q5010\_7)**

File: IndiaINDData

- 1 Respondent
- 2 Spouse/partner
- 3 Son/daughter
- 4 Other family member
- 5 Non-family member
- 6 Mandatory Insurance scheme
- 7 Voluntary Insurance Scheme
- 8 Hospitalisation was free .....Q5013

**Interviewer instructions**

interviewer: Circle all responses. Probe to see if anyone else paid or contributed to paying for the care?

**Q5010: Who paid (single) (q5010\_8)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Who paid for this hospitalisation?

Anyone else?

**Post question**

- 1 Respondent
- 2 Spouse/partner
- 3 Son/daughter
- 4 Other family member
- 5 Non-family member
- 6 Mandatory Insurance scheme
- 7 Voluntary Insurance Scheme
- 8 Hospitalisation was free .....Q5013

**Interviewer instructions**

interviewer: Circle all responses. Probe to see if anyone else paid or contributed to paying for the care?

**Q5011a: Health care provider (q5011a)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -8-0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Thinking about your last [hospital] stay, how much did you or your family/household members pay out-of-pocket for:  
 [Health care provider's] fees

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: write "0" if the service was free - If a person did not have medicines or tests, enter 99998 for "Not applicable, did not have".

[use local currency]

**Q5011b: Medicines (q5011b)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -8-0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Thinking about your last [hospital] stay, how much did you or your family/household members pay out-of-pocket for: Medicines

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: write "0" if the service was free - If a person did not have medicines or tests, enter 99998 for "Not applicable, did not have".

[use local currency]

**Q5011c: Tests (q5011c)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -8-0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Thinking about your last [hospital] stay, how much did you or your family/household members pay out-of-pocket for: Tests

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: write "0" if the service was free - If a person did not have medicines or tests, enter 99998 for "Not applicable, did not have".

[use local currency]

**Q5011d: Transport (q5011d)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -8-0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Thinking about your last [hospital] stay, how much did you or your family/household members pay out-of-pocket for: Transport

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: write "0" if the service was free - If a person did not have medicines or tests, enter 99998 for "Not applicable, did not have".

[use local currency]

**Q5011e: Other specify amount (q5011e)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -8-0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Thinking about your last [hospital] stay, how much did you or your family/household members pay out-of-pocket for: Other

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: write "0" if the service was free - If a person did not have medicines or tests, enter 99998 for "Not applicable, did not have".

[use local currency]

**Q5012: Total cost (q5012)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -9-0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

About how much in total did you or a family/household member pay out-of-pocket for this hospitalisation?

**Q5013: How satisfied (q5013)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 17  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Overall, how satisfied were you with the care you received during your last [hospital] stay?

**Post question**

- 1 Very satisfied
- 2 Satisfied
- 3 Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
- 4 Dissatisfied
- 5 Very dissatisfied

**Q5014: Outcome (q5014)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**



**Q5014: Outcome (q5014)**

File: IndiaINDData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 15  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What was the outcome or result of your visit to the [hospital]? Did your condition

**Post question**

- 1 Get much better
- 2 Get better
- 3 No change
- 4 Get worse
- 5 Get much worse

**Q5015: Outcome expected (q5015)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Was this the outcome or result you had expected?

**Post question**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

**Q5016: Second visit - facility type (q5016)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 17  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

I have asked you many questions about your last overnight stay, but now I want to know about other overnight stays you have had in the last 12 months. Think now of the overnight stay the time before the one you just described to me. This would be your second overnight stay in the last 12 months

**Literal question**

What type of hospital or facility was it?

**Post question**

- 1 Public hospital
- 2 Private hospital
- 3 Charity or church-run hospital
- 4 Old person's home or long-term care facility
- 7 Other, specify:

**Q5016a: Reason for 2nd overnight (q50016a)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 21  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -9-98

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

I have asked you many questions about your last overnight stay, but now I want to know about other overnight stays you have had in the last 12 months. Think now of the overnight stay the time before the one you just described to me. This would be your second overnight stay in the last 12 months

**Literal question**

Which reason best describes why you were last hospitalised?

**Post question**

- 1 Communicable disease (infections, malaria, tuberculosis, HIV)
- 2 Maternal and perinatal conditions (pregnancy) 3 Nutritional deficiencies
- 4 Acute conditions (diarrhoea, fever, flu, headaches, cough, other)
- 5 Injury
- 6 Surgery
- 7 Sleep problems
- 8 Occupation/work related condition/injury
- 9 Chronic pain in your joints/arthritis (joints, back, neck)
- 10 Diabetes or related complications
- 11 Problems with your heart including unexplained pain in chest
- 12 Problems with your mouth, teeth or swallowing
- 13 Problems with your breathing
- 14 High blood pressure / hypertension
- 15 Stroke/sudden paralysis of one side of body 16 Generalized pain (stomach, muscle or other nonspecific pain)
- 17 Depression or anxiety
- 18 Cancer
- 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: Respondent may select only ONE main reason for visit. USE SHOWCARD in APPENDIX

INTERVIEWER: if only TWO overnight stays in the last 12 months, skip now to Q5018

**Q5017: Third visit - facility type (q5017)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 17  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

And now think of the overnight stay the time before the one you just described to me. This would be your third overnight stay in the last 12 months.

**Literal question**

What type of hospital or facility was it?

**Post question**

- 1 Public hospital
- 2 Private hospital
- 3 Charity or church-run hospital
- 4 Old person's home or long-term care facility
- 7 Other, specify:

**Q5017a: Reason for 3rd overnight (q5017a)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 21  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -9-98

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Which reason best describes why you were last hospitalised?

**Post question**

- 1 Communicable disease (infections, malaria, tuberculosis, HIV)
- 2 Maternal and perinatal conditions (pregnancy) 3 Nutritional deficiencies
- 4 Acute conditions (diarrhoea, fever, flu, headaches, cough, other)
- 5 Injury
- 6 Surgery
- 7 Sleep problems
- 8 Occupation/work related condition/injury
- 9 Chronic pain in your joints/arthritis (joints, back, neck)
- 10 Diabetes or related complications
- 11 Problems with your heart including unexplained pain in chest
- 12 Problems with your mouth, teeth or swallowing
- 13 Problems with your breathing
- 14 High blood pressure / hypertension
- 15 Stroke/sudden paralysis of one side of body 16 Generalized pain (stomach, muscle or other nonspecific pain)
- 17 Depression or anxiety
- 18 Cancer
- 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: Respondent can select only ONE main reason for visit. USE SHOWCARD in APPENDIX.

**Q5018: Time waited (q5018)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now I want you to think again about your most recent overnight stay. I would like to ask you about your impressions of your last overnight stay. I would like you to rate your experiences using the following questions.

**Literal question**

For your last overnight visit to a hospital or long-term care facility, how would you rate the following: For your last overnight visit to a hospital or long-term care facility, how would you rate the following:

**Post question**

- 1 Very good
- 2 Good
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Bad
- 5 Very bad

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Q5025 blank.

**Q5019: Treated respectfully (q5019)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now I want you to think again about your most recent overnight stay. I would like to ask you about your impressions of your last overnight stay. I would like you to rate your experiences using the following questions.

**Literal question**

For your last overnight visit to a hospital or long-term care facility, how would you rate the following: For your last overnight visit to a hospital or long-term care facility, how would you rate the following:

**Post question**

- 1 Very good
- 2 Good
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Bad
- 5 Very bad

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Q5025 blank.

**Q5020: Clear explanations (q5020)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now I want you to think again about your most recent overnight stay. I would like to ask you about your impressions of your last overnight stay. I would like you to rate your experiences using the following questions.

**Literal question**

For your last overnight visit to a hospital or long-term care facility, how would you rate the following: For your last overnight visit to a hospital or long-term care facility, how would you rate the following:

**Post question**

- 1 Very good
- 2 Good
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Bad
- 5 Very bad

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Q5025 blank.

**Q5021: Involved in decisions (q5021)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

**Q5021: Involved in decisions (q5021)**

File: IndiaINDData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now I want you to think again about your most recent overnight stay. I would like to ask you about your impressions of your last overnight stay. I would like you to rate your experiences using the following questions.

**Literal question**

For your last overnight visit to a hospital or long-term care facility, how would you rate the following: For your last overnight visit to a hospital or long-term care facility, how would you rate the following:

**Post question**

- 1 Very good
- 2 Good
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Bad
- 5 Very bad

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Q5025 blank.

**Q5022: Talk privately (q5022)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now I want you to think again about your most recent overnight stay. I would like to ask you about your impressions of your last overnight stay. I would like you to rate your experiences using the following questions.

**Literal question**

For your last overnight visit to a hospital or long-term care facility, how would you rate the following: For your last overnight visit to a hospital or long-term care facility, how would you rate the following:

**Post question**

- 1 Very good
- 2 Good
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Bad
- 5 Very bad

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Q5025 blank.

**Q5023: Ease of finding (q5023)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

**Q5023: Ease of finding (q5023)**

File: IndiaINDData

Now I want you to think again about your most recent overnight stay. I would like to ask you about your impressions of your last overnight stay. I would like you to rate your experiences using the following questions.

**Literal question**

For your last overnight visit to a hospital or long-term care facility, how would you rate the following: For your last overnight visit to a hospital or long-term care facility, how would you rate the following:

**Post question**

- 1 Very good
- 2 Good
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Bad
- 5 Very bad

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Q5025 blank.

**Q5024: Cleanliness (q5024)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 14  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now I want you to think again about your most recent overnight stay. I would like to ask you about your impressions of your last overnight stay. I would like you to rate your experiences using the following questions.

**Literal question**

For your last overnight visit to a hospital or long-term care facility, how would you rate the following: For your last overnight visit to a hospital or long-term care facility, how would you rate the following:

**Post question**

- 1 Very good
- 2 Good
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Bad
- 5 Very bad

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Q5025 blank.

**Q5026: Outpatient (q5026)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 14  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Q5027: Times (q5027)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

**Q5027: Times (q5027)**

File: IndiaINDData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -9-1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Outpatient care and Care at Home

Now I will shift away from questions about overnight stays - to questions about health care you received that did not include an overnight hospital stay. The following questions are about care you received at a hospital, health centre, clinic, private office or at home from a health care worker, but where you did not stay overnight

**Literal question**

In total, how many times did you receive health care or consultation in the last 12 months?

**Post question**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

**Q5028: Last facility (q5028)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Outpatient care and Care at Home

Now I will shift away from questions about overnight stays - to questions about health care you received that did not include an overnight hospital stay. The following questions are about care you received at a hospital, health centre, clinic, private office or at home from a health care worker, but where you did not stay overnight

**Literal question**

Over the last 12 months, did you receive any health care NOT including an overnight stay in hospital or long-term care facility?

**Post question**

- 1 Private doctor's office
- 2 Private clinic or health care facility
- 3 Private hospital
- 4 Public clinic or health care facility
- 5 Public hospital
- 6 Charity or church run clinic
- 7 Charity or church run hospital
- 8 Home visit
- 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer:  
 read out responses, circle one option only

**Q5028a: Name of last facility/provider (q5028a)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 50

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Q5028a: Name of last facility/provider (q5028a)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Literal question**

What was the name of this health care facility or provider?

**Q5028b: Facility code (q5028b)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -9--8

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What was the name of this health care facility or provider?

**Q5028c: Name of city/village started trip to facility (q5028c)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 20

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Q5028d: From home, work, other? (q5028d)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Q5029: Provider (q5029)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 23  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Which was the last (most recent) health care provider you visited?

**Post question**



**Q5029: Provider (q5029)**

File: IndiaINDData

- 1 Medical doctor (including surgeon, gynecologist, psychiatrist, ophthalmologist,...)
- 2 Nurse/Midwife
- 3 Dentist
- 4 Physiotherapist or chiropractor
- 5 Traditional medicine practitioner (use local name)
- 6 Pharmacist, druggist
- 7 Home health care worker
- 8 Don't know

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer:

After Q5029 substitute the type of health care provider selected by the patient when you see [health care provider] in parentheses

**Q5029a: Sex of provider (q5029a)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

**Literal question**

What was the sex of the [health care provider]?

**Post question**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

**Q5029b: Chronic, new, both (q5029b)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 16	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

**Literal question**

Was this visit to [health care provider] for a chronic (ongoing) condition, new condition or both?

**Post question**

- 1 Chronic
- 2 New
- 3 Both
- 7 Other, specify...

**Q5029c: Reason for last outpt (q5029c)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

**Q5029c: Reason for last outpt (q5029c)**

File: IndiaINDData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 21  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-87

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Which reason best describes why you needed this visit?

**Post question**

- 1 COMMUNICABLE DISEASE (INFECTIONS, MALARIA, TUBERCULOSIS, HIV)
- 2 MATERNAL AND PERINATAL CONDITIONS (PREGNANCY)
- 3 NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCIES
- 4 ACUTE CONDITIONS (DIARRHOEA, FEVER, FLU, HEADACHES, COUGH, OTHER)
- 5 INJURY
- 6 SURGERY
- 7 SLEEP PROBLEMS
- 8 OCCUPATION/WORK RELATED CONDITION/INJURY
- 9 CHRONIC PAIN IN YOUR JOINTS/ARTHRITIS (JOINTS, BACK, NECK)
- 10 DIABETES OR RELATED COMPLICATIONS
- 11 PROBLEMS WITH YOUR HEART INCLUDING UNEXPLAINED PAIN IN CHEST
- 12 PROBLEMS WITH YOUR MOUTH, TEETH OR SWALLOWING
- 13 PROBLEMS WITH YOUR BREATHING
- 14 HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE / HYPERTENSION
- 15 STROKE/SUDDEN PARALYSIS OF ONE SIDE OF BODY
- 16 GENERALIZED PAIN (STOMACH, MUSCLE OR OTHER NONSPECIFIC PAIN)
- 17 DEPRESSION OR ANXIETY
- 18 CANCER
- 87 OTHER, SPECIFY:

**Interviewer instructions**

Respondent can select only ONE main reason for visit. USE SHOWCARD IN APPENDIX

**Q5030: Means of transport (single) (q5030\_1)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Thinking about your last visit, how did you get there?

**Post question**

- 1 Private vehicle
- 2 Public transportation
- 3 Taxicab
- 4 Ambulance or emergency vehicle
- 5 Bicycle
- 6 Walked
- 8 Don't know
- 9 Not applicable

**Interviewer instructions**

Circle all that the respondent mentions.

**Q5030: Means of transport (single) (q5030\_2)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Q5030: Means of transport (single) (q5030\_2)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Thinking about your last visit, how did you get there?

**Post question**

- 1 Private vehicle
- 2 Public transportation
- 3 Taxicab
- 4 Ambulance or emergency vehicle
- 5 Bicycle
- 6 Walked
- 8 Don't know
- 9 Not applicable

**Interviewer instructions**

Circle all that the respondent mentions.

**Q5030: Means of transport (single) (q5030\_3)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Thinking about your last visit, how did you get there?

**Post question**

- 1 Private vehicle
- 2 Public transportation
- 3 Taxicab
- 4 Ambulance or emergency vehicle
- 5 Bicycle
- 6 Walked
- 8 Don't know
- 9 Not applicable

**Interviewer instructions**

Circle all that the respondent mentions.

**Q5030: Means of transport (single) (q5030\_4)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Thinking about your last visit, how did you get there?

**Q5030: Means of transport (single) (q5030\_4)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Post question**

- 1 Private vehicle
- 2 Public transportation
- 3 Taxicab
- 4 Ambulance or emergency vehicle
- 5 Bicycle
- 6 Walked
- 8 Don't know
- 9 Not applicable

**Interviewer instructions**

Circle all that the respondent mentions.

**Q5030: Means of transport (single) (q5030\_5)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Thinking about your last visit, how did you get there?

**Post question**

- 1 Private vehicle
- 2 Public transportation
- 3 Taxicab
- 4 Ambulance or emergency vehicle
- 5 Bicycle
- 6 Walked
- 8 Don't know
- 9 Not applicable

**Interviewer instructions**

Circle all that the respondent mentions.

**Q5030: Means of transport (single) (q5030\_6)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Thinking about your last visit, how did you get there?

**Post question**

- 1 Private vehicle
- 2 Public transportation
- 3 Taxicab
- 4 Ambulance or emergency vehicle
- 5 Bicycle
- 6 Walked
- 8 Don't know
- 9 Not applicable

**Q5030: Means of transport (single) (q5030\_6)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Interviewer instructions**

Circle all that the respondent mentions.

**Q5030: Means of transport (single) (q5030\_7)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Thinking about your last visit, how did you get there?

**Post question**

- 1 Private vehicle
- 2 Public transportation
- 3 Taxicab
- 4 Ambulance or emergency vehicle
- 5 Bicycle
- 6 Walked
- 8 Don't know
- 9 Not applicable

**Interviewer instructions**

Circle all that the respondent mentions.

**Q5030: Means of transport (single) (q5030\_8)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Thinking about your last visit, how did you get there?

**Post question**

- 1 Private vehicle
- 2 Public transportation
- 3 Taxicab
- 4 Ambulance or emergency vehicle
- 5 Bicycle
- 6 Walked
- 8 Don't know
- 9 Not applicable

**Interviewer instructions**

Circle all that the respondent mentions.

**Q5031: Time (hours) (q5031\_h)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Q5031: Time (hours) (q5031\_h)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -9-1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

About how long did it take you to get there?

**Q5031: Time (minutes) (q5031\_m)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -9-30

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

About how long did it take you to get there?

**Q5032: Who paid? (single) (q5032\_1)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Who paid for this most recent visit?

Anyone else?

**Post question**

- 1 Respondent
- 2 Spouse/partner
- 3 Son/daughter
- 4 Other family member
- 5 Non-family member
- 6 Mandatory Insurance Scheme
- 7 Voluntary Insurance Scheme
- 8 It was free .....Q5034

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: circle all responses. Probe to see if anyone else paid or contributed to paying for the care?

**Q5032: Who paid? (single) (q5032\_2)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

**Q5032: Who paid? (single) (q5032\_2)**

File: IndiaINDData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Who paid for this most recent visit?

Anyone else?

**Post question**

- 1 Respondent
- 2 Spouse/partner
- 3 Son/daughter
- 4 Other family member
- 5 Non-family member
- 6 Mandatory Insurance Scheme
- 7 Voluntary Insurance Scheme
- 8 It was free .....Q5034

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: circle all responses. Probe to see if anyone else paid or contributed to paying for the care?

**Q5032: Who paid? (single) (q5032\_3)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Who paid for this most recent visit?

Anyone else?

**Post question**

- 1 Respondent
- 2 Spouse/partner
- 3 Son/daughter
- 4 Other family member
- 5 Non-family member
- 6 Mandatory Insurance Scheme
- 7 Voluntary Insurance Scheme
- 8 It was free .....Q5034

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: circle all responses. Probe to see if anyone else paid or contributed to paying for the care?

**Q5032: Who paid? (single) (q5032\_4)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Q5032: Who paid? (single) (q5032\_4)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Literal question**

Who paid for this most recent visit?

Anyone else?

**Post question**

- 1 Respondent
- 2 Spouse/partner
- 3 Son/daughter
- 4 Other family member
- 5 Non-family member
- 6 Mandatory Insurance Scheme
- 7 Voluntary Insurance Scheme
- 8 It was free .....Q5034

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: circle all responses. Probe to see if anyone else paid or contributed to paying for the care?

**Q5032: Who paid? (single) (q5032\_5)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Who paid for this most recent visit?

Anyone else?

**Post question**

- 1 Respondent
- 2 Spouse/partner
- 3 Son/daughter
- 4 Other family member
- 5 Non-family member
- 6 Mandatory Insurance Scheme
- 7 Voluntary Insurance Scheme
- 8 It was free .....Q5034

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: circle all responses. Probe to see if anyone else paid or contributed to paying for the care?

**Q5032: Who paid? (single) (q5032\_6)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Who paid for this most recent visit?

Anyone else?



**Q5032: Who paid? (single) (q5032\_6)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Post question**

- 1 Respondent
- 2 Spouse/partner
- 3 Son/daughter
- 4 Other family member
- 5 Non-family member
- 6 Mandatory Insurance Scheme
- 7 Voluntary Insurance Scheme
- 8 It was free .....Q5034

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: circle all responses. Probe to see if anyone else paid or contributed to paying for the care?

**Q5032: Who paid? (single) (q5032\_7)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Who paid for this most recent visit?

Anyone else?

**Post question**

- 1 Respondent
- 2 Spouse/partner
- 3 Son/daughter
- 4 Other family member
- 5 Non-family member
- 6 Mandatory Insurance Scheme
- 7 Voluntary Insurance Scheme
- 8 It was free .....Q5034

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: circle all responses. Probe to see if anyone else paid or contributed to paying for the care?

**Q5032: Who paid? (single) (q5032\_8)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Who paid for this most recent visit?

Anyone else?

**Post question**

**Q5032: Who paid? (single) (q5032\_8)**

File: IndiaINDData

- 1 Respondent
- 2 Spouse/partner
- 3 Son/daughter
- 4 Other family member
- 5 Non-family member
- 6 Mandatory Insurance Scheme
- 7 Voluntary Insurance Scheme
- 8 It was free .....Q5034

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: circle all responses. Probe to see if anyone else paid or contributed to paying for the care?

**Q5033A: Fees (q5033a)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -8-0	

**Literal question**

Thinking about your last visit, how much did you or your household pay for:a. [Health care provider's] fees

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: Only write "0" if the service was free. If a person did not have tests or drugs, enter 99998 for "Not applicable, did not have".

(local currency)

**Q5033B: Medicines (q5033b)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -8-1000	

**Literal question**

Thinking about your last visit, how much did you or your household pay for:b. Medicines

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: Only write "0" if the service was free. If a person did not have tests or drugs, enter 99998 for "Not applicable, did not have".

(local currency)

**Q5033C: Tests (q5033c)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

**Q5033C: Tests (q5033c)**

File: IndiaINDData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -8-100

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Thinking about your last visit, how much did you or your household pay for:Tests

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: Only write "0" if the service was free. If a person did not have tests or drugs, enter 99998 for "Not applicable, did not have".

(local currency)

**Q5033D: Transport (q5033d)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -8-1000

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Thinking about your last visit, how much did you or your household pay for:d. Transport

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: Only write "0" if the service was free. If a person did not have tests or drugs, enter 99998 for "Not applicable, did not have".

(local currency)

**Q5033E: Other (q5033e)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -8-0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Thinking about your last visit, how much did you or your household pay for:e. Other

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: Only write "0" if the service was free. If a person did not have tests or drugs, enter 99998 for "Not applicable, did not have".

(local currency)

**Q5033F: Total costs (q5033f)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

**Q5033F: Total costs (q5033f)**

File: IndiaINDData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -8-2400

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Thinking about your last visit, how much did you or your household pay for:  
 F. Total costs

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: Only write "0" if the service was free. If a person did not have tests or drugs, enter 99998 for "Not applicable, did not have".

(local currency)

**Q5034: Satisfaction (q5034)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 17  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Overall, how satisfied were you with the care you received during your last visit?

**Post question**

- 1 Very satisfied
- 2 Satisfied
- 3 Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
- 4 Dissatisfied
- 5 Very dissatisfied

**Q5035: Condition (q5035)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 15  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What was the outcome of your visit to the health care provider? Did your condition....?

**Post question**

- 1 Get much better
- 2 Get better
- 3 No change
- 4 Get worse
- 5 Get much worse

**Q5036: Expected? (q5036)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Q5036: Expected? (q5036)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Was this the outcome/result you had expected?

**Post question**

1 Yes  
 2 No

**Q5037: Provider 2nd (q5037)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 23  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

I will ask you about up to two more encounters/visits with health professionals in addition to the last visit you just described. So could you please tell us now about the visit prior to the last (most recent) visit you just described. This would describe your second to last visit.

**Literal question**

Which was the health care provider you visited?

**Post question**

1 Medical doctor (including surgeon, gynecologist, psychiatrist, ophthalmologist, etc)  
 2 Nurse/Midwife  
 3 Dentist  
 4 Physiotherapist or chiropractor  
 5 Traditional medicine practitioner (use local name)  
 6 Pharmacist, druggist  
 7 Home health care worker  
 8 Don't know

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer:

After Q5037 substitute the type of health care provider selected by the patient when you see [health care provider] in parentheses

**Q5037a: Sex of provider (q5037a)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What was the sex of the [health care provider]?

**Post question**

**Q5037a: Sex of provider (q5037a)**

File: IndiaINDData

- 1 Male
- 2 Female

**Q5037b: Chronic, new, both (q5037b)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 16	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

**Literal question**

Was this visit to [health care provider] for a chronic (ongoing) condition, new condition or both?

**Post question**

- 1 Chronic
- 2 New
- 3 Both
- 7 Other, specify

**Q5037c: Reason for 2nd outpt (q5037c)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 21	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-98	

**Literal question**

Which reason best describes why you needed this visit?

**Post question**

- 1 COMMUNICABLE DISEASE (INFECTIONS, MALARIA, TUBERCULOSIS, HIV)
- 2 MATERNAL AND PERINATAL CONDITIONS (PREGNANCY)
- 3 NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCIES
- 4 ACUTE CONDITIONS (DIARRHOEA, FEVER, FLU, HEADACHES, COUGH, OTHER)
- 5 INJURY
- 6 SURGERY
- 7 SLEEP PROBLEMS
- 8 OCCUPATION/WORK RELATED CONDITION/INJURY
- 9 CHRONIC PAIN IN YOUR JOINTS/ARTHRITIS (JOINTS, BACK, NECK)
- 10 DIABETES OR RELATED COMPLICATIONS
- 11 PROBLEMS WITH YOUR HEART INCLUDING UNEXPLAINED PAIN IN CHEST
- 12 PROBLEMS WITH YOUR MOUTH, TEETH OR SWALLOWING
- 13 PROBLEMS WITH YOUR BREATHING
- 14 HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE / HYPERTENSION
- 15 STROKE/SUDDEN PARALYSIS OF ONE SIDE OF BODY
- 16 GENERALIZED PAIN (STOMACH, MUSCLE OR OTHER NONSPECIFIC PAIN)
- 17 DEPRESSION OR ANXIETY
- 18 CANCER
- 87 OTHER, SPECIFY:

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: Respondent may select only ONE main reason for visit. USE SHOWCARD in APPENDIX.

**Q5038: Provider 3rd (q5038)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 23  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

And now think of the visit the time before the one you just described to me. This would be your third visit in the last 12 months

**Literal question**

Which was the health care provider you visited?

**Post question**

- 1 Medical doctor (including surgeon, gynecologist, psychiatrist, ophthalmologist, etc)
- 2 Nurse/Midwife
- 3 Dentist
- 4 Physiotherapist or chiropractor
- 5 Traditional medicine practitioner (use local name)
- 6 Pharmacist, druggist
- 7 Home health care worker
- 8 Don't know

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: if just TWO visits in last 12 months, skip to Q5039.

Interviewer:

After Q5038 substitute the type of health care provider selected by the patient when you see [health care provider] in parentheses

**Q5038a: Sex of provider (q5038a)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What was the sex of the [health care provider]?

**Post question**

- 1 Male
- 2 Female

**Q5038b: Chronic, new, both (q5038b)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Was this visit to [health care provider] for a chronic (ongoing) condition, new condition or both?

**Post question**

**Q5038b: Chronic, new, both (q5038b)**

File: IndiaINDData

- 1 Chronic
- 2 New
- 3 Both
- 7 Other, specify

**Q5038c: Reason for 3rd outpt (q5038c)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 21	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-98	

**Literal question**

Which reason best describes why you needed this visit?

**Post question**

- 1 COMMUNICABLE DISEASE (INFECTIONS, MALARIA, TUBERCULOSIS, HIV)
- 2 MATERNAL AND PERINATAL CONDITIONS (PREGNANCY)
- 3 NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCIES
- 4 ACUTE CONDITIONS (DIARRHOEA, FEVER, FLU, HEADACHES, COUGH, OTHER)
- 5 INJURY
- 6 SURGERY
- 7 SLEEP PROBLEMS
- 8 OCCUPATION/WORK RELATED CONDITION/INJURY
- 9 CHRONIC PAIN IN YOUR JOINTS/ARTHRITIS (JOINTS, BACK, NECK)
- 10 DIABETES OR RELATED COMPLICATIONS
- 11 PROBLEMS WITH YOUR HEART INCLUDING UNEXPLAINED PAIN IN CHEST
- 12 PROBLEMS WITH YOUR MOUTH, TEETH OR SWALLOWING
- 13 PROBLEMS WITH YOUR BREATHING
- 14 HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE / HYPERTENSION
- 15 STROKE/SUDDEN PARALYSIS OF ONE SIDE OF BODY
- 16 GENERALIZED PAIN (STOMACH, MUSCLE OR OTHER NONSPECIFIC PAIN)
- 17 DEPRESSION OR ANXIETY
- 18 CANCER
- 87 OTHER, SPECIFY:

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: Respondent can select only one main reason for visit. USE SHOWCARD in APPENDIX.

**Q5039: Time waited (q5039)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 14	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

**Pre question**

Now I would like you to think about your most recent visit again. I want to know your impressions of your most recent visit for health care. I would like you to rate your experiences using the following questions

**Literal question**

For your last visit to a health care provider, how would you rate the following the amount of time you waited before being attended to?

**Post question**



**Q5039: Time waited (q5039)**

File: IndiaINDData

- 1 Very good
- 2 Good
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Bad
- 5 Very bad

**Q5040: Treated respectfully (q5040)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now I would like you to think about your most recent visit again. I want to know your impressions of your most recent visit for health care. I would like you to rate your experiences using the following questions

**Literal question**

For your last visit to a health care provider, how would you rate the following: your experience of being treated respectfully?

**Post question**

- 1 Very good
- 2 Good
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Bad
- 5 Very bad

**Q5041: Clear explanations (q5041)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now I would like you to think about your most recent visit again. I want to know your impressions of your most recent visit for health care. I would like you to rate your experiences using the following questions

**Literal question**

For your last visit to a health care provider, how would you rate the following: how clearly health care providers explained things to you?

**Post question**

- 1 Very good
- 2 Good
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Bad
- 5 Very bad

**Q5042: Involved in decisions (q5042)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Q5042: Involved in decisions (q5042)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now I would like you to think about your most recent visit again. I want to know your impressions of your most recent visit for health care. I would like you to rate your experiences using the following questions

**Literal question**

For your last visit to a health care provider, how would you rate the following: your experience of being involved in making decisions for your treatment?

**Post question**

- 1 Very good
- 2 Good
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Bad
- 5 Very bad

**Q5043: Talk privately (q5043)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now I would like you to think about your most recent visit again. I want to know your impressions of your most recent visit for health care. I would like you to rate your experiences using the following questions

**Literal question**

For your last visit to a health care provider, how would you rate the following: the way the health services ensured that you could talk privately to providers?

**Post question**

- 1 Very good
- 2 Good
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Bad
- 5 Very bad

**Q5044: Ease of finding (q5044)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now I would like you to think about your most recent visit again. I want to know your impressions of your most recent visit for health care. I would like you to rate your experiences using the following questions

**Q5044: Ease of finding (q5044)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Literal question**

For your last visit to a health care provider, how would you rate the following: the ease with which you could see a health care provider you were happy with?

**Post question**

- 1 Very good
- 2 Good
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Bad
- 5 Very bad

**Q5045: Cleanliness (q5045)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now I would like you to think about your most recent visit again. I want to know your impressions of your most recent visit for health care. I would like you to rate your experiences using the following questions

**Literal question**

For your last visit to a health care provider, how would you rate the following: the cleanliness in the health facility?

**Post question**

- 1 Very good
- 2 Good
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Bad
- 5 Very bad

**Q5046: Vignette 1 (q5046)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Description**

I am now going to read you stories about people's experiences with health care services. I want you to think about these people's experiences as if they were your own. Once I have finished reading each story, I will ask you to rate what happened in the story as very good, good, moderate, bad or very bad.

**Pre question**

[Stan] broke his leg. It took an hour to be driven to the nearest hospital. He was in pain but had to wait an hour for the surgeon and was only operated on the next day.

**Literal question**

How would you rate the amount of time [Stan] waited before being attended to?

**Post question**

**Q5046: Vignette 1 (q5046)**

File: IndiaINDData

- 1 Very good
- 2 Good
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Bad
- 5 Very bad

**Q5047: Vignette 2 (q5047)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Description**

I am now going to read you stories about people's experiences with health care services. I want you to think about these people's experiences as if they were your own. Once I have finished reading each story, I will ask you to rate what happened in the story as very good, good, moderate, bad or very bad.

**Pre question**

[Patricia] went to a crowded clinic. No-one greeted her. She waited for 30 minutes when a nurse called for her for an examination behind a screen that separated the waiting area from the examination area.

**Literal question**

How would you rate [Patricia's] experience of being greeted and talked to respectfully?

**Post question**

- 1 Very good
- 2 Good
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Bad
- 5 Very bad

**Q5048: Vignette 3 (q5048)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Description**

I am now going to read you stories about people's experiences with health care services. I want you to think about these people's experiences as if they were your own. Once I have finished reading each story, I will ask you to rate what happened in the story as very good, good, moderate, bad or very bad.

**Pre question**

[Mario] has been told that he has epilepsy and that he needs to take medication. The doctor has very briefly explained what the condition is. He is very busy and there is a queue of patients waiting to see him. Mario would like to know more about what he has, but feels that there is no time to ask questions. The doctor says goodbye to Mario, and Mario leaves the office.

**Literal question**

How would you rate [Mario's] experience of how clearly health care providers explained things to him?

**Post question**

**Q5048: Vignette 3 (q5048)**

File: IndiaINDData

- 1 Very good
- 2 Good
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Bad
- 5 Very bad

**Q5049: Vignette 4 (q5049)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Description**

I am now going to read you stories about people's experiences with health care services. I want you to think about these people's experiences as if they were your own. Once I have finished reading each story, I will ask you to rate what happened in the story as very good, good, moderate, bad or very bad.

**Pre question**

[Jos] shared a hospital room with four other persons. There was a toilet for his ward located along the outside corridor. The room was cleaned once a week, was occasionally dusty, and had only 1 or 2 chairs for visitors.

**Literal question**

How would you rate the cleanliness of [Jos's] room inside the facility and provision for toilets?

**Post question**

- 1 Very good
- 2 Good
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Bad
- 5 Very bad

**Q5050: Vignette 5 (q5050)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Description**

I am now going to read you stories about people's experiences with health care services. I want you to think about these people's experiences as if they were your own. Once I have finished reading each story, I will ask you to rate what happened in the story as very good, good, moderate, bad or very bad.

**Pre question**

When the clinic is not busy. [Mamadou] can choose which doctor he sees. But most often it is busy and then he gets sent to whoever is free.

**Literal question**

How would you rate [Mamadou's] freedom to choose his health care provider?

**Post question**

**Q5050: Vignette 5 (q5050)**

File: IndiaINDData

- 1 Very good
- 2 Good
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Bad
- 5 Very bad

**Q5051: Vignette 6 (q5051)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Description**

I am now going to read you stories about people's experiences with health care services. I want you to think about these people's experiences as if they were your own. Once I have finished reading each story, I will ask you to rate what happened in the story as very good, good, moderate, bad or very bad.

**Pre question**

[Alouine] has his consultation behind a screen separating the consultation area from the waiting area. He has to speak very quietly to avoid other people hearing his conversation.

**Literal question**

How would you rate the way the health services ensured [Alouine] could talk privately to the health care providers?

**Post question**

- 1 Very good
- 2 Good
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Bad
- 5 Very bad

**Q5052: Vignette 7 (q5052)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Description**

I am now going to read you stories about people's experiences with health care services. I want you to think about these people's experiences as if they were your own. Once I have finished reading each story, I will ask you to rate what happened in the story as very good, good, moderate, bad or very bad.

**Pre question**

[Robert] had a broken arm. The doctor explained different ways of fixing it and then ordered some blood tests. [Robert] didn't know why he needed blood tests and was worried until the doctor explained what they were for.

**Literal question**

How would you rate [Robert's] experience of being involved in making decisions about his health care or treatment?

**Post question**

**Q5052: Vignette 7 (q5052)**

File: IndiaINDData

- 1 Very good
- 2 Good
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Bad
- 5 Very bad

**Q5053: Satisfaction (q5053)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 17  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

We would like to finish this section by asking you two questions about your satisfaction with the health system in your country. If you received health care, think about the health care service(s) you received in the last 12 months when answering the questions.

**Literal question**

In general, how satisfied are you with how the health care services are run in your country [in your area] - are you very satisfied, satisfied, neither satisfied nor dissatisfied, fairly dissatisfied, or very dissatisfied?

**Post question**

- 1 Very satisfied
- 2 Satisfied
- 3 Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
- 4 Dissatisfied
- 5 Very Dissatisfied

**Q5054: Health care (q5054)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How would you rate the way health care in your country involves you in deciding what services it provides and where it provides them?

**Post question**

- 1 Very good
- 2 Good
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Bad
- 5 Very bad

**S6000: HH begin (s6000\_hh\_b)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

**S6000: HH begin (s6000\_hh\_b)**

File: IndiaINDData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-14

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**S6000: MM begin (s6000\_mm\_b)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 40-45

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**S6000: HH end (s6000\_hh\_e)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-14

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**S6000: MM end (s6000\_mm\_e)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 45-50

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Q6001: Public meeting (q6001)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

We would like to shift away from questions about your direct health. This section of the survey asks your opinions about other areas and issues in your life. The following questions are to get your opinions about community, social and political aspects in your life.

We'd like to know about some of your involvement in your community. For all of these, I want you just to give me your best guess.



**Q6001: Public meeting (q6001)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Literal question**

How often in the last 12 months have you attended any public meeting in which there was discussion of local or school affairs?

**Post question**

- 1 Very good
- 2 Good
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Bad
- 5 Very bad

**Q6002: Meet leader (q6002)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 14  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

We would like to shift away from questions about your direct health. This section of the survey asks your opinions about other areas and issues in your life. The following questions are to get your opinions about community, social and political aspects in your life.

We'd like to know about some of your involvement in your community. For all of these, I want you just to give me your best guess.

**Literal question**

How often in the last 12 months have you met personally with someone you consider to be a community leader?

**Post question**

- 1 Very good
- 2 Good
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Bad
- 5 Very bad

**Q6003: Club (q6003)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 14  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

We would like to shift away from questions about your direct health. This section of the survey asks your opinions about other areas and issues in your life. The following questions are to get your opinions about community, social and political aspects in your life.

We'd like to know about some of your involvement in your community. For all of these, I want you just to give me your best guess.

**Literal question**

How often in the last 12 months have you attended any group, club, society, union or organizational meeting?

**Post question**

**Q6003: Club (q6003)**

File: IndiaINDData

- 1 Very good
- 2 Good
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Bad
- 5 Very bad

**Q6004: Neighborhood (q6004)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

We would like to shift away from questions about your direct health. This section of the survey asks your opinions about other areas and issues in your life. The following questions are to get your opinions about community, social and political aspects in your life.

We'd like to know about some of your involvement in your community. For all of these, I want you just to give me your best guess.

**Literal question**

How often in the last 12 months have you worked with other people in your neighborhood to fix or improve something?

**Post question**

- 1 Very good
- 2 Good
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Bad
- 5 Very bad

**Q6005: Friends (q6005)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

We would like to shift away from questions about your direct health. This section of the survey asks your opinions about other areas and issues in your life. The following questions are to get your opinions about community, social and political aspects in your life.

We'd like to know about some of your involvement in your community. For all of these, I want you just to give me your best guess.

**Literal question**

How often in the last 12 months have you had friends over to your home?

**Post question**

- 1 Very good
- 2 Good
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Bad
- 5 Very bad

**Q6006: In other home (q6006)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

We would like to shift away from questions about your direct health. This section of the survey asks your opinions about other areas and issues in your life. The following questions are to get your opinions about community, social and political aspects in your life.

We'd like to know about some of your involvement in your community. For all of these, I want you just to give me your best guess.

**Literal question**

How often in the last 12 months have you been in the home of someone who lives in a different neighbourhood than you do or had them in your home?

**Post question**

- 1 Very good
- 2 Good
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Bad
- 5 Very bad

**Q6007: Coworkers (q6007)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

We would like to shift away from questions about your direct health. This section of the survey asks your opinions about other areas and issues in your life. The following questions are to get your opinions about community, social and political aspects in your life.

We'd like to know about some of your involvement in your community. For all of these, I want you just to give me your best guess.

**Literal question**

How often in the last 12 months have you socialized with coworkers outside of work?

**Post question**

- 1 Very good
- 2 Good
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Bad
- 5 Very bad

**Q6008: Religious services (q6008)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

**Q6008: Religious services (q6008)**

File: IndiaINDData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

We would like to shift away from questions about your direct health. This section of the survey asks your opinions about other areas and issues in your life. The following questions are to get your opinions about community, social and political aspects in your life.

We'd like to know about some of your involvement in your community. For all of these, I want you just to give me your best guess.

**Literal question**

How often in the last 12 months have you attended religious services (not including weddings and funerals)?

**Post question**

- 1 Very good
- 2 Good
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Bad
- 5 Very bad

**Q6009: How often go out? (q6009)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

We would like to shift away from questions about your direct health. This section of the survey asks your opinions about other areas and issues in your life. The following questions are to get your opinions about community, social and political aspects in your life.

We'd like to know about some of your involvement in your community. For all of these, I want you just to give me your best guess.

**Literal question**

How often in the last 12 months have you gotten out of the house/your dwelling to attend social meetings, activities, programs or events or to visit friends or relatives?

**Post question**

- 1 Very good
- 2 Good
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Bad
- 5 Very bad

**Q6010: Want to get out more? (q6010)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

**Q6010: Want to get out more? (q6010)**

File: IndiaINDData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Would you like to go out more often or are you satisfied with how much you get out of the house?

**Post question**

1 Would like to go out more often  
 2 Satisfied with frequency of going out .....Q6012  
 Would NOT like to go out more often .....Q6012

**Q6011: Why not? (q6011)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 24  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What is the main reason that you don't get out more?

**Post question**

1 Health problems  
 2 Safety or security concerns  
 3 Other non-health related reasons  
 87 Other, specify

**Q6012: General trust (q6012)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Generally speaking, would you say that most people can be trusted or that you can't be too careful in dealing with people?

**Post question**

1 Can be trusted  
 Can't be too careful

**Q6013: Have someone to trust (q6013)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

**Q6013: Have someone to trust (q6013)**

File: IndiaINDData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Do you have someone you can trust and confide in?

**Post question**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

**Q6014: Neighbors (q6014)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

First, think about people in your neighbourhood. Generally speaking, would you say that you can trust them...?

**Post question**

- 1 To a very great extent
- 2 To a great extent
- 3 Neither great nor small extent
- 4 To a small extent
- 5 To a very small extent

**Q6015: Coworkers (q6015)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Now, think about people whom you work with. Generally speaking, would you say that you can trust them ...?

**Post question**

- 1 To a very great extent
- 2 To a great extent
- 3 Neither great nor small extent
- 4 To a small extent
- 5 To a very small extent

**Q6016: Strangers (q6016)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

**Q6016: Strangers (q6016)**

File: IndiaINDData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

And how about strangers? Generally speaking, would you say that you can trust them ...?

**Post question**

- 1 To a very great extent
- 2 To a great extent
- 3 Neither great nor small extent
- 4 To a small extent
- 5 To a very small extent

**Q6017: Safe at home (q6017)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 15  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

In general, how safe from crime and violence do you feel when you are alone at home?

**Post question**

- 1 Completely safe
- 2 Very safe
- 3 Moderately safe
- 4 Slightly safe
- 5 Not safe at all

**Q6018: Safe on street (q6018)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 15  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How safe do you feel when walking down your street alone after dark?

**Post question**

- 1 Completely safe
- 2 Very safe
- 3 Moderately safe
- 4 Slightly safe
- 5 Not safe at all

**Q6019: Victim (q6019)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Q6019: Victim (q6019)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

In the last 12 months, have you or anyone in your household been the victim of a violent crime, such as assault or mugging?

**Post question**

1 Yes  
 2 No

**Q6020: Interest (q6020)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 24  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Last, we would like to know about your level of interest in local or national politics and your opinions about how the government responds to issues that interest you. Remember, all responses are confidential.

**Literal question**

How interested would you say you are in politics and national affairs? Would you say you are .....?

Read responses

**Post question**

1 Very interested  
 2 Interested  
 3 Neither interested nor uninterested  
 4 Uninterested  
 5 Very uninterested

**Q6021: Voted (q6021)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 10  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Lots of people find it difficult to get out and vote. Did you vote in the last state/national/presidential election?

**Post question**

1 Yes  
 2 No  
 9 Refusal



**Q6022: Say in govt (q6022)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How much say do you have in getting the government to address issues that interest you?

**Post question**

- 1 Unlimited say
- 2 A lot of say
- 3 Some say
- 4 Little say
- 5 No say at all

**Q6023: Express yrself freely (q6023)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 15  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How free do you think you are to express yourself without fear of government reprisal?

**Post question**

- 1 Completely free
- 2 Very free
- 3 Moderately free
- 4 Slightly free
- 5 Not free at all

**S7000: HH begin (s7000\_hh\_b)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-14

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**S7000: MM begin (s7000\_mm\_b)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 45-50

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**S7000: HH end (s7000\_hh\_e)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 11-15

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**S7000: MM end (s7000\_mm\_e)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 12-15

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Q7001: Enough energy (q7001)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now, we'd like to ask for your thoughts about your life and life situation. We want to know how you feel about your health and quality of life.

**Literal question**

Do you have enough energy for everyday life?

**Post question**

- 1 Completely
- 2 Mostly
- 3 Moderately
- 4 A little
- 5 None at all

**Q7002: Enough money (q7002)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now, we'd like to ask for your thoughts about your life and life situation. We want to know how you feel about your health and quality of life.

**Literal question**

Do you have enough money to meet your needs?

**Q7002: Enough money (q7002)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Post question**

- 1 Completely
- 2 Mostly
- 3 Moderately
- 4 A little
- 5 None at all

**Q7003: Health (q7003)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 17  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following issues.

**Literal question**

How satisfied are you with your health?

**Post question**

- 1 VERY SATISFIED
- 2 SATISFIED
- 3 NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED
- 4 DISSATISFIED
- 5 VERY DISSATISFIED

**Q7004: Yourself (q7004)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 17  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following issues.

**Literal question**

How satisfied are you with yourself?

**Post question**

- 1 VERY SATISFIED
- 2 SATISFIED
- 3 NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED
- 4 DISSATISFIED
- 5 VERY DISSATISFIED

**Q7005: DD-to-DD (q7005)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

**Q7005: DD-to-DD (q7005)**

File: IndiaINDData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 17  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following issues.

**Literal question**

How satisfied are you with your ability to perform your daily living activities?

**Post question**

- 1 VERY SATISFIED
- 2 SATISFIED
- 3 NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED
- 4 DISSATISFIED
- 5 VERY DISSATISFIED

**Q7006: Personal (q7006)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 17  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following issues.

**Literal question**

How satisfied are you with your personal relationships?

**Post question**

- 1 VERY SATISFIED
- 2 SATISFIED
- 3 NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED
- 4 DISSATISFIED
- 5 VERY DISSATISFIED

**Q7007: Living conditions (q7007)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 17  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following issues.

**Literal question**

How satisfied are you with the conditions of your living place?

**Post question**

**Q7007: Living conditions (q7007)**

File: IndiaINDData

- 1 VERY SATISFIED
- 2 SATISFIED
- 3 NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED
- 4 DISSATISFIED
- 5 VERY DISSATISFIED

**Q7008: How satisfied with life (q7008)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 17	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

**Pre question**

Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following issues.

**Literal question**

How satisfied are you with Taking all things together, how satisfied are you with your life as a whole these days?

**Post question**

- 1 VERY SATISFIED
- 2 SATISFIED
- 3 NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED
- 4 DISSATISFIED
- 5 VERY DISSATISFIED

**Q7008a: Control (q7008a)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 14	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

**Literal question**

How often have you felt that you were unable to control the important things in your life?

Read responses

**Post question**

- 1 Never
- 2 Almost never
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Fairly often
- 5 Very often

**Q7008b: Coping (q7008b)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

**Q7008b: Coping (q7008b)**

File: IndiaINDData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How often have you found that you could not cope with all the things that you had to do?

Read responses

**Post question**

- 1 Never
- 2 Almost never
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Fairly often
- 5 Very often

**Q7009: Overall QoL (q7009)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How would you rate your overall quality of life?

Read responses

**Post question**

- 1 Very Good
- 2 Good
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Bad
- 5 Very Bad
- 8 Don't Know

**Q7010: Happiness level (q7010)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Taking all things together, how would you say you are these days? Are you...?

Read responses

**Post question**

**Q7010: Happiness level (q7010)**

File: IndiaINDData

1 Very Good  
 2 Good  
 3 Moderate  
 4 Bad  
 5 Very Bad  
 8 Don't Know

**Q7500: Time activity ended (HH) (q7500)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 21-22	

**Q7500: Time activity ended (mm) (q7500mm)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-5	

**Q7501: Worried (q7501)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 14	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

**Pre question**

I will now ask you some questions about how you felt yesterday overall.

Looking at the whole day (morning, afternoon, AND evening), please tell me whether you had these feelings for much of the day. Please just answer "yes" or "no".

**Literal question**

Did you feel ...worried... for much of the day yesterday? Yes or no

**Post question**

1 Yes  
 2 No

**Q7502: Rushed (q7502)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

**Q7502: Rushed (q7502)**

File: IndiaINDData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

I will now ask you some questions about how you felt yesterday overall.

Looking at the whole day (morning, afternoon, AND evening), please tell me whether you had these feelings for much of the day. Please just answer "yes" or "no".

**Literal question**

Did you feel ...rushed... for much of the day yesterday? Yes or no.

**Post question**

1 Yes  
 2 No

**Q7503: Irritated/angry (q7503)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

I will now ask you some questions about how you felt yesterday overall.

Looking at the whole day (morning, afternoon, AND evening), please tell me whether you had these feelings for much of the day. Please just answer "yes" or "no".

**Literal question**

Did you feel ...irritated or angry...for much of the day yesterday?

**Post question**

1 Yes  
 2 No

**Q7504: Depressed (q7504)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

I will now ask you some questions about how you felt yesterday overall.

Looking at the whole day (morning, afternoon, AND evening), please tell me whether you had these feelings for much of the day. Please just answer "yes" or "no".

**Literal question**

Did you feel ...depressed...?

**Post question**



**Q7504: Depressed (q7504)**

File: IndiaINDData

- 1 Yes  
2 No

**Q7505: Tense/stressed (q7505)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 14  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

I will now ask you some questions about how you felt yesterday overall.

Looking at the whole day (morning, afternoon, AND evening), please tell me whether you had these feelings for much of the day. Please just answer "yes" or "no".

**Literal question**

Did you feel ...tense or stressed.....for much of the day yesterday?

**Post question**

- 1 Yes  
2 No

**Q7506: Calm/relaxed (q7506)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 14  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

I will now ask you some questions about how you felt yesterday overall.

Looking at the whole day (morning, afternoon, AND evening), please tell me whether you had these feelings for much of the day. Please just answer "yes" or "no".

**Literal question**

Did you feel ...calm or relaxed...?

**Post question**

- 1 Yes  
2 No

**Q7507: Enjoyment (q7507)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 14  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Q7507: Enjoyment (q7507)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Pre question**

I will now ask you some questions about how you felt yesterday overall.

Looking at the whole day (morning, afternoon, AND evening), please tell me whether you had these feelings for much of the day. Please just answer "yes" or "no".

**Literal question**

Were you enjoying what you were doing for much of the day yesterday?

**Post question**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

**Q7508: Lonely (q7508)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

I will now ask you some questions about how you felt yesterday overall.

Looking at the whole day (morning, afternoon, AND evening), please tell me whether you had these feelings for much of the day. Please just answer "yes" or "no".

**Literal question**

Did you feel ...lonely ... for much of the day yesterday?

**Post question**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

**Q7509: Bored (q7509)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

I will now ask you some questions about how you felt yesterday overall.

Looking at the whole day (morning, afternoon, AND evening), please tell me whether you had these feelings for much of the day. Please just answer "yes" or "no".

**Literal question**

Did you feel ... bored ...?

**Post question**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

**Q7510: Physical pain (q7510)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

I will now ask you some questions about how you felt yesterday overall.

Looking at the whole day (morning, afternoon, AND evening), please tell me whether you had these feelings for much of the day. Please just answer "yes" or "no".

**Literal question**

Did you feel ...physical pain... for much of the day yesterday?

**Post question**

1 Yes  
 2 No

**Q7511: Sleepiness (q7511)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

I will now ask you some questions about how you felt yesterday overall.

Looking at the whole day (morning, afternoon, AND evening), please tell me whether you had these feelings for much of the day. Please just answer "yes" or "no".

**Literal question**

Did you feel ...sleepiness...?

**Post question**

1 Yes  
 2 No

**Q7512: Stomach-ache (q7512)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

I will now ask you some questions about how you felt yesterday overall.

Looking at the whole day (morning, afternoon, AND evening), please tell me whether you had these feelings for much of the day. Please just answer "yes" or "no".

**Literal question**

Did you have a stomach ache at any time yesterday?

**Q7512: Stomach-ache (q7512)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Post question**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

**Q7513: Headache (q7513)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

I will now ask you some questions about how you felt yesterday overall.

Looking at the whole day (morning, afternoon, AND evening), please tell me whether you had these feelings for much of the day. Please just answer "yes" or "no".

**Literal question**

Did you have a headache at any time yesterday?

**Post question**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

**Q7514: Smile or laugh (q7514)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

I will now ask you some questions about how you felt yesterday overall.

Looking at the whole day (morning, afternoon, AND evening), please tell me whether you had these feelings for much of the day. Please just answer "yes" or "no".

**Literal question**

Did you smile or laugh a lot yesterday?

**Post question**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

**Q7515: Part of day enjoyed most (q7515)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

**Q7515: Part of day enjoyed most (q7515)**

File: IndiaINDData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What part of the day did you enjoy most yesterday? Was it the morning, the afternoon, or the evening?

**Post question**

- 1 Morning
- 2 Afternoon
- 3 Evening

**Q7516: Free time (q7516)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Compared to a typical morning, how much free time did you have yesterday morning? Was yesterday typical, or did you have more free time yesterday morning, or did you have less free time yesterday morning?

**Post question**

- 1 More Free Time
- 2 Typical
- 3 Less Free Time

**Q7517: Mood (q7517)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Compared to a typical morning, how was your mood yesterday morning? Was it typical, or were you in a better mood yesterday morning, or were you in a worse mood yesterday morning?

**Post question**

- 1 Better Mood
- 2 Typical
- 3 Worse Mood

**Q7518: Sleep (HH) (q7518h)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

**Q7518: Sleep (HH) (q7518h)**

File: IndiaINDData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -9-88

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How many hours did you sleep last night?

**Post question**

Hours : Minutes  
 8888 Don't remember

**Q7518: Sleep (MM) (q7518m)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -9-88

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How many hours did you sleep last night?

**Post question**

Hours : Minutes  
 8888 Don't remember

**Q7519: Quality of sleep last night (q7519)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Please rate the quality of your sleep last night. Was it very good, good, moderate, poor or very poor?

**Post question**

Very good  
 2 Good  
 3 Moderate  
 4 Poor  
 5 Very poor

**Q7520: Sleep (HH) (q7520h)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

**Q7520: Sleep (HH) (q7520h)**

File: IndiaINDData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -9-88

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How many hours did you sleep the night before last?

**Post question**

Hours : Minutes  
 8888 Don't remember

**Q7520: Sleep (MM) (q7520m)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -9-88

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How many hours did you sleep the night before last?

**Post question**

Hours : Minutes  
 8888 Don't remember

**Q7521: Quality of sleep nite b4 last (q7521)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Please rate the quality of your sleep the night before last. Was it very good, good, moderate, poor or very poor?

**Post question**

Very good  
 2 Good  
 3 Moderate  
 4 Poor  
 5 Very poor

**Q7522: Who is happier? (q7522)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

**Q7522: Who is happier? (q7522)**

File: IndiaINDData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Who do you think are happier, men or women? Or are they equally happy?

**Post question**

1 Men  
 2 Women  
 3 Equally Happy

**Q7523: Who has more free time? (q7523)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Who do you think has more free time, men or women? Or do they have equal amounts of free time?

**Post question**

1 Men  
 2 Women  
 3 Equal Amounts of free time

**Q7524: Mood better/worse (q7524)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now I will ask you to compare yourself to other people your age who live in this area

**Literal question**

Are you usually in a better mood or a worse mood than most others? Or are you about the same?

**Post question**

1 Better Mood  
 2 Same Mood  
 3 Worse Mood

**Q7525: More/less free time (q7525)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**



**Q7525: More/less free time (q7525)**

File: IndiaINDData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now I will ask you to compare yourself to other people your age who live in this area

**Literal question**

Do you have more free time or less free time than most others? Or do you have about the same?

**Post question**

- 1 More Free Time
- 2 Same Amount of Free Time
- 3 Less Free Time

**Q7526: More/less anxious (q7526)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now I will ask you to compare yourself to other people your age who live in this area

**Literal question**

Are you more anxious or less anxious than most others? Or are you about the same?

**Post question**

- More Anxious
- 2 Same level
- 3 Less Anxious

**Q7527: More/less healthy (q7527)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now I will ask you to compare yourself to other people your age who live in this area

**Literal question**

Are you more healthy or less healthy than most others? Or are you about the same?

**Post question**

- 1 More Healthy
- 2 Same level of health
- 3 Less Healthy

**Q7528: Admit sadness (q7528)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

We will be interviewing many people in this area. We will ask them all about how happy they are. Some people will be sad but they may not tell us they are sad because they are shy or embarrassed.

**Literal question**

Do you think that most people who are sad will tell us they are sad?

**Post question**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

**Q7529: Most people sad/not sad (q7529)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

We will be interviewing many people in this area. We will ask them all about how happy they are. Some people will be sad but they may not tell us they are sad because they are shy or embarrassed.

**Literal question**

Overall, are most people in this area who are about your age happy or sad?

**Post question**

- 1 Most are Happy
- 2 Most are Sad

**Q7530: Intelligence/happiness (q7530)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

We will be interviewing many people in this area. We will ask them all about how happy they are. Some people will be sad but they may not tell us they are sad because they are shy or embarrassed.

**Literal question**

Now, imagine that you had a newly born grandson, what would you hope for that boy? Would it be more important that he be more intelligent than other boys, or happier than other boys?

**Post question**

- 1 More Intelligent
- 2 Happier

**Q7531: Time awareness (1) (q7531)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Finally, I will ask you a few questions about how you keep track of time during the day.

**Literal question**

During a typical day, do you usually know what time it is? How often do you know what time it is: never, sometimes, mostly, or always?

**Post question**

- 1 Never
- 2 Sometimes
- 3 Mostly
- 4 Always

**Q7532: Wear watch (q7532)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Finally, I will ask you a few questions about how you keep track of time during the day.

**Literal question**

Do you usually wear a watch or something else that tells you the time?

**Post question**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

**Q7533: Time awareness (2) (q7533)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 19  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Finally, I will ask you a few questions about how you keep track of time during the day.

**Literal question**

How do you usually know the time? Do you look at a watch or clock, or do you do certain activities at the same time every day, or do you know from the position of the sun, or do you just guess, or is there something else?

**Post question**

**Q7533: Time awareness (2) (q7533)**

File: IndiaINDData

- 1 Look at a Watch or Clock
- 2 Do Things at Same Time Every Day
- 3 The Position of the Sun
- 4 Guess
- 7 Other, specify:
- 8 Don't Know

**Q7011: Current time (HH) (aq7011h)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

**Literal question**

Record current time.

**Q7011: Current time (MM) (aq7011m)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

**Literal question**

Record current time.

**Q7012: End time (HH) (aq7012h)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

**Literal question**

Add 15 minutes to compute the end time of this part of the interview.

**Q7012: End time (MM) (aq7012m)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

**Literal question**

Add 15 minutes to compute the end time of this part of the interview.

**Q7013: Awoke (HH) (aq7013h)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 88-88

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now I would like to ask you questions about what you did yesterday. I want you to try to remember the sequence of activities that you did from when you woke up until later in the day. We'll go through this one activity at a time.

People do different activities throughout the day. Here is a list of examples: working, preparing food, doing housework, watching children, traveling to work or the market, grooming, bathing, eating, exercising, praying, resting, chatting with friends, playing cards, watching TV, listening to the radio, reading the newspaper or taking care of someone.

I would like for you to tell me about all the different things that you did yesterday. You may have done some of the things that I just mentioned. You may have done other things too.

Please keep all of your responses to just a word or two. And you don't have to mention very short activities, like washing hands, which only take one or two minutes. We'll start at the beginning.

**Literal question**

When did you wake up yesterday?

**Post question**

TIME  
 8888 DON'T KNOW TIME

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: If respondent can't remember, get his or her best guess.

**Q7013: Awoke (MM) (aq7013m)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 88-88

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now I would like to ask you questions about what you did yesterday. I want you to try to remember the sequence of activities that you did from when you woke up until later in the day. We'll go through this one activity at a time.

People do different activities throughout the day. Here is a list of examples: working, preparing food, doing housework, watching children, traveling to work or the market, grooming, bathing, eating, exercising, praying, resting, chatting with friends, playing cards, watching TV, listening to the radio, reading the newspaper or taking care of someone.

I would like for you to tell me about all the different things that you did yesterday. You may have done some of the things that I just mentioned. You may have done other things too.

Please keep all of your responses to just a word or two. And you don't have to mention very short activities, like washing hands, which only take one or two minutes. We'll start at the beginning.

**Literal question**

When did you wake up yesterday?

**Post question**

TIME  
 8888 DON'T KNOW TIME

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: If respondent can't remember, get his or her best guess.

**Q7015: Activity (1) (aq7015)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 27  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What was the first thing you did after waking up yesterday morning?

**Post question**

- 1 Working
- 2 Subsistence farming
- 3 Preparing food
- 4 Doing housework
- 5 Watching children
- 6 Shopping
- 7 Walking somewhere
- 8 Traveling by bicycle
- 9 traveling by car/bus/train
- 10 Rest (includes tea/coffee break)
- 11 Chatting with Someone
- 12 Playing (includes cards/games)
- 13 Reading
- 14 Listening to radio
- 15 Watching TV
- 16 Exercising or Leisurely Walk
- 17 Other Leisurely Activity
- 18 Grooming or Bathing (self)
- 19 Eating
- 20 Religious activity
- 21 Providing care to someone
- 22 Intimate Relations/Sex
- 23 Went to sleep for the night

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: If the respondent mentions more than one activity, probe with "Which of these activity were you paying most attention to or required the most effort." Circle only ONE activity.

**Q7016: Duration (HH) (aq7016h)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 88-98

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How long did this activity last?

**Q7016: Duration (MM) (aq7016m)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

**Q7016: Duration (MM) (aq7016m)**

File: IndiaINDData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 88-98

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How long did this activity last?

**Q7017: Start (1) (HH) (aq7017h)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 88-98

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

At what time did this activity begin?

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: If respondent has trouble with exact time, get estimate or approximate.

**Q7017: Start (1) (MM) (aq7017m)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 88-98

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

At what time did this activity begin?

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: If respondent has trouble with exact time, get estimate or approximate.

**Q7018: Talking with (single) (aq7018\_1)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this? By interacting with, I mean were you consistently paying attention to someone. For example, if you were bathing a young child you would be interacting with them even if you were not talking. On the other hand, talking to someone for less than 5 minutes does not count as interacting.

**Post question**

**Q7018: Talking with (single) (aq7018\_1)**

File: IndiaINDData

- 1 Alone ..... Q7019
- 2 Spouse
- 3 Adult Children
- 4 Young Children or Grandchildren
- 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
- 6 Friends
- 7 Co-Workers
- 87 Other, specify

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses

**Q7018: Talking with (single) (aq7018\_2)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this? By interacting with, I mean were you consistently paying attention to someone. For example, if you were bathing a young child you would be interacting with them even if you were not talking. On the other hand, talking to someone for less than 5 minutes does not count as interacting.

**Post question**

- 1 Alone ..... Q7019
- 2 Spouse
- 3 Adult Children
- 4 Young Children or Grandchildren
- 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
- 6 Friends
- 7 Co-Workers
- 87 Other, specify

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses

**Q7018: Talking with (single) (aq7018\_3)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this? By interacting with, I mean were you consistently paying attention to someone. For example, if you were bathing a young child you would be interacting with them even if you were not talking. On the other hand, talking to someone for less than 5 minutes does not count as interacting.

**Post question**



**Q7018: Talking with (single) (aq7018\_3)**

File: IndiaINDData

- 1 Alone ..... Q7019
- 2 Spouse
- 3 Adult Children
- 4 Young Children or Grandchildren
- 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
- 6 Friends
- 7 Co-Workers
- 87 Other, specify

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses

**Q7018: Talking with (single) (aq7018\_4)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this? By interacting with, I mean were you consistently paying attention to someone. For example, if you were bathing a young child you would be interacting with them even if you were not talking. On the other hand, talking to someone for less than 5 minutes does not count as interacting.

**Post question**

- 1 Alone ..... Q7019
- 2 Spouse
- 3 Adult Children
- 4 Young Children or Grandchildren
- 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
- 6 Friends
- 7 Co-Workers
- 87 Other, specify

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses

**Q7018: Talking with (single) (aq7018\_5)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this? By interacting with, I mean were you consistently paying attention to someone. For example, if you were bathing a young child you would be interacting with them even if you were not talking. On the other hand, talking to someone for less than 5 minutes does not count as interacting.

**Post question**

**Q7018: Talking with (single) (aq7018\_5)**

File: IndiaINDData

- 1 Alone ..... Q7019
- 2 Spouse
- 3 Adult Children
- 4 Young Children or Grandchildren
- 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
- 6 Friends
- 7 Co-Workers
- 87 Other, specify

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses

**Q7018: Talking with (single) (aq7018\_6)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this? By interacting with, I mean were you consistently paying attention to someone. For example, if you were bathing a young child you would be interacting with them even if you were not talking. On the other hand, talking to someone for less than 5 minutes does not count as interacting.

**Post question**

- 1 Alone ..... Q7019
- 2 Spouse
- 3 Adult Children
- 4 Young Children or Grandchildren
- 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
- 6 Friends
- 7 Co-Workers
- 87 Other, specify

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses

**Q7018: Talking with (single) (aq7018\_7)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this? By interacting with, I mean were you consistently paying attention to someone. For example, if you were bathing a young child you would be interacting with them even if you were not talking. On the other hand, talking to someone for less than 5 minutes does not count as interacting.

**Post question**

**Q7018: Talking with (single) (aq7018\_7)**

File: IndiaINDData

- 1 Alone ..... Q7019
- 2 Spouse
- 3 Adult Children
- 4 Young Children or Grandchildren
- 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
- 6 Friends
- 7 Co-Workers
- 87 Other, specify

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses

**Q7018: Talking with (single) (aq7018\_8)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this? By interacting with, I mean were you consistently paying attention to someone. For example, if you were bathing a young child you would be interacting with them even if you were not talking. On the other hand, talking to someone for less than 5 minutes does not count as interacting.

**Post question**

- 1 Alone ..... Q7019
- 2 Spouse
- 3 Adult Children
- 4 Young Children or Grandchildren
- 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
- 6 Friends
- 7 Co-Workers
- 87 Other, specify

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses

**Q7018a: Friendly? (aq7018a)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 18  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

At the time, how friendly were you feeling towards this person (these people)?

**Post question**

- 1 Very friendly
- 2 A little friendly
- 3 A little irritated
- Very irritated

**Q7019: Worried (aq7019)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

We often feel different things during different parts of the day. Sometimes we feel good, sometimes we feel less good. And some of the things we do are enjoyable, while some activities are not so enjoyable. Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much" to the following questions

**Literal question**

How worried were you feeling?

**Post question**

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Very much

**Q7020: Rushed (aq7020)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

We often feel different things during different parts of the day. Sometimes we feel good, sometimes we feel less good. And some of the things we do are enjoyable, while some activities are not so enjoyable. Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much" to the following questions

**Literal question**

How rushed were you feeling?

**Post question**

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Very much

**Q7021: Irritated/angry (aq7021)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

We often feel different things during different parts of the day. Sometimes we feel good, sometimes we feel less good. And some of the things we do are enjoyable, while some activities are not so enjoyable. Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much" to the following questions

**Literal question**

How irritated or angry were you feeling?

**Post question**

**Q7021: Irritated/angry (aq7021)**

File: IndiaINDData

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Very much

**Q7022: Depressed (aq7022)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

We often feel different things during different parts of the day. Sometimes we feel good, sometimes we feel less good. And some of the things we do are enjoyable, while some activities are not so enjoyable. Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much" to the following questions

**Literal question**

How depressed were you feeling?

**Post question**

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Very much

**Q7023: Tense/stressed (aq7023)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

We often feel different things during different parts of the day. Sometimes we feel good, sometimes we feel less good. And some of the things we do are enjoyable, while some activities are not so enjoyable. Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much" to the following questions

**Literal question**

How tense or stressed were you feeling?

**Post question**

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Very much

**Q7024: Calm/relaxed (aq7024)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

**Q7024: Calm/relaxed (aq7024)**

File: IndiaINDData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

We often feel different things during different parts of the day. Sometimes we feel good, sometimes we feel less good. And some of the things we do are enjoyable, while some activities are not so enjoyable. Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much" to the following questions

**Literal question**

How calm or relaxed were you feeling?

**Post question**

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Very much

**Q7025: Enjoying (aq7025)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

We often feel different things during different parts of the day. Sometimes we feel good, sometimes we feel less good. And some of the things we do are enjoyable, while some activities are not so enjoyable. Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much" to the following questions

**Literal question**

How much were you enjoying what you were doing?

**Post question**

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Very much

**Q7050: Activity (2) (aq7050)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 27  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -9-23

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What was the next thing you did yesterday morning?

**Post question**

**Q7050: Activity (2) (aq7050)**

File: IndiaINDData

- 1 Working
- 2 Subsistence farming
- 3 Preparing food
- 4 Doing housework
- 5 Watching children
- 6 Shopping
- 7 Walking somewhere
- 8 Traveling by bicycle
- 9 traveling by car/bus/train
- 10 Rest (includes tea/coffee break)
- 11 Chatting with Someone
- 12 Playing (includes cards/games)
- 13 Reading
- 14 Listening to radio
- 15 Watching TV
- 16 Exercising or Leisurely Walk
- 17 Other Leisurely Activity
- 18 Grooming or Bathing (self)
- 19 Eating
- 20 Religious activity
- 21 Providing care to someone
- 22 Intimate Relations/Sex
- 23 Went to sleep for the night

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: If the respondent mentions more than one activity, probe with "Which of these activity were you paying most attention to or required the most effort." Circle only ONE activity

**Q7051: Duration (HH) (aq7051h)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 14	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -9--8	

**Literal question**

How long did this activity last?

**Post question**

Hours : Minutes

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: If respondent has trouble with exact duration, get estimate or approximate.

**Q7051: Duration (MM) (aq7051m)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 14	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -9--8	

**Literal question**

How long did this activity last?

**Post question**

**Q7051: Duration (MM) (aq7051m)**

File: IndiaINDData

Hours : Minutes

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: If respondent has trouble with exact duration, get estimate or approximate.

**Q7052: Talking with (single) (aq7052\_1)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

1 Alone ..... Q7053  
 2 Spouse  
 3 Adult Children  
 4 Young Children or Grandchildren  
 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)  
 6 Friends  
 7 Co-Workers  
 87 Other, specify

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7052: Talking with (single) (aq7052\_2)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

1 Alone ..... Q7053  
 2 Spouse  
 3 Adult Children  
 4 Young Children or Grandchildren  
 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)  
 6 Friends  
 7 Co-Workers  
 87 Other, specify

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7052: Talking with (single) (aq7052\_3)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**



**Q7052: Talking with (single) (aq7052\_3)**

File: IndiaINDData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

- 1 Alone ..... Q7053
- 2 Spouse
- 3 Adult Children
- 4 Young Children or Grandchildren
- 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
- 6 Friends
- 7 Co-Workers
- 87 Other, specify

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7052: Talking with (single) (aq7052\_4)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

- 1 Alone ..... Q7053
- 2 Spouse
- 3 Adult Children
- 4 Young Children or Grandchildren
- 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
- 6 Friends
- 7 Co-Workers
- 87 Other, specify

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7052: Talking with (single) (aq7052\_5)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

**Q7052: Talking with (single) (aq7052\_5)**

File: IndiaINDData

- 1 Alone ..... Q7053
- 2 Spouse
- 3 Adult Children
- 4 Young Children or Grandchildren
- 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
- 6 Friends
- 7 Co-Workers
- 87 Other, specify

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7052: Talking with (single) (aq7052\_6)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

- 1 Alone ..... Q7053
- 2 Spouse
- 3 Adult Children
- 4 Young Children or Grandchildren
- 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
- 6 Friends
- 7 Co-Workers
- 87 Other, specify

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7052: Talking with (single) (aq7052\_7)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

- 1 Alone ..... Q7053
- 2 Spouse
- 3 Adult Children
- 4 Young Children or Grandchildren
- 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
- 6 Friends
- 7 Co-Workers
- 87 Other, specify

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7052: Talking with (single) (aq7052\_8)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

1 Alone ..... Q7053  
 2 Spouse  
 3 Adult Children  
 4 Young Children or Grandchildren  
 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)  
 6 Friends  
 7 Co-Workers  
 87 Other, specify

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7052a: Friendly? (aq7052a)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 18  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

At the time, how friendly were you feeling towards this person (these people)?

**Post question**

1 Very friendly  
 2 A little friendly  
 3 A little irritated  
 4 Very irritated

**Q7053: Worried (aq7053)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much"

**Literal question**

How worried were you feeling?

**Post question**

**Q7053: Worried (aq7053)**

File: IndiaINDData

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Very much

**Q7054: Rushed (aq7054)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much"

**Literal question**

How rushed were you feeling?

**Post question**

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Very much

**Q7055: Irritated/angry (aq7055)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much"

**Literal question**

How irritated or angry were you feeling?

**Post question**

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Very much

**Q7056: Depressed (aq7056)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

**Q7056: Depressed (aq7056)**

File: IndiaINDData

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much"

**Literal question**

How depressed were you feeling?

**Post question**

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Very much

**Q7057: Tense/stressed (aq7057)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 14  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much"

**Literal question**

How tense or stressed were you feeling?

**Post question**

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Very much

**Q7058: Calm/relaxed (aq7058)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 14  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much"

**Literal question**

How calm or relaxed were you feeling?

**Post question**

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Very much

**Q7059: Enjoyed (aq7059)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

**Q7059: Enjoyed (aq7059)**

File: IndiaINDData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much"

**Literal question**

How much were you enjoying what you were doing?

**Post question**

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Very much

**Q7100: Activity (3) (aq7100)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 27  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -9-23

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What was the next thing you did yesterday?

**Post question**

- 1 Working
- 2 Subsistence farming
- 3 Preparing food
- 4 Doing housework
- 5 Watching children
- 6 Shopping
- 7 Walking somewhere
- 8 Traveling by bicycle
- 9 traveling by car/bus/train
- 10 Rest (includes tea/coffee break)
- 11 Chatting with Someone
- 12 Playing (includes cards/games)
- 13 Reading
- 14 Listening to radio
- 15 Watching TV
- 16 Exercising or Leisurely Walk
- 17 Other Leisurely Activity
- 18 Grooming or Bathing (self)
- 19 Eating
- 20 Religious activity
- 21 Providing care to someone
- 22 Intimate Relations/Sex
- 23 Went to sleep for the night

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: If the respondent mentions more than one activity, probe with "Which of these activity were you paying most attention to or required the most effort." Circle only ONE activity.

**Q7101: Duration (HH) (aq7101h)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How long did this activity last?

**Post question**

Hours : Minutes

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: If respondent has trouble with exact duration, get estimate or approximate

**Q7101: Duration (MM) (aq7101m)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How long did this activity last?

**Post question**

Hours : Minutes

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: If respondent has trouble with exact duration, get estimate or approximate

**Q7102: Talking with (3) (single) (aq7102\_1)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

- 1 Alone ..... Q7103  
 2 Spouse  
 3 Adult Children  
 4 Young Children or Grandchildren  
 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)  
 6 Friends  
 7 Co-Workers  
 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7102: Talking with (3) (single) (aq7102\_2)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

1 Alone ..... Q7103  
 2 Spouse  
 3 Adult Children  
 4 Young Children or Grandchildren  
 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)  
 6 Friends  
 7 Co-Workers  
 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7102: Talking with (3) (single) (aq7102\_3)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

1 Alone ..... Q7103  
 2 Spouse  
 3 Adult Children  
 4 Young Children or Grandchildren  
 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)  
 6 Friends  
 7 Co-Workers  
 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7102: Talking with (3) (single) (aq7102\_4)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**



**Q7102: Talking with (3) (single) (aq7102\_4)**

File: IndiaINDData

- 1 Alone ..... Q7103
- 2 Spouse
- 3 Adult Children
- 4 Young Children or Grandchildren
- 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
- 6 Friends
- 7 Co-Workers
- 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7102: Talking with (3) (single) (aq7102\_5)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

- 1 Alone ..... Q7103
- 2 Spouse
- 3 Adult Children
- 4 Young Children or Grandchildren
- 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
- 6 Friends
- 7 Co-Workers
- 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7102: Talking with (3) (single) (aq7102\_6)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

- 1 Alone ..... Q7103
- 2 Spouse
- 3 Adult Children
- 4 Young Children or Grandchildren
- 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
- 6 Friends
- 7 Co-Workers
- 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7102: Talking with (3) (single) (aq7102\_7)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

1 Alone ..... Q7103  
 2 Spouse  
 3 Adult Children  
 4 Young Children or Grandchildren  
 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)  
 6 Friends  
 7 Co-Workers  
 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7102: Talking with (3) (single) (aq7102\_8)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

1 Alone ..... Q7103  
 2 Spouse  
 3 Adult Children  
 4 Young Children or Grandchildren  
 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)  
 6 Friends  
 7 Co-Workers  
 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7102a: Friendly? (aq7102a)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 18  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

At the time, how friendly were you feeling towards this person (these people)?

**Post question**

**Q7102a: Friendly? (aq7102a)**

File: IndiaINDData

- 1 Very friendly
- 2 A little friendly
- 3 A little irritated
- 4 Very irritated

**Q7103: Worried (aq7103)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

**Literal question**

How worried were you feeling?

**Post question**

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Very much

**Q7104: Rushed (aq7104)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

**Literal question**

How rushed were you feeling?

**Post question**

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Very much

**Q7105: Irritated/angry (aq7105)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Q7105: Irritated/angry (aq7105)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Pre question**

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

**Literal question**

How irritated or angry were you feeling?

**Post question**

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Very much

**Q7106: Depressed (aq7106)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

**Literal question**

How depressed were you feeling?

**Post question**

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Very much

**Q7107: Tense/stressed (aq7107)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

**Literal question**

How tense or stressed were you feeling?

**Post question**

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Very much

**Q7108: Calm/relaxed (aq7108)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Q7108: Calm/relaxed (aq7108)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

**Literal question**

How calm or relaxed were you feeling?

**Post question**

1 Not at all  
 2 A little  
 3 Very much

**Q7109: Enjoyed (aq7109)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

**Literal question**

How much were you enjoying what you were doing?

**Post question**

1 Not at all  
 2 A little  
 3 Very much

**Q7150: Activity (4) (aq7150)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 27  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -9-23

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What was the next thing you did yesterday?

**Post question**

**Q7150: Activity (4) (aq7150)**

File: IndiaINDData

- 1 Working
- 2 Subsistence farming
- 3 Preparing food
- 4 Doing housework
- 5 Watching children
- 6 Shopping
- 7 Walking somewhere
- 8 Traveling by bicycle
- 9 traveling by car/bus/train
- 10 Rest (includes tea/coffee break)
- 11 Chatting with Someone
- 12 Playing (includes cards/games)
- 13 Reading
- 14 Listening to radio
- 15 Watching TV
- 16 Exercising or Leisurely Walk
- 17 Other Leisurely Activity
- 18 Grooming or Bathing (self)
- 19 Eating
- 20 Religious activity
- 21 Providing care to someone
- 22 Intimate Relations/Sex
- 23 Went to sleep for the night

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: If the respondent mentions more than one activity, probe with "Which of these activity were you paying most attention to or required the most effort." Circle only ONE activity.

**Q7151: Duration (HH) (aq7151h)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

**Literal question**

How long did this activity last?

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: If respondent has trouble with exact time, get estimate or approximate

**Q7151: Duration (MM) (aq7151m)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

**Literal question**

How long did this activity last?

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: If respondent has trouble with exact time, get estimate or approximate

**Q7152: Talking with (4) (single) (aq7152\_1)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

1 Alone ..... Q7153  
 2 Spouse  
 3 Adult Children  
 4 Young Children or Grandchildren  
 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)  
 6 Friends  
 7 Co-Workers  
 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7152: Talking with (4) (single) (aq7152\_2)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

1 Alone ..... Q7153  
 2 Spouse  
 3 Adult Children  
 4 Young Children or Grandchildren  
 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)  
 6 Friends  
 7 Co-Workers  
 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7152: Talking with (4) (single) (aq7152\_3)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

**Q7152: Talking with (4) (single) (aq7152\_3)**

File: IndiaINDData

- 1 Alone ..... Q7153  
 2 Spouse  
 3 Adult Children  
 4 Young Children or Grandchildren  
 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)  
 6 Friends  
 7 Co-Workers  
 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7152: Talking with (4) (single) (aq7152\_4)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

- 1 Alone ..... Q7153  
 2 Spouse  
 3 Adult Children  
 4 Young Children or Grandchildren  
 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)  
 6 Friends  
 7 Co-Workers  
 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7152: Talking with (4) (single) (aq7152\_5)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

- 1 Alone ..... Q7153  
 2 Spouse  
 3 Adult Children  
 4 Young Children or Grandchildren  
 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)  
 6 Friends  
 7 Co-Workers  
 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.



**Q7152: Talking with (4) (single) (aq7152\_6)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

1 Alone ..... Q7153  
 2 Spouse  
 3 Adult Children  
 4 Young Children or Grandchildren  
 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)  
 6 Friends  
 7 Co-Workers  
 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7152: Talking with (4) (single) (aq7152\_7)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

1 Alone ..... Q7153  
 2 Spouse  
 3 Adult Children  
 4 Young Children or Grandchildren  
 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)  
 6 Friends  
 7 Co-Workers  
 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7152: Talking with (4) (single) (aq7152\_8)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

**Q7152: Talking with (4) (single) (aq7152\_8)**

File: IndiaINDData

- 1 Alone ..... Q7153  
 2 Spouse  
 3 Adult Children  
 4 Young Children or Grandchildren  
 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)  
 6 Friends  
 7 Co-Workers  
 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7152a: Friendly? (aq7152a)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 18	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

**Literal question**

At the time, how friendly were you feeling towards this person (these people)?

**Post question**

- 1 Very friendly  
 2 A little friendly  
 3 A little irritated  
 4 Very irritated

**Q7153: Worried (aq7153)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 14	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

**Pre question**

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much"

**Literal question**

How worried were you feeling?

**Post question**

- 1 Not at all  
 2 A little  
 3 Very much

**Q7154: Rushed (aq7154)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

**Q7154: Rushed (aq7154)**

File: IndiaINDData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much"

**Literal question**

How rushed were you feeling?

**Post question**

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Very much

**Q7155: Irritated/angry (aq7155)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much"

**Literal question**

How irritated or angry were you feeling?

**Post question**

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Very much

**Q7156: Depressed (aq7156)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much"

**Literal question**

How depressed were you feeling?

**Post question**

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Very much

**Q7157: Tense/stressed (aq7157)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much"

**Literal question**

How tense or stressed were you feeling?

**Post question**

1 Not at all  
 2 A little  
 3 Very much

**Q7158: Calm/relaxed (aq7158)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much"

**Literal question**

How calm or relaxed were you feeling?

**Post question**

1 Not at all  
 2 A little  
 3 Very much

**Q7159: Enjoyed (aq7159)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much"

**Literal question**

How much were you enjoying what you were doing?

**Post question**

**Q7159: Enjoyed (aq7159)**

File: IndiaINDData

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Very much

**Q7200: Activity (5) (aq7200)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 27  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -9-23

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What was the next thing you did yesterday?

**Post question**

- 1 Working
- 2 Subsistence farming
- 3 Preparing food
- 4 Doing housework
- 5 Watching children
- 6 Shopping
- 7 Walking somewhere
- 8 Traveling by bicycle
- 9 traveling by car/bus/train
- 10 Rest (includes tea/coffee break)
- 11 Chatting with Someone
- 12 Playing (includes cards/games)
- 13 Reading
- 14 Listening to radio
- 15 Watching TV
- 16 Exercising or Leisurely Walk
- 17 Other Leisurely Activity
- 18 Grooming or Bathing (self)
- 19 Eating
- 20 Religious activity
- 21 Providing care to someone
- 22 Intimate Relations/Sex
- 23 Went to sleep for the night

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: If the respondent mentions more than one activity, probe with "Which of these activity were you paying most attention to or required the most effort." Circle only ONE activity.

**Q7201: Duration (5) (HH) (aq7201h)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How long did this activity last?

**Post question**

Hours : Minutes

**Q7201: Duration (5) (HH) (aq7201h)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: If respondent has trouble with exact duration, get estimate or approximate.

**Q7201: Duration (5) (MM) (aq7201m)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How long did this activity last?

**Post question**

Hours : Minutes

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: If respondent has trouble with exact duration, get estimate or approximate.

**Q7202: Talking with (5) (single) (aq7202\_1)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

- 1 Alone ..... Q7203  
 2 Spouse  
 3 Adult Children  
 4 Young Children or Grandchildren  
 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)  
 6 Friends  
 7 Co-Workers  
 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses

**Q7202: Talking with (5) (single) (aq7202\_2)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

**Q7202: Talking with (5) (single) (aq7202\_2)**

File: IndiaINDData

- 1 Alone ..... Q7203  
 2 Spouse  
 3 Adult Children  
 4 Young Children or Grandchildren  
 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)  
 6 Friends  
 7 Co-Workers  
 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses

**Q7202: Talking with (5) (single) (aq7202\_3)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

- 1 Alone ..... Q7203  
 2 Spouse  
 3 Adult Children  
 4 Young Children or Grandchildren  
 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)  
 6 Friends  
 7 Co-Workers  
 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses

**Q7202: Talking with (5) (single) (aq7202\_4)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

- 1 Alone ..... Q7203  
 2 Spouse  
 3 Adult Children  
 4 Young Children or Grandchildren  
 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)  
 6 Friends  
 7 Co-Workers  
 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses

**Q7202: Talking with (5) (single) (aq7202\_5)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

1 Alone ..... Q7203  
 2 Spouse  
 3 Adult Children  
 4 Young Children or Grandchildren  
 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)  
 6 Friends  
 7 Co-Workers  
 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses

**Q7202: Talking with (5) (single) (aq7202\_6)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

1 Alone ..... Q7203  
 2 Spouse  
 3 Adult Children  
 4 Young Children or Grandchildren  
 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)  
 6 Friends  
 7 Co-Workers  
 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses

**Q7202: Talking with (5) (single) (aq7202\_7)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**



**Q7202: Talking with (5) (single) (aq7202\_7)**

File: IndiaINDData

- 1 Alone ..... Q7203  
 2 Spouse  
 3 Adult Children  
 4 Young Children or Grandchildren  
 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)  
 6 Friends  
 7 Co-Workers  
 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses

**Q7202: Talking with (5) (single) (aq7202\_8)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

- 1 Alone ..... Q7203  
 2 Spouse  
 3 Adult Children  
 4 Young Children or Grandchildren  
 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)  
 6 Friends  
 7 Co-Workers  
 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses

**Q7202a: Friendly? (aq7202a)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 18  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

At the time, how friendly were you feeling towards this person (these people)?

**Post question**

- 1 Very friendly  
 2 A little friendly  
 3 A little irritated  
 4 Very irritated

**Q7203: Worried (aq7203)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Q7203: Worried (aq7203)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much"

**Literal question**

How worried were you feeling?

**Post question**

1 Not at all  
 2 A little  
 3 Very much

**Q7204: Rushed (aq7204)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much"

**Literal question**

How rushed were you feeling?

**Post question**

1 Not at all  
 2 A little  
 3 Very much

**Q7205: Irritated/angry (aq7205)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much"

**Literal question**

How irritated or angry were you feeling?

**Post question**

**Q7205: Irritated/angry (aq7205)**

File: IndiaINDData

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Very much

**Q7206: Depressed (aq7206)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much"

**Literal question**

How depressed were you feeling?

**Post question**

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Very much

**Q7207: Tense/stressed (aq7207)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much"

**Literal question**

How tense or stressed were you feeling?

**Post question**

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Very much

**Q7208: Calm/relaxed (aq7208)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

**Q7208: Calm/relaxed (aq7208)**

File: IndiaINDData

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much"

**Literal question**

How calm or relaxed were you feeling?

**Post question**

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Very much

**Q7209: Enjoyed (aq7209)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 14  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much"

**Literal question**

How much were you enjoying what you were doing?

**Post question**

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Very much

**Q7210: Current time (HH) (aq7210h)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Record current time.

**Q7210: Current time (MM) (aq7210m)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Record current time.

**Q7250: Activity (6) (aq7250)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 27  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -9-23

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What was the next thing you did yesterday?

**Post question**

- 1 Working
- 2 Subsistence farming
- 3 Preparing food
- 4 Doing housework
- 5 Watching children
- 6 Shopping
- 7 Walking somewhere
- 8 Traveling by bicycle
- 9 traveling by car/bus/train
- 10 Rest (includes tea/coffee break)
- 11 Chatting with Someone
- 12 Playing (includes cards/games)
- 13 Reading
- 14 Listening to radio
- 15 Watching TV
- 16 Exercising or Leisurely Walk
- 17 Other Leisurely Activity
- 18 Grooming or Bathing (self)
- 19 Eating
- 20 Religious activity
- 21 Providing care to someone
- 22 Intimate Relations/Sex
- 23 Went to sleep for the night

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: If the respondent mentions more than one activity, probe with "Which of these activity were you paying most attention to or required the most effort." Circle only ONE activity.

**Q7251: Duration (6) (HH) (aq7251h)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How long did this activity last?

**Post question**

Hours : Minutes

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: If respondent has trouble with exact duration, get estimate or approximate

**Q7251: Duration (6) (MM) (aq7251m)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

**Q7251: Duration (6) (MM) (aq7251m)**

File: IndiaINDData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How long did this activity last?

**Post question**

Hours : Minutes

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: If respondent has trouble with exact duration, get estimate or approximate

**Q7252: Talking with (6) (single) (aq7252\_1)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

- 1 Alone ..... Q7253  
 2 Spouse  
 3 Adult Children  
 4 Young Children or Grandchildren  
 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)  
 6 Friends  
 7 Co-Workers  
 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7252: Talking with (6) (single) (aq7252\_2)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

- 1 Alone ..... Q7253  
 2 Spouse  
 3 Adult Children  
 4 Young Children or Grandchildren  
 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)  
 6 Friends  
 7 Co-Workers  
 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

**Q7252: Talking with (6) (single) (aq7252\_2)**

File: IndiaINDData

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7252: Talking with (6) (single) (aq7252\_3)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

- 1 Alone ..... Q7253
- 2 Spouse
- 3 Adult Children
- 4 Young Children or Grandchildren
- 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
- 6 Friends
- 7 Co-Workers
- 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7252: Talking with (6) (single) (aq7252\_4)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

- 1 Alone ..... Q7253
- 2 Spouse
- 3 Adult Children
- 4 Young Children or Grandchildren
- 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
- 6 Friends
- 7 Co-Workers
- 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7252: Talking with (6) (single) (aq7252\_5)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

**Q7252: Talking with (6) (single) (aq7252\_5)**

File: IndiaINDData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

- 1 Alone ..... Q7253  
 2 Spouse  
 3 Adult Children  
 4 Young Children or Grandchildren  
 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)  
 6 Friends  
 7 Co-Workers  
 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7252: Talking with (6) (single) (aq7252\_6)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

- 1 Alone ..... Q7253  
 2 Spouse  
 3 Adult Children  
 4 Young Children or Grandchildren  
 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)  
 6 Friends  
 7 Co-Workers  
 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7252: Talking with (6) (single) (aq7252\_7)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**



**Q7252: Talking with (6) (single) (aq7252\_7)**

File: IndiaINDData

- 1 Alone ..... Q7253  
 2 Spouse  
 3 Adult Children  
 4 Young Children or Grandchildren  
 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)  
 6 Friends  
 7 Co-Workers  
 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7252: Talking with (6) (single) (aq7252\_8)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

- 1 Alone ..... Q7253  
 2 Spouse  
 3 Adult Children  
 4 Young Children or Grandchildren  
 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)  
 6 Friends  
 7 Co-Workers  
 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7252a: Friendly? (aq7252a)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 18	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

**Literal question**

At the time, how friendly were you feeling towards this person (these people)?

**Post question**

- 1 Very friendly  
 2 A little friendly  
 3 A little irritated  
 4 Very irritated

**Q7253: Worried (aq7253)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Q7253: Worried (aq7253)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

**Literal question**

How worried were you feeling?

**Post question**

1 Not at all  
 2 A little  
 3 Very much

**Q7254: Rushed (aq7254)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

**Literal question**

How rushed were you feeling?

**Post question**

1 Not at all  
 2 A little  
 3 Very much

**Q7255: Irritated/angry (aq7255)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

**Literal question**

How irritated or angry were you feeling?

**Post question**

**Q7255: Irritated/angry (aq7255)**

File: IndiaINDData

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Very much

**Q7256: Depressed (aq7256)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

**Literal question**

How depressed were you feeling?

**Post question**

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Very much

**Q7257: Tense/stressed (aq7257)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

**Literal question**

How tense or stressed were you feeling?

**Post question**

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Very much

**Q7258: Calm/relaxed (aq7258)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

**Q7258: Calm/relaxed (aq7258)**

File: IndiaINDData

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

**Literal question**

How calm or relaxed were you feeling?

**Post question**

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Very much

**Q7259: Enjoyed (aq7259)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 14  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

**Literal question**

How much were you enjoying what you were doing?

**Post question**

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Very much

**Q7260: Current time (HH) (aq7260h)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Record current time

**Q7260: Current time (MM) (aq7260m)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Record current time

**Q7300: Activity (7) (aq7300)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 27  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -9-23

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What was the next thing you did yesterday?

**Post question**

- 1 Working
- 2 Subsistence farming
- 3 Preparing food
- 4 Doing housework
- 5 Watching children
- 6 Shopping
- 7 Walking somewhere
- 8 Traveling by bicycle
- 9 traveling by car/bus/train
- 10 Rest (includes tea/coffee break)
- 11 Chatting with Someone
- 12 Playing (includes cards/games)
- 13 Reading
- 14 Listening to radio
- 15 Watching TV
- 16 Exercising or Leisurely Walk
- 17 Other Leisurely Activity
- 18 Grooming or Bathing (self)
- 19 Eating
- 20 Religious activity
- 21 Providing care to someone
- 22 Intimate Relations/Sex
- 23 Went to sleep for the night

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: If the respondent mentions more than one activity, probe with "Which of these activity were you paying most attention to or required the most effort." Circle only ONE activity.

**Q7301: Duration (7) (HH) (aq7301h)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How long did this activity last?

**Post question**

Hours : Minutes

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: If respondent has trouble with exact duration, get estimate or approximate.

**Q7301: Duration (7) (MM) (aq7301m)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

**Q7301: Duration (7) (MM) (aq7301m)**

File: IndiaINDData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How long did this activity last?

**Post question**

Hours : Minutes

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: If respondent has trouble with exact duration, get estimate or approximate.

**Q7302: Talking with (7) (single) (aq7302\_1)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

- 1 Alone ..... Q7303  
 2 Spouse  
 3 Adult Children  
 4 Young Children or Grandchildren  
 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)  
 6 Friends  
 7 Co-Workers  
 87 Other, specify

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7302: Talking with (7) (single) (aq7302\_2)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

- 1 Alone ..... Q7303  
 2 Spouse  
 3 Adult Children  
 4 Young Children or Grandchildren  
 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)  
 6 Friends  
 7 Co-Workers  
 87 Other, specify

**Interviewer instructions**

**Q7302: Talking with (7) (single) (aq7302\_2)**

File: IndiaINDData

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7302: Talking with (7) (single) (aq7302\_3)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

- 1 Alone ..... Q7303
- 2 Spouse
- 3 Adult Children
- 4 Young Children or Grandchildren
- 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
- 6 Friends
- 7 Co-Workers
- 87 Other, specify

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7302: Talking with (7) (single) (aq7302\_4)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

- 1 Alone ..... Q7303
- 2 Spouse
- 3 Adult Children
- 4 Young Children or Grandchildren
- 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
- 6 Friends
- 7 Co-Workers
- 87 Other, specify

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7302: Talking with (7) (single) (aq7302\_5)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

**Q7302: Talking with (7) (single) (aq7302\_5)**

File: IndiaINDData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

- 1 Alone ..... Q7303  
 2 Spouse  
 3 Adult Children  
 4 Young Children or Grandchildren  
 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)  
 6 Friends  
 7 Co-Workers  
 87 Other, specify

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7302: Talking with (7) (single) (aq7302\_6)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

- 1 Alone ..... Q7303  
 2 Spouse  
 3 Adult Children  
 4 Young Children or Grandchildren  
 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)  
 6 Friends  
 7 Co-Workers  
 87 Other, specify

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7302: Talking with (7) (single) (aq7302\_7)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**



**Q7302: Talking with (7) (single) (aq7302\_7)**

File: IndiaINDData

- 1 Alone ..... Q7303
- 2 Spouse
- 3 Adult Children
- 4 Young Children or Grandchildren
- 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
- 6 Friends
- 7 Co-Workers
- 87 Other, specify

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7302: Talking with (7) (single) (aq7302\_8)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

- 1 Alone ..... Q7303
- 2 Spouse
- 3 Adult Children
- 4 Young Children or Grandchildren
- 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
- 6 Friends
- 7 Co-Workers
- 87 Other, specify

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7302a: Friendly? (aq7302a)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 18	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

**Literal question**

At the time, how friendly were you feeling towards this person (these people)?

**Post question**

- 1 Very friendly
- 2 A little friendly
- 3 A little irritated
- 4 Very irritated

**Q7303: Worried (aq7303)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Q7303: Worried (aq7303)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much"

**Literal question**

How worried were you feeling?

**Post question**

1 Not at all  
 2 A little  
 3 Very much

**Q7304: Rushed (aq7304)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much"

**Literal question**

How rushed were you feeling?

**Post question**

1 Not at all  
 2 A little  
 3 Very much

**Q7305: Irritated/angry (aq7305)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much"

**Literal question**

How irritated or angry were you feeling?

**Post question**

**Q7305: Irritated/angry (aq7305)**

File: IndiaINDData

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Very much

**Q7306: Depressed (aq7306)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much"

**Literal question**

How depressed were you feeling?

**Post question**

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Very much

**Q7307: Tense/stressed (aq7307)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much"

**Literal question**

How tense or stressed were you feeling?

**Post question**

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Very much

**Q7308: Calm/relaxed (aq7308)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

**Q7308: Calm/relaxed (aq7308)**

File: IndiaINDData

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much"

**Literal question**

How calm or relaxed were you feeling?

**Post question**

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Very much

**Q7309: Enjoyed (aq7309)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 14  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much"

**Literal question**

How much were you enjoying what you were doing?

**Post question**

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Very much

**Q7310: Current time (HH) (aq7310h)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Record current time.

**Q7310: Current time (MM) (aq7310m)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Record current time.

**Q7350: Activity (8) (aq7350)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 27  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -9-23

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What was the next thing you did yesterday?

**Post question**

- 1 Working
- 2 Subsistence farming
- 3 Preparing food
- 4 Doing housework
- 5 Watching children
- 6 Shopping
- 7 Walking somewhere
- 8 Traveling by bicycle
- 9 traveling by car/bus/train
- 10 Rest (includes tea/coffee break)
- 11 Chatting with Someone
- 12 Playing (includes cards/games)
- 13 Reading
- 14 Listening to radio
- 15 Watching TV
- 16 Exercising or Leisurely Walk
- 17 Other Leisurely Activity
- 18 Grooming or Bathing (self)
- 19 Eating
- 20 Religious activity
- 21 Providing care to someone
- 22 Intimate Relations/Sex
- 23 Went to sleep for the night

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: If the respondent mentions more than one activity, probe with "Which of these activity were you paying most attention to or required the most effort." Circle only ONE activity

**Q7351: Duration (8) (HH) (aq7351h)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How long did this activity last?

**Post question**

Hours : Minutes

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: If respondent has trouble with exact duration, get estimate or approximate.

**Q7351: Duration (8) (MM) (aq7351m)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

**Q7351: Duration (8) (MM) (aq7351m)**

File: IndiaINDData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How long did this activity last?

**Post question**

Hours : Minutes

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: If respondent has trouble with exact duration, get estimate or approximate.

**Q7352: Talking with (8) (single) (aq7352\_1)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

- 1 Alone ..... Q7353  
 2 Spouse  
 3 Adult Children  
 4 Young Children or Grandchildren  
 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)  
 6 Friends  
 7 Co-Workers  
 87 Other, specify

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7352: Talking with (8) (single) (aq7352\_2)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

- 1 Alone ..... Q7353  
 2 Spouse  
 3 Adult Children  
 4 Young Children or Grandchildren  
 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)  
 6 Friends  
 7 Co-Workers  
 87 Other, specify

**Interviewer instructions**

**Q7352: Talking with (8) (single) (aq7352\_2)**

File: IndiaINDData

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7352: Talking with (8) (single) (aq7352\_3)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

- 1 Alone ..... Q7353
- 2 Spouse
- 3 Adult Children
- 4 Young Children or Grandchildren
- 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
- 6 Friends
- 7 Co-Workers
- 87 Other, specify

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7352: Talking with (8) (single) (aq7352\_4)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

- 1 Alone ..... Q7353
- 2 Spouse
- 3 Adult Children
- 4 Young Children or Grandchildren
- 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
- 6 Friends
- 7 Co-Workers
- 87 Other, specify

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7352: Talking with (8) (single) (aq7352\_5)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

**Q7352: Talking with (8) (single) (aq7352\_5)**

File: IndiaINDData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

- 1 Alone ..... Q7353  
 2 Spouse  
 3 Adult Children  
 4 Young Children or Grandchildren  
 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)  
 6 Friends  
 7 Co-Workers  
 87 Other, specify

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7352: Talking with (8) (single) (aq7352\_6)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

- 1 Alone ..... Q7353  
 2 Spouse  
 3 Adult Children  
 4 Young Children or Grandchildren  
 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)  
 6 Friends  
 7 Co-Workers  
 87 Other, specify

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7352: Talking with (8) (single) (aq7352\_7)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**



**Q7352: Talking with (8) (single) (aq7352\_7)**

File: IndiaINDData

- 1 Alone ..... Q7353
- 2 Spouse
- 3 Adult Children
- 4 Young Children or Grandchildren
- 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
- 6 Friends
- 7 Co-Workers
- 87 Other, specify

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7352: Talking with (8) (single) (aq7352\_8)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

- 1 Alone ..... Q7353
- 2 Spouse
- 3 Adult Children
- 4 Young Children or Grandchildren
- 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
- 6 Friends
- 7 Co-Workers
- 87 Other, specify

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7352a: Friendly? (aq7352a)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 18	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

**Literal question**

At the time, how friendly were you feeling towards this person (these people)?

**Post question**

- 1 Very friendly
- 2 A little friendly
- 3 A little irritated
- 4 Very irritated

**Q7353: Worried (aq7353)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Q7353: Worried (aq7353)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

**Literal question**

How worried were you feeling?

**Post question**

1 Not at all  
 2 A little  
 3 Very much

**Q7354: Rushed (aq7354)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

**Literal question**

How rushed were you feeling?

**Post question**

1 Not at all  
 2 A little  
 3 Very much

**Q7355: Irritated/angry (aq7355)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

**Literal question**

How irritated or angry were you feeling?

**Post question**

**Q7355: Irritated/angry (aq7355)**

File: IndiaINDData

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Very much

**Q7356: Depressed (aq7356)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

**Literal question**

How depressed were you feeling?

**Post question**

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Very much

**Q7357: Tense/stressed (aq7357)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

**Literal question**

How tense or stressed were you feeling?

**Post question**

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Very much

**Q7358: Calm/relaxed (aq7358)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

**Q7358: Calm/relaxed (aq7358)**

File: IndiaINDData

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

**Literal question**

How calm or relaxed were you feeling?

**Post question**

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Very much

**Q7359: Enjoyed (aq7359)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

**Literal question**

How much were you enjoying what you were doing?

**Post question**

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Very much

**Q7360: Current time (HH) (aq7360h)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Record current time

**Q7360: Current time (MM) (aq7360m)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Record current time

**Q7400: Activity (9) (aq7400)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 27  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -9-23

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What was the next thing you did yesterday?

**Post question**

- 1 Working
- 2 Subsistence farming
- 3 Preparing food
- 4 Doing housework
- 5 Watching children
- 6 Shopping
- 7 Walking somewhere
- 8 Traveling by bicycle
- 9 traveling by car/bus/train
- 10 Rest (includes tea/coffee break)
- 11 Chatting with Someone
- 12 Playing (includes cards/games)
- 13 Reading
- 14 Listening to radio
- 15 Watching TV
- 16 Exercising or Leisurely Walk
- 17 Other Leisurely Activity
- 18 Grooming or Bathing (self)
- 19 Eating
- 20 Religious activity
- 21 Providing care to someone
- 22 Intimate Relations/Sex
- 23 Went to sleep for the night

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: If the respondent mentions more than one activity, probe with "Which of these activity were you paying most attention to or required the most effort." Circle only ONE activity.

**Q7401: Duration (9) (HH) (aq7401h)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How long did this activity last?

**Post question**

Hours : Minutes

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: If respondent has trouble with exact duration, get estimate or approximate.

**Q7401: Duration (9) (MM) (aq7401m)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

**Q7401: Duration (9) (MM) (aq7401m)**

File: IndiaINDData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How long did this activity last?

**Post question**

Hours : Minutes

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: If respondent has trouble with exact duration, get estimate or approximate.

**Q7402: Talking with (9) (single) (aq7402\_1)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

- 1 Alone ..... Q7403  
 2 Spouse  
 3 Adult Children  
 4 Young Children or Grandchildren  
 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)  
 6 Friends  
 7 Co-Workers  
 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7402: Talking with (9) (single) (aq7402\_2)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

- 1 Alone ..... Q7403  
 2 Spouse  
 3 Adult Children  
 4 Young Children or Grandchildren  
 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)  
 6 Friends  
 7 Co-Workers  
 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

**Q7402: Talking with (9) (single) (aq7402\_2)**

File: IndiaINDData

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7402: Talking with (9) (single) (aq7402\_3)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

- 1 Alone ..... Q7403
- 2 Spouse
- 3 Adult Children
- 4 Young Children or Grandchildren
- 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
- 6 Friends
- 7 Co-Workers
- 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7402: Talking with (9) (single) (aq7402\_4)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

- 1 Alone ..... Q7403
- 2 Spouse
- 3 Adult Children
- 4 Young Children or Grandchildren
- 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
- 6 Friends
- 7 Co-Workers
- 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7402: Talking with (9) (single) (aq7402\_5)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

**Q7402: Talking with (9) (single) (aq7402\_5)**

File: IndiaINDData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

- 1 Alone ..... Q7403  
 2 Spouse  
 3 Adult Children  
 4 Young Children or Grandchildren  
 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)  
 6 Friends  
 7 Co-Workers  
 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7402: Talking with (9) (single) (aq7402\_6)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

- 1 Alone ..... Q7403  
 2 Spouse  
 3 Adult Children  
 4 Young Children or Grandchildren  
 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)  
 6 Friends  
 7 Co-Workers  
 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7402: Talking with (9) (single) (aq7402\_7)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**



**Q7402: Talking with (9) (single) (aq7402\_7)**

File: IndiaINDData

- 1 Alone ..... Q7403  
 2 Spouse  
 3 Adult Children  
 4 Young Children or Grandchildren  
 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)  
 6 Friends  
 7 Co-Workers  
 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7402: Talking with (9) (single) (aq7402\_8)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

- 1 Alone ..... Q7403  
 2 Spouse  
 3 Adult Children  
 4 Young Children or Grandchildren  
 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)  
 6 Friends  
 7 Co-Workers  
 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7402a: Friendly? (aq7402a)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 18	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

**Literal question**

At the time, how friendly were you feeling towards this person (these people)?

**Post question**

- 1 Very friendly  
 2 A little friendly  
 3 A little irritated  
 4 Very irritated

**Q7403: Worried (aq7403)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Q7403: Worried (aq7403)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

**Literal question**

How worried were you feeling?

**Post question**

1 Not at all  
 2 A little  
 3 Very much

**Q7404: Rushed (aq7404)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

**Literal question**

How rushed were you feeling?

**Post question**

1 Not at all  
 2 A little  
 3 Very much

**Q7405: Irritated/angry (aq7405)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

**Literal question**

How irritated or angry were you feeling?

**Post question**

**Q7405: Irritated/angry (aq7405)**

File: IndiaINDData

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Very much

**Q7406: Depressed (aq7406)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

**Literal question**

How depressed were you feeling?

**Post question**

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Very much

**Q7407: Tense/stressed (aq7407)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

**Literal question**

How tense or stressed were you feeling?

**Post question**

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Very much

**Q7408: Calm/relaxed (aq7408)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

**Q7408: Calm/relaxed (aq7408)**

File: IndiaINDData

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

**Literal question**

How calm or relaxed were you feeling?

**Post question**

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Very much

**Q7409: Enjoyed (aq7409)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 14  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

**Literal question**

How much were you enjoying what you were doing?

**Post question**

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Very much

**Q7410: Current time (HH) (aq7410h)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Record current time.

**Q7410: Current time (MM) (aq7410m)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Record current time.

**Q7450: Activity (10) (aq7450)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 27  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -9-23

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What was the next thing you did yesterday?

**Post question**

- 1 Working
- 2 Subsistence farming
- 3 Preparing food
- 4 Doing housework
- 5 Watching children
- 6 Shopping
- 7 Walking somewhere
- 8 Traveling by bicycle
- 9 traveling by car/bus/train
- 10 Rest (includes tea/coffee break)
- 11 Chatting with Someone
- 12 Playing (includes cards/games)
- 13 Reading
- 14 Listening to radio
- 15 Watching TV
- 16 Exercising or Leisurely Walk
- 17 Other Leisurely Activity
- 18 Grooming or Bathing (self)
- 19 Eating
- 20 Religious activity
- 21 Providing care to someone
- 22 Intimate Relations/Sex
- 23 Went to sleep for the night

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: If the respondent mentions more than one activity, probe with "Which of these activity were you paying most attention to or required the most effort." Circle only ONE activity.

**Q7451: Duration (10) (HH) (aq7451h)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How long did this activity last?

**Post question**

Hours : Minutes

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: If respondent has trouble with exact duration, get estimate or approximate.

**Q7451: Duration (10) (MM) (aq7451m)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

**Q7451: Duration (10) (MM) (aq7451m)**

File: IndiaINDData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How long did this activity last?

**Post question**

Hours : Minutes

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: If respondent has trouble with exact duration, get estimate or approximate.

**Q7452: Talking with (10) (single) (aq7452\_1)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

- 1 Alone ..... Q7453
- 2 Spouse
- 3 Adult Children
- 4 Young Children or Grandchildren
- 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
- 6 Friends
- 7 Co-Workers
- 87 Other, specify

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7452: Talking with (10) (single) (aq7452\_2)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

- 1 Alone ..... Q7453
- 2 Spouse
- 3 Adult Children
- 4 Young Children or Grandchildren
- 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
- 6 Friends
- 7 Co-Workers
- 87 Other, specify

**Interviewer instructions**

**Q7452: Talking with (10) (single) (aq7452\_2)**

File: IndiaINDData

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7452: Talking with (10) (single) (aq7452\_3)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

- 1 Alone ..... Q7453
- 2 Spouse
- 3 Adult Children
- 4 Young Children or Grandchildren
- 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
- 6 Friends
- 7 Co-Workers
- 87 Other, specify

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7452: Talking with (10) (single) (aq7452\_4)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

- 1 Alone ..... Q7453
- 2 Spouse
- 3 Adult Children
- 4 Young Children or Grandchildren
- 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
- 6 Friends
- 7 Co-Workers
- 87 Other, specify

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7452: Talking with (10) (single) (aq7452\_5)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

**Q7452: Talking with (10) (single) (aq7452\_5)**

File: IndiaINDData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

- 1 Alone ..... Q7453  
 2 Spouse  
 3 Adult Children  
 4 Young Children or Grandchildren  
 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)  
 6 Friends  
 7 Co-Workers  
 87 Other, specify

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7452: Talking with (10) (single) (aq7452\_6)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

- 1 Alone ..... Q7453  
 2 Spouse  
 3 Adult Children  
 4 Young Children or Grandchildren  
 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)  
 6 Friends  
 7 Co-Workers  
 87 Other, specify

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7452: Talking with (10) (single) (aq7452\_7)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**



**Q7452: Talking with (10) (single) (aq7452\_7)**

File: IndiaINDData

- 1 Alone ..... Q7453
- 2 Spouse
- 3 Adult Children
- 4 Young Children or Grandchildren
- 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
- 6 Friends
- 7 Co-Workers
- 87 Other, specify

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7452: Talking with (10) (single) (aq7452\_8)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

- 1 Alone ..... Q7453
- 2 Spouse
- 3 Adult Children
- 4 Young Children or Grandchildren
- 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
- 6 Friends
- 7 Co-Workers
- 87 Other, specify

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7452a: Friendly? (aq7452a)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 18  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

At the time, how friendly were you feeling towards this person (these people)?

**Post question**

- 1 Very friendly
- 2 A little friendly
- 3 A little irritated
- 4 Very irritated

**Q7453: Worried (aq7453)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Q7453: Worried (aq7453)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much"

**Literal question**

How worried were you feeling?

**Post question**

1 Not at all  
 2 A little  
 3 Very much

**Q7454: Rushed (aq7454)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much"

**Literal question**

How rushed were you feeling?

**Post question**

1 Not at all  
 2 A little  
 3 Very much

**Q7455: Irritated/angry (aq7455)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much"

**Literal question**

How irritated or angry were you feeling?

**Post question**

**Q7455: Irritated/angry (aq7455)**

File: IndiaINDData

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Very much

**Q7456: Depressed (aq7456)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much"

**Literal question**

How depressed were you feeling?

**Post question**

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Very much

**Q7457: Tense/stressed (aq7457)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much"

**Literal question**

How tense or stressed were you feeling?

**Post question**

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Very much

**Q7458: Calm/relaxed (aq7458)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

**Q7458: Calm/relaxed (aq7458)**

File: IndiaINDData

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much"

**Literal question**

How calm or relaxed were you feeling?

**Post question**

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Very much

**Q7459: Enjoyed (aq7459)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 14  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much"

**Literal question**

How much were you enjoying what you were doing?

**Post question**

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Very much

**Q7500: End time (HH) (aq7500h)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

You have now described your activities from this part of your day yesterday, can you tell me what time this last activity ended.

**Post question**

8888 Don't know

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: If respondent has trouble with exact time, get estimate or approximate.

**Q7500: End time (MM) (aq7500m)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

**Q7500: End time (MM) (aq7500m)**

File: IndiaINDData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

You have now described your activities from this part of your day yesterday, can you tell me what time this last activity ended.

**Post question**

8888 Don't know

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: If respondent has trouble with exact time, get estimate or approximate.

**Q7011: Current time (HH) (bq7011h)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Record current time.

**Q7011: Current time (MM) (bq7011m)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Record current time.

**Q7012: End time (HH) (bq7012h)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Add 15 minutes to compute the end time of this part of the interview.

**Q7012: End time (MM) (bq7012m)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

**Q7012: End time (MM) (bq7012m)**

File: IndiaINDData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Add 15 minutes to compute the end time of this part of the interview.

**Q7013: Awoke (HH) (bq7013h)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 88-88

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now I would like to ask you questions about what you did yesterday. I want you to try to remember the sequence of activities that you did from about noon or mid-day until later in the day. We'll go through this one activity at a time.

People do different activities throughout the day. Here is a list of examples: working, preparing food, doing housework, watching children, traveling to work or the market, grooming, bathing, eating, exercising, praying, resting, chatting with friends, playing cards, watching TV, listening to the radio, reading the newspaper or taking care of someone.

I would like for you to tell me about all the different things that you did yesterday. You may have done some of the things that I just mentioned. You may have done other things too.

Please keep all of your responses to just a word or two. And you don't have to mention very short activities, like washing hands, which only take one or two minutes. We'll start at the beginning.

**Literal question**

When did you wake up yesterday?

**Post question**

8888 DON'T KNOW TIME

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: If respondent can't remember, get his or her best guess.

**Q7013: Awoke (MM) (bq7013m)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 88-88

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

**Q7013: Awoke (MM) (bq7013m)**

File: IndiaINDData

Now I would like to ask you questions about what you did yesterday. I want you to try to remember the sequence of activities that you did from about noon or mid-day until later in the day. We'll go through this one activity at a time.

People do different activities throughout the day. Here is a list of examples: working, preparing food, doing housework, watching children, traveling to work or the market, grooming, bathing, eating, exercising, praying, resting, chatting with friends, playing cards, watching TV, listening to the radio, reading the newspaper or taking care of someone.

I would like for you to tell me about all the different things that you did yesterday. You may have done some of the things that I just mentioned. You may have done other things too.

Please keep all of your responses to just a word or two. And you don't have to mention very short activities, like washing hands, which only take one or two minutes. We'll start at the beginning.

**Literal question**

When did you wake up yesterday?

**Post question**

8888 DON'T KNOW TIME

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: If respondent can't remember, get his or her best guess.

**Q7015: Activity (1) (bq7015)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 27  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-23

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What were you doing at around noon or mid-day yesterday?

**Post question**

- 1 Working
- 2 Subsistence farming
- 3 Preparing food
- 4 Doing housework
- 5 Watching children
- 6 Shopping
- 7 Walking somewhere
- 8 Traveling by bicycle
- 9 traveling by car/bus/train
- 10 Rest (includes tea/coffee break)
- 11 Chatting with Someone
- 12 Playing (includes cards/games)
- 13 Reading
- 14 Listening to radio
- 15 Watching TV
- 16 Exercising or Leisurely Walk
- 17 Other Leisurely Activity
- 18 Grooming or Bathing (self)
- 19 Eating
- 20 Religious activity
- 21 Providing care to someone
- 22 Intimate Relations/Sex
- 23 Went to sleep for the night

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: If the respondent mentions more than one activity, probe with "Which of these activity were you paying most attention to or required the most effort." Circle only ONE activity.

**Q7016: Duration (HH) (bq7016h)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How long did this activity last?

**Post question**

Hours : Minutes

**Q7016: Duration (MM) (bq7016m)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How long did this activity last?

**Post question**

Hours : Minutes

**Q7017: Start (1) (HH) (bq7017h)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

At what time did this activity begin?

**Post question**

TIME

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: If respondent has trouble with exact time, get estimate or approximate.

**Q7017: Start (1) (MM) (bq7017m)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

At what time did this activity begin?

**Post question**



**Q7017: Start (1) (MM) (bq7017m)**

File: IndiaINDData

TIME

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: If respondent has trouble with exact time, get estimate or approximate.

**Q7018: Talking with (single) (bq7018\_1)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this? By interacting with, I mean were you consistently paying attention to someone. For example, if you were bathing a young child you would be interacting with them even if you were not talking. On the other hand, talking to someone for less than 5 minutes does not count as interacting.

**Post question**

- 1 Alone ..... Q7019
- 2 Spouse
- 3 Adult Children
- 4 Young Children or Grandchildren
- 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
- 6 Friends
- 7 Co-Workers
- 87 Other, specify

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses

**Q7018: Talking with (single) (bq7018\_2)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this? By interacting with, I mean were you consistently paying attention to someone. For example, if you were bathing a young child you would be interacting with them even if you were not talking. On the other hand, talking to someone for less than 5 minutes does not count as interacting.

**Post question**

- 1 Alone ..... Q7019
- 2 Spouse
- 3 Adult Children
- 4 Young Children or Grandchildren
- 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
- 6 Friends
- 7 Co-Workers
- 87 Other, specify

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses

**Q7018: Talking with (single) (bq7018\_3)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this? By interacting with, I mean were you consistently paying attention to someone. For example, if you were bathing a young child you would be interacting with them even if you were not talking. On the other hand, talking to someone for less than 5 minutes does not count as interacting.

**Post question**

- 1 Alone ..... Q7019  
 2 Spouse  
 3 Adult Children  
 4 Young Children or Grandchildren  
 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)  
 6 Friends  
 7 Co-Workers  
 87 Other, specify

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses

**Q7018: Talking with (single) (bq7018\_4)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this? By interacting with, I mean were you consistently paying attention to someone. For example, if you were bathing a young child you would be interacting with them even if you were not talking. On the other hand, talking to someone for less than 5 minutes does not count as interacting.

**Post question**

- 1 Alone ..... Q7019  
 2 Spouse  
 3 Adult Children  
 4 Young Children or Grandchildren  
 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)  
 6 Friends  
 7 Co-Workers  
 87 Other, specify

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses

**Q7018: Talking with (single) (bq7018\_5)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

**Q7018: Talking with (single) (bq7018\_5)**

File: IndiaINDData

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this? By interacting with, I mean were you consistently paying attention to someone. For example, if you were bathing a young child you would be interacting with them even if you were not talking. On the other hand, talking to someone for less than 5 minutes does not count as interacting.

**Post question**

- 1 Alone ..... Q7019
- 2 Spouse
- 3 Adult Children
- 4 Young Children or Grandchildren
- 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
- 6 Friends
- 7 Co-Workers
- 87 Other, specify

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses

**Q7018: Talking with (single) (bq7018\_6)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this? By interacting with, I mean were you consistently paying attention to someone. For example, if you were bathing a young child you would be interacting with them even if you were not talking. On the other hand, talking to someone for less than 5 minutes does not count as interacting.

**Post question**

- 1 Alone ..... Q7019
- 2 Spouse
- 3 Adult Children
- 4 Young Children or Grandchildren
- 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
- 6 Friends
- 7 Co-Workers
- 87 Other, specify

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses

**Q7018: Talking with (single) (bq7018\_7)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this? By interacting with, I mean were you consistently paying attention to someone. For example, if you were bathing a young child you would be interacting with them even if you were not talking. On the other hand, talking to someone for less than 5 minutes does not count as interacting.

**Post question**

**Q7018: Talking with (single) (bq7018\_7)**

File: IndiaINDData

- 1 Alone ..... Q7019
- 2 Spouse
- 3 Adult Children
- 4 Young Children or Grandchildren
- 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
- 6 Friends
- 7 Co-Workers
- 87 Other, specify

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses

**Q7018: Talking with (single) (bq7018\_8)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this? By interacting with, I mean were you consistently paying attention to someone. For example, if you were bathing a young child you would be interacting with them even if you were not talking. On the other hand, talking to someone for less than 5 minutes does not count as interacting.

**Post question**

- 1 Alone ..... Q7019
- 2 Spouse
- 3 Adult Children
- 4 Young Children or Grandchildren
- 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
- 6 Friends
- 7 Co-Workers
- 87 Other, specify

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses

**Q7018a: Friendly? (bq7018a)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 18  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

At the time, how friendly were you feeling towards this person (these people)?

**Post question**

- 1 Very friendly
- 2 A little friendly
- 3 A little irritated
- 4 Very irritated

**Q7019: Worried (bq7019)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

We often feel different things during different parts of the day. Sometimes we feel good, sometimes we feel less good. And some of the things we do are enjoyable, while some activities are not so enjoyable. Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much" to the following questions

**Literal question**

How worried were you feeling?

**Post question**

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Very much

**Q7020: Rushed (bq7020)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

We often feel different things during different parts of the day. Sometimes we feel good, sometimes we feel less good. And some of the things we do are enjoyable, while some activities are not so enjoyable. Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much" to the following questions

**Literal question**

How rushed were you feeling?

**Post question**

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Very much

**Q7021: Irritated/angry (bq7021)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

We often feel different things during different parts of the day. Sometimes we feel good, sometimes we feel less good. And some of the things we do are enjoyable, while some activities are not so enjoyable. Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much" to the following questions

**Literal question**

How irritated or angry were you feeling?

**Post question**

**Q7021: Irritated/angry (bq7021)**

File: IndiaINDData

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Very much

**Q7022: Depressed (bq7022)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

We often feel different things during different parts of the day. Sometimes we feel good, sometimes we feel less good. And some of the things we do are enjoyable, while some activities are not so enjoyable. Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much" to the following questions

**Literal question**

How depressed were you feeling?

**Post question**

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Very much

**Q7023: Tense/stressed (bq7023)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

We often feel different things during different parts of the day. Sometimes we feel good, sometimes we feel less good. And some of the things we do are enjoyable, while some activities are not so enjoyable. Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much" to the following questions

**Literal question**

How tense or stressed were you feeling?

**Post question**

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Very much

**Q7024: Calm/relaxed (bq7024)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

**Q7024: Calm/relaxed (bq7024)**

File: IndiaINDData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

We often feel different things during different parts of the day. Sometimes we feel good, sometimes we feel less good. And some of the things we do are enjoyable, while some activities are not so enjoyable. Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much" to the following questions

**Literal question**

How calm or relaxed were you feeling?

**Post question**

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Very much

**Q7025: Enjoying (bq7025)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

We often feel different things during different parts of the day. Sometimes we feel good, sometimes we feel less good. And some of the things we do are enjoyable, while some activities are not so enjoyable. Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much" to the following questions

**Literal question**

How much were you enjoying what you were doing?

**Post question**

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Very much

**Q7050: Activity (2) (bq7050)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 27  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-23

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What was the next thing you did yesterday afternoon?

**Post question**

**Q7050: Activity (2) (bq7050)**

File: IndiaINDData

- 1 Working
- 2 Subsistence farming
- 3 Preparing food
- 4 Doing housework
- 5 Watching children
- 6 Shopping
- 7 Walking somewhere
- 8 Traveling by bicycle
- 9 traveling by car/bus/train
- 10 Rest (includes tea/coffee break)
- 11 Chatting with Someone
- 12 Playing (includes cards/games)
- 13 Reading
- 14 Listening to radio
- 15 Watching TV
- 16 Exercising or Leisurely Walk
- 17 Other Leisurely Activity
- 18 Grooming or Bathing (self)
- 19 Eating
- 20 Religious activity
- 21 Providing care to someone
- 22 Intimate Relations/Sex
- 23 Went to sleep for the night

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: If the respondent mentions more than one activity, probe with "Which of these activity were you paying most attention to or required the most effort." Circle only ONE activity.

**Q7051: Duration (HH) (bq7051h)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

**Literal question**

How long did this activity last?

**Post question**

Hours : Minutes

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: If respondent has trouble with exact duration, get estimate or approximate.

**Q7051: Duration (MM) (bq7051m)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

**Literal question**

How long did this activity last?

**Post question**

Hours : Minutes

**Interviewer instructions**



**Q7051: Duration (MM) (bq7051m)**

File: IndiaINDData

INTERVIEWER: If respondent has trouble with exact duration, get estimate or approximate.

**Q7052: Talking with (single) (bq7052\_1)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

- 1 Alone .....Q7053
- 2 Spouse
- 3 Adult Children
- 4 Young Children or Grandchildren
- 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
- 6 Friends
- 7 Co-Workers
- 87 Other, specify

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7052: Talking with (single) (bq7052\_2)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

- 1 Alone .....Q7053
- 2 Spouse
- 3 Adult Children
- 4 Young Children or Grandchildren
- 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
- 6 Friends
- 7 Co-Workers
- 87 Other, specify

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7052: Talking with (single) (bq7052\_3)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

**Q7052: Talking with (single) (bq7052\_3)**

File: IndiaINDData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

- 1 Alone .....Q7053
- 2 Spouse
- 3 Adult Children
- 4 Young Children or Grandchildren
- 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
- 6 Friends
- 7 Co-Workers
- 87 Other, specify

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7052: Talking with (single) (bq7052\_4)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

- 1 Alone .....Q7053
- 2 Spouse
- 3 Adult Children
- 4 Young Children or Grandchildren
- 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
- 6 Friends
- 7 Co-Workers
- 87 Other, specify

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7052: Talking with (single) (bq7052\_5)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

**Q7052: Talking with (single) (bq7052\_5)**

File: IndiaINDData

- 1 Alone .....Q7053
- 2 Spouse
- 3 Adult Children
- 4 Young Children or Grandchildren
- 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
- 6 Friends
- 7 Co-Workers
- 87 Other, specify

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7052: Talking with (single) (bq7052\_6)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

- 1 Alone .....Q7053
- 2 Spouse
- 3 Adult Children
- 4 Young Children or Grandchildren
- 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
- 6 Friends
- 7 Co-Workers
- 87 Other, specify

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7052: Talking with (single) (bq7052\_7)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

- 1 Alone .....Q7053
- 2 Spouse
- 3 Adult Children
- 4 Young Children or Grandchildren
- 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
- 6 Friends
- 7 Co-Workers
- 87 Other, specify

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7052: Talking with (single) (bq7052\_8)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

1 Alone .....Q7053  
 2 Spouse  
 3 Adult Children  
 4 Young Children or Grandchildren  
 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)  
 6 Friends  
 7 Co-Workers  
 87 Other, specify

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7052a: Friendly? (bq7052a)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 18  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

At the time, how friendly were you feeling towards this person (these people)?

**Post question**

1 Very friendly  
 2 A little friendly  
 3 A little irritated  
 4 Very irritated

**Q7053: Worried (bq7053)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much"

**Literal question**

How worried were you feeling?

**Post question**

**Q7053: Worried (bq7053)**

File: IndiaINDData

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Very much

**Q7054: Rushed (bq7054)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much"

**Literal question**

How rushed were you feeling?

**Post question**

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Very much

**Q7055: Irritated/angry (bq7055)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much"

**Literal question**

How irritated or angry were you feeling?

**Post question**

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Very much

**Q7056: Depressed (bq7056)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

**Q7056: Depressed (bq7056)**

File: IndiaINDData

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much"

**Literal question**

How depressed were you feeling?

**Post question**

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Very much

**Q7057: Tense/stressed (bq7057)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 14  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much"

**Literal question**

How tense or stressed were you feeling?

**Post question**

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Very much

**Q7058: Calm/relaxed (bq7058)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 14  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much"

**Literal question**

How calm or relaxed were you feeling?

**Post question**

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Very much

**Q7059: Enjoyed (bq7059)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

**Q7059: Enjoyed (bq7059)**

File: IndiaINDData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much"

**Literal question**

How much were you enjoying what you were doing?

**Post question**

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Very much

**Q7100: Activity (3) (bq7100)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 27  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-23

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What was the next thing you did yesterday?

**Post question**

- 1 Working
- 2 Subsistence farming
- 3 Preparing food
- 4 Doing housework
- 5 Watching children
- 6 Shopping
- 7 Walking somewhere
- 8 Traveling by bicycle
- 9 traveling by car/bus/train
- 10 Rest (includes tea/coffee break)
- 11 Chatting with Someone
- 12 Playing (includes cards/games)
- 13 Reading
- 14 Listening to radio
- 15 Watching TV
- 16 Exercising or Leisurely Walk
- 17 Other Leisurely Activity
- 18 Grooming or Bathing (self)
- 19 Eating
- 20 Religious activity
- 21 Providing care to someone
- 22 Intimate Relations/Sex
- 23 Went to sleep for the night

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: If the respondent mentions more than one activity, probe with "Which of these activity were you paying most attention to or required the most effort." Circle only ONE activity

**Q7101: Duration (HH) (bq7101h)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How long did this activity last?

**Post question**

Hours : Minutes

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: If respondent has trouble with exact duration, get estimate or approximate.

**Q7101: Duration (MM) (bq7101m)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How long did this activity last?

**Post question**

Hours : Minutes

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: If respondent has trouble with exact duration, get estimate or approximate.

**Q7102: Talking with (3) (single) (bq7102\_1)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

- 1 Alone ..... Q7103  
 2 Spouse  
 3 Adult Children  
 4 Young Children or Grandchildren  
 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)  
 6 Friends  
 7 Co-Workers  
 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.



**Q7102: Talking with (3) (single) (bq7102\_2)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

1 Alone ..... Q7103  
 2 Spouse  
 3 Adult Children  
 4 Young Children or Grandchildren  
 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)  
 6 Friends  
 7 Co-Workers  
 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7102: Talking with (3) (single) (bq7102\_3)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

1 Alone ..... Q7103  
 2 Spouse  
 3 Adult Children  
 4 Young Children or Grandchildren  
 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)  
 6 Friends  
 7 Co-Workers  
 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7102: Talking with (3) (single) (bq7102\_4)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

**Q7102: Talking with (3) (single) (bq7102\_4)**

File: IndiaINDData

- 1 Alone ..... Q7103  
 2 Spouse  
 3 Adult Children  
 4 Young Children or Grandchildren  
 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)  
 6 Friends  
 7 Co-Workers  
 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7102: Talking with (3) (single) (bq7102\_5)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

- 1 Alone ..... Q7103  
 2 Spouse  
 3 Adult Children  
 4 Young Children or Grandchildren  
 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)  
 6 Friends  
 7 Co-Workers  
 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7102: Talking with (3) (single) (bq7102\_6)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

- 1 Alone ..... Q7103  
 2 Spouse  
 3 Adult Children  
 4 Young Children or Grandchildren  
 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)  
 6 Friends  
 7 Co-Workers  
 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7102: Talking with (3) (single) (bq7102\_7)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

1 Alone ..... Q7103  
 2 Spouse  
 3 Adult Children  
 4 Young Children or Grandchildren  
 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)  
 6 Friends  
 7 Co-Workers  
 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7102: Talking with (3) (single) (bq7102\_8)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

1 Alone ..... Q7103  
 2 Spouse  
 3 Adult Children  
 4 Young Children or Grandchildren  
 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)  
 6 Friends  
 7 Co-Workers  
 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7102a: Friendly? (bq7102a)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 18  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

At the time, how friendly were you feeling towards this person (these people)?

**Post question**

**Q7102a: Friendly? (bq7102a)**

File: IndiaINDData

- 1 Very friendly
- 2 A little friendly
- 3 A little irritated
- 4 Very irritated

**Q7103: Worried (bq7103)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much"

**Literal question**

How worried were you feeling?

**Post question**

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Very much

**Q7104: Rushed (bq7104)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much"

**Literal question**

How rushed were you feeling?

**Post question**

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Very much

**Q7105: Irritated/angry (bq7105)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Q7105: Irritated/angry (bq7105)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Pre question**

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much"

**Literal question**

How irritated or angry were you feeling?

**Post question**

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Very much

**Q7106: Depressed (bq7106)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much"

**Literal question**

How depressed were you feeling?

**Post question**

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Very much

**Q7107: Tense/stressed (bq7107)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much"

**Literal question**

How tense or stressed were you feeling?

**Post question**

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Very much

**Q7108: Calm/relaxed (bq7108)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Q7108: Calm/relaxed (bq7108)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much"

**Literal question**

How calm or relaxed were you feeling?

**Post question**

1 Not at all  
 2 A little  
 3 Very much

**Q7109: Enjoyed (bq7109)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much"

**Literal question**

How much were you enjoying what you were doing?

**Post question**

1 Not at all  
 2 A little  
 3 Very much

**Q7150: Activity (4) (bq7150)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 27  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-23

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What was the next thing you did yesterday?

**Post question**

**Q7150: Activity (4) (bq7150)**

File: IndiaINDData

- 1 Working
- 2 Subsistence farming
- 3 Preparing food
- 4 Doing housework
- 5 Watching children
- 6 Shopping
- 7 Walking somewhere
- 8 Traveling by bicycle
- 9 traveling by car/bus/train
- 10 Rest (includes tea/coffee break)
- 11 Chatting with Someone
- 12 Playing (includes cards/games)
- 13 Reading
- 14 Listening to radio
- 15 Watching TV
- 16 Exercising or Leisurely Walk
- 17 Other Leisurely Activity
- 18 Grooming or Bathing (self)
- 19 Eating
- 20 Religious activity
- 21 Providing care to someone
- 22 Intimate Relations/Sex
- 23 Went to sleep for the night

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: If the respondent mentions more than one activity, probe with "Which of these activity were you paying most attention to or required the most effort." Circle only ONE activity.

**Q7151: Duration (HH) (bq7151h)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

**Literal question**

How long did this activity last?

**Post question**

Hours : Minutes

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: If respondent has trouble with exact time, get estimate or approximate.

**Q7151: Duration (MM) (bq7151m)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

**Literal question**

How long did this activity last?

**Post question**

Hours : Minutes

**Interviewer instructions**

**Q7151: Duration (MM) (bq7151m)**

File: IndiaINDData

INTERVIEWER: If respondent has trouble with exact time, get estimate or approximate.

**Q7152: Talking with (4) (single) (bq7152\_1)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

- 1 Alone ..... Q7153
- 2 Spouse
- 3 Adult Children
- 4 Young Children or Grandchildren
- 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
- 6 Friends
- 7 Co-Workers
- 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7152: Talking with (4) (single) (bq7152\_2)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

- 1 Alone ..... Q7153
- 2 Spouse
- 3 Adult Children
- 4 Young Children or Grandchildren
- 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
- 6 Friends
- 7 Co-Workers
- 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7152: Talking with (4) (single) (bq7152\_3)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**



**Q7152: Talking with (4) (single) (bq7152\_3)**

File: IndiaINDData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

- 1 Alone ..... Q7153
- 2 Spouse
- 3 Adult Children
- 4 Young Children or Grandchildren
- 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
- 6 Friends
- 7 Co-Workers
- 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7152: Talking with (4) (single) (bq7152\_4)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

- 1 Alone ..... Q7153
- 2 Spouse
- 3 Adult Children
- 4 Young Children or Grandchildren
- 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
- 6 Friends
- 7 Co-Workers
- 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7152: Talking with (4) (single) (bq7152\_5)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

**Q7152: Talking with (4) (single) (bq7152\_5)**

File: IndiaINDData

- 1 Alone ..... Q7153  
 2 Spouse  
 3 Adult Children  
 4 Young Children or Grandchildren  
 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)  
 6 Friends  
 7 Co-Workers  
 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7152: Talking with (4) (single) (bq7152\_6)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

- 1 Alone ..... Q7153  
 2 Spouse  
 3 Adult Children  
 4 Young Children or Grandchildren  
 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)  
 6 Friends  
 7 Co-Workers  
 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7152: Talking with (4) (single) (bq7152\_7)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

- 1 Alone ..... Q7153  
 2 Spouse  
 3 Adult Children  
 4 Young Children or Grandchildren  
 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)  
 6 Friends  
 7 Co-Workers  
 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7152: Talking with (4) (single) (bq7152\_8)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

1 Alone ..... Q7153  
 2 Spouse  
 3 Adult Children  
 4 Young Children or Grandchildren  
 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)  
 6 Friends  
 7 Co-Workers  
 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7152a: Friendly? (bq7152a)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 18  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

At the time, how friendly were you feeling towards this person (these people)?

**Post question**

1 Very friendly  
 2 A little friendly  
 3 A little irritated  
 4 Very irritated

**Q7153: Worried (bq7153)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

**Literal question**

How worried were you feeling?

**Post question**

**Q7153: Worried (bq7153)**

File: IndiaINDData

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Very much

**Q7154: Rushed (bq7154)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

**Literal question**

How rushed were you feeling?

**Post question**

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Very much

**Q7155: Irritated/angry (bq7155)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

**Literal question**

How irritated or angry were you feeling?

**Post question**

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Very much

**Q7156: Depressed (bq7156)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

**Q7156: Depressed (bq7156)**

File: IndiaINDData

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

**Literal question**

How depressed were you feeling?

**Post question**

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Very much

**Q7157: Tense/stressed (bq7157)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 14  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

**Literal question**

How tense or stressed were you feeling?

**Post question**

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Very much

**Q7158: Calm/relaxed (bq7158)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 14  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

**Literal question**

How calm or relaxed were you feeling?

**Post question**

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Very much

**Q7159: Enjoyed (bq7159)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

**Q7159: Enjoyed (bq7159)**

File: IndiaINDData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

**Literal question**

How much were you enjoying what you were doing?

**Post question**

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Very much

**Q7200: Activity (5) (bq7200)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 27  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-23

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What was the next thing you did yesterday?

**Post question**

- 1 Working
- 2 Subsistence farming
- 3 Preparing food
- 4 Doing housework
- 5 Watching children
- 6 Shopping
- 7 Walking somewhere
- 8 Traveling by bicycle
- 9 traveling by car/bus/train
- 10 Rest (includes tea/coffee break)
- 11 Chatting with Someone
- 12 Playing (includes cards/games)
- 13 Reading
- 14 Listening to radio
- 15 Watching TV
- 16 Exercising or Leisurely Walk
- 17 Other Leisurely Activity
- 18 Grooming or Bathing (self)
- 19 Eating
- 20 Religious activity
- 21 Providing care to someone
- 22 Intimate Relations/Sex
- 23 Went to sleep for the night

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: If the respondent mentions more than one activity, probe with "Which of these activity were you paying most attention to or required the most effort." Circle only ONE activity.

**Q7201: Duration (5) (HH) (bq7201h)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How long did this activity last?

**Post question**

Hours : Minutes

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: If respondent has trouble with exact duration, get estimate or approximate.

**Q7201: Duration (5) (MM) (bq7201m)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How long did this activity last?

**Post question**

Hours : Minutes

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: If respondent has trouble with exact duration, get estimate or approximate.

**Q7202: Talking with (5) (single) (bq7202\_1)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

- 1 Alone ..... Q7203  
 2 Spouse  
 3 Adult Children  
 4 Young Children or Grandchildren  
 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)  
 6 Friends  
 7 Co-Workers  
 87 Other, specify

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7202: Talking with (5) (single) (bq7202\_2)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

1 Alone ..... Q7203  
 2 Spouse  
 3 Adult Children  
 4 Young Children or Grandchildren  
 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)  
 6 Friends  
 7 Co-Workers  
 87 Other, specify

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7202: Talking with (5) (single) (bq7202\_3)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

1 Alone ..... Q7203  
 2 Spouse  
 3 Adult Children  
 4 Young Children or Grandchildren  
 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)  
 6 Friends  
 7 Co-Workers  
 87 Other, specify

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7202: Talking with (5) (single) (bq7202\_4)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**



**Q7202: Talking with (5) (single) (bq7202\_4)**

File: IndiaINDData

- 1 Alone ..... Q7203
- 2 Spouse
- 3 Adult Children
- 4 Young Children or Grandchildren
- 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
- 6 Friends
- 7 Co-Workers
- 87 Other, specify

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7202: Talking with (5) (single) (bq7202\_5)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

- 1 Alone ..... Q7203
- 2 Spouse
- 3 Adult Children
- 4 Young Children or Grandchildren
- 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
- 6 Friends
- 7 Co-Workers
- 87 Other, specify

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7202: Talking with (5) (single) (bq7202\_6)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

- 1 Alone ..... Q7203
- 2 Spouse
- 3 Adult Children
- 4 Young Children or Grandchildren
- 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
- 6 Friends
- 7 Co-Workers
- 87 Other, specify

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7202: Talking with (5) (single) (bq7202\_7)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

1 Alone ..... Q7203  
 2 Spouse  
 3 Adult Children  
 4 Young Children or Grandchildren  
 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)  
 6 Friends  
 7 Co-Workers  
 87 Other, specify

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7202: Talking with (5) (single) (bq7202\_8)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

1 Alone ..... Q7203  
 2 Spouse  
 3 Adult Children  
 4 Young Children or Grandchildren  
 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)  
 6 Friends  
 7 Co-Workers  
 87 Other, specify

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7202a: Friendly? (bq7202a)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 18  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

At the time, how friendly were you feeling towards this person (these people)?

**Post question**

**Q7202a: Friendly? (bq7202a)**

File: IndiaINDData

- 1 Very friendly
- 2 A little friendly
- 3 A little irritated
- 4 Very irritated

**Q7203: Worried (bq7203)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

**Literal question**

How worried were you feeling?

**Post question**

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Very much

**Q7204: Rushed (bq7204)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

**Literal question**

How rushed were you feeling?

**Post question**

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Very much

**Q7205: Irritated/angry (bq7205)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Q7205: Irritated/angry (bq7205)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Pre question**

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

**Literal question**

How irritated or angry were you feeling?

**Post question**

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Very much

**Q7206: Depressed (bq7206)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

**Literal question**

How depressed were you feeling?

**Post question**

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Very much

**Q7207: Tense/stressed (bq7207)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

**Literal question**

How tense or stressed were you feeling?

**Post question**

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Very much

**Q7208: Calm/relaxed (bq7208)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Q7208: Calm/relaxed (bq7208)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

**Literal question**

How calm or relaxed were you feeling?

**Post question**

1 Not at all  
 2 A little  
 3 Very much

**Q7209: Enjoyed (bq7209)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

**Literal question**

How much were you enjoying what you were doing?

**Post question**

1 Not at all  
 2 A little  
 3 Very much

**Q7210: Current time (HH) (bq7210h)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Record current time.

**Q7210: Current time (MM) (bq7210m)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

**Q7210: Current time (MM) (bq7210m)**

File: IndiaINDData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Record current time.

**Q7250: Activity (6) (bq7250)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 27  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-23

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What was the next thing you did yesterday?

**Post question**

- 1 Working
- 2 Subsistence farming
- 3 Preparing food
- 4 Doing housework
- 5 Watching children
- 6 Shopping
- 7 Walking somewhere
- 8 Traveling by bicycle
- 9 traveling by car/bus/train
- 10 Rest (includes tea/coffee break)
- 11 Chatting with Someone
- 12 Playing (includes cards/games)
- 13 Reading
- 14 Listening to radio
- 15 Watching TV
- 16 Exercising or Leisurely Walk
- 17 Other Leisurely Activity
- 18 Grooming or Bathing (self)
- 19 Eating
- 20 Religious activity
- 21 Providing care to someone
- 22 Intimate Relations/Sex
- 23 Went to sleep for the night

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: If the respondent mentions more than one activity, probe with "Which of these activity were you paying most attention to or required the most effort." Circle only ONE activity.

**Q7251: Duration (6) (HH) (bq7251h)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How long did this activity last?

**Q7251: Duration (6) (HH) (bq7251h)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Post question**

Hours : Minutes

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: If respondent has trouble with exact duration, get estimate or approximate.

**Q7251: Duration (6) (MM) (bq7251m)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How long did this activity last?

**Post question**

Hours : Minutes

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: If respondent has trouble with exact duration, get estimate or approximate.

**Q7252: Talking with (6) (single) (bq7252\_1)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

1 Alone ..... Q7253  
 2 Spouse  
 3 Adult Children  
 4 Young Children or Grandchildren  
 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)  
 6 Friends  
 7 Co-Workers  
 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7252: Talking with (6) (single) (bq7252\_2)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

**Q7252: Talking with (6) (single) (bq7252\_2)**

File: IndiaINDData

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

- 1 Alone ..... Q7253
- 2 Spouse
- 3 Adult Children
- 4 Young Children or Grandchildren
- 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
- 6 Friends
- 7 Co-Workers
- 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7252: Talking with (6) (single) (bq7252\_3)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

- 1 Alone ..... Q7253
- 2 Spouse
- 3 Adult Children
- 4 Young Children or Grandchildren
- 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
- 6 Friends
- 7 Co-Workers
- 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7252: Talking with (6) (single) (bq7252\_4)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

- 1 Alone ..... Q7253
- 2 Spouse
- 3 Adult Children
- 4 Young Children or Grandchildren
- 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
- 6 Friends
- 7 Co-Workers
- 87 Other, specify:



**Q7252: Talking with (6) (single) (bq7252\_4)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7252: Talking with (6) (single) (bq7252\_5)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

1 Alone ..... Q7253  
 2 Spouse  
 3 Adult Children  
 4 Young Children or Grandchildren  
 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)  
 6 Friends  
 7 Co-Workers  
 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7252: Talking with (6) (single) (bq7252\_6)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

1 Alone ..... Q7253  
 2 Spouse  
 3 Adult Children  
 4 Young Children or Grandchildren  
 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)  
 6 Friends  
 7 Co-Workers  
 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7252: Talking with (6) (single) (bq7252\_7)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

**Q7252: Talking with (6) (single) (bq7252\_7)**

File: IndiaINDData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

- 1 Alone ..... Q7253  
 2 Spouse  
 3 Adult Children  
 4 Young Children or Grandchildren  
 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)  
 6 Friends  
 7 Co-Workers  
 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7252: Talking with (6) (single) (bq7252\_8)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

- 1 Alone ..... Q7253  
 2 Spouse  
 3 Adult Children  
 4 Young Children or Grandchildren  
 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)  
 6 Friends  
 7 Co-Workers  
 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7252a: Friendly? (bq7252a)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 18  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

At the time, how friendly were you feeling towards this person (these people)?

**Post question**

**Q7252a: Friendly? (bq7252a)**

File: IndiaINDData

- 1 Very friendly
- 2 A little friendly
- 3 A little irritated
- 4 Very irritated

**Q7253: Worried (bq7253)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much"

**Literal question**

How worried were you feeling?

**Post question**

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Very much

**Q7254: Rushed (bq7254)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much"

**Literal question**

How rushed were you feeling?

**Post question**

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Very much

**Q7255: Irritated/angry (bq7255)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Q7255: Irritated/angry (bq7255)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Pre question**

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much"

**Literal question**

How irritated or angry were you feeling?

**Post question**

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Very much

**Q7256: Depressed (bq7256)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much"

**Literal question**

How depressed were you feeling?

**Post question**

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Very much

**Q7257: Tense/stressed (bq7257)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much"

**Literal question**

How tense or stressed were you feeling?

**Post question**

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Very much

**Q7258: Calm/relaxed (bq7258)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Q7258: Calm/relaxed (bq7258)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much"

**Literal question**

How calm or relaxed were you feeling?

**Post question**

1 Not at all  
 2 A little  
 3 Very much

**Q7259: Enjoyed (bq7259)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much"

**Literal question**

How much were you enjoying what you were doing?

**Post question**

1 Not at all  
 2 A little  
 3 Very much

**Q7260: Current time (HH) (bq7260h)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Record current time.

**Q7260: Current time (MM) (bq7260m)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

**Q7260: Current time (MM) (bq7260m)**

File: IndiaINDData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Record current time.

**Q7300: Activity (7) (bq7300)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 27  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-23

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What was the next thing you did yesterday?

**Post question**

- 1 Working
- 2 Subsistence farming
- 3 Preparing food
- 4 Doing housework
- 5 Watching children
- 6 Shopping
- 7 Walking somewhere
- 8 Traveling by bicycle
- 9 traveling by car/bus/train
- 10 Rest (includes tea/coffee break)
- 11 Chatting with Someone
- 12 Playing (includes cards/games)
- 13 Reading
- 14 Listening to radio
- 15 Watching TV
- 16 Exercising or Leisurely Walk
- 17 Other Leisurely Activity
- 18 Grooming or Bathing (self)
- 19 Eating
- 20 Religious activity
- 21 Providing care to someone
- 22 Intimate Relations/Sex
- 23 Went to sleep for the night

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: If the respondent mentions more than one activity, probe with "Which of these activity were you paying most attention to or required the most effort." Circle only ONE activity.

**Q7301: Duration (7) (HH) (bq7301h)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How long did this activity last?

**Q7301: Duration (7) (HH) (bq7301h)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Post question**

Hours : Minutes

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: If respondent has trouble with exact duration, get estimate or approximate.

**Q7301: Duration (7) (MM) (bq7301m)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How long did this activity last?

**Post question**

Hours : Minutes

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: If respondent has trouble with exact duration, get estimate or approximate.

**Q7302: Talking with (7) (single) (bq7302\_1)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

1 Alone ..... Q7303  
 2 Spouse  
 3 Adult Children  
 4 Young Children or Grandchildren  
 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)  
 6 Friends  
 7 Co-Workers  
 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7302: Talking with (7) (single) (bq7302\_2)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

**Q7302: Talking with (7) (single) (bq7302\_2)**

File: IndiaINDData

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

- 1 Alone ..... Q7303  
 2 Spouse  
 3 Adult Children  
 4 Young Children or Grandchildren  
 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)  
 6 Friends  
 7 Co-Workers  
 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7302: Talking with (7) (single) (bq7302\_3)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

- 1 Alone ..... Q7303  
 2 Spouse  
 3 Adult Children  
 4 Young Children or Grandchildren  
 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)  
 6 Friends  
 7 Co-Workers  
 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7302: Talking with (7) (single) (bq7302\_4)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

- 1 Alone ..... Q7303  
 2 Spouse  
 3 Adult Children  
 4 Young Children or Grandchildren  
 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)  
 6 Friends  
 7 Co-Workers  
 87 Other, specify:



**Q7302: Talking with (7) (single) (bq7302\_4)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7302: Talking with (7) (single) (bq7302\_5)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

1 Alone ..... Q7303  
 2 Spouse  
 3 Adult Children  
 4 Young Children or Grandchildren  
 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)  
 6 Friends  
 7 Co-Workers  
 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7302: Talking with (7) (single) (bq7302\_6)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

1 Alone ..... Q7303  
 2 Spouse  
 3 Adult Children  
 4 Young Children or Grandchildren  
 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)  
 6 Friends  
 7 Co-Workers  
 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7302: Talking with (7) (single) (bq7302\_7)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

**Q7302: Talking with (7) (single) (bq7302\_7)**

File: IndiaINDData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

- 1 Alone ..... Q7303  
 2 Spouse  
 3 Adult Children  
 4 Young Children or Grandchildren  
 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)  
 6 Friends  
 7 Co-Workers  
 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7302: Talking with (7) (single) (bq7302\_8)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

- 1 Alone ..... Q7303  
 2 Spouse  
 3 Adult Children  
 4 Young Children or Grandchildren  
 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)  
 6 Friends  
 7 Co-Workers  
 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7302a: Friendly? (bq7302a)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 18  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

At the time, how friendly were you feeling towards this person (these people)?

**Post question**

**Q7302a: Friendly? (bq7302a)**

File: IndiaINDData

- 1 Very friendly
- 2 A little friendly
- 3 A little irritated
- 4 Very irritated

**Q7303: Worried (bq7303)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

**Literal question**

How worried were you feeling?

**Post question**

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Very much

**Q7304: Rushed (bq7304)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

**Literal question**

How rushed were you feeling?

**Post question**

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Very much

**Q7305: Irritated/angry (bq7305)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Q7305: Irritated/angry (bq7305)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Pre question**

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

**Literal question**

How irritated or angry were you feeling?

**Post question**

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Very much

**Q7306: Depressed (bq7306)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

**Literal question**

How depressed were you feeling?

**Post question**

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Very much

**Q7307: Tense/stressed (bq7307)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

**Literal question**

How tense or stressed were you feeling?

**Post question**

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Very much

**Q7308: Calm/relaxed (bq7308)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Q7308: Calm/relaxed (bq7308)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

**Literal question**

How calm or relaxed were you feeling?

**Post question**

1 Not at all  
 2 A little  
 3 Very much

**Q7309: Enjoyed (bq7309)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

**Literal question**

How much were you enjoying what you were doing?

**Post question**

1 Not at all  
 2 A little  
 3 Very much

**Q7310: Current time (HH) (bq7310h)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Record current time

**Post question**

TIME

**Q7310: Current time (MM) (bq7310m)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Q7310: Current time (MM) (bq7310m)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Record current time

**Post question**

TIME

**Q7350: Activity (8) (bq7350)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 27  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-23

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What was the next thing you did yesterday?

**Post question**

- 1 Working
- 2 Subsistence farming
- 3 Preparing food
- 4 Doing housework
- 5 Watching children
- 6 Shopping
- 7 Walking somewhere
- 8 Traveling by bicycle
- 9 traveling by car/bus/train
- 10 Rest (includes tea/coffee break)
- 11 Chatting with Someone
- 12 Playing (includes cards/games)
- 13 Reading
- 14 Listening to radio
- 15 Watching TV
- 16 Exercising or Leisurely Walk
- 17 Other Leisurely Activity
- 18 Grooming or Bathing (self)
- 19 Eating
- 20 Religious activity
- 21 Providing care to someone
- 22 Intimate Relations/Sex
- 23 Went to sleep for the night

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: If the respondent mentions more than one activity, probe with "Which of these activity were you paying most attention to or required the most effort." Circle only ONE activity.

**Q7351: Duration (8) (HH) (bq7351h)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

**Q7351: Duration (8) (HH) (bq7351h)**

File: IndiaINDData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How long did this activity last?

**Post question**

Hours : Minutes

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: If respondent has trouble with exact duration, get estimate or approximate.

**Q7351: Duration (8) (MM) (bq7351m)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How long did this activity last?

**Post question**

Hours : Minutes

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: If respondent has trouble with exact duration, get estimate or approximate.

**Q7352: Talking with (8) (single) (bq7352\_1)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

- 1 Alone ..... Q7353  
 2 Spouse  
 3 Adult Children  
 4 Young Children or Grandchildren  
 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)  
 6 Friends  
 7 Co-Workers  
 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7352: Talking with (8) (single) (bq7352\_2)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Q7352: Talking with (8) (single) (bq7352\_2)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

1 Alone ..... Q7353  
 2 Spouse  
 3 Adult Children  
 4 Young Children or Grandchildren  
 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)  
 6 Friends  
 7 Co-Workers  
 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7352: Talking with (8) (single) (bq7352\_3)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

1 Alone ..... Q7353  
 2 Spouse  
 3 Adult Children  
 4 Young Children or Grandchildren  
 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)  
 6 Friends  
 7 Co-Workers  
 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7352: Talking with (8) (single) (bq7352\_4)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**



**Q7352: Talking with (8) (single) (bq7352\_4)**

File: IndiaINDData

- 1 Alone ..... Q7353  
 2 Spouse  
 3 Adult Children  
 4 Young Children or Grandchildren  
 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)  
 6 Friends  
 7 Co-Workers  
 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7352: Talking with (8) (single) (bq7352\_5)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

- 1 Alone ..... Q7353  
 2 Spouse  
 3 Adult Children  
 4 Young Children or Grandchildren  
 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)  
 6 Friends  
 7 Co-Workers  
 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7352: Talking with (8) (single) (bq7352\_6)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

- 1 Alone ..... Q7353  
 2 Spouse  
 3 Adult Children  
 4 Young Children or Grandchildren  
 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)  
 6 Friends  
 7 Co-Workers  
 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7352: Talking with (8) (single) (bq7352\_7)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

1 Alone ..... Q7353  
 2 Spouse  
 3 Adult Children  
 4 Young Children or Grandchildren  
 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)  
 6 Friends  
 7 Co-Workers  
 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7352: Talking with (8) (single) (bq7352\_8)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

1 Alone ..... Q7353  
 2 Spouse  
 3 Adult Children  
 4 Young Children or Grandchildren  
 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)  
 6 Friends  
 7 Co-Workers  
 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7352a: Friendly? (bq7352a)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 18  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

At the time, how friendly were you feeling towards this person (these people)?

**Post question**

**Q7352a: Friendly? (bq7352a)**

File: IndiaINDData

- 1 Very friendly
- 2 A little friendly
- 3 A little irritated
- 4 Very irritated

**Q7353: Worried (bq7353)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

**Literal question**

How worried were you feeling?

**Post question**

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Very much

**Q7354: Rushed (bq7354)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

**Literal question**

How rushed were you feeling?

**Post question**

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Very much

**Q7355: Irritated/angry (bq7355)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Q7355: Irritated/angry (bq7355)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Pre question**

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

**Literal question**

How irritated or angry were you feeling?

**Post question**

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Very much

**Q7356: Depressed (bq7356)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

**Literal question**

How depressed were you feeling?

**Post question**

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Very much

**Q7357: Tense/stressed (bq7357)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

**Literal question**

How tense or stressed were you feeling?

**Post question**

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Very much

**Q7358: Calm/relaxed (bq7358)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Q7358: Calm/relaxed (bq7358)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

**Literal question**

How calm or relaxed were you feeling?

**Post question**

1 Not at all  
 2 A little  
 3 Very much

**Q7359: Enjoyed (bq7359)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

**Literal question**

How much were you enjoying what you were doing?

**Post question**

1 Not at all  
 2 A little  
 3 Very much

**Q7360: Current time (HH) (bq7360h)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Record current time.

**Post question**

TIME

**Q7360: Current time (MM) (bq7360m)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Q7360: Current time (MM) (bq7360m)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Record current time.

**Post question**

TIME

**Q7400: Activity (9) (bq7400)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 27  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-23

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What was the next thing you did yesterday?

**Post question**

- 1 Working
- 2 Subsistence farming
- 3 Preparing food
- 4 Doing housework
- 5 Watching children
- 6 Shopping
- 7 Walking somewhere
- 8 Traveling by bicycle
- 9 traveling by car/bus/train
- 10 Rest (includes tea/coffee break)
- 11 Chatting with Someone
- 12 Playing (includes cards/games)
- 13 Reading
- 14 Listening to radio
- 15 Watching TV
- 16 Exercising or Leisurely Walk
- 17 Other Leisurely Activity
- 18 Grooming or Bathing (self)
- 19 Eating
- 20 Religious activity
- 21 Providing care to someone
- 22 Intimate Relations/Sex
- 23 Went to sleep for the night

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: If the respondent mentions more than one activity, probe with "Which of these activity were you paying most attention to or required the most effort." Circle only ONE activity.

**Q7401: Duration (9) (HH) (bq7401h)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

**Q7401: Duration (9) (HH) (bq7401h)**

File: IndiaINDData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How long did this activity last?

**Post question**

Hours : Minutes

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: If respondent has trouble with exact duration, get estimate or approximate.

**Q7401: Duration (9) (MM) (bq7401m)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How long did this activity last?

**Post question**

Hours : Minutes

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: If respondent has trouble with exact duration, get estimate or approximate.

**Q7402: Talking with (9) (single) (bq7402\_1)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Post question**

1 Alone ..... Q7403  
 2 Spouse  
 3 Adult Children  
 4 Young Children or Grandchildren  
 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)  
 6 Friends  
 7 Co-Workers  
 87 Other, specify:

**Q7402: Talking with (9) (single) (bq7402\_2)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

**Q7402: Talking with (9) (single) (bq7402\_2)**

File: IndiaINDData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Post question**

1 Alone ..... Q7403  
 2 Spouse  
 3 Adult Children  
 4 Young Children or Grandchildren  
 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)  
 6 Friends  
 7 Co-Workers  
 87 Other, specify:

**Q7402: Talking with (9) (single) (bq7402\_3)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Post question**

1 Alone ..... Q7403  
 2 Spouse  
 3 Adult Children  
 4 Young Children or Grandchildren  
 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)  
 6 Friends  
 7 Co-Workers  
 87 Other, specify:

**Q7402: Talking with (9) (single) (bq7402\_4)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Post question**

1 Alone ..... Q7403  
 2 Spouse  
 3 Adult Children  
 4 Young Children or Grandchildren  
 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)  
 6 Friends  
 7 Co-Workers  
 87 Other, specify:

**Q7402: Talking with (9) (single) (bq7402\_5)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**



**Q7402: Talking with (9) (single) (bq7402\_5)**

File: IndiaINDData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Post question**

1 Alone ..... Q7403  
 2 Spouse  
 3 Adult Children  
 4 Young Children or Grandchildren  
 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)  
 6 Friends  
 7 Co-Workers  
 87 Other, specify:

**Q7402: Talking with (9) (single) (bq7402\_6)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Post question**

1 Alone ..... Q7403  
 2 Spouse  
 3 Adult Children  
 4 Young Children or Grandchildren  
 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)  
 6 Friends  
 7 Co-Workers  
 87 Other, specify:

**Q7402: Talking with (9) (single) (bq7402\_7)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Post question**

1 Alone ..... Q7403  
 2 Spouse  
 3 Adult Children  
 4 Young Children or Grandchildren  
 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)  
 6 Friends  
 7 Co-Workers  
 87 Other, specify:

**Q7402: Talking with (9) (single) (bq7402\_8)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

**Q7402: Talking with (9) (single) (bq7402\_8)**

File: IndiaINDData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Post question**

- 1 Alone ..... Q7403  
 2 Spouse  
 3 Adult Children  
 4 Young Children or Grandchildren  
 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)  
 6 Friends  
 7 Co-Workers  
 87 Other, specify:

**Q7402a: Friendly? (bq7402a)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 18  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

At the time, how friendly were you feeling towards this person (these people)?

**Post question**

- 1 Very friendly  
 2 A little friendly  
 3 A little irritated  
 4 Very irritated

**Q7403: Worried (bq7403)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

**Literal question**

How worried were you feeling?

**Post question**

- 1 Not at all  
 2 A little  
 3 Very much

**Q7404: Rushed (bq7404)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Q7404: Rushed (bq7404)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

**Literal question**

How rushed were you feeling?

**Post question**

1 Not at all  
 2 A little  
 3 Very much

**Q7405: Irritated/angry (bq7405)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

**Literal question**

How irritated or angry were you feeling?

**Post question**

1 Not at all  
 2 A little  
 3 Very much

**Q7406: Depressed (bq7406)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

**Literal question**

How depressed were you feeling?

**Post question**

**Q7406: Depressed (bq7406)**

File: IndiaINDData

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Very much

**Q7407: Tense/stressed (bq7407)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

**Literal question**

How tense or stressed were you feeling?

**Post question**

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Very much

**Q7408: Calm/relaxed (bq7408)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

**Literal question**

How calm or relaxed were you feeling?

**Post question**

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Very much

**Q7409: Enjoyed (bq7409)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

**Q7409: Enjoyed (bq7409)**

File: IndiaINDData

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

**Literal question**

How much were you enjoying what you were doing?

**Post question**

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Very much

**Q7410: Current time (HH) (bq7410h)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

**Literal question**

Record current time.

**Post question**

Time

**Q7410: Current time (MM) (bq7410m)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

**Literal question**

Record current time.

**Post question**

Time

**Q7450: Activity (10) (bq7450)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 27	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-23	

**Literal question**

What was the next thing you did yesterday?

**Post question**

**Q7450: Activity (10) (bq7450)**

File: IndiaINDData

- 1 Working
- 2 Subsistence farming
- 3 Preparing food
- 4 Doing housework
- 5 Watching children
- 6 Shopping
- 7 Walking somewhere
- 8 Traveling by bicycle
- 9 traveling by car/bus/train
- 10 Rest (includes tea/coffee break)
- 11 Chatting with Someone
- 12 Playing (includes cards/games)
- 13 Reading
- 14 Listening to radio
- 15 Watching TV
- 16 Exercising or Leisurely Walk
- 17 Other Leisurely Activity
- 18 Grooming or Bathing (self)
- 19 Eating
- 20 Religious activity
- 21 Providing care to someone
- 22 Intimate Relations/Sex
- 23 Went to sleep for the night

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: If the respondent mentions more than one activity, probe with "Which of these activity were you paying most attention to or required the most effort." Circle only ONE activity.

**Q7451: Duration (10) (HH) (bq7451h)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

**Literal question**

How long did this activity last?

**Post question**

Hours : Minutes

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: If respondent has trouble with exact duration, get estimate or approximate

**Q7451: Duration (10) (MM) (bq7451m)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

**Literal question**

How long did this activity last?

**Post question**

Hours : Minutes

**Interviewer instructions**

**Q7451: Duration (10) (MM) (bq7451m)**

File: IndiaINDData

INTERVIEWER: If respondent has trouble with exact duration, get estimate or approximate

**Q7452: Talking with (10) (single) (bq7452\_1)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

1 Alone ..... Q7453  
 2 Spouse  
 3 Adult Children  
 4 Young Children or Grandchildren  
 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)  
 6 Friends  
 7 Co-Workers  
 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7452: Talking with (10) (single) (bq7452\_2)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

1 Alone ..... Q7453  
 2 Spouse  
 3 Adult Children  
 4 Young Children or Grandchildren  
 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)  
 6 Friends  
 7 Co-Workers  
 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7452: Talking with (10) (single) (bq7452\_3)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

**Q7452: Talking with (10) (single) (bq7452\_3)**

File: IndiaINDData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

- 1 Alone ..... Q7453  
 2 Spouse  
 3 Adult Children  
 4 Young Children or Grandchildren  
 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)  
 6 Friends  
 7 Co-Workers  
 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7452: Talking with (10) (single) (bq7452\_4)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

- 1 Alone ..... Q7453  
 2 Spouse  
 3 Adult Children  
 4 Young Children or Grandchildren  
 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)  
 6 Friends  
 7 Co-Workers  
 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7452: Talking with (10) (single) (bq7452\_5)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**



**Q7452: Talking with (10) (single) (bq7452\_5)**

File: IndiaINDData

- 1 Alone ..... Q7453  
 2 Spouse  
 3 Adult Children  
 4 Young Children or Grandchildren  
 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)  
 6 Friends  
 7 Co-Workers  
 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7452: Talking with (10) (single) (bq7452\_6)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

- 1 Alone ..... Q7453  
 2 Spouse  
 3 Adult Children  
 4 Young Children or Grandchildren  
 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)  
 6 Friends  
 7 Co-Workers  
 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7452: Talking with (10) (single) (bq7452\_7)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

- 1 Alone ..... Q7453  
 2 Spouse  
 3 Adult Children  
 4 Young Children or Grandchildren  
 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)  
 6 Friends  
 7 Co-Workers  
 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7452: Talking with (10) (single) (bq7452\_8)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

1 Alone ..... Q7453  
 2 Spouse  
 3 Adult Children  
 4 Young Children or Grandchildren  
 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)  
 6 Friends  
 7 Co-Workers  
 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7452a: Friendly? (bq7452a)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 18  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

At the time, how friendly were you feeling towards this person (these people)?

**Post question**

1 Very friendly  
 2 A little friendly  
 3 A little irritated  
 4 Very irritated

**Q7453: Worried (bq7453)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

**Literal question**

How worried were you feeling?

**Post question**

**Q7453: Worried (bq7453)**

File: IndiaINDData

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Very much

**Q7454: Rushed (bq7454)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

**Literal question**

How rushed were you feeling?

**Post question**

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Very much

**Q7455: Irritated/angry (bq7455)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

**Literal question**

How irritated or angry were you feeling?

**Post question**

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Very much

**Q7456: Depressed (bq7456)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

**Q7456: Depressed (bq7456)**

File: IndiaINDData

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

**Literal question**

How depressed were you feeling?

**Post question**

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Very much

**Q7457: Tense/stressed (bq7457)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 14  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

**Literal question**

How tense or stressed were you feeling?

**Post question**

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Very much

**Q7458: Calm/relaxed (bq7458)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 14  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

**Literal question**

How calm or relaxed were you feeling?

**Post question**

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Very much

**Q7459: Enjoyed (bq7459)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

**Q7459: Enjoyed (bq7459)**

File: IndiaINDData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

**Literal question**

How much were you enjoying what you were doing?

**Post question**

1 Not at all  
 2 A little  
 3 Very much

**Q7500: End time (HH) (bq7500h)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

You have now described your activities from this part of your day yesterday, can you tell me what time this last activity ended.

**Post question**

8888 Don't know

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: If respondent has trouble with exact time, get estimate or approximate.

**Q7500: End time (MM) (bq7500m)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

You have now described your activities from this part of your day yesterday, can you tell me what time this last activity ended.

**Post question**

8888 Don't know

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: If respondent has trouble with exact time, get estimate or approximate.

**Q7011: Current time (HH) (cq7011h)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Q7011: Current time (HH) (cq7011h)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-14

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Record current time.

**Post question**

TIME

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: For this module, you will ask the respondent to reconstruct his or her previous day beginning from evening (about 18.00 or 6pm) until the respondent goes to bed for the night. You will not be able to reconstruct the entire day. You should limit this section to 15 minutes of interview time, so keep track of time elapsed, using the spaces provided in this section - and stop asking about activities to leave enough time to ask Q7501-7534 in the allotted time.

**Q7011: Current time (MM) (cq7011m)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 48-51

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Record current time.

**Post question**

TIME

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: For this module, you will ask the respondent to reconstruct his or her previous day beginning from evening (about 18.00 or 6pm) until the respondent goes to bed for the night. You will not be able to reconstruct the entire day. You should limit this section to 15 minutes of interview time, so keep track of time elapsed, using the spaces provided in this section - and stop asking about activities to leave enough time to ask Q7501-7534 in the allotted time.

**Q7012: End time (HH) (cq7012h)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 11-15

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Add 15 minutes to compute the end time of this part of the interview.

**Post question**

TIME

**Q7012: End time (MM) (cq7012m)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 3-6	

**Literal question**

Add 15 minutes to compute the end time of this part of the interview.

**Post question**

TIME

**Q7013: Awoke (HH) (cq7013h)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2-88	

**Pre question**

Now I would like to ask you questions about what you did yesterday. I want you to try to remember the sequence of activities that you did in the evening, from about 6pm (18.00 or early evening), until you went to bed. We'll go through this one activity at a time.

People do different activities throughout the day. Here is a list of examples: working, preparing food, doing housework, watching children, traveling to work or the market, grooming, bathing, eating, exercising, praying, resting, chatting with friends, playing cards, watching TV, listening to the radio, reading the newspaper or taking care of someone.

I would like for you to tell me about all the different things that you did yesterday. You may have done some of the things that I just mentioned. You may have done other things too.

Please keep all of your responses to just a word or two. And you don't have to mention very short activities, like washing hands, which only take one or two minutes.

**Literal question**

At what time did you wake up yesterday?

**Post question**

8888 DON'T KNOW TIME

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: If respondent can't remember, get his or her best guess.

**Q7013: Awoke (MM) (cq7013m)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-88	

**Pre question**

**Q7013: Awoke (MM) (cq7013m)**

File: IndiaINDData

Now I would like to ask you questions about what you did yesterday. I want you to try to remember the sequence of activities that you did in the evening, from about 6pm (18.00 or early evening), until you went to bed. We'll go through this one activity at a time.

People do different activities throughout the day. Here is a list of examples: working, preparing food, doing housework, watching children, traveling to work or the market, grooming, bathing, eating, exercising, praying, resting, chatting with friends, playing cards, watching TV, listening to the radio, reading the newspaper or taking care of someone.

I would like for you to tell me about all the different things that you did yesterday. You may have done some of the things that I just mentioned. You may have done other things too.

Please keep all of your responses to just a word or two. And you don't have to mention very short activities, like washing hands, which only take one or two minutes.

**Literal question**

At what time did you wake up yesterday?

**Post question**

8888 DON'T KNOW TIME

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: If respondent can't remember, get his or her best guess.

**Q7015: Activity (1) (cq7015)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 27  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-23

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What was the next thing you did yesterday evening or night?

**Post question**

- 1 Working
- 2 Subsistence farming
- 3 Preparing food
- 4 Doing housework
- 5 Watching children
- 6 Shopping
- 7 Walking somewhere
- 8 Traveling by bicycle
- 9 traveling by car/bus/train
- 10 Rest (includes tea/coffee break)
- 11 Chatting with Someone
- 12 Playing (includes cards/games)
- 13 Reading
- 14 Listening to radio
- 15 Watching TV
- 16 Exercising or Leisurely Walk
- 17 Other Leisurely Activity
- 18 Grooming or Bathing (self)
- 19 Eating
- 20 Religious activity
- 21 Providing care to someone
- 22 Intimate Relations/Sex
- 23 Went to sleep for the night

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: If the respondent mentions more than one activity, probe with "Which of these activity were you paying most attention to or required the most effort." Circle only ONE activity



**Q7016: Duration (HH) (cq7016h)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How long did this activity last?

**Post question**

Hours : Minutes

**Q7016: Duration (MM) (cq7016m)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-10

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How long did this activity last?

**Post question**

Hours : Minutes

**Q7017: Start (1) (HH) (cq7017h)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 18-18

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

At what time did this activity begin?

**Post question**

TIME

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: If respondent has trouble with exact time, get estimate or approximate.

**Q7017: Start (1) (MM) (cq7017m)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-20

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Q7017: Start (1) (MM) (cq7017m)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Literal question**

At what time did this activity begin?

**Post question**

TIME

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: If respondent has trouble with exact time, get estimate or approximate.

**Q7018: Talking with (single) (cq7018\_1)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this? By interacting with, I mean were you consistently paying attention to someone. For example, if you were bathing a young child you would be interacting with them even if you were not talking. On the other hand, talking to someone for less than 5 minutes does not count as interacting

**Post question**

1 Alone .....Q7019  
 2 Spouse  
 3 Adult Children  
 4 Young Children or Grandchildren  
 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)  
 6 Friends  
 7 Co-Workers  
 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses

**Q7018: Talking with (single) (cq7018\_2)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this? By interacting with, I mean were you consistently paying attention to someone. For example, if you were bathing a young child you would be interacting with them even if you were not talking. On the other hand, talking to someone for less than 5 minutes does not count as interacting

**Post question**

1 Alone .....Q7019  
 2 Spouse  
 3 Adult Children  
 4 Young Children or Grandchildren  
 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)  
 6 Friends  
 7 Co-Workers  
 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

**Q7018: Talking with (single) (cq7018\_2)**

File: IndiaINDData

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses

**Q7018: Talking with (single) (cq7018\_3)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this? By interacting with, I mean were you consistently paying attention to someone. For example, if you were bathing a young child you would be interacting with them even if you were not talking. On the other hand, talking to someone for less than 5 minutes does not count as interacting

**Post question**

- 1 Alone .....Q7019
- 2 Spouse
- 3 Adult Children
- 4 Young Children or Grandchildren
- 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
- 6 Friends
- 7 Co-Workers
- 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses

**Q7018: Talking with (single) (cq7018\_4)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this? By interacting with, I mean were you consistently paying attention to someone. For example, if you were bathing a young child you would be interacting with them even if you were not talking. On the other hand, talking to someone for less than 5 minutes does not count as interacting

**Post question**

- 1 Alone .....Q7019
- 2 Spouse
- 3 Adult Children
- 4 Young Children or Grandchildren
- 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
- 6 Friends
- 7 Co-Workers
- 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses

**Q7018: Talking with (single) (cq7018\_5)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Q7018: Talking with (single) (cq7018\_5)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this? By interacting with, I mean were you consistently paying attention to someone. For example, if you were bathing a young child you would be interacting with them even if you were not talking. On the other hand, talking to someone for less than 5 minutes does not count as interacting

**Post question**

1 Alone .....Q7019  
 2 Spouse  
 3 Adult Children  
 4 Young Children or Grandchildren  
 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)  
 6 Friends  
 7 Co-Workers  
 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses

**Q7018: Talking with (single) (cq7018\_6)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this? By interacting with, I mean were you consistently paying attention to someone. For example, if you were bathing a young child you would be interacting with them even if you were not talking. On the other hand, talking to someone for less than 5 minutes does not count as interacting

**Post question**

1 Alone .....Q7019  
 2 Spouse  
 3 Adult Children  
 4 Young Children or Grandchildren  
 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)  
 6 Friends  
 7 Co-Workers  
 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses

**Q7018: Talking with (single) (cq7018\_7)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

**Q7018: Talking with (single) (cq7018\_7)**

File: IndiaINDData

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this? By interacting with, I mean were you consistently paying attention to someone. For example, if you were bathing a young child you would be interacting with them even if you were not talking. On the other hand, talking to someone for less than 5 minutes does not count as interacting

**Post question**

- 1 Alone .....Q7019
- 2 Spouse
- 3 Adult Children
- 4 Young Children or Grandchildren
- 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
- 6 Friends
- 7 Co-Workers
- 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses

**Q7018: Talking with (single) (cq7018\_8)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this? By interacting with, I mean were you consistently paying attention to someone. For example, if you were bathing a young child you would be interacting with them even if you were not talking. On the other hand, talking to someone for less than 5 minutes does not count as interacting

**Post question**

- 1 Alone .....Q7019
- 2 Spouse
- 3 Adult Children
- 4 Young Children or Grandchildren
- 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
- 6 Friends
- 7 Co-Workers
- 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses

**Q7018a: Friendly? (cq7018a)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 18  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

At the time, how friendly were you feeling towards this person (these people)?

**Post question**

**Q7018a: Friendly? (cq7018a)**

File: IndiaINDData

- 1 Very friendly
- 2 A little friendly
- 3 A little irritated
- 4 Very irritated

**Q7019: Worried (cq7019)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

We often feel different things during different parts of the day. Sometimes we feel good, sometimes we feel less good. And some of the things we do are enjoyable, while some activities are not so enjoyable. Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much" to the following questions.

**Literal question**

How worried were you feeling?

**Post question**

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Very much

**Q7020: Rushed (cq7020)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

We often feel different things during different parts of the day. Sometimes we feel good, sometimes we feel less good. And some of the things we do are enjoyable, while some activities are not so enjoyable. Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much" to the following questions.

**Literal question**

How rushed were you feeling?

**Post question**

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Very much

**Q7021: Irritated/angry (cq7021)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

**Q7021: Irritated/angry (cq7021)**

File: IndiaINDData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

We often feel different things during different parts of the day. Sometimes we feel good, sometimes we feel less good. And some of the things we do are enjoyable, while some activities are not so enjoyable. Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much" to the following questions.

**Literal question**

How irritated or angry were you feeling?

**Post question**

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Very much

**Q7022: Depressed (cq7022)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

We often feel different things during different parts of the day. Sometimes we feel good, sometimes we feel less good. And some of the things we do are enjoyable, while some activities are not so enjoyable. Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much" to the following questions.

**Literal question**

How depressed were you feeling?

**Post question**

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Very much

**Q7023: Tense/stressed (cq7023)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

We often feel different things during different parts of the day. Sometimes we feel good, sometimes we feel less good. And some of the things we do are enjoyable, while some activities are not so enjoyable. Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much" to the following questions.

**Literal question**

How tense or stressed were you feeling?

**Post question**

**Q7023: Tense/stressed (cq7023)**

File: IndiaINDData

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Very much

**Q7024: Calm/relaxed (cq7024)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

We often feel different things during different parts of the day. Sometimes we feel good, sometimes we feel less good. And some of the things we do are enjoyable, while some activities are not so enjoyable. Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much" to the following questions.

**Literal question**

How calm or relaxed were you feeling?

**Post question**

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Very much

**Q7025: Enjoying (cq7025)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

We often feel different things during different parts of the day. Sometimes we feel good, sometimes we feel less good. And some of the things we do are enjoyable, while some activities are not so enjoyable. Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much" to the following questions.

**Literal question**

How much were you enjoying what you were doing?

**Post question**

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Very much

**Q7050: Activity (2) (cq7050)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**



**Q7050: Activity (2) (cq7050)**

File: IndiaINDData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 27  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-23

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What was the next thing you did yesterday evening or night?

**Post question**

- 1 Working
- 2 Subsistence farming
- 3 Preparing food
- 4 Doing housework
- 5 Watching children
- 6 Shopping
- 7 Walking somewhere
- 8 Traveling by bicycle
- 9 traveling by car/bus/train
- 10 Rest (includes tea/coffee break)
- 11 Chatting with Someone
- 12 Playing (includes cards/games)
- 13 Reading
- 14 Listening to radio
- 15 Watching TV
- 16 Exercising or Leisurely Walk
- 17 Other Leisurely Activity
- 18 Grooming or Bathing (self)
- 19 Eating
- 20 Religious activity
- 21 Providing care to someone
- 22 Intimate Relations/Sex
- 23 Went to sleep for the night

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: If the respondent mentions more than one activity, probe with "Which of these activity were you paying most attention to or required the most effort." Circle only ONE activity

**Q7051: Duration (HH) (cq7051h)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How long did this activity last?

**Post question**

Hours : Minutes

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: If respondent has trouble with exact duration, get estimate or approximate.

**Q7051: Duration (MM) (cq7051m)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

**Q7051: Duration (MM) (cq7051m)**

File: IndiaINDData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-10

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How long did this activity last?

**Post question**

Hours : Minutes

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: If respondent has trouble with exact duration, get estimate or approximate.

**Q7052: Talking with (single) (cq7052\_1)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

1 Alone ..... Q7053  
 2 Spouse  
 3 Adult Children  
 4 Young Children or Grandchildren  
 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)  
 6 Friends  
 7 Co-Workers  
 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7052: Talking with (single) (cq7052\_2)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

**Q7052: Talking with (single) (cq7052\_2)**

File: IndiaINDData

- 1 Alone ..... Q7053
- 2 Spouse
- 3 Adult Children
- 4 Young Children or Grandchildren
- 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
- 6 Friends
- 7 Co-Workers
- 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7052: Talking with (single) (cq7052\_3)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2-2	

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

- 1 Alone ..... Q7053
- 2 Spouse
- 3 Adult Children
- 4 Young Children or Grandchildren
- 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
- 6 Friends
- 7 Co-Workers
- 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7052: Talking with (single) (cq7052\_4)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2-2	

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

- 1 Alone ..... Q7053
- 2 Spouse
- 3 Adult Children
- 4 Young Children or Grandchildren
- 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
- 6 Friends
- 7 Co-Workers
- 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

**Q7052: Talking with (single) (cq7052\_4)**

File: IndiaINDData

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7052: Talking with (single) (cq7052\_5)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

- 1 Alone ..... Q7053
- 2 Spouse
- 3 Adult Children
- 4 Young Children or Grandchildren
- 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
- 6 Friends
- 7 Co-Workers
- 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7052: Talking with (single) (cq7052\_6)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

- 1 Alone ..... Q7053
- 2 Spouse
- 3 Adult Children
- 4 Young Children or Grandchildren
- 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
- 6 Friends
- 7 Co-Workers
- 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7052: Talking with (single) (cq7052\_7)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

**Q7052: Talking with (single) (cq7052\_7)**

File: IndiaINDData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

1 Alone ..... Q7053  
 2 Spouse  
 3 Adult Children  
 4 Young Children or Grandchildren  
 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)  
 6 Friends  
 7 Co-Workers  
 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7052: Talking with (single) (cq7052\_8)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

1 Alone ..... Q7053  
 2 Spouse  
 3 Adult Children  
 4 Young Children or Grandchildren  
 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)  
 6 Friends  
 7 Co-Workers  
 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7052a: Friendly? (cq7052a)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 18  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

At the time, how friendly were you feeling towards this person (these people)?

**Post question**

**Q7052a: Friendly? (cq7052a)**

File: IndiaINDData

- 1 Very friendly
- 2 A little friendly
- 3 A little irritated
- 4 Very irritated

**Q7053: Worried (cq7053)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

**Literal question**

How worried were you feeling?

**Post question**

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Very much

**Q7054: Rushed (cq7054)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

**Literal question**

How rushed were you feeling?

**Post question**

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Very much

**Q7055: Irritated/angry (cq7055)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Q7055: Irritated/angry (cq7055)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Pre question**

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

**Literal question**

How irritated or angry were you feeling?

**Post question**

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Very much

**Q7056: Depressed (cq7056)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

**Literal question**

How depressed were you feeling?

**Post question**

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Very much

**Q7057: Tense/stressed (cq7057)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

**Literal question**

How tense or stressed were you feeling?

**Post question**

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Very much

**Q7058: Calm/relaxed (cq7058)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Q7058: Calm/relaxed (cq7058)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

**Literal question**

How calm or relaxed were you feeling?

**Post question**

1 Not at all  
 2 A little  
 3 Very much

**Q7059: Enjoyed (cq7059)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

**Literal question**

How much were you enjoying what you were doing?

**Post question**

1 Not at all  
 2 A little  
 3 Very much

**Q7100: Activity (3) (cq7100)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 27  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-23

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What was the next thing you did yesterday evening or night?

**Post question**



**Q7100: Activity (3) (cq7100)**

File: IndiaINDData

- 1 Working
- 2 Subsistence farming
- 3 Preparing food
- 4 Doing housework
- 5 Watching children
- 6 Shopping
- 7 Walking somewhere
- 8 Traveling by bicycle
- 9 traveling by car/bus/train
- 10 Rest (includes tea/coffee break)
- 11 Chatting with Someone
- 12 Playing (includes cards/games)
- 13 Reading
- 14 Listening to radio
- 15 Watching TV
- 16 Exercising or Leisurely Walk
- 17 Other Leisurely Activity
- 18 Grooming or Bathing (self)
- 19 Eating
- 20 Religious activity
- 21 Providing care to someone
- 22 Intimate Relations/Sex
- 23 Went to sleep for the night

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: If the respondent mentions more than one activity, probe with "Which of these activity were you paying most attention to or required the most effort." Circle only ONE activity

**Q7101: Duration (HH) (cq7101h)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

**Literal question**

How long did this activity last?

**Post question**

Hours : Minutes

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: If respondent has trouble with exact duration, get estimate or approximate.

**Q7101: Duration (MM) (cq7101m)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-20	

**Literal question**

How long did this activity last?

**Post question**

**Q7101: Duration (MM) (cq7101m)**

File: IndiaINDData

Hours : Minutes

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: If respondent has trouble with exact duration, get estimate or approximate.

**Q7102: Talking with (3) (single) (cq7102\_1)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

1 Alone .....Q7103  
 2 Spouse  
 3 Adult Children  
 4 Young Children or Grandchildren  
 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)  
 6 Friends  
 7 Co-Workers  
 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7102: Talking with (3) (single) (cq7102\_2)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

1 Alone .....Q7103  
 2 Spouse  
 3 Adult Children  
 4 Young Children or Grandchildren  
 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)  
 6 Friends  
 7 Co-Workers  
 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7102: Talking with (3) (single) (cq7102\_3)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

1 Alone .....Q7103  
 2 Spouse  
 3 Adult Children  
 4 Young Children or Grandchildren  
 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)  
 6 Friends  
 7 Co-Workers  
 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7102: Talking with (3) (single) (cq7102\_4)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

1 Alone .....Q7103  
 2 Spouse  
 3 Adult Children  
 4 Young Children or Grandchildren  
 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)  
 6 Friends  
 7 Co-Workers  
 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7102: Talking with (3) (single) (cq7102\_5)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Q7102: Talking with (3) (single) (cq7102\_5)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Post question**

- 1 Alone .....Q7103  
 2 Spouse  
 3 Adult Children  
 4 Young Children or Grandchildren  
 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)  
 6 Friends  
 7 Co-Workers  
 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7102: Talking with (3) (single) (cq7102\_6)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

- 1 Alone .....Q7103  
 2 Spouse  
 3 Adult Children  
 4 Young Children or Grandchildren  
 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)  
 6 Friends  
 7 Co-Workers  
 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7102: Talking with (3) (single) (cq7102\_7)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

- 1 Alone .....Q7103  
 2 Spouse  
 3 Adult Children  
 4 Young Children or Grandchildren  
 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)  
 6 Friends  
 7 Co-Workers  
 87 Other, specify:

**Q7102: Talking with (3) (single) (cq7102\_7)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7102: Talking with (3) (single) (cq7102\_8)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

1 Alone .....Q7103  
 2 Spouse  
 3 Adult Children  
 4 Young Children or Grandchildren  
 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)  
 6 Friends  
 7 Co-Workers  
 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7102a: Friendly? (cq7102a)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 18  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

At the time, how friendly were you feeling towards this person (these people)?

**Post question**

1 Very friendly  
 2 A little friendly  
 3 A little irritated  
 4 Very irritated

**Q7103: Worried (cq7103)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Q7103: Worried (cq7103)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Pre question**

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

**Literal question**

How worried were you feeling?

**Post question**

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Very much

**Q7104: Rushed (cq7104)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 14  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

**Literal question**

How rushed were you feeling?

**Post question**

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Very much

**Q7105: Irritated/angry (cq7105)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 14  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

**Literal question**

How irritated or angry were you feeling?

**Post question**

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Very much

**Q7106: Depressed (cq7106)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Q7106: Depressed (cq7106)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

**Literal question**

How depressed were you feeling?

**Post question**

1 Not at all  
 2 A little  
 3 Very much

**Q7107: Tense/stressed (cq7107)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

**Literal question**

How tense or stressed were you feeling?

**Post question**

1 Not at all  
 2 A little  
 3 Very much

**Q7108: Calm/relaxed (cq7108)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

**Literal question**

How calm or relaxed were you feeling?

**Post question**

**Q7108: Calm/relaxed (cq7108)**

File: IndiaINDData

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Very much

**Q7109: Enjoyed (cq7109)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

**Literal question**

How much were you enjoying what you were doing?

**Post question**

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Very much

**Q7150: Activity (4) (cq7150)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 27  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-23

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What was the next thing you did yesterday evening or night?

**Post question**



**Q7150: Activity (4) (cq7150)**

File: IndiaINDData

- 1 Working
- 2 Subsistence farming
- 3 Preparing food
- 4 Doing housework
- 5 Watching children
- 6 Shopping
- 7 Walking somewhere
- 8 Traveling by bicycle
- 9 traveling by car/bus/train
- 10 Rest (includes tea/coffee break)
- 11 Chatting with Someone
- 12 Playing (includes cards/games)
- 13 Reading
- 14 Listening to radio
- 15 Watching TV
- 16 Exercising or Leisurely Walk
- 17 Other Leisurely Activity
- 18 Grooming or Bathing (self)
- 19 Eating
- 20 Religious activity
- 21 Providing care to someone
- 22 Intimate Relations/Sex
- 23 Went to sleep for the night

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: If the respondent mentions more than one activity, probe with "Which of these activity were you paying most attention to or required the most effort." Circle only ONE activity

**Q7151: Duration (HH) (cq7151h)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-0	

**Literal question**

How long did this activity last?

**Post question**

Hours : Minutes

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: If respondent has trouble with exact time, get estimate or approximate.

**Q7151: Duration (MM) (cq7151m)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 5-15	

**Literal question**

How long did this activity last?

**Post question**

**Q7151: Duration (MM) (cq7151m)**

File: IndiaINDData

Hours : Minutes

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: If respondent has trouble with exact time, get estimate or approximate.

**Q7152: Talking with (4) (single) (cq7152\_1)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

1 Alone .....Q7153  
 2 Spouse  
 3 Adult Children  
 4 Young Children or Grandchildren  
 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)  
 6 Friends  
 7 Co-Workers  
 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7152: Talking with (4) (single) (cq7152\_2)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

1 Alone .....Q7153  
 2 Spouse  
 3 Adult Children  
 4 Young Children or Grandchildren  
 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)  
 6 Friends  
 7 Co-Workers  
 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7152: Talking with (4) (single) (cq7152\_3)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

1 Alone .....Q7153  
 2 Spouse  
 3 Adult Children  
 4 Young Children or Grandchildren  
 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)  
 6 Friends  
 7 Co-Workers  
 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7152: Talking with (4) (single) (cq7152\_4)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

1 Alone .....Q7153  
 2 Spouse  
 3 Adult Children  
 4 Young Children or Grandchildren  
 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)  
 6 Friends  
 7 Co-Workers  
 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7152: Talking with (4) (single) (cq7152\_5)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Q7152: Talking with (4) (single) (cq7152\_5)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Post question**

- 1 Alone .....Q7153  
 2 Spouse  
 3 Adult Children  
 4 Young Children or Grandchildren  
 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)  
 6 Friends  
 7 Co-Workers  
 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7152: Talking with (4) (single) (cq7152\_6)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

- 1 Alone .....Q7153  
 2 Spouse  
 3 Adult Children  
 4 Young Children or Grandchildren  
 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)  
 6 Friends  
 7 Co-Workers  
 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7152: Talking with (4) (single) (cq7152\_7)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

- 1 Alone .....Q7153  
 2 Spouse  
 3 Adult Children  
 4 Young Children or Grandchildren  
 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)  
 6 Friends  
 7 Co-Workers  
 87 Other, specify:

**Q7152: Talking with (4) (single) (cq7152\_7)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7152: Talking with (4) (single) (cq7152\_8)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

1 Alone .....Q7153  
 2 Spouse  
 3 Adult Children  
 4 Young Children or Grandchildren  
 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)  
 6 Friends  
 7 Co-Workers  
 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7152a: Friendly? (cq7152a)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 18  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

At the time, how friendly were you feeling towards this person (these people)?

**Post question**

1 Very friendly  
 2 A little friendly  
 3 A little irritated  
 4 Very irritated

**Q7153: Worried (cq7153)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Q7153: Worried (cq7153)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Pre question**

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

**Literal question**

How worried were you feeling?

**Post question**

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Very much

**Q7154: Rushed (cq7154)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

**Literal question**

How rushed were you feeling?

**Post question**

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Very much

**Q7155: Irritated/angry (cq7155)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

**Literal question**

How irritated or angry were you feeling?

**Post question**

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Very much

**Q7156: Depressed (cq7156)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Q7156: Depressed (cq7156)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

**Literal question**

How depressed were you feeling?

**Post question**

1 Not at all  
 2 A little  
 3 Very much

**Q7157: Tense/stressed (cq7157)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

**Literal question**

How tense or stressed were you feeling?

**Post question**

1 Not at all  
 2 A little  
 3 Very much

**Q7158: Calm/relaxed (cq7158)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

**Literal question**

How calm or relaxed were you feeling?

**Post question**

**Q7158: Calm/relaxed (cq7158)**

File: IndiaINDData

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Very much

**Q7159: Enjoyed (cq7159)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

**Literal question**

How much were you enjoying what you were doing?

**Post question**

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Very much

**Q7200: Activity (5) (cq7200)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 27  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-23

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What was the next thing you did yesterday evening or night?

**Post question**



**Q7200: Activity (5) (cq7200)**

File: IndiaINDData

- 1 Working
- 2 Subsistence farming
- 3 Preparing food
- 4 Doing housework
- 5 Watching children
- 6 Shopping
- 7 Walking somewhere
- 8 Traveling by bicycle
- 9 traveling by car/bus/train
- 10 Rest (includes tea/coffee break)
- 11 Chatting with Someone
- 12 Playing (includes cards/games)
- 13 Reading
- 14 Listening to radio
- 15 Watching TV
- 16 Exercising or Leisurely Walk
- 17 Other Leisurely Activity
- 18 Grooming or Bathing (self)
- 19 Eating
- 20 Religious activity
- 21 Providing care to someone
- 22 Intimate Relations/Sex
- 23 Went to sleep for the night

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: If the respondent mentions more than one activity, probe with "Which of these activity were you paying most attention to or required the most effort." Circle only ONE activity

**Q7201: Duration (5) (HH) (cq7201h)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

**Literal question**

How long did this activity last?

**Post question**

Hours : Minutes

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: If respondent has trouble with exact duration, get estimate or approximate.

**Q7201: Duration (5) (MM) (cq7201m)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 5-30	

**Literal question**

How long did this activity last?

**Post question**

**Q7201: Duration (5) (MM) (cq7201m)**

File: IndiaINDData

Hours : Minutes

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: If respondent has trouble with exact duration, get estimate or approximate.

**Q7202: Talking with (5) (single) (cq7202\_1)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

- 1 Alone .....Q7203
- 2 Spouse
- 3 Adult Children
- 4 Young Children or Grandchildren
- 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
- 6 Friends
- 7 Co-Workers
- 87 Other, specify

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7202: Talking with (5) (single) (cq7202\_2)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

- 1 Alone .....Q7203
- 2 Spouse
- 3 Adult Children
- 4 Young Children or Grandchildren
- 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
- 6 Friends
- 7 Co-Workers
- 87 Other, specify

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7202: Talking with (5) (single) (cq7202\_3)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

1 Alone .....Q7203  
 2 Spouse  
 3 Adult Children  
 4 Young Children or Grandchildren  
 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)  
 6 Friends  
 7 Co-Workers  
 87 Other, specify

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7202: Talking with (5) (single) (cq7202\_4)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

1 Alone .....Q7203  
 2 Spouse  
 3 Adult Children  
 4 Young Children or Grandchildren  
 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)  
 6 Friends  
 7 Co-Workers  
 87 Other, specify

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7202: Talking with (5) (single) (cq7202\_5)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Q7202: Talking with (5) (single) (cq7202\_5)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Post question**

- 1 Alone .....Q7203  
 2 Spouse  
 3 Adult Children  
 4 Young Children or Grandchildren  
 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)  
 6 Friends  
 7 Co-Workers  
 87 Other, specify

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7202: Talking with (5) (single) (cq7202\_6)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

- 1 Alone .....Q7203  
 2 Spouse  
 3 Adult Children  
 4 Young Children or Grandchildren  
 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)  
 6 Friends  
 7 Co-Workers  
 87 Other, specify

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7202: Talking with (5) (single) (cq7202\_7)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

- 1 Alone .....Q7203  
 2 Spouse  
 3 Adult Children  
 4 Young Children or Grandchildren  
 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)  
 6 Friends  
 7 Co-Workers  
 87 Other, specify

**Q7202: Talking with (5) (single) (cq7202\_7)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7202: Talking with (5) (single) (cq7202\_8)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

1 Alone .....Q7203  
 2 Spouse  
 3 Adult Children  
 4 Young Children or Grandchildren  
 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)  
 6 Friends  
 7 Co-Workers  
 87 Other, specify

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7202a: Friendly? (cq7202a)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 18  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

At the time, how friendly were you feeling towards this person (these people)?

**Post question**

1 Very friendly  
 2 A little friendly  
 3 A little irritated  
 4 Very irritated

**Q7203: Worried (cq7203)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Q7203: Worried (cq7203)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Pre question**

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

**Literal question**

How worried were you feeling?

**Post question**

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Very much

**Q7204: Rushed (cq7204)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

**Literal question**

How rushed were you feeling?

**Post question**

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Very much

**Q7205: Irritated/angry (cq7205)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

**Literal question**

How irritated or angry were you feeling?

**Post question**

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Very much

**Q7206: Depressed (cq7206)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Q7206: Depressed (cq7206)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

**Literal question**

How depressed were you feeling?

**Post question**

1 Not at all  
 2 A little  
 3 Very much

**Q7207: Tense/stressed (cq7207)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

**Literal question**

How tense or stressed were you feeling?

**Post question**

1 Not at all  
 2 A little  
 3 Very much

**Q7208: Calm/relaxed (cq7208)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

**Literal question**

How calm or relaxed were you feeling?

**Post question**

**Q7208: Calm/relaxed (cq7208)**

File: IndiaINDData

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Very much

**Q7209: Enjoyed (cq7209)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

**Literal question**

How much were you enjoying what you were doing?

**Post question**

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Very much

**Q7210: Current time (HH) (cq7210h)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-15

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Record current time.

**Q7210: Current time (MM) (cq7210m)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-51

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Record current time.

**Q7250: Activity (6) (cq7250)**

File: IndiaINDData



**Q7250: Activity (6) (cq7250)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 27  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-23

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What was the next thing you did yesterday evening or night?

**Post question**

- 1 Working
- 2 Subsistence farming
- 3 Preparing food
- 4 Doing housework
- 5 Watching children
- 6 Shopping
- 7 Walking somewhere
- 8 Traveling by bicycle
- 9 traveling by car/bus/train
- 10 Rest (includes tea/coffee break)
- 11 Chatting with Someone
- 12 Playing (includes cards/games)
- 13 Reading
- 14 Listening to radio
- 15 Watching TV
- 16 Exercising or Leisurely Walk
- 17 Other Leisurely Activity
- 18 Grooming or Bathing (self)
- 19 Eating
- 20 Religious activity
- 21 Providing care to someone
- 22 Intimate Relations/Sex
- 23 Went to sleep for the night

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: If the respondent mentions more than one activity, probe with "Which of these activity were you paying most attention to or required the most effort." Circle only ONE activity

**Q7251: Duration (6) (HH) (cq7251h)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How long did this activity last?

**Post question**

Hours : Minutes

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: If respondent has trouble with exact duration, get estimate or approximate.

**Q7251: Duration (6) (MM) (cq7251m)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Q7251: Duration (6) (MM) (cq7251m)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-30

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How long did this activity last?

**Post question**

Hours : Minutes

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: If respondent has trouble with exact duration, get estimate or approximate.

**Q7252: Talking with (6) (single) (cq7252\_1)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

1 Alone .....Q7253  
 2 Spouse  
 3 Adult Children  
 4 Young Children or Grandchildren  
 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)  
 6 Friends  
 7 Co-Workers  
 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7252: Talking with (6) (single) (cq7252\_2)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

**Q7252: Talking with (6) (single) (cq7252\_2)**

File: IndiaINDData

- 1 Alone .....Q7253  
 2 Spouse  
 3 Adult Children  
 4 Young Children or Grandchildren  
 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)  
 6 Friends  
 7 Co-Workers  
 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7252: Talking with (6) (single) (cq7252\_3)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2-2	

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

- 1 Alone .....Q7253  
 2 Spouse  
 3 Adult Children  
 4 Young Children or Grandchildren  
 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)  
 6 Friends  
 7 Co-Workers  
 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7252: Talking with (6) (single) (cq7252\_4)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2-2	

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

- 1 Alone .....Q7253  
 2 Spouse  
 3 Adult Children  
 4 Young Children or Grandchildren  
 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)  
 6 Friends  
 7 Co-Workers  
 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

**Q7252: Talking with (6) (single) (cq7252\_4)**

File: IndiaINDData

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7252: Talking with (6) (single) (cq7252\_5)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

- 1 Alone .....Q7253
- 2 Spouse
- 3 Adult Children
- 4 Young Children or Grandchildren
- 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
- 6 Friends
- 7 Co-Workers
- 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7252: Talking with (6) (single) (cq7252\_6)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

- 1 Alone .....Q7253
- 2 Spouse
- 3 Adult Children
- 4 Young Children or Grandchildren
- 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
- 6 Friends
- 7 Co-Workers
- 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7252: Talking with (6) (single) (cq7252\_7)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

**Q7252: Talking with (6) (single) (cq7252\_7)**

File: IndiaINDData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

- 1 Alone .....Q7253  
 2 Spouse  
 3 Adult Children  
 4 Young Children or Grandchildren  
 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)  
 6 Friends  
 7 Co-Workers  
 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7252: Talking with (6) (single) (cq7252\_8)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

- 1 Alone .....Q7253  
 2 Spouse  
 3 Adult Children  
 4 Young Children or Grandchildren  
 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)  
 6 Friends  
 7 Co-Workers  
 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7252a: Friendly? (cq7252a)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 18  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

At the time, how friendly were you feeling towards this person (these people)?

**Post question**

**Q7252a: Friendly? (cq7252a)**

File: IndiaINDData

- 1 Very friendly
- 2 A little friendly
- 3 A little irritated
- 4 Very irritated

**Q7253: Worried (cq7253)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

**Literal question**

How worried were you feeling?

**Post question**

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Very much

**Q7254: Rushed (cq7254)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

**Literal question**

How rushed were you feeling?

**Post question**

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Very much

**Q7255: Irritated/angry (cq7255)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Q7255: Irritated/angry (cq7255)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Pre question**

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

**Literal question**

How irritated or angry were you feeling?

**Post question**

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Very much

**Q7256: Depressed (cq7256)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

**Literal question**

How depressed were you feeling?

**Post question**

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Very much

**Q7257: Tense/stressed (cq7257)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

**Literal question**

How tense or stressed were you feeling?

**Post question**

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Very much

**Q7258: Calm/relaxed (cq7258)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Q7258: Calm/relaxed (cq7258)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

**Literal question**

How calm or relaxed were you feeling?

**Post question**

1 Not at all  
 2 A little  
 3 Very much

**Q7259: Enjoyed (cq7259)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

**Literal question**

How much were you enjoying what you were doing?

**Post question**

1 Not at all  
 2 A little  
 3 Very much

**Q7260: Current time (HH) (cq7260h)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 11-15

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Record current time

**Q7260: Current time (MM) (cq7260m)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**



**Q7260: Current time (MM) (cq7260m)**

File: IndiaINDData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 3-3

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Record current time

**Q7300: Activity (7) (cq7300)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 27  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-23

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What was the next thing you did yesterday evening or night?

**Post question**

- 1 Working
- 2 Subsistence farming
- 3 Preparing food
- 4 Doing housework
- 5 Watching children
- 6 Shopping
- 7 Walking somewhere
- 8 Traveling by bicycle
- 9 traveling by car/bus/train
- 10 Rest (includes tea/coffee break)
- 11 Chatting with Someone
- 12 Playing (includes cards/games)
- 13 Reading
- 14 Listening to radio
- 15 Watching TV
- 16 Exercising or Leisurely Walk
- 17 Other Leisurely Activity
- 18 Grooming or Bathing (self)
- 19 Eating
- 20 Religious activity
- 21 Providing care to someone
- 22 Intimate Relations/Sex
- 23 Went to sleep for the night

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: If the respondent mentions more than one activity, probe with "Which of these activity were you paying most attention to or required the most effort." Circle only ONE activity

**Q7301: Duration (7) (HH) (cq7301h)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Q7301: Duration (7) (HH) (cq7301h)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Literal question**

How long did this activity last?

**Post question**

Hours : Minutes

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: If respondent has trouble with exact duration, get estimate or approximate

**Q7301: Duration (7) (MM) (cq7301m)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 5-5

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How long did this activity last?

**Post question**

Hours : Minutes

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: If respondent has trouble with exact duration, get estimate or approximate

**Q7302: Talking with (7) (single) (cq7302\_1)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

- 1 Alone .....Q7303  
 2 Spouse  
 3 Adult Children  
 4 Young Children or Grandchildren  
 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)  
 6 Friends  
 7 Co-Workers  
 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7302: Talking with (7) (single) (cq7302\_2)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

**Q7302: Talking with (7) (single) (cq7302\_2)**

File: IndiaINDData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

1 Alone .....Q7303  
 2 Spouse  
 3 Adult Children  
 4 Young Children or Grandchildren  
 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)  
 6 Friends  
 7 Co-Workers  
 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7302: Talking with (7) (single) (cq7302\_3)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

1 Alone .....Q7303  
 2 Spouse  
 3 Adult Children  
 4 Young Children or Grandchildren  
 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)  
 6 Friends  
 7 Co-Workers  
 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7302: Talking with (7) (single) (cq7302\_4)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

**Q7302: Talking with (7) (single) (cq7302\_4)**

File: IndiaINDData

- 1 Alone .....Q7303
- 2 Spouse
- 3 Adult Children
- 4 Young Children or Grandchildren
- 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
- 6 Friends
- 7 Co-Workers
- 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7302: Talking with (7) (single) (cq7302\_5)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2-2	

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

- 1 Alone .....Q7303
- 2 Spouse
- 3 Adult Children
- 4 Young Children or Grandchildren
- 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
- 6 Friends
- 7 Co-Workers
- 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7302: Talking with (7) (single) (cq7302\_6)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-1	

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

- 1 Alone .....Q7303
- 2 Spouse
- 3 Adult Children
- 4 Young Children or Grandchildren
- 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
- 6 Friends
- 7 Co-Workers
- 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

**Q7302: Talking with (7) (single) (cq7302\_6)**

File: IndiaINDData

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7302: Talking with (7) (single) (cq7302\_7)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

- 1 Alone .....Q7303
- 2 Spouse
- 3 Adult Children
- 4 Young Children or Grandchildren
- 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
- 6 Friends
- 7 Co-Workers
- 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7302: Talking with (7) (single) (cq7302\_8)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

- 1 Alone .....Q7303
- 2 Spouse
- 3 Adult Children
- 4 Young Children or Grandchildren
- 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
- 6 Friends
- 7 Co-Workers
- 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7302a: Friendly? (cq7302a)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

**Q7302a: Friendly? (cq7302a)**

File: IndiaINDData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 18  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

At the time, how friendly were you feeling towards this person (these people)?

**Post question**

- 1 Very friendly
- 2 A little friendly
- 3 A little irritated
- 4 Very irritated

**Q7303: Worried (cq7303)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

**Literal question**

How worried were you feeling?

**Post question**

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Very much

**Q7304: Rushed (cq7304)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

**Literal question**

How rushed were you feeling?

**Post question**

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Very much

**Q7305: Irritated/angry (cq7305)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

**Literal question**

How irritated or angry were you feeling?

**Post question**

1 Not at all  
 2 A little  
 3 Very much

**Q7306: Depressed (cq7306)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

**Literal question**

How depressed were you feeling?

**Post question**

1 Not at all  
 2 A little  
 3 Very much

**Q7307: Tense/stressed (cq7307)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

**Literal question**

How tense or stressed were you feeling?

**Post question**

**Q7307: Tense/stressed (cq7307)**

File: IndiaINDData

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Very much

**Q7308: Calm/relaxed (cq7308)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

**Literal question**

How calm or relaxed were you feeling?

**Post question**

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Very much

**Q7309: Enjoyed (cq7309)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

**Literal question**

How much were you enjoying what you were doing?

**Post question**

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Very much

**Q7310: Current time (HH) (cq7310h)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 11-11

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**



**Q7310: Current time (HH) (cq7310h)**

File: IndiaINDData

Record current time

**Q7310: Current time (MM) (cq7310m)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 6-6

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Record current time

**Q7350: Activity (8) (cq7350)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 27  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-23

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What was the next thing you did yesterday evening or night?

**Post question**

- 1 Working
- 2 Subsistence farming
- 3 Preparing food
- 4 Doing housework
- 5 Watching children
- 6 Shopping
- 7 Walking somewhere
- 8 Traveling by bicycle
- 9 traveling by car/bus/train
- 10 Rest (includes tea/coffee break)
- 11 Chatting with Someone
- 12 Playing (includes cards/games)
- 13 Reading
- 14 Listening to radio
- 15 Watching TV
- 16 Exercising or Leisurely Walk
- 17 Other Leisurely Activity
- 18 Grooming or Bathing (self)
- 19 Eating
- 20 Religious activity
- 21 Providing care to someone
- 22 Intimate Relations/Sex
- 23 Went to sleep for the night

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: If the respondent mentions more than one activity, probe with "Which of these activity were you paying most attention to or required the most effort." Circle only ONE activity

**Q7351: Duration (8) (HH) (cq7351h)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How long did this activity last?

**Post question**

Hours : Minutes

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: If respondent has trouble with exact duration, get estimate or approximate

**Q7351: Duration (8) (MM) (cq7351m)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How long did this activity last?

**Post question**

Hours : Minutes

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: If respondent has trouble with exact duration, get estimate or approximate

**Q7352: Talking with (8) (single) (cq7352\_1)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

- 1 Alone .....Q7353  
 2 Spouse  
 3 Adult Children  
 4 Young Children or Grandchildren  
 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)  
 6 Friends  
 7 Co-Workers  
 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7352: Talking with (8) (single) (cq7352\_2)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

1 Alone .....Q7353  
 2 Spouse  
 3 Adult Children  
 4 Young Children or Grandchildren  
 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)  
 6 Friends  
 7 Co-Workers  
 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7352: Talking with (8) (single) (cq7352\_3)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

1 Alone .....Q7353  
 2 Spouse  
 3 Adult Children  
 4 Young Children or Grandchildren  
 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)  
 6 Friends  
 7 Co-Workers  
 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7352: Talking with (8) (single) (cq7352\_4)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

**Q7352: Talking with (8) (single) (cq7352\_4)**

File: IndiaINDData

- 1 Alone .....Q7353  
 2 Spouse  
 3 Adult Children  
 4 Young Children or Grandchildren  
 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)  
 6 Friends  
 7 Co-Workers  
 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7352: Talking with (8) (single) (cq7352\_5)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

- 1 Alone .....Q7353  
 2 Spouse  
 3 Adult Children  
 4 Young Children or Grandchildren  
 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)  
 6 Friends  
 7 Co-Workers  
 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7352: Talking with (8) (single) (cq7352\_6)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

- 1 Alone .....Q7353  
 2 Spouse  
 3 Adult Children  
 4 Young Children or Grandchildren  
 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)  
 6 Friends  
 7 Co-Workers  
 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7352: Talking with (8) (single) (cq7352\_7)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

1 Alone .....Q7353  
 2 Spouse  
 3 Adult Children  
 4 Young Children or Grandchildren  
 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)  
 6 Friends  
 7 Co-Workers  
 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7352: Talking with (8) (single) (cq7352\_8)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

1 Alone .....Q7353  
 2 Spouse  
 3 Adult Children  
 4 Young Children or Grandchildren  
 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)  
 6 Friends  
 7 Co-Workers  
 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7352a: Friendly? (cq7352a)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 18  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

At the time, how friendly were you feeling towards this person (these people)?

**Post question**

**Q7352a: Friendly? (cq7352a)**

File: IndiaINDData

- 1 Very friendly
- 2 A little friendly
- 3 A little irritated
- 4 Very irritated

**Q7353: Worried (cq7353)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

**Literal question**

How worried were you feeling?

**Post question**

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Very much

**Q7354: Rushed (cq7354)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

**Literal question**

How rushed were you feeling?

**Post question**

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Very much

**Q7355: Irritated/angry (cq7355)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Q7355: Irritated/angry (cq7355)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Pre question**

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

**Literal question**

How irritated or angry were you feeling?

**Post question**

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Very much

**Q7356: Depressed (cq7356)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

**Literal question**

How depressed were you feeling?

**Post question**

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Very much

**Q7357: Tense/stressed (cq7357)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

**Literal question**

How tense or stressed were you feeling?

**Post question**

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Very much

**Q7358: Calm/relaxed (cq7358)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Q7358: Calm/relaxed (cq7358)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

**Literal question**

How calm or relaxed were you feeling?

**Post question**

1 Not at all  
 2 A little  
 3 Very much

**Q7359: Enjoyed (cq7359)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

**Literal question**

How much were you enjoying what you were doing?

**Post question**

1 Not at all  
 2 A little  
 3 Very much

**Q7360: Current time (HH) (cq7360h)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Record current time.

**Q7360: Current time (MM) (cq7360m)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**



**Q7360: Current time (MM) (cq7360m)**

File: IndiaINDData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Record current time.

**Q7400: Activity (9) (cq7400)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 27  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-23

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What was the next thing you did yesterday evening or night?

**Post question**

- 1 Working
- 2 Subsistence farming
- 3 Preparing food
- 4 Doing housework
- 5 Watching children
- 6 Shopping
- 7 Walking somewhere
- 8 Traveling by bicycle
- 9 traveling by car/bus/train
- 10 Rest (includes tea/coffee break)
- 11 Chatting with Someone
- 12 Playing (includes cards/games)
- 13 Reading
- 14 Listening to radio
- 15 Watching TV
- 16 Exercising or Leisurely Walk
- 17 Other Leisurely Activity
- 18 Grooming or Bathing (self)
- 19 Eating
- 20 Religious activity
- 21 Providing care to someone
- 22 Intimate Relations/Sex
- 23 Went to sleep for the night

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: If the respondent mentions more than one activity, probe with "Which of these activity were you paying most attention to or required the most effort." Circle only ONE activity

**Q7401: Duration (9) (HH) (cq7401h)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How long did this activity last?

**Q7401: Duration (9) (HH) (cq7401h)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Post question**

Hours : Minutes

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: If respondent has trouble with exact duration, get estimate or approximate

**Q7401: Duration (9) (MM) (cq7401m)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How long did this activity last?

**Post question**

Hours : Minutes

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: If respondent has trouble with exact duration, get estimate or approximate

**Q7402: Talking with (9) (single) (cq7402\_1)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

- 1 Alone .....Q7403  
 2 Spouse  
 3 Adult Children  
 4 Young Children or Grandchildren  
 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)  
 6 Friends  
 7 Co-Workers  
 87 Other, specify

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7402: Talking with (9) (single) (cq7402\_2)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

**Q7402: Talking with (9) (single) (cq7402\_2)**

File: IndiaINDData

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

- 1 Alone .....Q7403
- 2 Spouse
- 3 Adult Children
- 4 Young Children or Grandchildren
- 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
- 6 Friends
- 7 Co-Workers
- 87 Other, specify

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7402: Talking with (9) (single) (cq7402\_3)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

- 1 Alone .....Q7403
- 2 Spouse
- 3 Adult Children
- 4 Young Children or Grandchildren
- 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
- 6 Friends
- 7 Co-Workers
- 87 Other, specify

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7402: Talking with (9) (single) (cq7402\_4)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

- 1 Alone .....Q7403
- 2 Spouse
- 3 Adult Children
- 4 Young Children or Grandchildren
- 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
- 6 Friends
- 7 Co-Workers
- 87 Other, specify

**Q7402: Talking with (9) (single) (cq7402\_4)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7402: Talking with (9) (single) (cq7402\_5)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

- 1 Alone .....Q7403
- 2 Spouse
- 3 Adult Children
- 4 Young Children or Grandchildren
- 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
- 6 Friends
- 7 Co-Workers
- 87 Other, specify

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7402: Talking with (9) (single) (cq7402\_6)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

- 1 Alone .....Q7403
- 2 Spouse
- 3 Adult Children
- 4 Young Children or Grandchildren
- 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
- 6 Friends
- 7 Co-Workers
- 87 Other, specify

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7402: Talking with (9) (single) (cq7402\_7)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

**Q7402: Talking with (9) (single) (cq7402\_7)**

File: IndiaINDData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

- 1 Alone .....Q7403
- 2 Spouse
- 3 Adult Children
- 4 Young Children or Grandchildren
- 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
- 6 Friends
- 7 Co-Workers
- 87 Other, specify

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7402: Talking with (9) (single) (cq7402\_8)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

- 1 Alone .....Q7403
- 2 Spouse
- 3 Adult Children
- 4 Young Children or Grandchildren
- 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
- 6 Friends
- 7 Co-Workers
- 87 Other, specify

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7402a: Friendly? (cq7402a)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 18  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

At the time, how friendly were you feeling towards this person (these people)?

**Post question**

**Q7402a: Friendly? (cq7402a)**

File: IndiaINDData

- 1 Very friendly
- 2 A little friendly
- 3 A little irritated
- 4 Very irritated

**Q7403: Worried (cq7403)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

**Literal question**

How worried were you feeling?

**Post question**

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Very much

**Q7404: Rushed (cq7404)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

**Literal question**

How rushed were you feeling?

**Post question**

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Very much

**Q7405: Irritated/angry (cq7405)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Q7405: Irritated/angry (cq7405)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Pre question**

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

**Literal question**

How irritated or angry were you feeling?

**Post question**

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Very much

**Q7406: Depressed (cq7406)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

**Literal question**

How depressed were you feeling?

**Post question**

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Very much

**Q7407: Tense/stressed (cq7407)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

**Literal question**

How tense or stressed were you feeling?

**Post question**

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Very much

**Q7408: Calm/relaxed (cq7408)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Q7408: Calm/relaxed (cq7408)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

**Literal question**

How calm or relaxed were you feeling?

**Post question**

1 Not at all  
 2 A little  
 3 Very much

**Q7409: Enjoyed (cq7409)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

**Literal question**

How much were you enjoying what you were doing?

**Post question**

1 Not at all  
 2 A little  
 3 Very much

**Q7410: Current time (HH) (cq7410h)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Record current time.

**Q7410: Current time (MM) (cq7410m)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**



**Q7410: Current time (MM) (cq7410m)**

File: IndiaINDData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Record current time.

**Q7450: Activity (10) (cq7450)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 27  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-23

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What was the next thing you did yesterday evening or night?

**Post question**

- 1 Working
- 2 Subsistence farming
- 3 Preparing food
- 4 Doing housework
- 5 Watching children
- 6 Shopping
- 7 Walking somewhere
- 8 Traveling by bicycle
- 9 traveling by car/bus/train
- 10 Rest (includes tea/coffee break)
- 11 Chatting with Someone
- 12 Playing (includes cards/games)
- 13 Reading
- 14 Listening to radio
- 15 Watching TV
- 16 Exercising or Leisurely Walk
- 17 Other Leisurely Activity
- 18 Grooming or Bathing (self)
- 19 Eating
- 20 Religious activity
- 21 Providing care to someone
- 22 Intimate Relations/Sex
- 23 Went to sleep for the night

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: If the respondent mentions more than one activity, probe with "Which of these activity were you paying most attention to or required the most effort." Circle only ONE activity

**Q7451: Duration (10) (HH) (cq7451h)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How long did this activity last?

**Q7451: Duration (10) (HH) (cq7451h)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Post question**

Hours : Minutes

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: If respondent has trouble with exact duration, get estimate or approximate.

**Q7451: Duration (10) (MM) (cq7451m)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How long did this activity last?

**Post question**

Hours : Minutes

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: If respondent has trouble with exact duration, get estimate or approximate.

**Q7452: Talking with (10) (single) (cq7452\_1)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

- 1 Alone .....Q7453  
 2 Spouse  
 3 Adult Children  
 4 Young Children or Grandchildren  
 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)  
 6 Friends  
 7 Co-Workers  
 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7452: Talking with (10) (single) (cq7452\_2)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

**Q7452: Talking with (10) (single) (cq7452\_2)**

File: IndiaINDData

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

- 1 Alone .....Q7453
- 2 Spouse
- 3 Adult Children
- 4 Young Children or Grandchildren
- 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
- 6 Friends
- 7 Co-Workers
- 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7452: Talking with (10) (single) (cq7452\_3)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

- 1 Alone .....Q7453
- 2 Spouse
- 3 Adult Children
- 4 Young Children or Grandchildren
- 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
- 6 Friends
- 7 Co-Workers
- 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7452: Talking with (10) (single) (cq7452\_4)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

- 1 Alone .....Q7453
- 2 Spouse
- 3 Adult Children
- 4 Young Children or Grandchildren
- 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
- 6 Friends
- 7 Co-Workers
- 87 Other, specify:

**Q7452: Talking with (10) (single) (cq7452\_4)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7452: Talking with (10) (single) (cq7452\_5)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

- 1 Alone .....Q7453  
 2 Spouse  
 3 Adult Children  
 4 Young Children or Grandchildren  
 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)  
 6 Friends  
 7 Co-Workers  
 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7452: Talking with (10) (single) (cq7452\_6)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

- 1 Alone .....Q7453  
 2 Spouse  
 3 Adult Children  
 4 Young Children or Grandchildren  
 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)  
 6 Friends  
 7 Co-Workers  
 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7452: Talking with (10) (single) (cq7452\_7)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

**Q7452: Talking with (10) (single) (cq7452\_7)**

File: IndiaINDData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

- 1 Alone .....Q7453
- 2 Spouse
- 3 Adult Children
- 4 Young Children or Grandchildren
- 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
- 6 Friends
- 7 Co-Workers
- 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7452: Talking with (10) (single) (cq7452\_8)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Were you talking or interacting with anyone when you did this?

**Post question**

- 1 Alone .....Q7453
- 2 Spouse
- 3 Adult Children
- 4 Young Children or Grandchildren
- 5 Family (Other than Spouse/Children)
- 6 Friends
- 7 Co-Workers
- 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Respondent may provide more than one answer - circle responses.

**Q7452a: Friendly? (cq7452a)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 18  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

At the time, how friendly were you feeling towards this person (these people)?

**Post question**

**Q7452a: Friendly? (cq7452a)**

File: IndiaINDData

- 1 Very friendly
- 2 A little friendly
- 3 A little irritated
- 4 Very irritated

**Q7453: Worried (cq7453)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

**Literal question**

How worried were you feeling?

**Post question**

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Very much

**Q7454: Rushed (cq7454)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

**Literal question**

How rushed were you feeling?

**Post question**

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Very much

**Q7455: Irritated/angry (cq7455)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Q7455: Irritated/angry (cq7455)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Pre question**

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

**Literal question**

How irritated or angry were you feeling?

**Post question**

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Very much

**Q7456: Depressed (cq7456)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

**Literal question**

How depressed were you feeling?

**Post question**

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Very much

**Q7457: Tense/stressed (cq7457)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

**Literal question**

How tense or stressed were you feeling?

**Post question**

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Very much

**Q7458: Calm/relaxed (cq7458)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Q7458: Calm/relaxed (cq7458)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

**Literal question**

How calm or relaxed were you feeling?

**Post question**

1 Not at all  
 2 A little  
 3 Very much

**Q7459: Enjoyed (cq7459)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday during that time of the day. Please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much".

**Literal question**

How much were you enjoying what you were doing?

**Post question**

1 Not at all  
 2 A little  
 3 Very much

**Q7500: End time (HH) (cq7500h)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

You have now described your activities from this part of your day yesterday, can you tell me what time this last activity ended.

**Post question**

8888 Don't know

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: If respondent has trouble with exact time, get estimate or approximate.



**Q7500: End time (MM) (cq7500m)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

You have now described your activities from this part of your day yesterday, can you tell me what time this last activity ended.

**Post question**

8888 Don't know

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: If respondent has trouble with exact time, get estimate or approximate.

**Q7011: Current time (HH) (dq7011h)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Record current time.

**Q7011: Current time (MM) (dq7011m)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Record current time.

**Q7013: Awoke (HH) (dq7013h)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 88-88

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now I would like to ask you questions about what you did yesterday. I want you to try to remember the sequence of activities that you did from when you woke up until when you went to sleep last night.

I will start by asking you what you did in the morning yesterday, and you should just give me a short description. Then I will ask about the afternoon and then the evening.

**Literal question**

**Q7013: Awoke (HH) (dq7013h)**

File: IndiaINDData

At what time did you wake up yesterday?

**Post question**

TIME

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: If respondent can't remember, get his or her best guess.

**Q7013: Awoke (MM) (dq7013m)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 88-88

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now I would like to ask you questions about what you did yesterday. I want you to try to remember the sequence of activities that you did from when you woke up until when you went to sleep last night.

I will start by asking you what you did in the morning yesterday, and you should just give me a short description. Then I will ask about the afternoon and then the evening.

**Literal question**

At what time did you wake up yesterday?

**Post question**

TIME

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: If respondent can't remember, get his or her best guess.

**Q7014: to sleep (HH) (dq7014h)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now I would like to ask you questions about what you did yesterday. I want you to try to remember the sequence of activities that you did from when you woke up until when you went to sleep last night.

I will start by asking you what you did in the morning yesterday, and you should just give me a short description. Then I will ask about the afternoon and then the evening.

**Literal question**

At what time did you go to sleep yesterday?

**Post question**

TIME

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: If respondent can't remember, get his or her best guess.

**Q7014: to sleep (MM) (dq7014m)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now I would like to ask you questions about what you did yesterday. I want you to try to remember the sequence of activities that you did from when you woke up until when you went to sleep last night.

I will start by asking you what you did in the morning yesterday, and you should just give me a short description. Then I will ask about the afternoon and then the evening.

**Literal question**

At what time did you go to sleep yesterday?

**Post question**

TIME

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: If respondent can't remember, get his or her best guess.

**Q7015: Activity (Morning) (dq7015\_01)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Please tell me the main things that you did yesterday morning from the time you woke up until around noon/mid-day. Please also mention if you were talking or interacting with anyone for any parts of the morning. By interacting with, I mean were you consistently paying attention to someone. For example, if you were bathing a young child you would be interacting with them even if you were not talking. On the other hand, talking to someone for less than 5 minutes does not count as interacting.

Be sure to cover as much as you can remember. You don't have to go in order, but it's probably easier that way. Be sure to stop with activities from around noon/mid-day.

**Literal question**

1 WORKING

**Post question**

1=Yes  
 2=No

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Please note for Q7015 and Q7016, Q7050 and Q7051, Q7100 and Q7101 :  
 Circle all activities that the person spontaneously mentions.

You do not need to record the order and you do not need to record an item that is repeated.

This does not have to be comprehensive. It is just meant to be an approximation.

Please also circle all people that they say they were with.

If the person takes more than two minutes to tell you about their morning, you should ask them to give you less detail.

**Q7015: Activity (Morning) (dq7015\_02)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

**Q7015: Activity (Morning) (dq7015\_02)**

File: IndiaINDData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Please tell me the main things that you did yesterday morning from the time you woke up until around noon/mid-day. Please also mention if you were talking or interacting with anyone for any parts of the morning. By interacting with, I mean were you consistently paying attention to someone. For example, if you were bathing a young child you would be interacting with them even if you were not talking. On the other hand, talking to someone for less than 5 minutes does not count as interacting.

Be sure to cover as much as you can remember. You don't have to go in order, but it's probably easier that way. Be sure to stop with activities from around noon/mid-day.

**Literal question**

2 PREPARING FOOD

**Post question**

1=Yes  
 2=No

**Q7015: Activity (Morning) (dq7015\_03)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Please tell me the main things that you did yesterday morning from the time you woke up until around noon/mid-day. Please also mention if you were talking or interacting with anyone for any parts of the morning. By interacting with, I mean were you consistently paying attention to someone. For example, if you were bathing a young child you would be interacting with them even if you were not talking. On the other hand, talking to someone for less than 5 minutes does not count as interacting.

Be sure to cover as much as you can remember. You don't have to go in order, but it's probably easier that way. Be sure to stop with activities from around noon/mid-day.

**Literal question**

3 DOING HOUSEWORK

**Post question**

1=Yes  
 2=No

**Q7015: Activity (Morning) (dq7015\_04)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

**Q7015: Activity (Morning) (dq7015\_04)**

File: IndiaINDData

Please tell me the main things that you did yesterday morning from the time you woke up until around noon/mid-day. Please also mention if you were talking or interacting with anyone for any parts of the morning. By interacting with, I mean were you consistently paying attention to someone. For example, if you were bathing a young child you would be interacting with them even if you were not talking. On the other hand, talking to someone for less than 5 minutes does not count as interacting.

Be sure to cover as much as you can remember. You don't have to go in order, but it's probably easier that way. Be sure to stop with activities from around noon/mid-day.

**Literal question**

4 SUBSISTENCE FARMING

**Post question**

1=Yes

2=No

**Q7015: Activity (Morning) (dq7015\_05)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Please tell me the main things that you did yesterday morning from the time you woke up until around noon/mid-day. Please also mention if you were talking or interacting with anyone for any parts of the morning. By interacting with, I mean were you consistently paying attention to someone. For example, if you were bathing a young child you would be interacting with them even if you were not talking. On the other hand, talking to someone for less than 5 minutes does not count as interacting.

Be sure to cover as much as you can remember. You don't have to go in order, but it's probably easier that way. Be sure to stop with activities from around noon/mid-day.

**Literal question**

5 WATCHING CHILDREN

**Post question**

1=Yes

2=No

**Q7015: Activity (Morning) (dq7015\_06)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Please tell me the main things that you did yesterday morning from the time you woke up until around noon/mid-day. Please also mention if you were talking or interacting with anyone for any parts of the morning. By interacting with, I mean were you consistently paying attention to someone. For example, if you were bathing a young child you would be interacting with them even if you were not talking. On the other hand, talking to someone for less than 5 minutes does not count as interacting.

Be sure to cover as much as you can remember. You don't have to go in order, but it's probably easier that way. Be sure to stop with activities from around noon/mid-day.

**Literal question**

**Q7015: Activity (Morning) (dq7015\_06)**

File: IndiaINDData

6 SHOPPING

**Post question**

1=Yes

2=No

**Q7015: Activity (Morning) (dq7015\_07)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Please tell me the main things that you did yesterday morning from the time you woke up until around noon/mid-day. Please also mention if you were talking or interacting with anyone for any parts of the morning. By interacting with, I mean were you consistently paying attention to someone. For example, if you were bathing a young child you would be interacting with them even if you were not talking. On the other hand, talking to someone for less than 5 minutes does not count as interacting.

Be sure to cover as much as you can remember. You don't have to go in order, but it's probably easier that way. Be sure to stop with activities from around noon/mid-day.

**Literal question**

7 WALKING SOMEWHERE

**Post question**

1=Yes

2=No

**Q7015: Activity (Morning) (dq7015\_08)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Please tell me the main things that you did yesterday morning from the time you woke up until around noon/mid-day. Please also mention if you were talking or interacting with anyone for any parts of the morning. By interacting with, I mean were you consistently paying attention to someone. For example, if you were bathing a young child you would be interacting with them even if you were not talking. On the other hand, talking to someone for less than 5 minutes does not count as interacting.

Be sure to cover as much as you can remember. You don't have to go in order, but it's probably easier that way. Be sure to stop with activities from around noon/mid-day.

**Literal question**

8 TRAVELING BY BICYCLE

**Post question**

1=Yes

2=No

**Q7015: Activity (Morning) (dq7015\_09)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Please tell me the main things that you did yesterday morning from the time you woke up until around noon/mid-day. Please also mention if you were talking or interacting with anyone for any parts of the morning. By interacting with, I mean were you consistently paying attention to someone. For example, if you were bathing a young child you would be interacting with them even if you were not talking. On the other hand, talking to someone for less than 5 minutes does not count as interacting.

Be sure to cover as much as you can remember. You don't have to go in order, but it's probably easier that way. Be sure to stop with activities from around noon/mid-day.

**Literal question**

9 TRAVELING BY CAR/BUS/TRAIN

**Post question**

1=Yes  
 2=No

**Q7015: Activity (Morning) (dq7015\_10)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Please tell me the main things that you did yesterday morning from the time you woke up until around noon/mid-day. Please also mention if you were talking or interacting with anyone for any parts of the morning. By interacting with, I mean were you consistently paying attention to someone. For example, if you were bathing a young child you would be interacting with them even if you were not talking. On the other hand, talking to someone for less than 5 minutes does not count as interacting.

Be sure to cover as much as you can remember. You don't have to go in order, but it's probably easier that way. Be sure to stop with activities from around noon/mid-day.

**Literal question**

10 REST (INCLUDES TEA/COFFEE BREAK)

**Post question**

1=Yes  
 2=No

**Q7015: Activity (Morning) (dq7015\_11)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

**Q7015: Activity (Morning) (dq7015\_11)**

File: IndiaINDData

Please tell me the main things that you did yesterday morning from the time you woke up until around noon/mid-day. Please also mention if you were talking or interacting with anyone for any parts of the morning. By interacting with, I mean were you consistently paying attention to someone. For example, if you were bathing a young child you would be interacting with them even if you were not talking. On the other hand, talking to someone for less than 5 minutes does not count as interacting.

Be sure to cover as much as you can remember. You don't have to go in order, but it's probably easier that way. Be sure to stop with activities from around noon/mid-day.

**Literal question**

11 CHATTING WITH SOMEONE

**Post question**

1=Yes

2=No

**Q7015: Activity (Morning) (dq7015\_12)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Please tell me the main things that you did yesterday morning from the time you woke up until around noon/mid-day. Please also mention if you were talking or interacting with anyone for any parts of the morning. By interacting with, I mean were you consistently paying attention to someone. For example, if you were bathing a young child you would be interacting with them even if you were not talking. On the other hand, talking to someone for less than 5 minutes does not count as interacting.

Be sure to cover as much as you can remember. You don't have to go in order, but it's probably easier that way. Be sure to stop with activities from around noon/mid-day.

**Literal question**

12 PLAYING (INCLUDES CARDS/GAMES)

**Post question**

1=Yes

2=No

**Q7015: Activity (Morning) (dq7015\_13)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Please tell me the main things that you did yesterday morning from the time you woke up until around noon/mid-day. Please also mention if you were talking or interacting with anyone for any parts of the morning. By interacting with, I mean were you consistently paying attention to someone. For example, if you were bathing a young child you would be interacting with them even if you were not talking. On the other hand, talking to someone for less than 5 minutes does not count as interacting.

Be sure to cover as much as you can remember. You don't have to go in order, but it's probably easier that way. Be sure to stop with activities from around noon/mid-day.

**Literal question**



**Q7015: Activity (Morning) (dq7015\_13)**

File: IndiaINDData

13 READING

**Post question**

1=Yes

2=No

**Q7015: Activity (Morning) (dq7015\_14)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Please tell me the main things that you did yesterday morning from the time you woke up until around noon/mid-day. Please also mention if you were talking or interacting with anyone for any parts of the morning. By interacting with, I mean were you consistently paying attention to someone. For example, if you were bathing a young child you would be interacting with them even if you were not talking. On the other hand, talking to someone for less than 5 minutes does not count as interacting.

Be sure to cover as much as you can remember. You don't have to go in order, but it's probably easier that way. Be sure to stop with activities from around noon/mid-day.

**Literal question**

14 LISTENING TO RADIO

**Post question**

1=Yes

2=No

**Q7015: Activity (Morning) (dq7015\_15)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Please tell me the main things that you did yesterday morning from the time you woke up until around noon/mid-day. Please also mention if you were talking or interacting with anyone for any parts of the morning. By interacting with, I mean were you consistently paying attention to someone. For example, if you were bathing a young child you would be interacting with them even if you were not talking. On the other hand, talking to someone for less than 5 minutes does not count as interacting.

Be sure to cover as much as you can remember. You don't have to go in order, but it's probably easier that way. Be sure to stop with activities from around noon/mid-day.

**Literal question**

15 WATCHING TV

**Post question**

1=Yes

2=No

**Q7015: Activity (Morning) (dq7015\_16)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Please tell me the main things that you did yesterday morning from the time you woke up until around noon/mid-day. Please also mention if you were talking or interacting with anyone for any parts of the morning. By interacting with, I mean were you consistently paying attention to someone. For example, if you were bathing a young child you would be interacting with them even if you were not talking. On the other hand, talking to someone for less than 5 minutes does not count as interacting.

Be sure to cover as much as you can remember. You don't have to go in order, but it's probably easier that way. Be sure to stop with activities from around noon/mid-day.

**Literal question**

16 EXERCISING OR LEELY WAISURLK

**Post question**

1=Yes  
 2=No

**Q7015: Activity (Morning) (dq7015\_17)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Please tell me the main things that you did yesterday morning from the time you woke up until around noon/mid-day. Please also mention if you were talking or interacting with anyone for any parts of the morning. By interacting with, I mean were you consistently paying attention to someone. For example, if you were bathing a young child you would be interacting with them even if you were not talking. On the other hand, talking to someone for less than 5 minutes does not count as interacting.

Be sure to cover as much as you can remember. You don't have to go in order, but it's probably easier that way. Be sure to stop with activities from around noon/mid-day.

**Literal question**

17 OTHER LEISURELY ACTIVITY

**Post question**

1=Yes  
 2=No

**Q7015: Activity (Morning) (dq7015\_18)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

**Q7015: Activity (Morning) (dq7015\_18)**

File: IndiaINDData

Please tell me the main things that you did yesterday morning from the time you woke up until around noon/mid-day. Please also mention if you were talking or interacting with anyone for any parts of the morning. By interacting with, I mean were you consistently paying attention to someone. For example, if you were bathing a young child you would be interacting with them even if you were not talking. On the other hand, talking to someone for less than 5 minutes does not count as interacting.

Be sure to cover as much as you can remember. You don't have to go in order, but it's probably easier that way. Be sure to stop with activities from around noon/mid-day.

**Literal question**

18 GROOMING OR BATHING

**Post question**

1=Yes

2=No

**Q7015: Activity (Morning) (dq7015\_19)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Please tell me the main things that you did yesterday morning from the time you woke up until around noon/mid-day. Please also mention if you were talking or interacting with anyone for any parts of the morning. By interacting with, I mean were you consistently paying attention to someone. For example, if you were bathing a young child you would be interacting with them even if you were not talking. On the other hand, talking to someone for less than 5 minutes does not count as interacting.

Be sure to cover as much as you can remember. You don't have to go in order, but it's probably easier that way. Be sure to stop with activities from around noon/mid-day.

**Literal question**

19 EATING

**Post question**

1=Yes

2=No

**Q7015: Activity (Morning) (dq7015\_20)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Please tell me the main things that you did yesterday morning from the time you woke up until around noon/mid-day. Please also mention if you were talking or interacting with anyone for any parts of the morning. By interacting with, I mean were you consistently paying attention to someone. For example, if you were bathing a young child you would be interacting with them even if you were not talking. On the other hand, talking to someone for less than 5 minutes does not count as interacting.

Be sure to cover as much as you can remember. You don't have to go in order, but it's probably easier that way. Be sure to stop with activities from around noon/mid-day.

**Literal question**

**Q7015: Activity (Morning) (dq7015\_20)**

File: IndiaINDData

20 RELIGIOUS ACTIVITY

**Post question**

1=Yes

2=No

**Q7015: Activity (Morning) (dq7015\_21)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Please tell me the main things that you did yesterday morning from the time you woke up until around noon/mid-day. Please also mention if you were talking or interacting with anyone for any parts of the morning. By interacting with, I mean were you consistently paying attention to someone. For example, if you were bathing a young child you would be interacting with them even if you were not talking. On the other hand, talking to someone for less than 5 minutes does not count as interacting.

Be sure to cover as much as you can remember. You don't have to go in order, but it's probably easier that way. Be sure to stop with activities from around noon/mid-day.

**Literal question**

21 PROVIDING CARE TO SOMEONE

**Post question**

1=Yes

2=No

**Q7015: Activity (Morning) (dq7015\_22)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Please tell me the main things that you did yesterday morning from the time you woke up until around noon/mid-day. Please also mention if you were talking or interacting with anyone for any parts of the morning. By interacting with, I mean were you consistently paying attention to someone. For example, if you were bathing a young child you would be interacting with them even if you were not talking. On the other hand, talking to someone for less than 5 minutes does not count as interacting.

Be sure to cover as much as you can remember. You don't have to go in order, but it's probably easier that way. Be sure to stop with activities from around noon/mid-day.

**Literal question**

22 INTIMATE RELATIONS/SEX

**Post question**

1=Yes

2=No

**Q7015: Activity (Morning) (dq7015\_23)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Please tell me the main things that you did yesterday morning from the time you woke up until around noon/mid-day. Please also mention if you were talking or interacting with anyone for any parts of the morning. By interacting with, I mean were you consistently paying attention to someone. For example, if you were bathing a young child you would be interacting with them even if you were not talking. On the other hand, talking to someone for less than 5 minutes does not count as interacting.

Be sure to cover as much as you can remember. You don't have to go in order, but it's probably easier that way. Be sure to stop with activities from around noon/mid-day.

**Literal question**

23 WENT TO SLEEP FOR THE NIGHT

**Post question**

1=Yes  
 2=No

**Q7016: Interacting with (Morning) (dq7016\_1)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

1 Alone

**Post question**

1=Yes  
 2=No

**Q7016: Interacting with (Morning) (dq7016\_2)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

2 Spouse

**Post question**

1=Yes  
 2=No

**Q7016: Interacting with (Morning) (dq7016\_3)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Q7016: Interacting with (Morning) (dq7016\_3)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

3 Adult children (aged 18 years and older)

**Post question**

1=Yes  
 2=No

**Q7016: Interacting with (Morning) (dq7016\_4)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

4 Young children or grandchildren

**Post question**

1=Yes  
 2=No

**Q7016: Interacting with (Morning) (dq7016\_5)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

5 Family (other than spouse, children or grandchildren)

**Post question**

1=Yes  
 2=No

**Q7016: Interacting with (Morning) (dq7016\_6)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

6 Friends

**Post question**

**Q7016: Interacting with (Morning) (dq7016\_6)**

File: IndiaINDData

1=Yes

2=No

**Q7016: Interacting with (Morning) (dq7016\_7)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

7 Co-workers

**Post question**

1=Yes

2=No

**Q7016: Interacting with (Morning) (dq7016\_8)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

87 Other, specify:

**Post question**

1=Yes

2=No

**Q7019: Worried (dq7019)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

We often feel different things during different parts of the day. Sometimes we feel good, sometimes we feel less good. And some of the things we do are enjoyable, while some activities are not so enjoyable. Now, please think about how you felt yesterday morning. For the following questions, please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much"

**Literal question**

How worried were you feeling?

**Post question**

1 Not at all

2 A little

3 Very much

**Q7020: Rushed (dq7020)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

We often feel different things during different parts of the day. Sometimes we feel good, sometimes we feel less good. And some of the things we do are enjoyable, while some activities are not so enjoyable. Now, please think about how you felt yesterday morning. For the following questions, please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much"

**Literal question**

How rushed were you feeling?

**Post question**

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Very much

**Q7021: Irritated/angry (dq7021)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

We often feel different things during different parts of the day. Sometimes we feel good, sometimes we feel less good. And some of the things we do are enjoyable, while some activities are not so enjoyable. Now, please think about how you felt yesterday morning. For the following questions, please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much"

**Literal question**

How irritated or angry were you feeling?

**Post question**

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Very much

**Q7022: Depressed (dq7022)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

We often feel different things during different parts of the day. Sometimes we feel good, sometimes we feel less good. And some of the things we do are enjoyable, while some activities are not so enjoyable. Now, please think about how you felt yesterday morning. For the following questions, please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much"

**Literal question**

How depressed were you feeling?

**Post question**



**Q7022: Depressed (dq7022)**

File: IndiaINDData

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Very much

**Q7023: Tense/stressed (dq7023)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

We often feel different things during different parts of the day. Sometimes we feel good, sometimes we feel less good. And some of the things we do are enjoyable, while some activities are not so enjoyable. Now, please think about how you felt yesterday morning. For the following questions, please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much"

**Literal question**

How tense or stressed were you feeling?

**Post question**

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Very much

**Q7024: Calm/relaxed (dq7024)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

We often feel different things during different parts of the day. Sometimes we feel good, sometimes we feel less good. And some of the things we do are enjoyable, while some activities are not so enjoyable. Now, please think about how you felt yesterday morning. For the following questions, please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much"

**Literal question**

How calm or relaxed were you feeling?

**Post question**

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Very much

**Q7025: Enjoying (dq7025)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

**Q7025: Enjoying (dq7025)**

File: IndiaINDData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

We often feel different things during different parts of the day. Sometimes we feel good, sometimes we feel less good. And some of the things we do are enjoyable, while some activities are not so enjoyable. Now, please think about how you felt yesterday morning. For the following questions, please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much"

**Literal question**

How much were you enjoying what you were doing?

**Post question**

1 Not at all  
 2 A little  
 3 Very much

**Q7050: Activity (Afternoon) (dq7050\_01)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Please tell me the main things that you did yesterday afternoon from around noon/mid-day until evening time (around 18.00 or 6pm). Please also mention if anyone was with you for any parts of the afternoon.

Be sure to cover as much as you can remember. You don't have to go in order, but it's probably easier that way. Be sure to describe only the activities from your afternoon yesterday between mid-day and evening.

**Literal question**

1 WORKING

**Post question**

1=Yes  
 2=No

**Q7050: Activity (Afternoon) (dq7050\_02)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Please tell me the main things that you did yesterday afternoon from around noon/mid-day until evening time (around 18.00 or 6pm). Please also mention if anyone was with you for any parts of the afternoon.

Be sure to cover as much as you can remember. You don't have to go in order, but it's probably easier that way. Be sure to describe only the activities from your afternoon yesterday between mid-day and evening.

**Literal question**

2 PREPARING FOOD

**Post question**

**Q7050: Activity (Afternoon) (dq7050\_02)**

File: IndiaINDData

1=Yes

2=No

**Q7050: Activity (Afternoon) (dq7050\_03)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Please tell me the main things that you did yesterday afternoon from around noon/mid-day until evening time (around 18.00 or 6pm). Please also mention if anyone was with you for any parts of the afternoon.

Be sure to cover as much as you can remember. You don't have to go in order, but it's probably easier that way. Be sure to describe only the activities from your afternoon yesterday between mid-day and evening.

**Literal question**

3 DOING HOUSEWORK

**Post question**

1=Yes

2=No

**Q7050: Activity (Afternoon) (dq7050\_04)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Please tell me the main things that you did yesterday afternoon from around noon/mid-day until evening time (around 18.00 or 6pm). Please also mention if anyone was with you for any parts of the afternoon.

Be sure to cover as much as you can remember. You don't have to go in order, but it's probably easier that way. Be sure to describe only the activities from your afternoon yesterday between mid-day and evening.

**Literal question**

4 SUBSISTENCE FARMING

**Post question**

1=Yes

2=No

**Q7050: Activity (Afternoon) (dq7050\_05)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

**Q7050: Activity (Afternoon) (dq7050\_05)**

File: IndiaINDData

Please tell me the main things that you did yesterday afternoon from around noon/mid-day until evening time (around 18.00 or 6pm). Please also mention if anyone was with you for any parts of the afternoon.

Be sure to cover as much as you can remember. You don't have to go in order, but it's probably easier that way. Be sure to describe only the activities from your afternoon yesterday between mid-day and evening.

**Literal question**

5 WATCHING CHILDREN

**Post question**

1=Yes

2=No

**Q7050: Activity (Afternoon) (dq7050\_06)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Please tell me the main things that you did yesterday afternoon from around noon/mid-day until evening time (around 18.00 or 6pm). Please also mention if anyone was with you for any parts of the afternoon.

Be sure to cover as much as you can remember. You don't have to go in order, but it's probably easier that way. Be sure to describe only the activities from your afternoon yesterday between mid-day and evening.

**Literal question**

6 SHOPPING

**Post question**

1=Yes

2=No

**Q7050: Activity (Afternoon) (dq7050\_07)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Please tell me the main things that you did yesterday afternoon from around noon/mid-day until evening time (around 18.00 or 6pm). Please also mention if anyone was with you for any parts of the afternoon.

Be sure to cover as much as you can remember. You don't have to go in order, but it's probably easier that way. Be sure to describe only the activities from your afternoon yesterday between mid-day and evening.

**Literal question**

7 WALKING SOMEWHERE

**Post question**

1=Yes

2=No

**Q7050: Activity (Afternoon) (dq7050\_08)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Please tell me the main things that you did yesterday afternoon from around noon/mid-day until evening time (around 18.00 or 6pm). Please also mention if anyone was with you for any parts of the afternoon.

Be sure to cover as much as you can remember. You don't have to go in order, but it's probably easier that way. Be sure to describe only the activities from your afternoon yesterday between mid-day and evening.

**Literal question**

8 TRAVELING BY BICYCLE

**Post question**

1=Yes  
 2=No

**Q7050: Activity (Afternoon) (dq7050\_09)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Please tell me the main things that you did yesterday afternoon from around noon/mid-day until evening time (around 18.00 or 6pm). Please also mention if anyone was with you for any parts of the afternoon.

Be sure to cover as much as you can remember. You don't have to go in order, but it's probably easier that way. Be sure to describe only the activities from your afternoon yesterday between mid-day and evening.

**Literal question**

9 TRAVELING BY CAR/BUS/TRAIN

**Post question**

1=Yes  
 2=No

**Q7050: Activity (Afternoon) (dq7050\_10)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Please tell me the main things that you did yesterday afternoon from around noon/mid-day until evening time (around 18.00 or 6pm). Please also mention if anyone was with you for any parts of the afternoon.

Be sure to cover as much as you can remember. You don't have to go in order, but it's probably easier that way. Be sure to describe only the activities from your afternoon yesterday between mid-day and evening.

**Literal question**

10 REST (INCLUDES TEA/COFFEE BREAK)

**Q7050: Activity (Afternoon) (dq7050\_10)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Post question**

1=Yes

2=No

**Q7050: Activity (Afternoon) (dq7050\_11)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Please tell me the main things that you did yesterday afternoon from around noon/mid-day until evening time (around 18.00 or 6pm). Please also mention if anyone was with you for any parts of the afternoon.

Be sure to cover as much as you can remember. You don't have to go in order, but it's probably easier that way. Be sure to describe only the activities from your afternoon yesterday between mid-day and evening.

**Literal question**

11 CHATTING WITH SOMEONE

**Post question**

1=Yes

2=No

**Q7050: Activity (Afternoon) (dq7050\_12)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Please tell me the main things that you did yesterday afternoon from around noon/mid-day until evening time (around 18.00 or 6pm). Please also mention if anyone was with you for any parts of the afternoon.

Be sure to cover as much as you can remember. You don't have to go in order, but it's probably easier that way. Be sure to describe only the activities from your afternoon yesterday between mid-day and evening.

**Literal question**

12 PLAYING (INCLUDES CARDS/GAMES)

**Post question**

1=Yes

2=No

**Q7050: Activity (Afternoon) (dq7050\_13)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Q7050: Activity (Afternoon) (dq7050\_13)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Pre question**

Please tell me the main things that you did yesterday afternoon from around noon/mid-day until evening time (around 18.00 or 6pm). Please also mention if anyone was with you for any parts of the afternoon.

Be sure to cover as much as you can remember. You don't have to go in order, but it's probably easier that way. Be sure to describe only the activities from your afternoon yesterday between mid-day and evening.

**Literal question**

13 READING

**Post question**

1=Yes

2=No

**Q7050: Activity (Afternoon) (dq7050\_14)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Please tell me the main things that you did yesterday afternoon from around noon/mid-day until evening time (around 18.00 or 6pm). Please also mention if anyone was with you for any parts of the afternoon.

Be sure to cover as much as you can remember. You don't have to go in order, but it's probably easier that way. Be sure to describe only the activities from your afternoon yesterday between mid-day and evening.

**Literal question**

14 LISTENING TO RADIO

**Post question**

1=Yes

2=No

**Q7050: Activity (Afternoon) (dq7050\_15)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Please tell me the main things that you did yesterday afternoon from around noon/mid-day until evening time (around 18.00 or 6pm). Please also mention if anyone was with you for any parts of the afternoon.

Be sure to cover as much as you can remember. You don't have to go in order, but it's probably easier that way. Be sure to describe only the activities from your afternoon yesterday between mid-day and evening.

**Literal question**

15 WATCHING TV

**Post question**

1=Yes

2=No

**Q7050: Activity (Afternoon) (dq7050\_16)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Please tell me the main things that you did yesterday afternoon from around noon/mid-day until evening time (around 18.00 or 6pm). Please also mention if anyone was with you for any parts of the afternoon.

Be sure to cover as much as you can remember. You don't have to go in order, but it's probably easier that way. Be sure to describe only the activities from your afternoon yesterday between mid-day and evening.

**Literal question**

16 EXERCISING OR LEELY WAISURLK

**Post question**

1=Yes  
 2=No

**Q7050: Activity (Afternoon) (dq7050\_17)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Please tell me the main things that you did yesterday afternoon from around noon/mid-day until evening time (around 18.00 or 6pm). Please also mention if anyone was with you for any parts of the afternoon.

Be sure to cover as much as you can remember. You don't have to go in order, but it's probably easier that way. Be sure to describe only the activities from your afternoon yesterday between mid-day and evening.

**Literal question**

17 OTHER LEISURELY ACTIVITY

**Post question**

1=Yes  
 2=No

**Q7050: Activity (Afternoon) (dq7050\_18)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Please tell me the main things that you did yesterday afternoon from around noon/mid-day until evening time (around 18.00 or 6pm). Please also mention if anyone was with you for any parts of the afternoon.

Be sure to cover as much as you can remember. You don't have to go in order, but it's probably easier that way. Be sure to describe only the activities from your afternoon yesterday between mid-day and evening.

**Literal question**

18 GROOMING OR BATHING



**Q7050: Activity (Afternoon) (dq7050\_18)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Post question**

1=Yes

2=No

**Q7050: Activity (Afternoon) (dq7050\_19)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Please tell me the main things that you did yesterday afternoon from around noon/mid-day until evening time (around 18.00 or 6pm). Please also mention if anyone was with you for any parts of the afternoon.

Be sure to cover as much as you can remember. You don't have to go in order, but it's probably easier that way. Be sure to describe only the activities from your afternoon yesterday between mid-day and evening.

**Literal question**

19 EATING

**Post question**

1=Yes

2=No

**Q7050: Activity (Afternoon) (dq7050\_20)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Please tell me the main things that you did yesterday afternoon from around noon/mid-day until evening time (around 18.00 or 6pm). Please also mention if anyone was with you for any parts of the afternoon.

Be sure to cover as much as you can remember. You don't have to go in order, but it's probably easier that way. Be sure to describe only the activities from your afternoon yesterday between mid-day and evening.

**Literal question**

20 RELIGIOUS ACTIVITY

**Post question**

1=Yes

2=No

**Q7050: Activity (Afternoon) (dq7050\_21)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Q7050: Activity (Afternoon) (dq7050\_21)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Pre question**

Please tell me the main things that you did yesterday afternoon from around noon/mid-day until evening time (around 18.00 or 6pm). Please also mention if anyone was with you for any parts of the afternoon.

Be sure to cover as much as you can remember. You don't have to go in order, but it's probably easier that way. Be sure to describe only the activities from your afternoon yesterday between mid-day and evening.

**Literal question**

21 PROVIDING CARE TO SOMEONE

**Post question**

1=Yes

2=No

**Q7050: Activity (Afternoon) (dq7050\_22)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Please tell me the main things that you did yesterday afternoon from around noon/mid-day until evening time (around 18.00 or 6pm). Please also mention if anyone was with you for any parts of the afternoon.

Be sure to cover as much as you can remember. You don't have to go in order, but it's probably easier that way. Be sure to describe only the activities from your afternoon yesterday between mid-day and evening.

**Literal question**

22 INTIMATE RELATIONS/SEX

**Post question**

1=Yes

2=No

**Q7050: Activity (Afternoon) (dq7050\_23)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Please tell me the main things that you did yesterday afternoon from around noon/mid-day until evening time (around 18.00 or 6pm). Please also mention if anyone was with you for any parts of the afternoon.

Be sure to cover as much as you can remember. You don't have to go in order, but it's probably easier that way. Be sure to describe only the activities from your afternoon yesterday between mid-day and evening.

**Literal question**

23 WENT TO SLEEP FOR THE NIGHT

**Post question**

1=Yes

2=No

**Q7051: Interacting with (Afternoon) (dq7051\_1)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

1 Alone

**Post question**

1=Yes  
 2=No

**Q7051: Interacting with (Afternoon) (dq7051\_2)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

2 Spouse

**Post question**

1=Yes  
 2=No

**Q7051: Interacting with (Afternoon) (dq7051\_3)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

3 Adult children (aged 18 years and older)

**Post question**

1=Yes  
 2=No

**Q7051: Interacting with (Afternoon) (dq7051\_4)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

4 Young children or grandchildren

**Post question**

**Q7051: Interacting with (Afternoon) (dq7051\_4)**

File: IndiaINDData

1=Yes

2=No

**Q7051: Interacting with (Afternoon) (dq7051\_5)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

5 Family (other than spouse, children or grandchildren)

**Post question**

1=Yes

2=No

**Q7051: Interacting with (Afternoon) (dq7051\_6)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

6 Friends

**Post question**

1=Yes

2=No

**Q7051: Interacting with (Afternoon) (dq7051\_7)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

7 Co-workers

**Post question**

1=Yes

2=No

**Q7051: Interacting with (Afternoon) (dq7051\_8)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

**Q7051: Interacting with (Afternoon) (dq7051\_8)**

File: IndiaINDData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

87 Other, specify:

**Post question**

1=Yes  
 2=No

**Q7054: Worried (dq7054)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday afternoon. For the following questions, please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much"

**Literal question**

How worried were you feeling?

**Post question**

1 Not at all  
 2 A little  
 3 Very much

**Q7055: Rushed (dq7055)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday afternoon. For the following questions, please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much"

**Literal question**

How rushed were you feeling?

**Post question**

1 Not at all  
 2 A little  
 3 Very much

**Q7056: Irritated/angry (dq7056)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Q7056: Irritated/angry (dq7056)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday afternoon. For the following questions, please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much"

**Literal question**

How irritated or angry were you feeling?

**Post question**

1 Not at all  
 2 A little  
 3 Very much

**Q7057: Depressed (dq7057)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday afternoon. For the following questions, please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much"

**Literal question**

How depressed were you feeling?

**Post question**

1 Not at all  
 2 A little  
 3 Very much

**Q7058: Tense/stressed (dq7058)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday afternoon. For the following questions, please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much"

**Literal question**

How tense or stressed were you feeling?

**Post question**

**Q7058: Tense/stressed (dq7058)**

File: IndiaINDData

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Very much

**Q7059: Calm/relaxed (dq7059)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday afternoon. For the following questions, please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much"

**Literal question**

How calm or relaxed were you feeling?

**Post question**

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Very much

**Q7060: Enjoying (dq7060)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now, please think about how you felt yesterday afternoon. For the following questions, please respond "not at all", "a little", or "very much"

**Literal question**

How much were you enjoying what you were doing?

**Post question**

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Very much

**Q7100: Activity (Evening) (dq7100\_01)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

**Q7100: Activity (Evening) (dq7100\_01)**

File: IndiaINDData

Please tell me the main things that you did yesterday evening from around 6pm (18.00) until you went to sleep. Please also mention if anyone was with you for any parts of the evening.

Be sure to cover as much as you can remember. You don't have to go in order, but it's probably easier that way.

**Literal question**

1 WORKING

**Post question**

1=Yes

2=No

**Q7100: Activity (Evening) (dq7100\_02)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Please tell me the main things that you did yesterday evening from around 6pm (18.00) until you went to sleep. Please also mention if anyone was with you for any parts of the evening.

Be sure to cover as much as you can remember. You don't have to go in order, but it's probably easier that way.

**Literal question**

2 PREPARING FOOD

**Post question**

1=Yes

2=No

**Q7100: Activity (Evening) (dq7100\_03)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Please tell me the main things that you did yesterday evening from around 6pm (18.00) until you went to sleep. Please also mention if anyone was with you for any parts of the evening.

Be sure to cover as much as you can remember. You don't have to go in order, but it's probably easier that way.

**Literal question**

3 DOING HOUSEWORK

**Post question**

1=Yes

2=No

**Q7100: Activity (Evening) (dq7100\_04)**

File: IndiaINDData



**Q7100: Activity (Evening) (dq7100\_04)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Please tell me the main things that you did yesterday evening from around 6pm (18.00) until you went to sleep. Please also mention if anyone was with you for any parts of the evening.

Be sure to cover as much as you can remember. You don't have to go in order, but it's probably easier that way.

**Literal question**

4 SUBSISTENCE FARMING

**Post question**

1=Yes  
 2=No

**Q7100: Activity (Evening) (dq7100\_05)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Please tell me the main things that you did yesterday evening from around 6pm (18.00) until you went to sleep. Please also mention if anyone was with you for any parts of the evening.

Be sure to cover as much as you can remember. You don't have to go in order, but it's probably easier that way.

**Literal question**

5 WATCHING CHILDREN

**Post question**

1=Yes  
 2=No

**Q7100: Activity (Evening) (dq7100\_06)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Please tell me the main things that you did yesterday evening from around 6pm (18.00) until you went to sleep. Please also mention if anyone was with you for any parts of the evening.

Be sure to cover as much as you can remember. You don't have to go in order, but it's probably easier that way.

**Literal question**

6 SHOPPING

**Post question**

**Q7100: Activity (Evening) (dq7100\_06)**

File: IndiaINDData

1=Yes

2=No

**Q7100: Activity (Evening) (dq7100\_07)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Please tell me the main things that you did yesterday evening from around 6pm (18.00) until you went to sleep. Please also mention if anyone was with you for any parts of the evening.

Be sure to cover as much as you can remember. You don't have to go in order, but it's probably easier that way.

**Literal question**

7 WALKING SOMEWHERE

**Post question**

1=Yes

2=No

**Q7100: Activity (Evening) (dq7100\_08)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Please tell me the main things that you did yesterday evening from around 6pm (18.00) until you went to sleep. Please also mention if anyone was with you for any parts of the evening.

Be sure to cover as much as you can remember. You don't have to go in order, but it's probably easier that way.

**Literal question**

8 TRAVELING BY BICYCLE

**Post question**

1=Yes

2=No

**Q7100: Activity (Evening) (dq7100\_09)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

**Q7100: Activity (Evening) (dq7100\_09)**

File: IndiaINDData

Please tell me the main things that you did yesterday evening from around 6pm (18.00) until you went to sleep. Please also mention if anyone was with you for any parts of the evening.

Be sure to cover as much as you can remember. You don't have to go in order, but it's probably easier that way.

**Literal question**

9 TRAVELING BY CAR/BUS/TRAIN

**Post question**

1=Yes

2=No

**Q7100: Activity (Evening) (dq7100\_10)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Please tell me the main things that you did yesterday evening from around 6pm (18.00) until you went to sleep. Please also mention if anyone was with you for any parts of the evening.

Be sure to cover as much as you can remember. You don't have to go in order, but it's probably easier that way.

**Literal question**

10 REST (INCLUDES TEA/COFFEE BREAK)

**Post question**

1=Yes

2=No

**Q7100: Activity (Evening) (dq7100\_11)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Please tell me the main things that you did yesterday evening from around 6pm (18.00) until you went to sleep. Please also mention if anyone was with you for any parts of the evening.

Be sure to cover as much as you can remember. You don't have to go in order, but it's probably easier that way.

**Literal question**

11 CHATTING WITH SOMEONE

**Post question**

1=Yes

2=No

**Q7100: Activity (Evening) (dq7100\_12)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Q7100: Activity (Evening) (dq7100\_12)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Please tell me the main things that you did yesterday evening from around 6pm (18.00) until you went to sleep. Please also mention if anyone was with you for any parts of the evening.

Be sure to cover as much as you can remember. You don't have to go in order, but it's probably easier that way.

**Literal question**

12 PLAYING (INCLUDES CARDS/GAMES)

**Post question**

1=Yes  
 2=No

**Q7100: Activity (Evening) (dq7100\_13)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Please tell me the main things that you did yesterday evening from around 6pm (18.00) until you went to sleep. Please also mention if anyone was with you for any parts of the evening.

Be sure to cover as much as you can remember. You don't have to go in order, but it's probably easier that way.

**Literal question**

13 READING

**Post question**

1=Yes  
 2=No

**Q7100: Activity (Evening) (dq7100\_14)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Please tell me the main things that you did yesterday evening from around 6pm (18.00) until you went to sleep. Please also mention if anyone was with you for any parts of the evening.

Be sure to cover as much as you can remember. You don't have to go in order, but it's probably easier that way.

**Literal question**

14 LISTENING TO RADIO

**Post question**

**Q7100: Activity (Evening) (dq7100\_14)**

File: IndiaINDData

1=Yes

2=No

**Q7100: Activity (Evening) (dq7100\_15)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Please tell me the main things that you did yesterday evening from around 6pm (18.00) until you went to sleep. Please also mention if anyone was with you for any parts of the evening.

Be sure to cover as much as you can remember. You don't have to go in order, but it's probably easier that way.

**Literal question**

15 WATCHING TV

**Post question**

1=Yes

2=No

**Q7100: Activity (Evening) (dq7100\_16)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Please tell me the main things that you did yesterday evening from around 6pm (18.00) until you went to sleep. Please also mention if anyone was with you for any parts of the evening.

Be sure to cover as much as you can remember. You don't have to go in order, but it's probably easier that way.

**Literal question**

16 EXERCISING OR LEELY WAISURLK

**Post question**

1=Yes

2=No

**Q7100: Activity (Evening) (dq7100\_17)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

**Q7100: Activity (Evening) (dq7100\_17)**

File: IndiaINDData

Please tell me the main things that you did yesterday evening from around 6pm (18.00) until you went to sleep. Please also mention if anyone was with you for any parts of the evening.

Be sure to cover as much as you can remember. You don't have to go in order, but it's probably easier that way.

**Literal question**

17 OTHER LEISURELY ACTIVITY

**Post question**

1=Yes

2=No

**Q7100: Activity (Evening) (dq7100\_18)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Please tell me the main things that you did yesterday evening from around 6pm (18.00) until you went to sleep. Please also mention if anyone was with you for any parts of the evening.

Be sure to cover as much as you can remember. You don't have to go in order, but it's probably easier that way.

**Literal question**

18 GROOMING OR BATHING

**Post question**

1=Yes

2=No

**Q7100: Activity (Evening) (dq7100\_19)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Please tell me the main things that you did yesterday evening from around 6pm (18.00) until you went to sleep. Please also mention if anyone was with you for any parts of the evening.

Be sure to cover as much as you can remember. You don't have to go in order, but it's probably easier that way.

**Literal question**

19 EATING

**Post question**

1=Yes

2=No

**Q7100: Activity (Evening) (dq7100\_20)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Q7100: Activity (Evening) (dq7100\_20)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Please tell me the main things that you did yesterday evening from around 6pm (18.00) until you went to sleep. Please also mention if anyone was with you for any parts of the evening.

Be sure to cover as much as you can remember. You don't have to go in order, but it's probably easier that way.

**Literal question**

20 RELIGIOUS ACTIVITY

**Post question**

1=Yes  
 2=No

**Q7100: Activity (Evening) (dq7100\_21)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Please tell me the main things that you did yesterday evening from around 6pm (18.00) until you went to sleep. Please also mention if anyone was with you for any parts of the evening.

Be sure to cover as much as you can remember. You don't have to go in order, but it's probably easier that way.

**Literal question**

21 PROVIDING CARE TO SOMEONE

**Post question**

1=Yes  
 2=No

**Q7100: Activity (Evening) (dq7100\_22)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Please tell me the main things that you did yesterday evening from around 6pm (18.00) until you went to sleep. Please also mention if anyone was with you for any parts of the evening.

Be sure to cover as much as you can remember. You don't have to go in order, but it's probably easier that way.

**Literal question**

22 INTIMATE RELATIONS/SEX

**Post question**

**Q7100: Activity (Evening) (dq7100\_22)**

File: IndiaINDData

1=Yes

2=No

**Q7100: Activity (Evening) (dq7100\_23)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Please tell me the main things that you did yesterday evening from around 6pm (18.00) until you went to sleep. Please also mention if anyone was with you for any parts of the evening.

Be sure to cover as much as you can remember. You don't have to go in order, but it's probably easier that way.

**Literal question**

23 WENT TO SLEEP FOR THE NIGHT

**Post question**

1=Yes

2=No

**Q7101: Interacting with (Evening) (dq7101\_1)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

1 Alone

**Post question**

1=Yes

2=No

**Q7101: Interacting with (Evening) (dq7101\_2)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

2 Spouse

**Post question**

1=Yes

2=No



**Q7101: Interacting with (Evening) (dq7101\_3)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

3 Adult children (aged 18 years and older)

**Post question**

1=Yes  
 2=No

**Q7101: Interacting with (Evening) (dq7101\_4)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

4 Young children or grandchildren

**Post question**

1=Yes  
 2=No

**Q7101: Interacting with (Evening) (dq7101\_5)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

5 Family (other than spouse, children or grandchildren)

**Post question**

1=Yes  
 2=No

**Q7101: Interacting with (Evening) (dq7101\_6)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

6 Friends

**Post question**

**Q7101: Interacting with (Evening) (dq7101\_6)**

File: IndiaINDData

1=Yes

2=No

**Q7101: Interacting with (Evening) (dq7101\_7)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

7 Co-workers

**Post question**

1=Yes

2=No

**Q7101: Interacting with (Evening) (dq7101\_8)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

87 Other, specify

**Post question**

1=Yes

2=No

**Q7104: Worried (dq7104)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Think about how you felt while doing this activity yesterday evening.

**Literal question**

How worried were you feeling?

**Post question**

1 Not at all

2 A little

3 Very much

**Q7105: Rushed (dq7105)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Think about how you felt while doing this activity yesterday evening.

**Literal question**

How rushed were you feeling?

**Post question**

1 Not at all  
 2 A little  
 3 Very much

**Q7106: Irritated/angry (dq7106)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Think about how you felt while doing this activity yesterday evening.

**Literal question**

How irritated or angry were you feeling?

**Post question**

1 Not at all  
 2 A little  
 3 Very much

**Q7107: Depressed (dq7107)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Think about how you felt while doing this activity yesterday evening.

**Literal question**

How depressed were you feeling?

**Post question**

1 Not at all  
 2 A little  
 3 Very much

**Q7108: Tense/stressed (dq7108)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Think about how you felt while doing this activity yesterday evening.

**Literal question**

How tense or stressed were you feeling?

**Post question**

1 Not at all  
 2 A little  
 3 Very much

**Q7109: Calm/relaxed (dq7109)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Think about how you felt while doing this activity yesterday evening.

**Literal question**

How calm or relaxed were you feeling?

**Post question**

1 Not at all  
 2 A little  
 3 Very much

**Q7110: Enjoying (dq7110)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Think about how you felt while doing this activity yesterday evening.

**Literal question**

How much were you enjoying what you were doing?

**Post question**

1 Not at all  
 2 A little  
 3 Very much

**S8000: HH begin (s8000\_hh\_b)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 11-15

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Time Begin

**S8000: MM begin (s8000\_mm\_b)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 12-15

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Time Begin

**S8000: HH end (s8000\_hh\_e)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Time END

**S8000: MM end (s8000\_mm\_e)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Time END

**Q8001: HIV/AIDS aware? (q8001)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

**Q8001: HIV/AIDS aware? (q8001)**

File: IndiaINDData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 10  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

In the following questions, we want to find out about how families and households cope and support each other through prolonged illnesses and death. I would like to spend some time talking to you about people in your household, adults and/or children, who have been ill or died in the last 12 months.

I will ask you a few questions about people in your household who need/needed care, due to illness or other reasons, or have been ill and died in the last 12 months. I would like to know more about any adult and any children and their caregiver in the household. The information you provide will be kept strictly confidential and will be used to improve programs for families and children in need. It is possible that you may feel uncomfortable answering some of the questions. You can choose if you don't want to answer some questions.

I acknowledge that there are many conditions, illnesses and situations that require household members to provide care for other household members. But I will start with a question about a specific condition which often creates a high need for care.

**Literal question**

Have you ever heard of an illness called AIDS [or use local term] or a virus called HIV [or use local term]?

**Post question**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 Don't know

**Q8002: Caregiving? (q8002)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

People who are seriously ill usually need to be given care and assistance. This includes both daily personal care such as help with eating, dressing, bathing, moving around in the house as well as assistance with their affairs outside the house such as transportation to see doctors, going to buy medicine, or managing the ill person's financial situation, health care, emotional well-being or other personal affairs. I want to know who in your household has needed care or support and what level they needed.

**Literal question**

Over the last 12 months, have any members of your household, adults or children, needed care or support for any reason? This could include financial, physical, emotional, health or personal care or support.\*\*\*

**Post question**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No ... Q9001

**Q8003: How many need care (q8003)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

**Q8003: How many need care (q8003)**

File: IndiaINDData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

would like to start with the adults aged 18 and older in your household - and will then ask about children later. This adult may still need care or may no longer be living in the household or may have died as a result of an illness or other reason.

**Literal question**

In total, how many adult household (HH) members have needed care or support in the last 12 months?

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Using Section 0400 HH Roster from the HH QUESTIONNAIRE - determine who in the household needed caregiving. This may include people who are not currently in the household, but needed care from a HH member in the last 12 months. Start with adults aged 18 and older.

**Q8012: Average time [HH] (q8012)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -9-98

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

As the main or other caregiver in the household, how much time per day on average did/do you usually spend providing care for adults?

**Post question**

hours :minutes  
 8888 DON'T KNOW

**Q8012: Average time [MM] (q8012m)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -9-98

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

As the main or other caregiver in the household, how much time per day on average did/do you usually spend providing care for adults?

**Post question**

hours :minutes  
 8888 DON'T KNOW

**Q8013: How many contribute (q8013)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

**Q8013: How many contribute (q8013)**

File: IndiaINDData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 10  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -8-88

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How many of these household members, who had a prolonged illness or died in the last 12 months, were contributing an income to the household and now have stopped?

**Q8014: Main economic provider (q8014)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Was one of these persons (who have/had a prolonged illness or who died) from your household the main income earner?

**Post question**

1 Yes  
 2 No  
 8 Don't know

**Q8015: Assistance (q8015)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

In relation to providing care and support in the last 12 months, has your household received any help or assistance from outside the household?

**Post question**

1 Yes  
 2 No .....Q8018  
 8 Don't know .....Q8018

**Q8016: Type of help (single) (q8016\_1)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**



**Q8016: Type of help (single) (q8016\_1)**

File: IndiaINDData

The next few questions ask about what help or assistance you, as a caregiver, received from other people or groups to assist you in providing care.

**Literal question**

What kind of support have you, as a caregiver, received?

**Post question**

- 1 Financial, such as cash, paying for bills, fees, food or medicines, clothing or other provisions
- 2 Emotional, like social support, counseling, time with friends
- 3 Health, including providing health care, administering medicines, changing bandages, arranging health care providers
- 4 Physical including household chores, transportation
- 5 Personal care, help with bathing, eating, dressing, toileting, moving around
- 7 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Read each option and circle all that apply

**Q8016: Type of help (single) (q8016\_2)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

The next few questions ask about what help or assistance you, as a caregiver, received from other people or groups to assist you in providing care.

**Literal question**

What kind of support have you, as a caregiver, received?

**Post question**

- 1 Financial, such as cash, paying for bills, fees, food or medicines, clothing or other provisions
- 2 Emotional, like social support, counseling, time with friends
- 3 Health, including providing health care, administering medicines, changing bandages, arranging health care providers
- 4 Physical including household chores, transportation
- 5 Personal care, help with bathing, eating, dressing, toileting, moving around
- 7 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Read each option and circle all that apply

**Q8016: Type of help (single) (q8016\_3)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

The next few questions ask about what help or assistance you, as a caregiver, received from other people or groups to assist you in providing care.

**Literal question**

What kind of support have you, as a caregiver, received?

**Post question**

**Q8016: Type of help (single) (q8016\_3)**

File: IndiaINDData

- 1 Financial, such as cash, paying for bills, fees, food or medicines, clothing or other provisions
- 2 Emotional, like social support, counseling, time with friends
- 3 Health, including providing health care, administering medicines, changing bandages, arranging health care providers
- 4 Physical including household chores, transportation
- 5 Personal care, help with bathing, eating, dressing, toileting, moving around
- 7 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Read each option and circle all that apply

**Q8016: Type of help (single) (q8016\_4)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

The next few questions ask about what help or assistance you, as a caregiver, received from other people or groups to assist you in providing care.

**Literal question**

What kind of support have you, as a caregiver, received?

**Post question**

- 1 Financial, such as cash, paying for bills, fees, food or medicines, clothing or other provisions
- 2 Emotional, like social support, counseling, time with friends
- 3 Health, including providing health care, administering medicines, changing bandages, arranging health care providers
- 4 Physical including household chores, transportation
- 5 Personal care, help with bathing, eating, dressing, toileting, moving around
- 7 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Read each option and circle all that apply

**Q8016: Type of help (single) (q8016\_5)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

The next few questions ask about what help or assistance you, as a caregiver, received from other people or groups to assist you in providing care.

**Literal question**

What kind of support have you, as a caregiver, received?

**Post question**

- 1 Financial, such as cash, paying for bills, fees, food or medicines, clothing or other provisions
- 2 Emotional, like social support, counseling, time with friends
- 3 Health, including providing health care, administering medicines, changing bandages, arranging health care providers
- 4 Physical including household chores, transportation
- 5 Personal care, help with bathing, eating, dressing, toileting, moving around
- 7 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

**Q8016: Type of help (single) (q8016\_5)**

File: IndiaINDData

INTERVIEWER: Read each option and circle all that apply

**Q8016: Type of help (single) (q8016\_6)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

The next few questions ask about what help or assistance you, as a caregiver, received from other people or groups to assist you in providing care.

**Literal question**

What kind of support have you, as a caregiver, received?

**Post question**

- 1 Financial, such as cash, paying for bills, fees, food or medicines, clothing or other provisions
- 2 Emotional, like social support, counseling, time with friends
- 3 Health, including providing health care, administering medicines, changing bandages, arranging health care providers
- 4 Physical including household chores, transportation
- 5 Personal care, help with bathing, eating, dressing, toileting, moving around
- 7 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Read each option and circle all that apply

**Q8017: Who provided help (single) (q8017\_1)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Who provided this support or assistance?  
 Anyone else?

**Post question**

- 1 Family outside household
- 2 Neighbours/community
- 3 Government
- 4 Church
- 5 NGOs
- 7 Other
- 8 Don't know

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Circle ALL answers that the respondent spontaneously mentions

**Q8017: Who provided help (single) (q8017\_2)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

**Q8017: Who provided help (single) (q8017\_2)**

File: IndiaINDData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Who provided this support or assistance?  
 Anyone else?

**Post question**

1 Family outside household  
 2 Neighbours/community  
 3 Government  
 4 Church  
 5 NGOs  
 7 Other  
 8 Don't know

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Circle ALL answers that the respondent spontaneously mentions

**Q8017: Who provided help (single) (q8017\_3)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Who provided this support or assistance?  
 Anyone else?

**Post question**

1 Family outside household  
 2 Neighbours/community  
 3 Government  
 4 Church  
 5 NGOs  
 7 Other  
 8 Don't know

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Circle ALL answers that the respondent spontaneously mentions

**Q8017: Who provided help (single) (q8017\_4)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Who provided this support or assistance?  
 Anyone else?

**Post question**

**Q8017: Who provided help (single) (q8017\_4)**

File: IndiaINDData

- 1 Family outside household
- 2 Neighbours/community
- 3 Government
- 4 Church
- 5 NGOs
- 7 Other
- 8 Don't know

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Circle ALL answers that the respondent spontaneously mentions

**Q8017: Who provided help (single) (q8017\_5)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Who provided this support or assistance?  
 Anyone else?

**Post question**

- 1 Family outside household
- 2 Neighbours/community
- 3 Government
- 4 Church
- 5 NGOs
- 7 Other
- 8 Don't know

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Circle ALL answers that the respondent spontaneously mentions

**Q8017: Who provided help (single) (q8017\_6)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Who provided this support or assistance?  
 Anyone else?

**Post question**

- 1 Family outside household
- 2 Neighbours/community
- 3 Government
- 4 Church
- 5 NGOs
- 7 Other
- 8 Don't know

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Circle ALL answers that the respondent spontaneously mentions

**Q8017: Who provided help (single) (q8017\_7)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Who provided this support or assistance?  
 Anyone else?

**Post question**

- 1 Family outside household
- 2 Neighbours/community
- 3 Government
- 4 Church
- 5 NGOs
- 7 Other
- 8 Don't know

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Circle ALL answers that the respondent spontaneously mentions

**Q8018: Enough sleep (q8018)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

The next questions ask about the impact of providing care on you. I am going to ask whether you face some problems related to your health and well-being since you began providing care for any household members. We want to know how you and your health have been affected by your caregiving duties.

**Literal question**

As a result of providing care, or the increase in providing care, over the last 12 months, how much difficulty have you had with: getting enough sleep?

**Post question**

- 1 None
- 2 Mild
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Severe
- 5 Extreme

**Q8019: Enough food (q8019)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

## Q8019: Enough food (q8019)

File: IndiaINDData

The next questions ask about the impact of providing care on you. I am going to ask whether you face some problems related to your health and well-being since you began providing care for any household members. We want to know how you and your health have been affected by your caregiving duties.

### Literal question

As a result of providing care, or the increase in providing care, over the last 12 months, how much difficulty have you had with: eating enough food?

### Post question

- 1 None
- 2 Mild
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Severe
- 5 Extreme

## Q8020: Enough energy (q8020)

File: IndiaINDData

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 14  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Pre question

The next questions ask about the impact of providing care on you. I am going to ask whether you face some problems related to your health and well-being since you began providing care for any household members. We want to know how you and your health have been affected by your caregiving duties.

### Literal question

As a result of providing care, or the increase in providing care, over the last 12 months, how much difficulty have you had with: having enough energy to do the extra work?

### Post question

- 1 None
- 2 Mild
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Severe
- 5 Extreme

## Q8021: Taking care of your health (q8021)

File: IndiaINDData

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 14  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Pre question

The next questions ask about the impact of providing care on you. I am going to ask whether you face some problems related to your health and well-being since you began providing care for any household members. We want to know how you and your health have been affected by your caregiving duties.

### Literal question

As a result of providing care, or the increase in providing care, over the last 12 months, how much difficulty have you had with: taking care of your health, ailments or chronic condition (if exist ) - including impact of caregiving on your own health (such as, stress, fatigue, muscle strains, insomnia, anxiety, grief)?

### Post question

**Q8021: Taking care of your health (q8021)**

File: IndiaINDData

- 1 None
- 2 Mild
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Severe
- 5 Extreme

**Q8022: Able to pay for medications/treatments (q8022)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

The next questions ask about the impact of providing care on you. I am going to ask whether you face some problems related to your health and well-being since you began providing care for any household members. We want to know how you and your health have been affected by your caregiving duties.

**Literal question**

As a result of providing care, or the increase in providing care, over the last 12 months, how much difficulty have you had with:paying for medication/treatments for your own ailments / chronic conditions?

**Post question**

- 1 None
- 2 Mild
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Severe
- 5 Extreme

**Q0823: Visiting friends (q8023)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

The next questions ask about the impact of providing care on you. I am going to ask whether you face some problems related to your health and well-being since you began providing care for any household members. We want to know how you and your health have been affected by your caregiving duties.

**Literal question**

As a result of providing care, or the increase in providing care, over the last 12 months, how much difficulty have you had with:visiting friends and relatives as much as before you were providing this level of care?

**Post question**

- 1 None
- 2 Mild
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Severe
- 5 Extreme



**Q8024: Sharing feelings (q8024)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

The next questions ask about the impact of providing care on you. I am going to ask whether you face some problems related to your health and well-being since you began providing care for any household members. We want to know how you and your health have been affected by your caregiving duties.

**Literal question**

As a result of providing care, or the increase in providing care, over the last 12 months, how much difficulty have you had with:sharing feelings about caregiving responsibility with others?

**Post question**

- 1 None
- 2 Mild
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Severe
- 5 Extreme

**Q0825: Financial (q8025)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

The next questions ask about the impact of providing care on you. I am going to ask whether you face some problems related to your health and well-being since you began providing care for any household members. We want to know how you and your health have been affected by your caregiving duties.

**Literal question**

As a result of providing care, or the increase in providing care, over the last 12 months, how much difficulty have you had with:inancial problems due to loss of income, decreased time available for paid employment, or increased costs or expenses?

**Post question**

- 1 None
- 2 Mild
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Severe
- 5 Extreme

**Q8026: Knowledge (q8026)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

## Q8026: Knowledge (q8026)

File: IndiaINDData

The next questions ask about the impact of providing care on you. I am going to ask whether you face some problems related to your health and well-being since you began providing care for any household members. We want to know how you and your health have been affected by your caregiving duties.

### Literal question

As a result of providing care, or the increase in providing care, over the last 12 months, how much difficulty have you had with: knowing the correct care to provide for health problems for this person(s) (for example, knowing the best treatment, getting access to medicines (like anti-retrovirals), knowing how to protect yourself, as the caregiver, from getting the illness/disease)?

### Post question

- 1 None
- 2 Mild
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Severe
- 5 Extreme

## Q8027: Stigma (q8027)

File: IndiaINDData

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 14  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Pre question

The next questions ask about the impact of providing care on you. I am going to ask whether you face some problems related to your health and well-being since you began providing care for any household members. We want to know how you and your health have been affected by your caregiving duties.

### Literal question

As a result of providing care, or the increase in providing care, over the last 12 months, how much difficulty have you had with: experiencing stigma or problems as a result of or associated with the illness or death (that is, have you been treated differently or poorly by the community, friends or family members outside your household)?

### Post question

- 1 None
- 2 Mild
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Severe
- 5 Extreme

## Q8028: Care for children? (q8028)

File: IndiaINDData

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 14  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Pre question

Caregiving to children in the household

The following questions ask about care you provide or have provided to children in the household over the last 12 months - specifically care provided to children aged 15 years or younger for whom one or both parents are ill or absent (prolonged illness or absent through death or migration or other reason). Care could be related to physical care, health care, financial support or other reasons, where you are responsible for the well-being of the child/children.

### Literal question

**Q8028: Care for children? (q8028)**

File: IndiaINDData

Has anyone in your household provided care for any child aged 15 or under in the household in the last 12 months?

**Post question**

- 1 Yes  
2 No....Q8047

**Q8028a: How many children (q8028a)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 14  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Caregiving to children in the household

The following questions ask about care you provide or have provided to children in the household over the last 12 months - specifically care provided to children aged 15 years or younger for whom one or both parents are ill or absent (prolonged illness or absent through death or migration or other reason). Care could be related to physical care, health care, financial support or other reasons, where you are responsible for the well-being of the child/children.

**Literal question**

In total, how many child household (HH) members have needed care or support in the last 12 months?

**Q8033: Time in child care [HH] (q8033h)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 14  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -9-98

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

The following questions ask about the time involved with care you provide to children and if you, as the caregiver, receive any assistance.

**Literal question**

As the main or other caregiver in the household, how much time per day on average did/do you usually spend providing care for children?

**Post question**

hours :minutes 8888 DON'T KNOW

**Q8033: Time in child care [MM] (q8033m)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 14  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -9-98

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

**Q8033: Time in child care [MM] (q8033m)**

File: IndiaINDData

The following questions ask about the time involved with care you provide to children and if you, as the caregiver, receive any assistance.

**Literal question**

As the main or other caregiver in the household, how much time per day on average did/do you usually spend providing care for children?

**Post question**

hours :minutes 8888 DON'T KNOW

**Q8034: Support from outside HH (q8034)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 14  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

The following questions ask about the time involved with care you provide to children and if you, as the caregiver, receive any assistance.

**Literal question**

In relation to providing care and support in the last 12 months, has your household received any help or assistance from outside the household?

**Post question**

1 Yes  
2 No .....Q8037  
8 Don't know .....Q8037

**Q8035: Help received (single) (q8035\_1)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

The next few questions ask about what help or assistance you, as a caregiver, received from other people or groups to assist you in providing care for the child/children.

**Literal question**

What kind of help have you, as a caregiver, received?

**Post question**

1 Financial, such as cash, paying for bills, fees, food or medicines, clothing or other provisions  
2 Emotional, like social support, counseling, time with friends  
3 Health, including providing health care, administering medicines, changing bandages, arranging health care providers  
4 Physical including household chores, transportation  
5 Personal care, help with bathing, eating, dressing, toileting, moving around  
7 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Read each option and circle all that apply

**Q8035: Help received (single) (q8035\_2)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

The next few questions ask about what help or assistance you, as a caregiver, received from other people or groups to assist you in providing care for the child/children.

**Literal question**

What kind of help have you, as a caregiver, received?

**Post question**

- 1 Financial, such as cash, paying for bills, fees, food or medicines, clothing or other provisions
- 2 Emotional, like social support, counseling, time with friends
- 3 Health, including providing health care, administering medicines, changing bandages, arranging health care providers
- 4 Physical including household chores, transportation
- 5 Personal care, help with bathing, eating, dressing, toileting, moving around
- 7 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Read each option and circle all that apply

**Q8035: Help received (single) (q8035\_3)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

The next few questions ask about what help or assistance you, as a caregiver, received from other people or groups to assist you in providing care for the child/children.

**Literal question**

What kind of help have you, as a caregiver, received?

**Post question**

- 1 Financial, such as cash, paying for bills, fees, food or medicines, clothing or other provisions
- 2 Emotional, like social support, counseling, time with friends
- 3 Health, including providing health care, administering medicines, changing bandages, arranging health care providers
- 4 Physical including household chores, transportation
- 5 Personal care, help with bathing, eating, dressing, toileting, moving around
- 7 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Read each option and circle all that apply

**Q8035: Help received (single) (q8035\_4)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

**Q8035: Help received (single) (q8035\_4)**

File: IndiaINDData

The next few questions ask about what help or assistance you, as a caregiver, received from other people or groups to assist you in providing care for the child/children.

**Literal question**

What kind of help have you, as a caregiver, received?

**Post question**

- 1 Financial, such as cash, paying for bills, fees, food or medicines, clothing or other provisions
- 2 Emotional, like social support, counseling, time with friends
- 3 Health, including providing health care, administering medicines, changing bandages, arranging health care providers
- 4 Physical including household chores, transportation
- 5 Personal care, help with bathing, eating, dressing, toileting, moving around
- 7 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Read each option and circle all that apply

**Q8035: Help received (single) (q8035\_5)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

The next few questions ask about what help or assistance you, as a caregiver, received from other people or groups to assist you in providing care for the child/children.

**Literal question**

What kind of help have you, as a caregiver, received?

**Post question**

- 1 Financial, such as cash, paying for bills, fees, food or medicines, clothing or other provisions
- 2 Emotional, like social support, counseling, time with friends
- 3 Health, including providing health care, administering medicines, changing bandages, arranging health care providers
- 4 Physical including household chores, transportation
- 5 Personal care, help with bathing, eating, dressing, toileting, moving around
- 7 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Read each option and circle all that apply

**Q8035: Help received (single) (q8035\_6)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

The next few questions ask about what help or assistance you, as a caregiver, received from other people or groups to assist you in providing care for the child/children.

**Literal question**

What kind of help have you, as a caregiver, received?

**Post question**

**Q8035: Help received (single) (q8035\_6)**

File: IndiaINDData

- 1 Financial, such as cash, paying for bills, fees, food or medicines, clothing or other provisions
- 2 Emotional, like social support, counseling, time with friends
- 3 Health, including providing health care, administering medicines, changing bandages, arranging health care providers
- 4 Physical including household chores, transportation
- 5 Personal care, help with bathing, eating, dressing, toileting, moving around
- 7 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Read each option and circle all that apply

**Q8036: Who provided help (single) (q8036\_1)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

The next few questions ask about what help or assistance you, as a caregiver, received from other people or groups to assist you in providing care for the child/children.

**Literal question**

Who provided this help or assistance?

Anyone else?

**Post question**

- 1 Family outside household
- 2 Neighbours/community
- 3 Government
- 4 Church
- 5 NGOs
- 7 Other
- 8 Don't know

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Circle ALL answers that the respondent spontaneously mentions

**Q8036: Who provided help (single) (q8036\_2)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

The next few questions ask about what help or assistance you, as a caregiver, received from other people or groups to assist you in providing care for the child/children.

**Literal question**

Who provided this help or assistance?

Anyone else?

**Post question**

**Q8036: Who provided help (single) (q8036\_2)**

File: IndiaINDData

- 1 Family outside household
- 2 Neighbours/community
- 3 Government
- 4 Church
- 5 NGOs
- 7 Other
- 8 Don't know

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Circle ALL answers that the respondent spontaneously mentions

**Q8036: Who provided help (single) (q8036\_3)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

The next few questions ask about what help or assistance you, as a caregiver, received from other people or groups to assist you in providing care for the child/children.

**Literal question**

Who provided this help or assistance?

Anyone else?

**Post question**

- 1 Family outside household
- 2 Neighbours/community
- 3 Government
- 4 Church
- 5 NGOs
- 7 Other
- 8 Don't know

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Circle ALL answers that the respondent spontaneously mentions

**Q8036: Who provided help (single) (q8036\_4)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

The next few questions ask about what help or assistance you, as a caregiver, received from other people or groups to assist you in providing care for the child/children.

**Literal question**

Who provided this help or assistance?

Anyone else?

**Post question**



**Q8036: Who provided help (single) (q8036\_4)**

File: IndiaINDData

- 1 Family outside household
- 2 Neighbours/community
- 3 Government
- 4 Church
- 5 NGOs
- 7 Other
- 8 Don't know

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Circle ALL answers that the respondent spontaneously mentions

**Q8036: Who provided help (single) (q8036\_5)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

The next few questions ask about what help or assistance you, as a caregiver, received from other people or groups to assist you in providing care for the child/children.

**Literal question**

Who provided this help or assistance?

Anyone else?

**Post question**

- 1 Family outside household
- 2 Neighbours/community
- 3 Government
- 4 Church
- 5 NGOs
- 7 Other
- 8 Don't know

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Circle ALL answers that the respondent spontaneously mentions

**Q8036: Who provided help (single) (q8036\_6)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

The next few questions ask about what help or assistance you, as a caregiver, received from other people or groups to assist you in providing care for the child/children.

**Literal question**

Who provided this help or assistance?

Anyone else?

**Post question**

**Q8036: Who provided help (single) (q8036\_6)**

File: IndiaINDData

- 1 Family outside household
- 2 Neighbours/community
- 3 Government
- 4 Church
- 5 NGOs
- 7 Other
- 8 Don't know

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Circle ALL answers that the respondent spontaneously mentions

**Q8036: Who provided help (single) (q8036\_7)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

The next few questions ask about what help or assistance you, as a caregiver, received from other people or groups to assist you in providing care for the child/children.

**Literal question**

Who provided this help or assistance?

Anyone else?

**Post question**

- 1 Family outside household
- 2 Neighbours/community
- 3 Government
- 4 Church
- 5 NGOs
- 7 Other
- 8 Don't know

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Circle ALL answers that the respondent spontaneously mentions

**Q8037: Enough sleep (q8037)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

The next questions ask about the impact of providing care on you. I am going to ask whether you face some problems related to your health and well-being since you began providing care for any household members. We want to know how you and your health have been affected by your caregiving duties

**Literal question**

As a result of providing care, or the increase in providing care, over the last 12 months, how much difficulty have you had with: getting enough sleep?

**Post question**

**Q8037: Enough sleep (q8037)**

File: IndiaINDData

- 1 None
- 2 Mild
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Severe
- 5 Extreme

**Q8038: Enough food (q8038)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

The next questions ask about the impact of providing care on you. I am going to ask whether you face some problems related to your health and well-being since you began providing care for any household members. We want to know how you and your health have been affected by your caregiving duties

**Literal question**

As a result of providing care, or the increase in providing care, over the last 12 months, how much difficulty have you had with: eating enough food?

**Post question**

- 1 None
- 2 Mild
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Severe
- 5 Extreme

**Q8039: Enough energy (q8039)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

The next questions ask about the impact of providing care on you. I am going to ask whether you face some problems related to your health and well-being since you began providing care for any household members. We want to know how you and your health have been affected by your caregiving duties

**Literal question**

As a result of providing care, or the increase in providing care, over the last 12 months, how much difficulty have you had with: ...having enough energy to do the extra work?

**Post question**

- 1 None
- 2 Mild
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Severe
- 5 Extreme

**Q8040: Taking care of your health (q8040)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

The next questions ask about the impact of providing care on you. I am going to ask whether you face some problems related to your health and well-being since you began providing care for any household members. We want to know how you and your health have been affected by your caregiving duties

**Literal question**

As a result of providing care, or the increase in providing care, over the last 12 months, how much difficulty have you had with: taking care of your health, ailments or chronic condition (if exist ) - including impact of caregiving on your own health (such as, stress, fatigue, muscle strains, insomnia, anxiety, grief)?

**Post question**

- 1 None
- 2 Mild
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Severe
- 5 Extreme

**Q8041: Able to pay for medications/treatments (q8041)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

The next questions ask about the impact of providing care on you. I am going to ask whether you face some problems related to your health and well-being since you began providing care for any household members. We want to know how you and your health have been affected by your caregiving duties

**Literal question**

As a result of providing care, or the increase in providing care, over the last 12 months, how much difficulty have you had with: paying for medication/treatments for your own ailments / chronic conditions?

**Post question**

- 1 None
- 2 Mild
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Severe
- 5 Extreme

**Q0842: Visiting friends (q8042)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

## Q0842: Visiting friends (q8042)

File: IndiaINDData

The next questions ask about the impact of providing care on you. I am going to ask whether you face some problems related to your health and well-being since you began providing care for any household members. We want to know how you and your health have been affected by your caregiving duties

### Literal question

As a result of providing care, or the increase in providing care, over the last 12 months, how much difficulty have you had with:visiting friends and relatives as much as before you were providing this level of care?

### Post question

- 1 None
- 2 Mild
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Severe
- 5 Extreme

## Q8043: Sharing feelings (q8043)

File: IndiaINDData

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 14  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Pre question

The next questions ask about the impact of providing care on you. I am going to ask whether you face some problems related to your health and well-being since you began providing care for any household members. We want to know how you and your health have been affected by your caregiving duties

### Literal question

As a result of providing care, or the increase in providing care, over the last 12 months, how much difficulty have you had with:sharing feelings about caregiving responsibility with others?

### Post question

- 1 None
- 2 Mild
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Severe
- 5 Extreme

## Q0844: Financial (q8044)

File: IndiaINDData

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 14  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Pre question

The next questions ask about the impact of providing care on you. I am going to ask whether you face some problems related to your health and well-being since you began providing care for any household members. We want to know how you and your health have been affected by your caregiving duties

### Literal question

As a result of providing care, or the increase in providing care, over the last 12 months, how much difficulty have you had with:financial problems due to loss of income, decreased time available for paid employment, or increased costs or expenses?

### Post question

**Q0844: Financial (q8044)**

File: IndiaINDData

- 1 None
- 2 Mild
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Severe
- 5 Extreme

**Q8045: Knowledge (q8045)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

The next questions ask about the impact of providing care on you. I am going to ask whether you face some problems related to your health and well-being since you began providing care for any household members. We want to know how you and your health have been affected by your caregiving duties

**Literal question**

As a result of providing care, or the increase in providing care, over the last 12 months, how much difficulty have you had with: knowing and providing the correct care for health problems for this person(s) (for example, knowing the best treatment, getting access to medicines (like anti-retrovirals), knowing how to protect yourself, as the caregiver, from getting the illness/disease)?

**Post question**

- 1 None
- 2 Mild
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Severe
- 5 Extreme

**Q8046: Stigma (q8046)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

The next questions ask about the impact of providing care on you. I am going to ask whether you face some problems related to your health and well-being since you began providing care for any household members. We want to know how you and your health have been affected by your caregiving duties

**Literal question**

As a result of providing care, or the increase in providing care, over the last 12 months, how much difficulty have you had with: experiencing stigma or problems as a result of or associated with the illness or death (that is, have you been treated differently or poorly by the community, friends or family members outside your household)?

**Post question**

- 1 None
- 2 Mild
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Severe
- 5 Extreme

**Q8047: Your access to health care (q8047)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

One final question about the impact of caregiving on your health.

**Literal question**

Think about the care you have given to the ill household member(s) or to the orphaned child(ren) in your home over the last 12 months and think about your own health.

Because of this caregiving, how often have you been going to seek medical care or consultation or check ups for your own health? Have you been going more than you used to, less than you used or has it stayed about the same?

**Post question**

- 1 More than used to
- 2 About the same
- 3 Less than used to

**Q8004: Member number (q8004a)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Please tell me about the adults needing and receiving care.

Person (HH member) number from Section 0400: HH Roster - or row number from WHS HH roster. For adults not on either roster, enter 66, 67, 68 or 69.

**Q8005: Alive or dead? (q8005a)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Is this adult alive or dead?

- 1 = alive; 2 = dead

**Q8005a: Relationship (q8005aa)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

**Q8005a: Relationship (q8005aa)**

File: IndiaINDData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 27  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -9-12

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What is your relationship to this person? The person is/was your...

02=Spouse/partner;  
 03=Daughter/Son;  
 04=Daughter- or Son-in-law;  
 05=Grandchild;  
 06=Parent;  
 07=Parent-in-law;  
 08=Brother/Sister;  
 11= Other relative, adult (e.g. cousin);  
 12=Not related, Adult

**Q8006: Reason needing care/why dead? (q8006a)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 20  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -9-98

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Why does/did this person need care or support?\* OR

Why did this person die?\*

01 = HIV/AIDS related  
 02 = Other health-related reason  
 87 = Other reason (not health-related)

**Q8007: Main care provider (q8007a)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Who is or was the main person providing care for this adult? Is it you yourself, someone else in this household, or someone outside of this household?\*\*

1=Respondent ..... Q8009  
 2=Someone else in HH  
 3=Someone outside HH

**Q8008: Other care provider (q8008a)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**



**Q8008: Other care provider (q8008a)**

File: IndiaINDData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Even if you were not the main caregiver, did/do you provide care or support to this person?

1=Yes

2=No .... next person or Q8013 if last person.

**Q8009: Duration of caregiving (q8009a)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 22  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

For how long have/had you been providing care? (over the last 12 months)

1 = Less than 30 days

2 = 1 to 3 months

3 = More than 3 months but less than 6 months

4 = 6 months or more

**Q8010: Type of care (q8010a\_1)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What type of care or support is/was provided?

**Post question**

1 = Financial

2 = Social/Emotional

3 = Health

4 = Physical

5 = Personal

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Circle all that apply

INTERVIEWER: If Q8010 includes "5=Personal care", answer Q8011. If not, go to next person, or if last person, go to Q8012

**Q8010: Type of care (q8010a\_2)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

**Q8010: Type of care (q8010a\_2)**

File: IndiaINDData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What type of care or support is/was provided?

**Post question**

1 = Financial  
 2 = Social/Emotional  
 3 = Health  
 4 = Physical  
 5 = Personal

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Circle all that apply

INTERVIEWER: If Q8010 includes "5=Personal care", answer Q8011. If not, go to next person, or if last person, go to Q8012

**Q8010: Type of care (q8010a\_3)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What type of care or support is/was provided?

**Post question**

1 = Financial  
 2 = Social/Emotional  
 3 = Health  
 4 = Physical  
 5 = Personal

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Circle all that apply

INTERVIEWER: If Q8010 includes "5=Personal care", answer Q8011. If not, go to next person, or if last person, go to Q8012

**Q8010: Type of care (q8010a\_4)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What type of care or support is/was provided?

**Post question**

1 = Financial  
 2 = Social/Emotional  
 3 = Health  
 4 = Physical  
 5 = Personal

**Interviewer instructions**

**Q8010: Type of care (q8010a\_4)**

File: IndiaINDData

INTERVIEWER: Circle all that apply

INTERVIEWER: If Q8010 includes "5=Personal care", answer Q8011. If not, go to next person, or if last person, go to Q8012

**Q8010: Type of care (q8010a\_5)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What type of care or support is/was provided?

**Post question**

1 = Financial  
 2 = Social/Emotional  
 3 = Health  
 4 = Physical  
 5 = Personal

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Circle all that apply

INTERVIEWER: If Q8010 includes "5=Personal care", answer Q8011. If not, go to next person, or if last person, go to Q8012

**Q8011: Personal care (q8011a\_1)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What type of personal care is/was provided? Help with...

1 = Bathing  
 2 = Eating  
 3 = Dressing  
 4 = Toileting  
 5 = Moving around  
 6 = Incontinence

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Circle all that apply

**Q8011: Personal care (q8011a\_2)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

**Q8011: Personal care (q8011a\_2)**

File: IndiaINDData

What type of personal care is/was provided? Help with...

- 1 = Bathing
- 2 = Eating
- 3 = Dressing
- 4 = Toileting
- 5 = Moving around
- 6 = Incontinence

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Circle all that apply

**Q8011: Personal care (q8011a\_3)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What type of personal care is/was provided? Help with...

- 1 = Bathing
- 2 = Eating
- 3 = Dressing
- 4 = Toileting
- 5 = Moving around
- 6 = Incontinence

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Circle all that apply

**Q8011: Personal care (q8011a\_4)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What type of personal care is/was provided? Help with...

- 1 = Bathing
- 2 = Eating
- 3 = Dressing
- 4 = Toileting
- 5 = Moving around
- 6 = Incontinence

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Circle all that apply

**Q8011: Personal care (q8011a\_5)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

**Q8011: Personal care (q8011a\_5)**

File: IndiaINDData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What type of personal care is/was provided? Help with...

- 1 = Bathing
- 2 = Eating
- 3 = Dressing
- 4 = Toileting
- 5 = Moving around
- 6 = Incontinence

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Circle all that apply

**Q8011: Personal care (q8011a\_6)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What type of personal care is/was provided? Help with...

- 1 = Bathing
- 2 = Eating
- 3 = Dressing
- 4 = Toileting
- 5 = Moving around
- 6 = Incontinence

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Circle all that apply

**Q8004B: Member number (q8004b)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Please tell me about the adults needing and receiving care.

Person (HH member) number from Section 0400: HH Roster - or row number from WHS HH roster. For adults not on either roster, enter 66, 67, 68 or 69.

**Q8005B: Alive or dead? (q8005b)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

**Q8005B: Alive or dead? (q8005b)**

File: IndiaINDData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Is this adult alive or dead?  
 1 = alive; 2 = dead

**Q8005aB: Relationship (q8005ab)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 27  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -9-12

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What is your relationship to this person? The person is/was your...  
 02=Spouse/partner;  
 03=Daughter/Son;  
 04=Daughter- or Son-in-law;  
 05=Grandchild;  
 06=Parent;  
 07=Parent-in-law;  
 08=Brother/Sister;  
 11= Other relative, adult (e.g. cousin);  
 12=Not related, Adult

**Q8006B: Reason needing care/why dead? (q8006b)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 20  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -9-98

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Why does/did this person need care or support?\* OR  
 Why did this person die?\*

01 = HIV/AIDS related  
 02 = Other health-related reason  
 87 = Other reason (not health-related)

**Q8007B: Main care provider (q8007b)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

**Q8007B: Main care provider (q8007b)**

File: IndiaINDData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Who is or was the main person providing care for this adult? Is it you yourself, someone else in this household, or someone outside of this household?\*

1=Respondent ..... Q8009  
 2=Someone else in HH  
 3=Someone outside HH

**Q8008B: Other care provider (q8008b)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Even if you were not the main caregiver, did/do you provide care or support to this person?

1=Yes  
 2=No .... next person or Q8013 if last person.

**Q8009B: Duration of caregiving (q8009b)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 22  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

For how long have/had you been providing care? (over the last 12 months)

1 = Less than 30 days  
 2 = 1 to 3 months  
 3 = More than 3 months but less than 6 months  
 4 = 6 months or more

**Q8010B: Type of care (q8010b\_1)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What type of care or support is/was provided?What type of care or support is/was provided?

**Post question**

**Q8010B: Type of care (q8010b\_1)**

File: IndiaINDData

1 = Financial

2 = Social/Emotional

3 = Health

4 = Physical

5 = Personal

INTERVIEWER: Circle all that apply

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: If Q8010 includes "5=Personal care", answer Q8011. If not, go to next person, or if last person, go to Q8012

**Q8010B: Type of care (q8010b\_2)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What type of care or support is/was provided?What type of care or support is/was provided?

**Post question**

1 = Financial

2 = Social/Emotional

3 = Health

4 = Physical

5 = Personal

INTERVIEWER: Circle all that apply

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: If Q8010 includes "5=Personal care", answer Q8011. If not, go to next person, or if last person, go to Q8012

**Q8010B: Type of care (q8010b\_3)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What type of care or support is/was provided?What type of care or support is/was provided?

**Post question**

1 = Financial

2 = Social/Emotional

3 = Health

4 = Physical

5 = Personal

INTERVIEWER: Circle all that apply

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: If Q8010 includes "5=Personal care", answer Q8011. If not, go to next person, or if last person, go to Q8012

**Q8010B: Type of care (q8010b\_4)**

File: IndiaINDData



**Q8010B: Type of care (q8010b\_4)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What type of care or support is/was provided?What type of care or support is/was provided?

**Post question**

1 = Financial  
 2 = Social/Emotional  
 3 = Health  
 4 = Physical  
 5 = Personal  
 INTERVIEWER: Circle all that apply

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: If Q8010 includes "5=Personal care", answer Q8011. If not, go to next person, or if last person, go to Q8012

**Q8010B: Type of care (q8010b\_5)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What type of care or support is/was provided?What type of care or support is/was provided?

**Post question**

1 = Financial  
 2 = Social/Emotional  
 3 = Health  
 4 = Physical  
 5 = Personal  
 INTERVIEWER: Circle all that apply

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: If Q8010 includes "5=Personal care", answer Q8011. If not, go to next person, or if last person, go to Q8012

**Q8011B: Personal care (q8011b\_1)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What type of personal care is/was provided? Help with...

1 = Bathing  
 2 = Eating  
 3 = Dressing  
 4 = Toileting  
 5 = Moving around  
 6 = Incontinence

**Q8011B: Personal care (q8011b\_1)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Circle all that apply

**Q8011B: Personal care (q8011b\_2)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What type of personal care is/was provided? Help with...

- 1 = Bathing
- 2 = Eating
- 3 = Dressing
- 4 = Toileting
- 5 = Moving around
- 6 = Incontinence

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Circle all that apply

**Q8011B: Personal care (q8011b\_3)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What type of personal care is/was provided? Help with...

- 1 = Bathing
- 2 = Eating
- 3 = Dressing
- 4 = Toileting
- 5 = Moving around
- 6 = Incontinence

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Circle all that apply

**Q8011B: Personal care (q8011b\_4)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

**Q8011B: Personal care (q8011b\_4)**

File: IndiaINDData

What type of personal care is/was provided? Help with...

- 1 = Bathing
- 2 = Eating
- 3 = Dressing
- 4 = Toileting
- 5 = Moving around
- 6 = Incontinence

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Circle all that apply

**Q8011B: Personal care (q8011b\_5)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What type of personal care is/was provided? Help with...

- 1 = Bathing
- 2 = Eating
- 3 = Dressing
- 4 = Toileting
- 5 = Moving around
- 6 = Incontinence

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Circle all that apply

**Q8011B: Personal care (q8011b\_6)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What type of personal care is/was provided? Help with...

- 1 = Bathing
- 2 = Eating
- 3 = Dressing
- 4 = Toileting
- 5 = Moving around
- 6 = Incontinence

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Circle all that apply

**Q8004C: Member number (q8004c)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

**Q8004C: Member number (q8004c)**

File: IndiaINDData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Please tell me about the adults needing and receiving care.

Person (HH member) number from Section 0400: HH Roster - or row number from WHS HH roster. For adults not on either roster, enter 66, 67, 68 or 69.

**Q8005C: Alive or dead? (q8005c)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Is this adult alive or dead?

1 = alive; 2 = dead

**Q8005aC: Relationship (q8005ac)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 27  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -9-12

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What is your relationship to this person? The person is/was your...

02=Spouse/partner;

03=Daughter/Son;

04=Daughter- or Son-in-law;

05=Grandchild;

06=Parent;

07=Parent-in-law;

08=Brother/Sister;

11= Other relative, adult (e.g. cousin);

12=Not related, Adult

**Q8006C: Reason needing care/why dead? (q8006c)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 20  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -9-98

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

**Q8006C: Reason needing care/why dead? (q8006c)**

File: IndiaINDData

Why does/did this person need care or support?\* OR

Why did this person die?\*

01 = HIV/AIDS related

02 = Other health-related reason

87 = Other reason (not health-related)

**Q8007C: Main care provider (q8007c)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 16

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Who is or was the main person providing care for this adult? Is it you yourself, someone else in this household, or someone outside of this household?\*

1=Respondent ..... Q8009

2=Someone else in HH

3=Someone outside HH

**Q8008C: Other care provider (q8008c)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 14

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Even if you were not the main caregiver, did/do you provide care or support to this person?

1=Yes

2=No .... next person or Q8013 if last person.

**Q8009C: Duration of caregiving (q8009c)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 22

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

For how long have/had you been providing care? (over the last 12 months)

1 = Less than 30 days

2 = 1 to 3 months

3 = More than 3 months but less than 6 months

4 = 6 months or more

**Q8010C: Type of care (q8010c\_1)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What type of care or support is/was provided?What type of care or support is/was provided?

**Post question**

1 = Financial  
 2 = Social/Emotional  
 3 = Health  
 4 = Physical  
 5 = Personal

INTERVIEWER: Circle all that apply

**Q8010C: Type of care (q8010c\_2)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What type of care or support is/was provided?What type of care or support is/was provided?

**Post question**

1 = Financial  
 2 = Social/Emotional  
 3 = Health  
 4 = Physical  
 5 = Personal

INTERVIEWER: Circle all that apply

**Q8010C: Type of care (q8010c\_3)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What type of care or support is/was provided?What type of care or support is/was provided?

**Post question**

1 = Financial  
 2 = Social/Emotional  
 3 = Health  
 4 = Physical  
 5 = Personal

INTERVIEWER: Circle all that apply

**Q8010C: Type of care (q8010c\_4)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What type of care or support is/was provided?What type of care or support is/was provided?

**Post question**

1 = Financial  
 2 = Social/Emotional  
 3 = Health  
 4 = Physical  
 5 = Personal

INTERVIEWER: Circle all that apply

**Q8010C: Type of care (q8010c\_5)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What type of care or support is/was provided?What type of care or support is/was provided?

**Post question**

1 = Financial  
 2 = Social/Emotional  
 3 = Health  
 4 = Physical  
 5 = Personal

INTERVIEWER: Circle all that apply

**Q8011C: Personal care (q8011c\_1)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What type of personal care is/was provided? Help with...

1 = Bathing  
 2 = Eating  
 3 = Dressing  
 4 = Toileting  
 5 = Moving around  
 6 = Incontinence

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Circle all that apply

**Q8011C: Personal care (q8011c\_2)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What type of personal care is/was provided? Help with...

- 1 = Bathing
- 2 = Eating
- 3 = Dressing
- 4 = Toileting
- 5 = Moving around
- 6 = Incontinence

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Circle all that apply

**Q8011C: Personal care (q8011c\_3)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What type of personal care is/was provided? Help with...

- 1 = Bathing
- 2 = Eating
- 3 = Dressing
- 4 = Toileting
- 5 = Moving around
- 6 = Incontinence

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Circle all that apply

**Q8011C: Personal care (q8011c\_4)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What type of personal care is/was provided? Help with...

- 1 = Bathing
- 2 = Eating
- 3 = Dressing
- 4 = Toileting
- 5 = Moving around
- 6 = Incontinence

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Circle all that apply



**Q8011C: Personal care (q8011c\_5)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What type of personal care is/was provided? Help with...

- 1 = Bathing
- 2 = Eating
- 3 = Dressing
- 4 = Toileting
- 5 = Moving around
- 6 = Incontinence

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Circle all that apply

**Q8011C: Personal care (q8011c\_6)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What type of personal care is/was provided? Help with...

- 1 = Bathing
- 2 = Eating
- 3 = Dressing
- 4 = Toileting
- 5 = Moving around
- 6 = Incontinence

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Circle all that apply

**Q8004D: Member number (q8004d)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Please tell me about the adults needing and receiving care.

Person (HH member) number from Section 0400: HH Roster - or row number from WHS HH roster. For adults not on either roster, enter 66, 67, 68 or 69.

**Q8005D: Alive or dead? (q8005d)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

**Q8005D: Alive or dead? (q8005d)**

File: IndiaINDData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Is this adult alive or dead?  
 1 = alive; 2 = dead

**Q8005aD: Relationship (q8005ad)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 27  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -9-12

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What is your relationship to this person? The person is/was your...

02=Spouse/partner;  
 03=Daughter/Son;  
 04=Daughter- or Son-in-law;  
 05=Grandchild;  
 06=Parent;  
 07=Parent-in-law;  
 08=Brother/Sister;  
 11= Other relative, adult (e.g. cousin);  
 12=Not related, Adult

**Q8006D: Reason needing care/why dead? (q8006d)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 20  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -9-98

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Why does/did this person need care or support?\* OR  
 Why did this person die?\*

01 = HIV/AIDS related  
 02 = Other health-related reason  
 87 = Other reason (not health-related)

**Q8007D: Main care provider (q8007d)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

**Q8007D: Main care provider (q8007d)**

File: IndiaINDData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Who is or was the main person providing care for this adult? Is it you yourself, someone else in this household, or someone outside of this household?\*

1=Respondent ..... Q8009  
 2=Someone else in HH  
 3=Someone outside HH

**Q8008D: Other care provider (q8008d)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Even if you were not the main caregiver, did/do you provide care or support to this person?

1=Yes  
 2=No .... next person or Q8013 if last person.

**Q8009D: Duration of caregiving (q8009d)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 22  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

For how long have/had you been providing care? (over the last 12 months)

1 = Less than 30 days  
 2 = 1 to 3 months  
 3 = More than 3 months but less than 6 months  
 4 = 6 months or more

**Q8010D: Type of care (q8010d\_1)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What type of care or support is/was provided?What type of care or support is/was provided?

**Post question**

**Q8010D: Type of care (q8010d\_1)**

File: IndiaINDData

1 = Financial

2 = Social/Emotional

3 = Health

4 = Physical

5 = Personal

INTERVIEWER: Circle all that apply

**Q8010D: Type of care (q8010d\_2)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What type of care or support is/was provided?What type of care or support is/was provided?

**Post question**

1 = Financial

2 = Social/Emotional

3 = Health

4 = Physical

5 = Personal

INTERVIEWER: Circle all that apply

**Q8010D: Type of care (q8010d\_3)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What type of care or support is/was provided?What type of care or support is/was provided?

**Post question**

1 = Financial

2 = Social/Emotional

3 = Health

4 = Physical

5 = Personal

INTERVIEWER: Circle all that apply

**Q8010D: Type of care (q8010d\_4)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What type of care or support is/was provided?What type of care or support is/was provided?

**Q8010D: Type of care (q8010d\_4)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Post question**

1 = Financial

2 = Social/Emotional

3 = Health

4 = Physical

5 = Personal

INTERVIEWER: Circle all that apply

**Q8010D: Type of care (q8010d\_5)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What type of care or support is/was provided?What type of care or support is/was provided?

**Post question**

1 = Financial

2 = Social/Emotional

3 = Health

4 = Physical

5 = Personal

INTERVIEWER: Circle all that apply

**Q8011D: Personal care (q8011d\_1)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What type of personal care is/was provided? Help with...

1 = Bathing

2 = Eating

3 = Dressing

4 = Toileting

5 = Moving around

6 = Incontinence

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Circle all that apply

**Q8011D: Personal care (q8011d\_2)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Q8011D: Personal care (q8011d\_2)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Literal question**

What type of personal care is/was provided? Help with...

- 1 = Bathing
- 2 = Eating
- 3 = Dressing
- 4 = Toileting
- 5 = Moving around
- 6 = Incontinence

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Circle all that apply

**Q8011D: Personal care (q8011d\_3)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What type of personal care is/was provided? Help with...

- 1 = Bathing
- 2 = Eating
- 3 = Dressing
- 4 = Toileting
- 5 = Moving around
- 6 = Incontinence

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Circle all that apply

**Q8011D: Personal care (q8011d\_4)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What type of personal care is/was provided? Help with...

- 1 = Bathing
- 2 = Eating
- 3 = Dressing
- 4 = Toileting
- 5 = Moving around
- 6 = Incontinence

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Circle all that apply

**Q8011D: Personal care (q8011d\_5)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

**Q8011D: Personal care (q8011d\_5)**

File: IndiaINDData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What type of personal care is/was provided? Help with...

- 1 = Bathing
- 2 = Eating
- 3 = Dressing
- 4 = Toileting
- 5 = Moving around
- 6 = Incontinence

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Circle all that apply

**Q8011D: Personal care (q8011d\_6)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What type of personal care is/was provided? Help with...

- 1 = Bathing
- 2 = Eating
- 3 = Dressing
- 4 = Toileting
- 5 = Moving around
- 6 = Incontinence

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Circle all that apply

**Q8029: SAGE (ID) column number (q8029\_a)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Please think of the oldest of the children aged 15 years or younger. Who is that?

Enter person (HH member) number from Section 0400: HH Roster OR row number from WHS roster. Enter '66' in a) for child who is not listed on either roster.

**Q8029: WHS (ID) row number (q8029\_b)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

**Q8029: WHS (ID) row number (q8029\_b)**

File: IndiaINDData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Please think of the oldest of the children aged 15 years or younger. Who is that?

Enter person (HH member) number from Section 0400: HH Roster OR row number from WHS roster. Enter '66' in a) for child who is not listed on either roster.

**Q8029a: Relationship (q8029a)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Q8029a. What is this child [NAME]'s relationship to you?

**Post question**

- 1 Daughter or son
- 2 Grandchild
- 3 Other family related child
- 4 Not family-related child
- 7 Other

**Q8029b: Alive or dead (q8029b)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Is this child alive or dead?

**Post question**

- 1 Alive
- 2 Dead

**Q8029c: Parent status (q8029c)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**



**Q8029c: Parent status (q8029c)**

File: IndiaINDData

Which of [NAME]'s parents are ill, absent or dead? Neither, only his/her mother, only his/her father or both parents?

**Post question**

- 1 Neither parent .....Q8029e  
 2 Only mother  
 3 Only father  
 4 Both parents

**Q8029d: Reasons (single) (q8029d\_1)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Source of information**

HIV/AIDS related = care or support because of illness related to HIV infection or AIDS [use local term] (which could include tuberculosis (TB) and malaria [use local term] for example).  
 Other reason = for example, violence, migration, work related

**Literal question**

What was/were the reasons for parent(s) being ill or absent (or reasons for death)?\*

**Post question**

- 1 HIV/AIDS related  
 2 Other health reason  
 3 Other reason (not health related)  
 7 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Circle all that apply.

**Q8029d: Reasons (single) (q8029d\_2)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Source of information**

HIV/AIDS related = care or support because of illness related to HIV infection or AIDS [use local term] (which could include tuberculosis (TB) and malaria [use local term] for example).  
 Other reason = for example, violence, migration, work related

**Literal question**

What was/were the reasons for parent(s) being ill or absent (or reasons for death)?\*

**Post question**

- 1 HIV/AIDS related  
 2 Other health reason  
 3 Other reason (not health related)  
 7 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Circle all that apply.

**Q8029d: Reasons (single) (q8029d\_3)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Source of information**

HIV/AIDS related = care or support because of illness related to HIV infection or AIDS [use local term] (which could include tuberculosis (TB) and malaria [use local term] for example).

Other reason = for example, violence, migration, work related

**Literal question**

What was/were the reasons for parent(s) being ill or absent (or reasons for death)?\*

**Post question**

- 1 HIV/AIDS related
- 2 Other health reason
- 3 Other reason (not health related)
- 7 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Circle all that apply.

**Q8029d: Reasons (single) (q8029d\_4)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Source of information**

HIV/AIDS related = care or support because of illness related to HIV infection or AIDS [use local term] (which could include tuberculosis (TB) and malaria [use local term] for example).

Other reason = for example, violence, migration, work related

**Literal question**

What was/were the reasons for parent(s) being ill or absent (or reasons for death)?\*

**Post question**

- 1 HIV/AIDS related
- 2 Other health reason
- 3 Other reason (not health related)
- 7 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Circle all that apply.

**Q8029e: Main caregiver (q8029e)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Source of information**

Main caregiver is the person primarily responsible for feeding, clothing, providing health care and caring for a child or adult

**Q8029e: Main caregiver (q8029e)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Literal question**

Now, please tell me, who is or was the main person providing care for this child? Is it you yourself, someone else in this household, or someone outside of this household?

**Post question**

- 1 Respondent.....Q8029e  
 2 Someone else in household  
 3 Someone outside household

**Q8029f: Other caregiver (q8029f)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Even if you are/were not the main caregiver, did/do you provide care or support to this child?

**Post question**

- 1 Yes  
 2 No .....  
 Q8030 or Q8034 if only one child

**Q8029g: Type of care (group) (q8029g\_g)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 5

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Source of information**

Financial = (cash, paying for bills, fees, food, medicines)  
 Social/Emotional = (social support, counseling, time with friends, "parenting" time)  
 Health = (providing health care - administering medicines, changing bandages, arranging health care providers)  
 Physical = (household chores, transportation)  
 Personal = (bathing, eating, dressing, toileting, moving around (transfers), incontinence (bowels and bladder))

**Literal question**

What type of care or support is/was provided?

**Post question**

- 1 Financial  
 2 Social/Emotional  
 3 Health  
 4 Physical  
 5 Personal

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Read each and circle all that apply

**Q8029g: Type of care (single) (q8029g\_1)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Q8029g: Type of care (single) (q8029g\_1)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Source of information**

Financial = (cash, paying for bills, fees, food, medicines)  
 Social/Emotional = (social support, counseling, time with friends, "parenting" time)  
 Health = (providing health care - administering medicines, changing bandages, arranging health care providers)  
 Physical = (household chores, transportation)  
 Personal = (bathing, eating, dressing, toileting, moving around (transfers), incontinence (bowels and bladder))

**Literal question**

What type of care or support is/was provided?

**Post question**

- 1 Financial
- 2 Social/Emotional
- 3 Health
- 4 Physical
- 5 Personal

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Read each and circle all that apply

**Q8029g: Type of care (single) (q8029g\_2)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Source of information**

Financial = (cash, paying for bills, fees, food, medicines)  
 Social/Emotional = (social support, counseling, time with friends, "parenting" time)  
 Health = (providing health care - administering medicines, changing bandages, arranging health care providers)  
 Physical = (household chores, transportation)  
 Personal = (bathing, eating, dressing, toileting, moving around (transfers), incontinence (bowels and bladder))

**Literal question**

What type of care or support is/was provided?

**Post question**

- 1 Financial
- 2 Social/Emotional
- 3 Health
- 4 Physical
- 5 Personal

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Read each and circle all that apply

**Q8029g: Type of care (single) (q8029g\_3)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

**Q8029g: Type of care (single) (q8029g\_3)**

File: IndiaINDData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Source of information**

Financial = (cash, paying for bills, fees, food, medicines)

Social/Emotional = (social support, counseling, time with friends, "parenting" time)

Health = (providing health care - administering medicines, changing bandages, arranging health care providers)

Physical = (household chores, transportation)

Personal = (bathing, eating, dressing, toileting, moving around (transfers), incontinence (bowels and bladder))

**Literal question**

What type of care or support is/was provided?

**Post question**

- 1 Financial
- 2 Social/Emotional
- 3 Health
- 4 Physical
- 5 Personal

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Read each and circle all that apply

**Q8029g: Type of care (single) (q8029g\_4)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Source of information**

Financial = (cash, paying for bills, fees, food, medicines)

Social/Emotional = (social support, counseling, time with friends, "parenting" time)

Health = (providing health care - administering medicines, changing bandages, arranging health care providers)

Physical = (household chores, transportation)

Personal = (bathing, eating, dressing, toileting, moving around (transfers), incontinence (bowels and bladder))

**Literal question**

What type of care or support is/was provided?

**Post question**

- 1 Financial
- 2 Social/Emotional
- 3 Health
- 4 Physical
- 5 Personal

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Read each and circle all that apply

**Q8029g: Type of care (single) (q8029g\_5)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Q8029g: Type of care (single) (q8029g\_5)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Source of information**

Financial = (cash, paying for bills, fees, food, medicines)

Social/Emotional = (social support, counseling, time with friends, "parenting" time)

Health = (providing health care - administering medicines, changing bandages, arranging health care providers)

Physical = (household chores, transportation)

Personal = (bathing, eating, dressing, toileting, moving around (transfers), incontinence (bowels and bladder))

**Literal question**

What type of care or support is/was provided?

**Post question**

1 Financial

2 Social/Emotional

3 Health

4 Physical

5 Personal

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Read each and circle all that apply

**Q8030: SAGE (ID) column number (q8030\_a)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Please think of the next youngest of the children aged 15 years or younger. Who is that?

Enter person (HH member) number from Section 0400: HH Roster OR row number from WHS roster. Enter '67' in a) for child who is not listed on either roster.

**Q8030: WHS (ID) row number (q8030\_b)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Please think of the next youngest of the children aged 15 years or younger. Who is that?

Enter person (HH member) number from Section 0400: HH Roster OR row number from WHS roster. Enter '67' in a) for child who is not listed on either roster.

**Q8030a: Relationship (q8030a)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 14

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Q8030a: Relationship (q8030a)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Literal question**

What is this child [NAME]'s relationship to you?

**Post question**

- 1 Daughter or son
- 2 Grandchild
- 3 Other family related child
- 4 Not family-related child
- 7 Other

**Q8030b: Alive or dead (q8030b)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Is the child alive or dead?

**Post question**

- 1 Alive
- 2 Dead

**Q8030c: Parent status (q8030c)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Which of [NAME]'s parents are ill, absent or dead? Only his/her mother, only his/her father or both parents?

**Post question**

- 1 Neither parent .....Q8030e
- 2 Only mother
- 3 Only father
- 4 Both parents

**Q8030d: Reasons (single) (q8030d\_1)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Source of information**

**Q8030d: Reasons (single) (q8030d\_1)**

File: IndiaINDData

HIV/AIDS related = care or support because of illness related to HIV infection or AIDS [use local term] (which could include tuberculosis (TB) and malaria [use local term] for example).

Other reason = for example, violence, migration, work related.

**Literal question**

What was/were the reasons for parent(s) being ill or absent (or reasons for death)?

**Post question**

- 1 HIV/AIDS related
- 2 Other health reason
- 3 Other reason (not health related)
- 7 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Circle all that apply

**Q8030d: Reasons (single) (q8030d\_2)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Source of information**

HIV/AIDS related = care or support because of illness related to HIV infection or AIDS [use local term] (which could include tuberculosis (TB) and malaria [use local term] for example).

Other reason = for example, violence, migration, work related.

**Literal question**

What was/were the reasons for parent(s) being ill or absent (or reasons for death)?

**Post question**

- 1 HIV/AIDS related
- 2 Other health reason
- 3 Other reason (not health related)
- 7 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Circle all that apply

**Q8030d: Reasons (single) (q8030d\_3)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Source of information**

HIV/AIDS related = care or support because of illness related to HIV infection or AIDS [use local term] (which could include tuberculosis (TB) and malaria [use local term] for example).

Other reason = for example, violence, migration, work related.

**Literal question**

What was/were the reasons for parent(s) being ill or absent (or reasons for death)?

**Post question**



**Q8030d: Reasons (single) (q8030d\_3)**

File: IndiaINDData

- 1 HIV/AIDS related
- 2 Other health reason
- 3 Other reason (not health related)
- 7 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Circle all that apply

**Q8030d: Reasons (single) (q8030d\_4)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

**Source of information**

HIV/AIDS related = care or support because of illness related to HIV infection or AIDS [use local term] (which could include tuberculosis (TB) and malaria [use local term] for example).  
 Other reason = for example, violence, migration, work related.

**Literal question**

What was/were the reasons for parent(s) being ill or absent (or reasons for death)?

**Post question**

- 1 HIV/AIDS related
- 2 Other health reason
- 3 Other reason (not health related)
- 7 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Circle all that apply

**Q8030e: Main caregiver (q8030e)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 16	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

**Literal question**

Now, please tell me, who is or was the main person providing care for these children? Is it you yourself, someone else in this household, or someone outside of this household?\*

**Post question**

- 1 Respondent.....Q8030g
- 2 Someone else in household
- 3 Someone outside household

**Q8030f: Other caregiver (q8030f)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

**Q8030f: Other caregiver (q8030f)**

File: IndiaINDData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Source of information**

Main caregiver is the person primarily responsible for feeding, clothing, providing health care and caring for a child or adult

**Post question**

- 1 Yes  
 2 No .....Q8031 or Q8034 if only two children

**Q8030g: Type of care (single) (q8030g\_1)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Source of information**

Financial = (cash, paying for bills, fees, food, medicines)  
 Social/Emotional = (social support, counseling, time with friends, "parenting" time)  
 Health = (providing health care - administering medicines, changing bandages, arranging health care providers)  
 Physical = (household chores, transportation)  
 Personal = (bathing, eating, dressing, toileting, moving around (transfers), incontinence (bowels and bladder))

**Literal question**

What type of care or support is/was provided?

**Post question**

- 1 Financial  
 2 Social/Emotional  
 3 Health  
 4 Physical  
 5 Personal

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Read each and circle all that apply

**Q8030g: Type of care (single) (q8030g\_2)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Source of information**

Financial = (cash, paying for bills, fees, food, medicines)  
 Social/Emotional = (social support, counseling, time with friends, "parenting" time)  
 Health = (providing health care - administering medicines, changing bandages, arranging health care providers)  
 Physical = (household chores, transportation)  
 Personal = (bathing, eating, dressing, toileting, moving around (transfers), incontinence (bowels and bladder))

**Literal question**

What type of care or support is/was provided?

**Post question**

**Q8030g: Type of care (single) (q8030g\_2)**

File: IndiaINDData

- 1 Financial
- 2 Social/Emotional
- 3 Health
- 4 Physical
- 5 Personal

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Read each and circle all that apply

**Q8030g: Type of care (single) (q8030g\_3)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Source of information**

Financial = (cash, paying for bills, fees, food, medicines)

Social/Emotional = (social support, counseling, time with friends, "parenting" time)

Health = (providing health care - administering medicines, changing bandages, arranging health care providers)

Physical = (household chores, transportation)

Personal = (bathing, eating, dressing, toileting, moving around (transfers), incontinence (bowels and bladder))

**Literal question**

What type of care or support is/was provided?

**Post question**

- 1 Financial
- 2 Social/Emotional
- 3 Health
- 4 Physical
- 5 Personal

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Read each and circle all that apply

**Q8030g: Type of care (single) (q8030g\_4)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Source of information**

Financial = (cash, paying for bills, fees, food, medicines)

Social/Emotional = (social support, counseling, time with friends, "parenting" time)

Health = (providing health care - administering medicines, changing bandages, arranging health care providers)

Physical = (household chores, transportation)

Personal = (bathing, eating, dressing, toileting, moving around (transfers), incontinence (bowels and bladder))

**Literal question**

What type of care or support is/was provided?

**Post question**

**Q8030g: Type of care (single) (q8030g\_4)**

File: IndiaINDData

- 1 Financial
- 2 Social/Emotional
- 3 Health
- 4 Physical
- 5 Personal

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Read each and circle all that apply

**Q8030g: Type of care (single) (q8030g\_5)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Source of information**

Financial = (cash, paying for bills, fees, food, medicines)  
 Social/Emotional = (social support, counseling, time with friends, "parenting" time)  
 Health = (providing health care - administering medicines, changing bandages, arranging health care providers)  
 Physical = (household chores, transportation)  
 Personal = (bathing, eating, dressing, toileting, moving around (transfers), incontinence (bowels and bladder))

**Literal question**

What type of care or support is/was provided?

**Post question**

- 1 Financial
- 2 Social/Emotional
- 3 Health
- 4 Physical
- 5 Personal

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Read each and circle all that apply

**Q8031: SAGE (ID) column number (q8031\_a)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Please think of the next youngest of the children aged 15 years or younger. Who is that?  
 Enter person (HH member) number from Section 0400: HH Roster OR row number from WHS roster. Enter '68' in a) for child who is not listed on either roster.

**Q8031: WHS (ID) row number (q8031\_b)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

**Q8031: WHS (ID) row number (q8031\_b)**

File: IndiaINDData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Please think of the next youngest of the children aged 15 years or younger. Who is that?

Enter person (HH member) number from Section 0400: HH Roster OR row number from WHS roster. Enter '68' in a) for child who is not listed on either roster.

**Q8031a: Relationship (q8031a)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What is the child [NAME]'s relationship to you?

**Post question**

- 1 Daughter or son
- 2 Grandchild
- 3 Other family related child
- 4 Not family-related child
- 7 Other

**Q8031b: Alive or dead (q8031b)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Is the child alive or dead?

**Post question**

- 1 Alive
- 2 Dead

**Q8031c: Parent status (q8031c)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

**Q8031c: Parent status (q8031c)**

File: IndiaINDData

Which of [NAME]'s parents are ill, absent or dead? Only his/her mother, only his/her father or both parents?

**Post question**

- 1 Neither parent .....Q8031e  
 2 Only mother  
 3 Only father  
 4 Both parents

**Q8031d: Reasons (single) (q8031d\_1)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

**Literal question**

What was/were the reasons for parent(s) being ill or absent (or reason for death)?

**Post question**

- 1 HIV/AIDS related  
 2 Other health reason  
 3 Other reason (not health related)  
 7 Other, specify:

**Q8031d: Reasons (single) (q8031d\_2)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

**Literal question**

What was/were the reasons for parent(s) being ill or absent (or reason for death)?

**Post question**

- 1 HIV/AIDS related  
 2 Other health reason  
 3 Other reason (not health related)  
 7 Other, specify:

**Q8031d: Reasons (single) (q8031d\_3)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

**Literal question**

What was/were the reasons for parent(s) being ill or absent (or reason for death)?

**Post question**

**Q8031d: Reasons (single) (q8031d\_3)**

File: IndiaINDData

- 1 HIV/AIDS related
- 2 Other health reason
- 3 Other reason (not health related)
- 7 Other, specify:

**Q8031d: Reasons (single) (q8031d\_4)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

**Literal question**

What was/were the reasons for parent(s) being ill or absent (or reason for death)?

**Post question**

- 1 HIV/AIDS related
- 2 Other health reason
- 3 Other reason (not health related)
- 7 Other, specify:

**Q8031e: Main caregiver (q8031e)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 16	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

**Literal question**

Now, please tell me, who is or was the main person providing care for these children? Is it you yourself, someone else in this household, or someone outside of this household?

**Post question**

- 1 Respondent.....Q8031g
- 2 Someone else in household
- 3 Someone outside household

**Q8031f: Other caregiver (q8031f)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 14	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

**Literal question**

Even if you were not the main caregiver, did/do you provide care or support to any members of the household?

**Post question**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No .....Q8032 or Q8034 if only three children

**Q8031g: Type of care (single) (q8031g\_1)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What type of care or support is/was provided

**Post question**

- 1 Financial
- 2 Social/Emotional
- 3 Health
- 4 Physical
- 5 Personal

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Circle all that apply

**Q8031g: Type of care (single) (q8031g\_2)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What type of care or support is/was provided

**Post question**

- 1 Financial
- 2 Social/Emotional
- 3 Health
- 4 Physical
- 5 Personal

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Circle all that apply

**Q8031g: Type of care (single) (q8031g\_3)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What type of care or support is/was provided

**Post question**

- 1 Financial
- 2 Social/Emotional
- 3 Health
- 4 Physical
- 5 Personal

**Interviewer instructions**



**Q8031g: Type of care (single) (q8031g\_3)**

File: IndiaINDData

INTERVIEWER: Circle all that apply

**Q8031g: Type of care (single) (q8031g\_4)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What type of care or support is/was provided

**Post question**

- 1 Financial
- 2 Social/Emotional
- 3 Health
- 4 Physical
- 5 Personal

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Circle all that apply

**Q8031g: Type of care (single) (q8031g\_5)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What type of care or support is/was provided

**Post question**

- 1 Financial
- 2 Social/Emotional
- 3 Health
- 4 Physical
- 5 Personal

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Circle all that apply

**Q8032: SAGE (ID) column number (q8032\_a)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

**Q8032: SAGE (ID) column number (q8032\_a)**

File: IndiaINDData

Please think of the next youngest of the children aged 15 years or younger. Who is that?

Enter person (HH member) number from Section 0400: HH Roster OR row number from WHS roster. Enter '69' in a) for child who is not listed on either roster.

**Q8032: WHS (ID) row number (q8032\_b)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Please think of the next youngest of the children aged 15 years or younger. Who is that?

Enter person (HH member) number from Section 0400: HH Roster OR row number from WHS roster. Enter '69' in a) for child who is not listed on either roster.

**Q8032a: Relationship (q8032a)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What is the child [NAME]'s relationship to you?

**Post question**

- 1 Daughter or son
- 2 Grandchild
- 3 Other family related child
- 4 Not family-related child
- 7 Other

**Q8032b: Alive or dead (q8032b)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Is the child alive or dead?

**Post question**

- 1 Alive
- 2 Dead

**Q8032c: Parent status (q8032c)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Which of [NAME]'s parents are ill, absent or dead? Only his/her mother, only his/her father or both parents?

**Post question**

- 1 Neither parent .....Q8032e  
 2 Only mother  
 3 Only father  
 4 Both parents

**Q8032d: Reasons (single) (q8032d\_1)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What was/were the reasons for parent(s) being ill or absent (or reason for death)?

**Post question**

- 1 HIV/AIDS related  
 2 Other health reason  
 3 Other reason (not health related)  
 7 Other, specify

**Q8032d: Reasons (single) (q8032d\_2)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What was/were the reasons for parent(s) being ill or absent (or reason for death)?

**Post question**

- 1 HIV/AIDS related  
 2 Other health reason  
 3 Other reason (not health related)  
 7 Other, specify

**Q8032d: Reasons (single) (q8032d\_3)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

**Q8032d: Reasons (single) (q8032d\_3)**

File: IndiaINDData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What was/were the reasons for parent(s) being ill or absent (or reason for death)?

**Post question**

- 1 HIV/AIDS related
- 2 Other health reason
- 3 Other reason (not health related)
- 7 Other, specify

**Q8032d: Reasons (single) (q8032d\_4)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What was/were the reasons for parent(s) being ill or absent (or reason for death)?

**Post question**

- 1 HIV/AIDS related
- 2 Other health reason
- 3 Other reason (not health related)
- 7 Other, specify

**Q8032e: Main caregiver (q8032e)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Now, please tell me, who is or was the main person providing care for these children? Is it you yourself, someone else in this household, or someone outside of this household?

**Post question**

- 1 Respondent.....Q8032g
- 2 Someone else in household
- 3 Someone outside household

**Q8032f: Other caregiver (q8032f)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

**Q8032f: Other caregiver (q8032f)**

File: IndiaINDData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Even if you were not the main caregiver, did/do you provide care or support to any members of the household?

**Post question**

1 Yes  
 2 No ...Q8034

**Q8032g: Type of care (single) (q8032g\_1)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What type of care or support is/was provided?

**Post question**

1 Financial  
 2 Social/Emotional  
 3 Health  
 4 Physical  
 5 Personal

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Circle all that apply

**Q8032g: Type of care (single) (q8032g\_2)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What type of care or support is/was provided?

**Post question**

1 Financial  
 2 Social/Emotional  
 3 Health  
 4 Physical  
 5 Personal

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Circle all that apply

**Q8032g: Type of care (single) (q8032g\_3)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Q8032g: Type of care (single) (q8032g\_3)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What type of care or support is/was provided?

**Post question**

- 1 Financial
- 2 Social/Emotional
- 3 Health
- 4 Physical
- 5 Personal

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Circle all that apply

**Q8032g: Type of care (single) (q8032g\_4)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What type of care or support is/was provided?

**Post question**

- 1 Financial
- 2 Social/Emotional
- 3 Health
- 4 Physical
- 5 Personal

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Circle all that apply

**Q8032g: Type of care (single) (q8032g\_5)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What type of care or support is/was provided?

**Post question**

- 1 Financial
- 2 Social/Emotional
- 3 Health
- 4 Physical
- 5 Personal

**Interviewer instructions**

**Q8032g: Type of care (single) (q8032g\_5)**

File: IndiaINDData

INTERVIEWER: Circle all that apply

**Q9001: Others present? (q9001)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Was someone else present during the interview?  
 Did respondent have

**Post question**

1 Yes  
 2 No

**Q9002: Hearing (q9002)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Hearing problem?

**Post question**

1 Yes  
 2 No

**Q9003: Vision (q9003)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Vision problem?

**Post question**

1 Yes  
 2 No

**Q9004: Wheelchair (q9004)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Use wheelchair?

**Post question**

1 Yes  
 2 No

**Q9005: Walking aid (q9005)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Use cane/crutches/walker?

**Post question**

1 Yes  
 2 No

**Q9006: Walking (q9006)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Have difficulties walking?

**Post question**

1 Yes  
 2 No

**Q9007: Paralysis (q9007)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0



**Q9007: Paralysis (q9007)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Literal question**

Paralysis?

**Post question**

1 Yes

2 No

**Q9008: Cough (q9008)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Cough continually?

**Post question**

1 Yes

2 No

**Q9009: Breathing (q9009)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Shortness of breath?

**Post question**

1 Yes

2 No

**Q9010: Mental (q9010)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Mental problems?

**Post question**

1 Yes

2 No

**Q9011: Other (q9011)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Other health problem?

**Post question**

1 Yes  
 2 No

**Q9012: Amputation (q9012)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Amputated limb (arm or leg)?

**Post question**

1 Yes  
 2 No

**Q9013: Cooperation (q9013)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What is your assessment of the respondent's cooperation?

**Post question**

1 Very good  
 2 Good  
 3 Moderate  
 4 Bad  
 5 Very bad

**Q9014: Accuracy (q9014)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

**Q9014: Accuracy (q9014)**

File: IndiaINDData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What is your evaluation of the accuracy and completeness of the respondent's answers?

**Post question**

1 Very high  
 2 High  
 3 Average  
 4 Low  
 5 Very low

**strata code (strata)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

strata code

**post-stratified household weight (phweight)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Post-stratified household weight.

**post-stratified household weight-national (phweight2)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Post-stratified household weight-national

**permanent income continuous (income)**

File: IndiaINDData

**permanent income continuous (income)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 14  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Permanent income continuous

**Permanent income quintile (quintile\_c)**

File: IndiaINDData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 14  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Permanent income quintile

**Individual Case ID 1st wave (id)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 10

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Individual Case ID 2nd wave (id2ndwave)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 15

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Q0001: Research Center Number (q0001)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 18  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 101-241

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Research Centre Number

**Q0002: Household ID number (q0002)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 159-159

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Household ID

**Q0003: Type of interview (new, f/u, retest, proxy, validatio (q0003)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 28  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Is this a new, second (follow-up from WHS), retest or proxy interview?

**Q1007: Respondent Number (q1007)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 14	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -9-2	

**Literal question**

Person (HH member) number from HH roster (number from column)

**P1000: HH begin (p1000\_hh\_b)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 14-14	

**P1000: MM begin (p1000\_mm\_b)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-0	

**P1000: HH end (p1000\_hh\_e)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 14-14	

**P1000: MM end (p1000\_mm\_e)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 5-5	

**P1006: HH ID number (p1006)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 159-159	

**Literal question**

Household ID

**P1006b: New or follow-up? (p1006b)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2-2	

**Literal question**

Is this a first (new) or second (follow-up) interview?

**P1007: Respondent # in HH roster (p1007)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2-2	

**Literal question**

Person (HH member) number of selected respondent from HH roster (number from column)

**P1007a: Proxy # in HH roster (p1007a)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 4-4	

**Literal question**

Person (HH member) number of PROXY respondent from HH roster (number from column)

**P1007b: Intv/Supv ID # (p1007b)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

**Overview**

**P1007b: Intv/Supv ID # (p1007b)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 125-125

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Interviewer ID or Supervisor ID

**P1008: Mother tongue (p1008)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 23  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-88

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

As described in the consent form, [respondent's name] was selected to be part of this study, but may find it difficult to complete the interview. The health and well-being of people like [respondent's name] is important for this research and this is why we want to ask the following questions. I will be asking you a number of questions about the health and well being of the respondent.

**Literal question**

What is the respondent's mother tongue?

By mother tongue we mean the language the respondent learned first, the language that the respondent expressed her/himself fully in, or voluntarily would identify with.

**Post question**

- 1 Assamee
- 2 Bengali
- 3 English
- 4 Gujarati
- 5 Hindi
- 6 Kannada
- 7 Kashmiri
- 8 Konkani
- 9 Malayam
- 10 Manipuri
- 11 Marathi
- 12 Nepali
- 13 Oriya
- 14 Punjabi
- 15 Sindhi
- 16 Tamil
- 17 Telugu
- 18 Urdu
- 87 Other, specify:

**P1009: Sex (p1009)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0



**P1009: Sex (p1009)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

**Literal question**

Sex

**Post question**

1 Male

2 Female

**Interviewer instructions**

Record sex of the respondent:

NOTE - NOT the sex of the proxy.

**P1010: DD (p1010\_dd)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 10  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -8--8

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**P1010: MM (p1010\_mm)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -8--8

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**P1010: YYYY (p1010\_yyyy)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -8--8

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**P1011: Age (n) (p1011)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -8-51

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How old are you now?

**P1011: Age (n) (p1011)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: This would be age at last birthday. If don't know - probe.

**P1012: Marital status (p1012)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 18  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What is the respondent's current marital status?

**Post question**

- 1 Never married
- 2 currently married
- 3 cohabiting
- 4 separated/divorced
- 5 widowed

**P1015: Ever schooled (p1015)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Has the respondent ever been to school?

**Post question**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No .....P2000

**P1016: Highest level (p1016)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 19  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What is the highest level of education that s/he completed?

**Post question**

**P1016: Highest level (p1016)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

- 1 Less than primary school
- 2 Primary school completed
- 3 Secondary school completed
- 4 High school( or equivalent) completed
- 5 College/Pre-university/ University completed
- 6 Post graduate degree completed

**P1018: Ethnic background (p1018)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 14	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-98	

**Literal question**

What is her/his caste or tribe?

**Post question**

- 1 Scheduled tribe
- 2 Scheduled caste
- 3 No caste or tribe
- 7 Other, specify:

**P1019: Religion (p1019)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 52	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-98	

**Literal question**

Did s/he belong to a religious denomination?

**Post question**

- 1 No, none
- 2 Buddhism
- 3 Chinese traditional religion
- 4 Christianity (including Roman Catholic, Protestant, Orthodox, other)
- 5 Hinduism
- 6 Islam
- 7 Jainism
- 8 Judaism
- 9 Primal indigenous (including African traditional and diasporic)
- 10 Sikhism
- 87 Other , specify:
- 97 Refused

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: allow the Proxy to reply without reading categories. Clarify as needed

**P1020: Length of acquaintance (p1020)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

**P1020: Length of acquaintance (p1020)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -9-22

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How long have you known [respondent's name]?

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: If less than 1 year, enter "00".

**P1022: Recent events (p1022)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 15  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now we want you to remember what your friend or relative was like [10 years] ago and to compare it with what he/she is like now. Ten years ago was in 1996. Below are situations where this person has to use his/her memory or intelligence and we want you to indicate whether this has improved, stayed the same or got worse in that situation over the past [10 years]. Note the importance of comparing his/her present performance with [10 years] ago. For example, if [10 years] ago this person always forgot where he/she had left things, and he/she still does, then this would be considered "not much change".

**Literal question**

Compared with [10 years] ago how is this person at remembering things that have happened recently?

**Post question**

- 1 MUCH IMPROVED
- 2 A BIT IMPROVED
- 3 NOT MUCH CHANGE
- 4 A BIT WORSE
- 5 MUCH WORSE
- 6 DON'T KNOW

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: can show the respondent the scale and read the categories.

**P1023: Conversations (p1023)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 15  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

## P1023: Conversations (p1023)

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

Now we want you to remember what your friend or relative was like [10 years] ago and to compare it with what he/she is like now. Ten years ago was in 1996. Below are situations where this person has to use his/her memory or intelligence and we want you to indicate whether this has improved, stayed the same or got worse in that situation over the past [10 years]. Note the importance of comparing his/her present performance with [10 years] ago.

For example, if [10 years] ago this person always forgot where he/she had left things, and he/she still does, then this would be considered "not much change".

### Literal question

Compared with [10 years] ago how is this person at...recalling conversations a few days later?

### Post question

- 1 MUCH IMPROVED
- 2 A BIT IMPROVED
- 3 NOT MUCH CHANGE
- 4 A BIT WORSE
- 5 MUCH WORSE
- 6 DON'T KNOW

### Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: can show the respondent the scale and read the categories.

## P1024: Personal data (p1024)

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 15  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Pre question

Now we want you to remember what your friend or relative was like [10 years] ago and to compare it with what he/she is like now. Ten years ago was in 1996. Below are situations where this person has to use his/her memory or intelligence and we want you to indicate whether this has improved, stayed the same or got worse in that situation over the past [10 years]. Note the importance of comparing his/her present performance with [10 years] ago.

For example, if [10 years] ago this person always forgot where he/she had left things, and he/she still does, then this would be considered "not much change".

### Literal question

Compared with [10 years] ago how is this person at remembering his/her address and telephone number?

### Post question

- 1 MUCH IMPROVED
- 2 A BIT IMPROVED
- 3 NOT MUCH CHANGE
- 4 A BIT WORSE
- 5 MUCH WORSE
- 6 DON'T KNOW

### Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: can show the respondent the scale and read the categories.

## P1025: Date (p1025)

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

### Overview

**P1025: Date (p1025)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 15  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now we want you to remember what your friend or relative was like [10 years] ago and to compare it with what he/she is like now. Ten years ago was in 1996. Below are situations where this person has to use his/her memory or intelligence and we want you to indicate whether this has improved, stayed the same or got worse in that situation over the past [10 years]. Note the importance of comparing his/her present performance with [10 years] ago. For example, if [10 years] ago this person always forgot where he/she had left things, and he/she still does, then this would be considered "not much change".

**Literal question**

Compared with [10 years] ago how is this person at...remembering what day and month it is?

**Post question**

- 1 MUCH IMPROVED
- 2 A BIT IMPROVED
- 3 NOT MUCH CHANGE
- 4 A BIT WORSE
- 5 MUCH WORSE
- 6 DON'T KNOW

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: can show the respondent the scale and read the categories.

**P1026: Remembering where things (p1026)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 15  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now we want you to remember what your friend or relative was like [10 years] ago and to compare it with what he/she is like now. Ten years ago was in 1996. Below are situations where this person has to use his/her memory or intelligence and we want you to indicate whether this has improved, stayed the same or got worse in that situation over the past [10 years]. Note the importance of comparing his/her present performance with [10 years] ago. For example, if [10 years] ago this person always forgot where he/she had left things, and he/she still does, then this would be considered "not much change".

**Literal question**

Compared with [10 years] ago how is this person at...remembering where things are usually kept?

**Post question**

- 1 MUCH IMPROVED
- 2 A BIT IMPROVED
- 3 NOT MUCH CHANGE
- 4 A BIT WORSE
- 5 MUCH WORSE
- 6 DON'T KNOW

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: can show the respondent the scale and read the categories.

**P1027: Finding things (p1027)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

## P1027: Finding things (p1027)

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 15  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Pre question

Now we want you to remember what your friend or relative was like [10 years] ago and to compare it with what he/she is like now. Ten years ago was in 1996. Below are situations where this person has to use his/her memory or intelligence and we want you to indicate whether this has improved, stayed the same or got worse in that situation over the past [10 years]. Note the importance of comparing his/her present performance with [10 years] ago.

For example, if [10 years] ago this person always forgot where he/she had left things, and he/she still does, then this would be considered "not much change".

### Literal question

Compared with [10 years] ago how is this person at...remembering where to find things which have been put in a different place from usual?

### Post question

- 1 MUCH IMPROVED
- 2 A BIT IMPROVED
- 3 NOT MUCH CHANGE
- 4 A BIT WORSE
- 5 MUCH WORSE
- 6 DON'T KNOW

### Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: can show the respondent the scale and read the categories.

## P1028: Working things (p1028)

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 15  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Pre question

Now we want you to remember what your friend or relative was like [10 years] ago and to compare it with what he/she is like now. Ten years ago was in 1996. Below are situations where this person has to use his/her memory or intelligence and we want you to indicate whether this has improved, stayed the same or got worse in that situation over the past [10 years]. Note the importance of comparing his/her present performance with [10 years] ago.

For example, if [10 years] ago this person always forgot where he/she had left things, and he/she still does, then this would be considered "not much change".

### Literal question

Compared with [10 years] ago how is this person at...knowing how to work familiar machines around the house?

### Post question

- 1 MUCH IMPROVED
- 2 A BIT IMPROVED
- 3 NOT MUCH CHANGE
- 4 A BIT WORSE
- 5 MUCH WORSE
- 6 DON'T KNOW

### Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: can show the respondent the scale and read the categories.

**P1029: New HH machine (p1029)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 15  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now we want you to remember what your friend or relative was like [10 years] ago and to compare it with what he/she is like now. Ten years ago was in 1996. Below are situations where this person has to use his/her memory or intelligence and we want you to indicate whether this has improved, stayed the same or got worse in that situation over the past [10 years]. Note the importance of comparing his/her present performance with [10 years] ago.

For example, if [10 years] ago this person always forgot where he/she had left things, and he/she still does, then this would be considered "not much change".

**Literal question**

Compared with [10 years] ago how is this person at...learning to use a new gadget or machine around the house?

**Post question**

- 1 MUCH IMPROVED
- 2 A BIT IMPROVED
- 3 NOT MUCH CHANGE
- 4 A BIT WORSE
- 5 MUCH WORSE
- 6 DON'T KNOW

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: can show the respondent the scale and read the categories.

**P1030: New things (p1030)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 15  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now we want you to remember what your friend or relative was like [10 years] ago and to compare it with what he/she is like now. Ten years ago was in 1996. Below are situations where this person has to use his/her memory or intelligence and we want you to indicate whether this has improved, stayed the same or got worse in that situation over the past [10 years]. Note the importance of comparing his/her present performance with [10 years] ago.

For example, if [10 years] ago this person always forgot where he/she had left things, and he/she still does, then this would be considered "not much change".

**Literal question**

Compared with [10 years] ago how is this person at...learning new things in general?

**Post question**

- 1 MUCH IMPROVED
- 2 A BIT IMPROVED
- 3 NOT MUCH CHANGE
- 4 A BIT WORSE
- 5 MUCH WORSE
- 6 DON'T KNOW

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: can show the respondent the scale and read the categories.



**P1031: Book, TV (p1031)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 15  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now we want you to remember what your friend or relative was like [10 years] ago and to compare it with what he/she is like now. Ten years ago was in 1996. Below are situations where this person has to use his/her memory or intelligence and we want you to indicate whether this has improved, stayed the same or got worse in that situation over the past [10 years]. Note the importance of comparing his/her present performance with [10 years] ago.

For example, if [10 years] ago this person always forgot where he/she had left things, and he/she still does, then this would be considered "not much change".

**Literal question**

Compared with [10 years] ago how is this person at...following a story in a book or on TV?

**Post question**

- 1 MUCH IMPROVED
- 2 A BIT IMPROVED
- 3 NOT MUCH CHANGE
- 4 A BIT WORSE
- 5 MUCH WORSE
- 6 DON'T KNOW

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: can show the respondent the scale and read the categories.

**P1032: Decisions (p1032)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 15  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now we want you to remember what your friend or relative was like [10 years] ago and to compare it with what he/she is like now. Ten years ago was in 1996. Below are situations where this person has to use his/her memory or intelligence and we want you to indicate whether this has improved, stayed the same or got worse in that situation over the past [10 years]. Note the importance of comparing his/her present performance with [10 years] ago.

For example, if [10 years] ago this person always forgot where he/she had left things, and he/she still does, then this would be considered "not much change".

**Literal question**

Compared with [10 years] ago how is this person at...making decisions on everyday matters?

**Post question**

- 1 MUCH IMPROVED
- 2 A BIT IMPROVED
- 3 NOT MUCH CHANGE
- 4 A BIT WORSE
- 5 MUCH WORSE
- 6 DON'T KNOW

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: can show the respondent the scale and read the categories.

## P1033: Handling money (p1033)

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 15  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Pre question

Now we want you to remember what your friend or relative was like [10 years] ago and to compare it with what he/she is like now. Ten years ago was in 1996. Below are situations where this person has to use his/her memory or intelligence and we want you to indicate whether this has improved, stayed the same or got worse in that situation over the past [10 years]. Note the importance of comparing his/her present performance with [10 years] ago.

For example, if [10 years] ago this person always forgot where he/she had left things, and he/she still does, then this would be considered "not much change".

### Literal question

Compared with [10 years] ago how is this person at...handling money for shopping?

### Post question

- 1 MUCH IMPROVED
- 2 A BIT IMPROVED
- 3 NOT MUCH CHANGE
- 4 A BIT WORSE
- 5 MUCH WORSE
- 6 DON'T KNOW

### Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: can show the respondent the scale and read the categories.

## P1034: Financial matters (p1034)

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 15  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Pre question

Now we want you to remember what your friend or relative was like [10 years] ago and to compare it with what he/she is like now. Ten years ago was in 1996. Below are situations where this person has to use his/her memory or intelligence and we want you to indicate whether this has improved, stayed the same or got worse in that situation over the past [10 years]. Note the importance of comparing his/her present performance with [10 years] ago.

For example, if [10 years] ago this person always forgot where he/she had left things, and he/she still does, then this would be considered "not much change".

### Literal question

Compared with [10 years] ago how is this person at...handling financial matters, for example, a pension or dealing with the bank?

### Post question

- 1 MUCH IMPROVED
- 2 A BIT IMPROVED
- 3 NOT MUCH CHANGE
- 4 A BIT WORSE
- 5 MUCH WORSE
- 6 DON'T KNOW

### Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: can show the respondent the scale and read the categories.

**P1035: Arithmetic (p1035)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 15  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now we want you to remember what your friend or relative was like [10 years] ago and to compare it with what he/she is like now. Ten years ago was in 1996. Below are situations where this person has to use his/her memory or intelligence and we want you to indicate whether this has improved, stayed the same or got worse in that situation over the past [10 years]. Note the importance of comparing his/her present performance with [10 years] ago.

For example, if [10 years] ago this person always forgot where he/she had left things, and he/she still does, then this would be considered "not much change".

**Literal question**

Compared with [10 years] ago how is this person at...handling other everyday arithmetic problems, for example, knowing how much food to buy, knowing how long between visits from family or friends?

**Post question**

- 1 MUCH IMPROVED
- 2 A BIT IMPROVED
- 3 NOT MUCH CHANGE
- 4 A BIT WORSE
- 5 MUCH WORSE
- 6 DON'T KNOW

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: can show the respondent the scale and read the categories.

**P1036: Understanding events (p1036)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 15  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now we want you to remember what your friend or relative was like [10 years] ago and to compare it with what he/she is like now. Ten years ago was in 1996. Below are situations where this person has to use his/her memory or intelligence and we want you to indicate whether this has improved, stayed the same or got worse in that situation over the past [10 years]. Note the importance of comparing his/her present performance with [10 years] ago.

For example, if [10 years] ago this person always forgot where he/she had left things, and he/she still does, then this would be considered "not much change".

**Literal question**

Compared with [10 years] ago how is this person at...using his/her intelligence to understand what's going on and to reason things through?

**Post question**

- 1 MUCH IMPROVED
- 2 A BIT IMPROVED
- 3 NOT MUCH CHANGE
- 4 A BIT WORSE
- 5 MUCH WORSE
- 6 DON'T KNOW

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: can show the respondent the scale and read the categories.

**P2000: HH begin (p2000\_hh\_b)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 14-14

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**P2000: MM begin (p2000\_mm\_b)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 5-5

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**P2000: HH end (p2000\_hh\_e)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 14-14

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**P2000: MM end (p2000\_mm\_e)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-10

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**P2000: Health today (p2000)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now I will switch to questions specifically about the respondent's health. The first questions are about her/his overall health, then I ask about his/her physical and mental health

**Literal question**

**P2000: Health today (p2000)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

In general, how would you rate [NAME's] health today?

**Post question**

- 1 Very good
- 2 Good
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Bad
- 5 Very bad

**P2001: Activities (p2001)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now I will switch to questions specifically about the respondent's health. The first questions are about her/his overall health, then I ask about his/her physical and mental health

**Literal question**

Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did s/he have with work or household activities?

**Post question**

- 1 None
- 2 Mild
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Severe
- 5 Extreme/cannot do

**P2002: Moving around (p2002)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now I would like to review the different functions of her/his body. When answering these questions, I would like you to think about the last 30 days, taking both good and bad days into account. When I ask about difficulty the respondent may have, I would like you to consider how much difficulty s/he had, on average, in the last 30 days, while doing the activity in the way that s/he usually does it. By difficulty, I mean requiring increased effort, discomfort or pain, slowness or changes in the way s/he does the activity

**Literal question**

Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [NAME] have with moving around?

**Post question**

- 1 None
- 2 Mild
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Severe
- 5 Extreme/Cannot do

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Read and show scale to proxy.

**P2003: Vigorous activities (p2003)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now I would like to review the different functions of her/his body. When answering these questions, I would like you to think about the last 30 days, taking both good and bad days into account. When I ask about difficulty the respondent may have, I would like you to consider how much difficulty s/he had, on average, in the last 30 days, while doing the activity in the way that s/he usually does it. By difficulty, I mean requiring increased effort, discomfort or pain, slowness or changes in the way s/he does the activity

**Literal question**

Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [NAME] have in vigorous activities ('vigorous activities' require hard physical effort and cause large increases in breathing or heart rate)?

**Post question**

- 1 None
- 2 Mild
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Severe
- 5 Extreme/Cannot do

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Read and show scale to proxy.

**P2004: Self-care (p2004)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [NAME] have with self-care, such as bathing/washing or dressing her/himself?

**Post question**

- 1 None
- 2 Mild
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Severe
- 5 Extreme/Cannot do

**P2005: Appearance (p2005)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

**P2005: Appearance (p2005)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [NAME] have in taking care of and maintaining her/his general appearance (for example, grooming, looking neat and tidy)?

**Post question**

- 1 None
- 2 Mild
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Severe
- 5 Extreme/Cannot do

**P2006: Time alone (p2006)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [NAME] have ... in staying by her/himself for a few days (3 to 7 days)?

**Post question**

- 1 None
- 2 Mild
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Severe
- 5 Extreme/Cannot do

**P2007: Bodily pains (p2007)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Overall in the last 30 days, ...how much of bodily aches or pains did s/he have?

**Post question**

- 1 None
- 2 Mild
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Severe
- 5 Extreme/Cannot do

**P2008: Bodily discomfort (p2008)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

**Overview**

**P2008: Bodily discomfort (p2008)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Overall in the last 30 days, ...how much bodily discomfort did s/he have?

**Post question**

- 1 None
- 2 Mild
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Severe
- 5 Extreme/Cannot do

If Q2007 and Q2008 are both = 1, "None"...to P2010

**P2009: Difficulty b/c pain (p2009)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did s/he have in her/his daily life because of her/his pain?

**Post question**

- 1 None
- 2 Mild
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Severe
- 5 Extreme/Cannot do

**P2010: Memory (p2010)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did s/he have ... with concentrating or remembering things?

**Post question**

- 1 None
- 2 Mild
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Severe
- 5 Extreme/Cannot do



**P2011: Learning (p2011)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did s/he have ... in learning a new task (for example, learning how to get to a new place, learning a new game, learning a new recipe)?

**Post question**

- 1 None
- 2 Mild
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Severe
- 5 Extreme/Cannot do

**P2012: Relationships (p2012)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [NAME] have ... with personal relationships or participation in the community?

**Post question**

- 1 None
- 2 Mild
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Severe
- 5 Extreme/Cannot do

**P2013: Conflicts (p2013)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [NAME] have in dealing with conflicts and tensions with others?

**Post question**

- 1 None
- 2 Mild
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Severe
- 5 Extreme/Cannot do

**P2014: Friendships (p2014)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [NAME] have ... with making new friendships or maintaining current friendships?

**Post question**

- 1 None
- 2 Mild
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Severe
- 5 Extreme/Cannot do

**P2015: Dealing with strangers (p2015)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [NAME] have ... with dealing with strangers?

**Post question**

- 1 None
- 2 Mild
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Severe
- 5 Extreme/Cannot do

**P2016: Sleep (p2016)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Overall in the last 30 days, how much of a problem did s/he have with sleeping, such as problems falling asleep, waking up frequently during the night or waking up too early in the morning?

**Post question**

- 1 None
- 2 Mild
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Severe
- 5 Extreme/Cannot do

**P2017: Rested (p2017)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Overall in the last 30 days, how much of a problem did s/he have ... due to not feeling rested and refreshed during the day (for example, feeling tired, not having energy)?

**Post question**

- 1 None
- 2 Mild
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Severe
- 5 Extreme/Cannot do

**P2018: Depression (p2018)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Overall in the last 30 days, how much of a problem did [NAME] have ... with feeling sad, low or depressed?

**Post question**

- 1 None
- 2 Mild
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Severe
- 5 Extreme/Cannot do

**P2019: Worry (p2019)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Overall in the last 30 days, how much of a problem did [NAME] have ... have with worry or anxiety?

**Post question**

- 1 None
- 2 Mild
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Severe
- 5 Extreme/Cannot do

**P2020: Eyes examined (p2020)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 10  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 88-98

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

When was the last time you had your eyes examined by a medical professional?

**Post question**

years ago  
 -8 Don't know  
 98 Never

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: enter years or months ago. Enter "00" if less than 1 year.

**P2021: Visual aids (p2021)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Does s/he use eyeglasses or contact lenses to see far away (for example, across the street)?

**Post question**

1 Yes  
 2 No

**P2022: Visual aids (p2022)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Does s/he use eyeglasses or contact lenses to see up close (for example at arms length, like when s/he is reading)?

**Post question**

1 Yes  
 2 No

**P2023: Visual difficulty (p2023)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

**Overview**

**P2023: Visual difficulty (p2023)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

In the last 30 days, how much difficulty did s/he have in seeing and recognising a person or object s/he knows across the road (from a distance of about 20 meters)?

**Post question**

- 1 None
- 2 Mild
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Severe
- 5 Extreme/Cannot do

**P2024: Visual difficulty (p2024)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

In the last 30 days, how much difficulty did s/he have in seeing and recognising an object at arm's length (for example, reading)?

**Post question**

- 1 None
- 2 Mild
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Severe
- 5 Extreme/Cannot do

**P4000: HH begin (p4000\_hh\_b)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 14-14

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**P4000: MM begin (p4000\_mm\_b)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-10

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**P4000: HH end (p4000\_hh\_e)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 14-14

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**P4000: MM end (p4000\_mm\_e)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 15-15

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**P4001: Arthritis (p4001)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now I would like to read you questions about some health problems or health care needs that [NAME] may have experienced, and the treatment or medical care that s/he may have received.

**Literal question**

Has [NAME] ever been told by a health professional that s/he has arthritis (or by other names rheumatism or

**Post question**

1 Yes  
 2 No .....P4010

**P4002a: Treatment (2 wks) (p4002a)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now I would like to read you questions about some health problems or health care needs that [NAME] may have experienced, and the treatment or medical care that s/he may have received.

**Literal question**

Has s/he been taking medications or other treatment for it...in the last 2 weeks?

**Post question**

**P4002a: Treatment (2 wks) (p4002a)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

1 Yes

2 No

**P4002b: Treatment (12 mos) (p4002b)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now I would like to read you questions about some health problems or health care needs that [NAME] may have experienced, and the treatment or medical care that s/he may have received.

**Literal question**

Has s/he been taking medications or other treatment for it during the last 12 months?

**Post question**

1 Yes

2 No

**P4010: Stroke (p4010)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Has [NAME] ever been told by a health professional that s/he had a stroke?

**Post question**

1 Yes

2 No.....P4014

**P4011a: Treatment (2 wks) (p4011a)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Has s/he been taking medications or other treatment for it ...in the last 2 weeks?

**Post question**

1 Yes

2 No

**P4011b: Treatment (12 mos) (p4011b)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Has s/he been taking medications or other treatment for it . during the last 12 months?

**Post question**

1 Yes  
 2 No

**P4014: Angina (p4014)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Has [NAME] ever been told by a health professional that s/he has angina or angina pectoris (a heart disease)?

**Post question**

1 Yes  
 2 No.....P4022

**P4015a: Treatment (2 wks) (p4015a)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Has s/he been taking medications or other treatment for it in the last 2 weeks?

**Post question**

1 Yes  
 2 No

**P4015b: Treatment (12 mos) (p4015b)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0



**P4015b: Treatment (12 mos) (p4015b)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

**Literal question**

Has s/he been taking medications or other treatment for it ...during the last 12 months?

**Post question**

1 Yes

2 No

**P4022: Diabetes (p4022)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Has [NAME] ever been told by a health professional that s/he has diabetes (high blood sugar)?  
 (Not including diabetes associated with a pregnancy)

**Post question**

1 Yes

2 No.....P4025

**P4023a: Treatment (2 wks) (p4023a)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Has s/he been taking insulin or other blood sugar lowering medications in the last 2 weeks?

**Post question**

1 Yes

2 No

**P4023b: Treatment (12 mos) (p4023b)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Has s/he been taking insulin or other blood sugar lowering medications during the last 12 months?

**Post question**

1 Yes

2 No

**P4024: Diet or exercise (p4024)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Has s/he been following a special diet, exercise regime or weight control program for diabetes during the last 2 weeks?  
 (as recommended by health professional)

**Post question**

1 Yes  
 2 No

**P4025: Lung disease (p4025)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Has [NAME] ever been diagnosed with chronic lung disease (emphysema, bronchitis, COPD)?

**Post question**

1 Yes  
 2 No.....P4032

**P4026a: Treatment (2 wks) (p4026a)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Has s/he been taking medications or other treatment (like oxygen) for it ... in the last 2 weeks?

**Post question**

1 Yes  
 2 No

**P4026b: Treatment (12 mos) (p4026b)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

**Overview**

**P4026b: Treatment (12 mos) (p4026b)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Has s/he been taking medications or other treatment (like oxygen) for it during the last 12 months?

**Post question**

1 Yes  
 2 No

**P4032: TB (p4032)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

In the last 12 months, have you had a tuberculosis (TB) test? I mean, has a doctor examined your sputum (taken a sample of the substance spit out from a deep cough and sent it to a laboratory for analysis) or made an x-ray of your chest?

**Post question**

1 Yes  
 2 No.....P4033

**P4032a: Treatment (2 wks) (p4032a)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Have you been taking any medications or other treatment for it during the last 2 weeks?

**Post question**

1 Yes  
 2 No

**P4032b: Treatment (12 mos) (p4032b)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

**P4032b: Treatment (12 mos) (p4032b)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

Have you been taking any medications or other treatment for it during the last 12 months?

**Post question**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

**P4033: Asthma (p4033)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Has [NAME] ever been diagnosed with asthma (an allergic respiratory disease)?

**Post question**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No.....P4040

**P4033a: Treatment (2 wks) (p4033a)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Has s/he been taking any medications or other treatment for it ...in the last 2 weeks?

**Post question**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

**P4033b: Treatment (12 mos) (p4033b)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Has s/he been taking any medications or other treatment for it during the last 12 months?

**Post question**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

**P4040: Depression (p4040)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Has [NAME] ever been diagnosed with depression?

**Post question**

1 Yes  
 2 No.....PP4060

**P4041a: Treatment (2 wks) (p4041a)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Has s/he been taking medications or other treatment for it.....in the last 2 weeks?

**Post question**

1 Yes  
 2 No

**P4041b: Treatment (12 mos) (p4041b)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Has s/he been taking medications or other treatment for it.....during the last 12 months?  
 (Other treatment can include attending therapy or counseling sessions.)

**Post question**

1 Yes  
 2 No

**P4060: Hypertension (p4060)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

**Overview**

**P4060: Hypertension (p4060)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Has [NAME] ever been told by a health professional that s/he has high blood pressure (hypertension)?

**Post question**

1 Yes  
 2 No.....P4062

**P4061a: Treatment (2 wks) (p4061a)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Has s/he been taking medications or other treatment for it.....in the last 2 weeks?

**Post question**

1 Yes  
 2 No

**P4061b: Treatment (12 mos) (p4061b)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Has s/he been taking medications or other treatment for it...during the last 12 months?

**Post question**

1 Yes  
 2 No

**P4062: Cataracts (p4062)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

**P4062: Cataracts (p4062)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

In the last 5 years, was [NAME] diagnosed with a cataract in one or both of her/his eyes (a cloudiness in the lens of the

**Post question**

- 1 Yes  
 2 No.....P4066  
 8 Don't know

**P4063: Surgery (p4063)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

In the last 5 years, has s/he had eye surgery to remove this cataract(s)?

**Post question**

- 1 Yes  
 2 No

**P4066: Lost all teeth? (p4066)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now I would like you to tell me about the condition of [NAME's] mouth and teeth - and any swallowing problems

**Literal question**

Has [NAME] lost all of her/his natural teeth?

**Post question**

- 1 Yes  
 2 No

**P4067: Probs with mouth/teeth (p4067)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now I would like you to tell me about the condition of [NAME's] mouth and teeth - and any swallowing problems

**Literal question**

**P4067: Probs with mouth/teeth (p4067)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

During the last 12 months, did s/he have any problems with her/his mouth and/or teeth? (This includes troubles with swallowing.)

**Post question**

- 1 Yes  
2 No.....P4069

**P4068a: Treatment (2 wks) (p4068a)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 14  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now I would like you to tell me about the condition of [NAME's] mouth and teeth - and any swallowing problems

**Literal question**

Has s/he been taking medications or other treatment (from a dentist or other oral health specialist) for it ...in the last 2 weeks?

**Post question**

- 1 Yes  
2 No

**P4068b: Treatment (12 mos) (p4068b)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 14  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now I would like you to tell me about the condition of [NAME's] mouth and teeth - and any swallowing problems

**Literal question**

Has s/he been taking medications or other treatment (from a dentist or other oral health specialist) for it...during the last 12 months?

**Post question**

- 1 Yes  
2 No

**P4069: Road accident (p4069)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 14  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0



**P4069: Road accident (p4069)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

**Literal question**

In the last 12 months, has [NAME] been involved in a road traffic accident where s/he suffered from bodily injury?

PROBE: This could have been an accident in which s/he was involved either as the occupant of a motor vehicle, or when s/he was riding a motorcycle or bicycle or walking.

**Post question**

1 Yes (if more than one accident, select the most recent to ask about in more detail below)

2 No.....P4073

**P4070: How did happen? (p4070)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How did the injury happen? Was it an accident, did someone else do this to her/him, or did s/he do this to herself/himself?

**Post question**

- 1 It was an accident (unintentional)
- 2 Someone else did it to her/him deliberately (intentional)
- 3 did it to her/himself deliberately (self-inflicted)
- 8 Don't know

**P4071: Treatment (p4071)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did s/he receive any medical care or treatment for her/his injuries?

**Post question**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

**P4072: Suffered disability? (p4072)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did s/he suffer a physical disability as a result of being injured?

**P4072: Suffered disability? (p4072)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

**Post question**

- 1 Yes  
2 No.....P4073

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: disability is any restriction or lack of ability to perform an activity as before the injury.

**P4072a: Disability suffered (p4072a\_1)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

In what ways was s/he physically disabled?

**Post question**

- 1 Unable to use hand or arm  
2 Difficulty to use hand or arm  
3 Walk with a limp  
4 Loss of hearing  
5 Loss of vision  
6 Weakness or shortness of breath  
7 Inability to remember things  
8 Inability to chew  
87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Circle all that proxy respondent selects.

**P4072a: Disability suffered (p4072a\_2)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

In what ways was s/he physically disabled?

**Post question**

- 1 Unable to use hand or arm  
2 Difficulty to use hand or arm  
3 Walk with a limp  
4 Loss of hearing  
5 Loss of vision  
6 Weakness or shortness of breath  
7 Inability to remember things  
8 Inability to chew  
87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Circle all that proxy respondent selects.

**P4072a: Disability suffered (p4072a\_3)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

In what ways was s/he physically disabled?

**Post question**

- 1 Unable to use hand or arm
- 2 Difficulty to use hand or arm
- 3 Walk with a limp
- 4 Loss of hearing
- 5 Loss of vision
- 6 Weakness or shortness of breath
- 7 Inability to remember things
- 8 Inability to chew
- 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Circle all that proxy respondent selects.

**P4072a: Disability suffered (p4072a\_4)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

In what ways was s/he physically disabled?

**Post question**

- 1 Unable to use hand or arm
- 2 Difficulty to use hand or arm
- 3 Walk with a limp
- 4 Loss of hearing
- 5 Loss of vision
- 6 Weakness or shortness of breath
- 7 Inability to remember things
- 8 Inability to chew
- 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Circle all that proxy respondent selects.

**P4072a: Disability suffered (p4072a\_5)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

In what ways was s/he physically disabled?

**P4072a: Disability suffered (p4072a\_5)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

**Post question**

- 1 Unable to use hand or arm
- 2 Difficulty to use hand or arm
- 3 Walk with a limp
- 4 Loss of hearing
- 5 Loss of vision
- 6 Weakness or shortness of breath
- 7 Inability to remember things
- 8 Inability to chew
- 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Circle all that proxy respondent selects.

**P4072a: Disability suffered (p4072a\_6)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

In what ways was s/he physically disabled?

**Post question**

- 1 Unable to use hand or arm
- 2 Difficulty to use hand or arm
- 3 Walk with a limp
- 4 Loss of hearing
- 5 Loss of vision
- 6 Weakness or shortness of breath
- 7 Inability to remember things
- 8 Inability to chew
- 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Circle all that proxy respondent selects.

**P4072a: Disability suffered (p4072a\_7)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

In what ways was s/he physically disabled?

**Post question**

**P4072a: Disability suffered (p4072a\_7)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

- 1 Unable to use hand or arm
- 2 Difficulty to use hand or arm
- 3 Walk with a limp
- 4 Loss of hearing
- 5 Loss of vision
- 6 Weakness or shortness of breath
- 7 Inability to remember things
- 8 Inability to chew
- 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Circle all that proxy respondent selects.

**P4072a: Disability suffered (p4072a\_8)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

In what ways was s/he physically disabled?

**Post question**

- 1 Unable to use hand or arm
- 2 Difficulty to use hand or arm
- 3 Walk with a limp
- 4 Loss of hearing
- 5 Loss of vision
- 6 Weakness or shortness of breath
- 7 Inability to remember things
- 8 Inability to chew
- 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Circle all that proxy respondent selects.

**P4072a: Disability suffered (p4072a\_9)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

In what ways was s/he physically disabled?

**Post question**

- 1 Unable to use hand or arm
- 2 Difficulty to use hand or arm
- 3 Walk with a limp
- 4 Loss of hearing
- 5 Loss of vision
- 6 Weakness or shortness of breath
- 7 Inability to remember things
- 8 Inability to chew
- 87 Other, specify:

**P4072a: Disability suffered (p4072a\_9)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Circle all that proxy respondent selects.

**P4073: Other injury (p4073)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

In the last 12 months, has [NAME] had any other event where s/he suffered from bodily injury?

**Post question**

- 1 Yes (if more than one event, select the most recent to ask about in more detail below)  
 2 No ..... P4078

**P4073a: Where occurred (p4073a)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 10  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Where was s/he when s/he was injured?

**Post question**

- 1 Home  
 2 School  
 3 Work  
 7 Other, specify :  
 8 Don't know

**P4074: Cause of event (p4074)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 20  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-88

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What was the cause of this injury?

**Post question**

**P4074: Cause of event (p4074)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

- 1 Fall
- 2 Struck/hit by person or object
- 3 Stabbed
- 4 Gun shot
- 5 Fire, flames or heat
- 6 Drowning or near-drowning
- 7 Poisoning
- 8 Animal bite
- 9 Electricity shock
- 87 Other, specify:
- 88 Don't know

**P4075: How did happen? (p4075)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 14	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

**Literal question**

How did the injury happen? Was it an accident, did someone else do this to her/him, or did s/he do this to herself/himself?

**Post question**

- 1 It was an accident (unintentional)
- 2 Someone else did it to her/him deliberately (intentional)
- 3 did it to her/himself deliberately (self-inflicted)
- 8 Don't know

**P4076: Treatment (p4076)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 14	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

**Literal question**

Did s/he receive any medical care or treatment for her/his injuries?

**Post question**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

**P4077: Suffered disability? (p4077)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 14	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

**P4077: Suffered disability? (p4077)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

**Literal question**

Did s/he suffer a physical disability as a result of being injured?

**Post question**

1 Yes

2 No ..... P4078

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: disability is any restriction or lack of ability to perform an activity as before the injury.

**P4077a: Disability (p4077a\_1)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

In what ways was s/he physically disabled?

**Post question**

1 Unable to use hand or arm

2 Difficulty to use hand or arm

3 Walk with a limp

4 Loss of hearing

5 Loss of vision

6 Weakness or shortness of breath

7 Inability to remember things

8 Inability to chew

87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Circle all that proxy respondent selects.

**P4077a: Disability (p4077a\_2)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

In what ways was s/he physically disabled?

**Post question**

1 Unable to use hand or arm

2 Difficulty to use hand or arm

3 Walk with a limp

4 Loss of hearing

5 Loss of vision

6 Weakness or shortness of breath

7 Inability to remember things

8 Inability to chew

87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Circle all that proxy respondent selects.



**P4077a: Disability (p4077a\_3)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

In what ways was s/he physically disabled?

**Post question**

- 1 Unable to use hand or arm
- 2 Difficulty to use hand or arm
- 3 Walk with a limp
- 4 Loss of hearing
- 5 Loss of vision
- 6 Weakness or shortness of breath
- 7 Inability to remember things
- 8 Inability to chew
- 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Circle all that proxy respondent selects.

**P4077a: Disability (p4077a\_4)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

In what ways was s/he physically disabled?

**Post question**

- 1 Unable to use hand or arm
- 2 Difficulty to use hand or arm
- 3 Walk with a limp
- 4 Loss of hearing
- 5 Loss of vision
- 6 Weakness or shortness of breath
- 7 Inability to remember things
- 8 Inability to chew
- 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Circle all that proxy respondent selects.

**P4077a: Disability (p4077a\_5)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

In what ways was s/he physically disabled?

**P4077a: Disability (p4077a\_5)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

**Post question**

- 1 Unable to use hand or arm
- 2 Difficulty to use hand or arm
- 3 Walk with a limp
- 4 Loss of hearing
- 5 Loss of vision
- 6 Weakness or shortness of breath
- 7 Inability to remember things
- 8 Inability to chew
- 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Circle all that proxy respondent selects.

**P4077a: Disability (p4077a\_6)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

In what ways was s/he physically disabled?

**Post question**

- 1 Unable to use hand or arm
- 2 Difficulty to use hand or arm
- 3 Walk with a limp
- 4 Loss of hearing
- 5 Loss of vision
- 6 Weakness or shortness of breath
- 7 Inability to remember things
- 8 Inability to chew
- 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Circle all that proxy respondent selects.

**P4077a: Disability (p4077a\_7)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

In what ways was s/he physically disabled?

**Post question**

**P4077a: Disability (p4077a\_7)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

- 1 Unable to use hand or arm
- 2 Difficulty to use hand or arm
- 3 Walk with a limp
- 4 Loss of hearing
- 5 Loss of vision
- 6 Weakness or shortness of breath
- 7 Inability to remember things
- 8 Inability to chew
- 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Circle all that proxy respondent selects.

**P4077a: Disability (p4077a\_8)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

In what ways was s/he physically disabled?

**Post question**

- 1 Unable to use hand or arm
- 2 Difficulty to use hand or arm
- 3 Walk with a limp
- 4 Loss of hearing
- 5 Loss of vision
- 6 Weakness or shortness of breath
- 7 Inability to remember things
- 8 Inability to chew
- 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Circle all that proxy respondent selects.

**P4077a: Disability (p4077a\_9)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

In what ways was s/he physically disabled?

**Post question**

- 1 Unable to use hand or arm
- 2 Difficulty to use hand or arm
- 3 Walk with a limp
- 4 Loss of hearing
- 5 Loss of vision
- 6 Weakness or shortness of breath
- 7 Inability to remember things
- 8 Inability to chew
- 87 Other, specify:

**P4077a: Disability (p4077a\_9)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Circle all that proxy respondent selects.

**P4078: Pelvic exam (p4078)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 10  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 88-98

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

cervical cancer and breast cancer screening (Women only)

Female -&gt; P4078 Male -&gt; GO TO NEXT SECTION

Now I would like to ask you about some of the kinds of medical care or tests that [NAME] may have received.

**Literal question**

When was the last time [NAME] had a pelvic examination, if ever? (By pelvic examination, I mean when a doctor or nurse examined her vagina and uterus?)

**Post question**

Years ago 98

Never had exam ..... P4080

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: enter "00" if less than 1 year ago.

**P4079: PAP smear (p4079)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

cervical cancer and breast cancer screening (Women only)

Female -&gt; P4078 Male -&gt; GO TO NEXT SECTION

Now I would like to ask you about some of the kinds of medical care or tests that [NAME] may have received.

**Literal question**

The last time [NAME] had the pelvic examination, did she have a PAP smear test? (By PAP smear test, I mean did a doctor or nurse use a swab or stick to wipe from inside her vagina, take a sample and send it to a laboratory? )

**Post question**

1 Yes

2 No

**P4080: Mammogram (p4080)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

**Overview**

**P4080: Mammogram (p4080)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 10  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 88-98

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

cervical cancer and breast cancer screening (Women only)

Female -&gt; P4078 Male -&gt; GO TO NEXT SECTION

Now I would like to ask you about some of the kinds of medical care or tests that [NAME] may have received.

**Literal question**

When was the last time she had a mammography, if ever? (That is, an x-ray of her breasts taken to detect breast cancer at an early stage.)

**Post question**

Years ago

98 Never had exam

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: enter "00" if less than 1 year ago.

**P5000: HH begin (p5000\_hh\_b)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 14-14

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**P5000: MM begin (p5000\_mm\_b)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 15-15

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**P5000: HH end (p5000\_hh\_e)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**P5000: MM end (p5000\_mm\_e)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

**P5000: MM end (p5000\_mm\_e)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**P5001: Needed care YY ago (p5001yy)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -8-98

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

I would now like to know about [NAME] recent experiences with obtaining health care from health care workers, hospitals, clinics and the health care system. I want to know if [NAME] needed health care recently, and if so, why s/he needed health care and what type of health care provider s/he received care from.

**Literal question**

When was the last time that [NAME] needed health care?

**Post question**

years ago  
 months ago  
 0000 never or more than 3 years ago to End P5005  
 8888 Don't know.....to End P5005

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: this can be inpatient , outpatient and/or home care

**P5001: Needed care MM ago (p5001mm)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -8-98

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

I would now like to know about [NAME] recent experiences with obtaining health care from health care workers, hospitals, clinics and the health care system. I want to know if [NAME] needed health care recently, and if so, why s/he needed health care and what type of health care provider s/he received care from.

**Literal question**

When was the last time that [NAME] needed health care?

**Post question**

years ago  
 months ago  
 0000 never or more than 3 years ago to End P5005  
 8888 Don't know.....to End P5005

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: this can be inpatient , outpatient and/or home care

**P5002: Got care? (p5002)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

I would now like to know about [NAME] recent experiences with obtaining health care from health care workers, hospitals, clinics and the health care system. I want to know if [NAME] needed health care recently, and if so, why s/he needed health care and what type of health care provider s/he received care from.

**Literal question**

The last time s/he needed health care, did s/he get health care?

**Post question**

1 Yes.....P5004  
 2 No

**P5002a: Why needed care (p5002a)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 21  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

I would now like to know about [NAME] recent experiences with obtaining health care from health care workers, hospitals, clinics and the health care system. I want to know if [NAME] needed health care recently, and if so, why s/he needed health care and what type of health care provider s/he received care from.

**Literal question**

What was the main reason s/he needed care, even if s/he did not get care?

**Post question**

1 COMMUNICABLE DISEASE (INFECTIONS, MALARIA, TUBERCULOSIS, HIV)  
 2 MATERNAL AND PERINATAL CONDITIONS (PREGNANCY)  
 3 NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCIES  
 4 ACUTE CONDITIONS (DIARRHOEA, FEVER, FLU, HEADACHES, COUGH, OTHER)  
 5 INJURY (not work related, see 8 below)  
 6 SURGERY  
 7 SLEEP PROBLEMS  
 8 OCCUPATION/WORK RELATED CONDITION/INJURY  
 9 CHRONIC PAIN IN YOUR JOINTS/ARTHRITIS (JOINTS, BACK, NECK)  
 10 DIABETES OR RELATED COMPLICATIONS  
 11 PROBLEMS WITH YOUR HEART INCLUDING UNEXPLAINED PAIN IN CHEST  
 12 PROBLEMS WITH YOUR MOUTH, TEETH OR SWALLOWING  
 13 PROBLEMS WITH YOUR BREATHING  
 14 HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE / HYPERTENSION  
 15 STROKE/SUDDEN PARALYSIS OF ONE SIDE OF BODY  
 16 GENERALIZED PAIN (STOMACH, MUSCLE OR OTHER NONSPECIFIC PAIN)  
 17 DEPRESSION OR ANXIETY  
 18 CANCER  
 87 OTHER, SPECIFY:  
 88 Don't know

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: Respondent can select ONLY one main reason for visit. USE SHOWCARD.

**P5003: Reasons (single) (p5003\_01)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

I would now like to know about [NAME] recent experiences with obtaining health care from health care workers, hospitals, clinics and the health care system. I want to know if [NAME] needed health care recently, and if so, why s/he needed health care and what type of health care provider s/he received care from.

**Literal question**

Which reason(s) best explain why s/he did not get health care?

**Post question**

- 1 Could not afford the cost of the visit
- 2 No transport available
- 3 Could not afford the cost of transport
- 4 You were previously badly treated
- 5 Could not take time off work or had other commitments
- 6 The health care provider's drugs or equipment are inadequate
- 7 The health care provider's skills are inadequate
- 8 You did not know where to go
- 9 You tried but were denied health care
- 10 You thought you were not sick enough
- 87 Other, specify:
- 88 Don't know

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: Circle all that the respondent mentions

**P5003: Reasons (single) (p5003\_02)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

I would now like to know about [NAME] recent experiences with obtaining health care from health care workers, hospitals, clinics and the health care system. I want to know if [NAME] needed health care recently, and if so, why s/he needed health care and what type of health care provider s/he received care from.

**Literal question**

Which reason(s) best explain why s/he did not get health care?

**Post question**

- 1 Could not afford the cost of the visit
- 2 No transport available
- 3 Could not afford the cost of transport
- 4 You were previously badly treated
- 5 Could not take time off work or had other commitments
- 6 The health care provider's drugs or equipment are inadequate
- 7 The health care provider's skills are inadequate
- 8 You did not know where to go
- 9 You tried but were denied health care
- 10 You thought you were not sick enough
- 87 Other, specify:
- 88 Don't know

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: Circle all that the respondent mentions



**P5003: Reasons (single) (p5003\_03)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

I would now like to know about [NAME] recent experiences with obtaining health care from health care workers, hospitals, clinics and the health care system. I want to know if [NAME] needed health care recently, and if so, why s/he needed health care and what type of health care provider s/he received care from.

**Literal question**

Which reason(s) best explain why s/he did not get health care?

**Post question**

- 1 Could not afford the cost of the visit
- 2 No transport available
- 3 Could not afford the cost of transport
- 4 You were previously badly treated
- 5 Could not take time off work or had other commitments
- 6 The health care provider's drugs or equipment are inadequate
- 7 The health care provider's skills are inadequate
- 8 You did not know where to go
- 9 You tried but were denied health care
- 10 You thought you were not sick enough
- 87 Other, specify:
- 88 Don't know

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: Circle all that the respondent mentions

**P5003: Reasons (single) (p5003\_04)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

I would now like to know about [NAME] recent experiences with obtaining health care from health care workers, hospitals, clinics and the health care system. I want to know if [NAME] needed health care recently, and if so, why s/he needed health care and what type of health care provider s/he received care from.

**Literal question**

Which reason(s) best explain why s/he did not get health care?

**Post question**

- 1 Could not afford the cost of the visit
- 2 No transport available
- 3 Could not afford the cost of transport
- 4 You were previously badly treated
- 5 Could not take time off work or had other commitments
- 6 The health care provider's drugs or equipment are inadequate
- 7 The health care provider's skills are inadequate
- 8 You did not know where to go
- 9 You tried but were denied health care
- 10 You thought you were not sick enough
- 87 Other, specify:
- 88 Don't know

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: Circle all that the respondent mentions

**P5003: Reasons (single) (p5003\_05)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

I would now like to know about [NAME] recent experiences with obtaining health care from health care workers, hospitals, clinics and the health care system. I want to know if [NAME] needed health care recently, and if so, why s/he needed health care and what type of health care provider s/he received care from.

**Literal question**

Which reason(s) best explain why s/he did not get health care?

**Post question**

- 1 Could not afford the cost of the visit
- 2 No transport available
- 3 Could not afford the cost of transport
- 4 You were previously badly treated
- 5 Could not take time off work or had other commitments
- 6 The health care provider's drugs or equipment are inadequate
- 7 The health care provider's skills are inadequate
- 8 You did not know where to go
- 9 You tried but were denied health care
- 10 You thought you were not sick enough
- 87 Other, specify:
- 88 Don't know

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: Circle all that the respondent mentions

**P5003: Reasons (single) (p5003\_06)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

I would now like to know about [NAME] recent experiences with obtaining health care from health care workers, hospitals, clinics and the health care system. I want to know if [NAME] needed health care recently, and if so, why s/he needed health care and what type of health care provider s/he received care from.

**Literal question**

Which reason(s) best explain why s/he did not get health care?

**Post question**

- 1 Could not afford the cost of the visit
- 2 No transport available
- 3 Could not afford the cost of transport
- 4 You were previously badly treated
- 5 Could not take time off work or had other commitments
- 6 The health care provider's drugs or equipment are inadequate
- 7 The health care provider's skills are inadequate
- 8 You did not know where to go
- 9 You tried but were denied health care
- 10 You thought you were not sick enough
- 87 Other, specify:
- 88 Don't know

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: Circle all that the respondent mentions

**P5003: Reasons (single) (p5003\_07)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

I would now like to know about [NAME] recent experiences with obtaining health care from health care workers, hospitals, clinics and the health care system. I want to know if [NAME] needed health care recently, and if so, why s/he needed health care and what type of health care provider s/he received care from.

**Literal question**

Which reason(s) best explain why s/he did not get health care?

**Post question**

- 1 Could not afford the cost of the visit
- 2 No transport available
- 3 Could not afford the cost of transport
- 4 You were previously badly treated
- 5 Could not take time off work or had other commitments
- 6 The health care provider's drugs or equipment are inadequate
- 7 The health care provider's skills are inadequate
- 8 You did not know where to go
- 9 You tried but were denied health care
- 10 You thought you were not sick enough
- 87 Other, specify:
- 88 Don't know

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: Circle all that the respondent mentions

**P5003: Reasons (single) (p5003\_08)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

I would now like to know about [NAME] recent experiences with obtaining health care from health care workers, hospitals, clinics and the health care system. I want to know if [NAME] needed health care recently, and if so, why s/he needed health care and what type of health care provider s/he received care from.

**Literal question**

Which reason(s) best explain why s/he did not get health care?

**Post question**

- 1 Could not afford the cost of the visit
- 2 No transport available
- 3 Could not afford the cost of transport
- 4 You were previously badly treated
- 5 Could not take time off work or had other commitments
- 6 The health care provider's drugs or equipment are inadequate
- 7 The health care provider's skills are inadequate
- 8 You did not know where to go
- 9 You tried but were denied health care
- 10 You thought you were not sick enough
- 87 Other, specify:
- 88 Don't know

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: Circle all that the respondent mentions

**P5003: Reasons (single) (p5003\_09)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

I would now like to know about [NAME] recent experiences with obtaining health care from health care workers, hospitals, clinics and the health care system. I want to know if [NAME] needed health care recently, and if so, why s/he needed health care and what type of health care provider s/he received care from.

**Literal question**

Which reason(s) best explain why s/he did not get health care?

**Post question**

- 1 Could not afford the cost of the visit
- 2 No transport available
- 3 Could not afford the cost of transport
- 4 You were previously badly treated
- 5 Could not take time off work or had other commitments
- 6 The health care provider's drugs or equipment are inadequate
- 7 The health care provider's skills are inadequate
- 8 You did not know where to go
- 9 You tried but were denied health care
- 10 You thought you were not sick enough
- 87 Other, specify:
- 88 Don't know

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: Circle all that the respondent mentions

**P5003: Reasons (single) (p5003\_10)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

I would now like to know about [NAME] recent experiences with obtaining health care from health care workers, hospitals, clinics and the health care system. I want to know if [NAME] needed health care recently, and if so, why s/he needed health care and what type of health care provider s/he received care from.

**Literal question**

Which reason(s) best explain why s/he did not get health care?

**Post question**

- 1 Could not afford the cost of the visit
- 2 No transport available
- 3 Could not afford the cost of transport
- 4 You were previously badly treated
- 5 Could not take time off work or had other commitments
- 6 The health care provider's drugs or equipment are inadequate
- 7 The health care provider's skills are inadequate
- 8 You did not know where to go
- 9 You tried but were denied health care
- 10 You thought you were not sick enough
- 87 Other, specify:
- 88 Don't know

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: Circle all that the respondent mentions

**P5003: Reasons (single) (p5003\_11)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

I would now like to know about [NAME] recent experiences with obtaining health care from health care workers, hospitals, clinics and the health care system. I want to know if [NAME] needed health care recently, and if so, why s/he needed health care and what type of health care provider s/he received care from.

**Literal question**

Which reason(s) best explain why s/he did not get health care?

**Post question**

- 1 Could not afford the cost of the visit
- 2 No transport available
- 3 Could not afford the cost of transport
- 4 You were previously badly treated
- 5 Could not take time off work or had other commitments
- 6 The health care provider's drugs or equipment are inadequate
- 7 The health care provider's skills are inadequate
- 8 You did not know where to go
- 9 You tried but were denied health care
- 10 You thought you were not sick enough
- 87 Other, specify:
- 88 Don't know

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: Circle all that the respondent mentions

**P5003: Reasons (single) (p5003\_12)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

I would now like to know about [NAME] recent experiences with obtaining health care from health care workers, hospitals, clinics and the health care system. I want to know if [NAME] needed health care recently, and if so, why s/he needed health care and what type of health care provider s/he received care from.

**Literal question**

Which reason(s) best explain why s/he did not get health care?

**Post question**

- 1 Could not afford the cost of the visit
- 2 No transport available
- 3 Could not afford the cost of transport
- 4 You were previously badly treated
- 5 Could not take time off work or had other commitments
- 6 The health care provider's drugs or equipment are inadequate
- 7 The health care provider's skills are inadequate
- 8 You did not know where to go
- 9 You tried but were denied health care
- 10 You thought you were not sick enough
- 87 Other, specify:
- 88 Don't know

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: Circle all that the respondent mentions

**P5004: Where (p5004)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 19  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

I would now like to know about [NAME] recent experiences with obtaining health care from health care workers, hospitals, clinics and the health care system. I want to know if [NAME] needed health care recently, and if so, why s/he needed health care and what type of health care provider s/he received care from.

**Literal question**

Where did s/he go most often when s/he felt sick or needed to consult someone about his/her health?

**Post question**

- 1 Private doctor's office
- 2 Private clinic or health care facility
- 3 Private hospital
- 4 Public clinic or health care facility
- 5 Public hospital
- 6 Charity or church run clinic
- 7 Charity or church run hospital
- 8 Traditional healer [use local term]
- 9 Pharmacy or dispensary
- 87 Other, specify:
- 88 Don't know

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: Only one answer allowed

**P5005: Overnight stay (p5005)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 19  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

The next 2 questions are about any overnight stay [NAME] had in a hospital or other health care facility in the last 3 years.

**Literal question**

In the last 3 years, has [NAME] stayed overnight in a hospital or long-term care facility?

**Post question**

- 1 Yes, a hospital
- 2 Yes, long term care facility
- 3 Both (hospital and long term care facility)
- 4 No ..... P5026

**P5006: MM ago (n) (p5006mm)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

**Overview**

**P5006: MM ago (n) (p5006mm)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -9--8

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

The next 2 questions are about any overnight stay [NAME] had in a hospital or other health care facility in the last 3 years.

**Literal question**

When was her/his last overnight stay in a hospital or long-term care facility?

**Post question**

years ago  
 months ago  
 88 Don't Know  
 If more than 3 years ago .....to P5026

**P5007: 12-mo. overnight (p5007)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -9--8

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now I would like to know about more recent times - if [NAME] had any overnight stays in a hospital or other type of health care facility in the last 12 months.

**Literal question**

Over the last 12 months, how many different times was she/he a patient in a hospital/long-term care facility for at least one night?

**Post question**

TIMES  
 -8 Don't Know

**P5008: Type of facility (p5008)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 17  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

I want to know more about why [NAME] needed an overnight stay in a health care facility. I want to know more about her/his most recent overnight stay, including why s/he needed the overnight stay. Now I would like you to come back to thinking about [NAME's] last overnight hospital stay only.

**Literal question**

What type of hospital or facility was it? Remember I am asking now about her/his last (most recent) overnight stay.

**Post question**

**P5008: Type of facility (p5008)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

- 1 Public hospital
- 2 Private hospital
- 3 Charity or church-run hospital
- 4 Old person's home or long-term care facility
- 7 Other, specify

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: one answer only

**P5008a: Reason for last overnight (p5008a)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 21  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -9-98

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

I want to know more about why [NAME] needed an overnight stay in a health care facility. I want to know more about her/his most recent overnight stay, including why s/he needed the overnight stay. Now I would like you to come back to thinking about [NAME's] last overnight hospital stay only.

**Literal question**

Which reason best describes why s/he was last hospitalized?  
 Circle one

**Post question**

- 1 COMMUNICABLE DISEASE (INFECTIONS, MALARIA, TUBERCULOSIS, HIV)
- 2 MATERNAL AND PERINATAL CONDITIONS (PREGNANCY)
- 3 NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCIES
- 4 ACUTE CONDITIONS (DIARRHOEA, FEVER, FLU, HEADACHES, COUGH, OTHER)
- 5 INJURY (not work related, see 8 below)
- 6 SURGERY
- 7 SLEEP PROBLEMS
- 8 OCCUPATION/WORK RELATED CONDITION/INJURY
- 9 CHRONIC PAIN IN YOUR JOINTS/ARTHRITIS (JOINTS, BACK, NECK)
- 10 DIABETES OR RELATED COMPLICATIONS
- 11 PROBLEMS WITH YOUR HEART INCLUDING UNEXPLAINED PAIN IN CHEST
- 12 PROBLEMS WITH YOUR MOUTH, TEETH OR SWALLOWING
- 13 PROBLEMS WITH YOUR BREATHING
- 14 HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE / HYPERTENSION
- 15 STROKE/SUDDEN PARALYSIS OF ONE SIDE OF BODY
- 16 GENERALIZED PAIN (STOMACH, MUSCLE OR OTHER NONSPECIFIC PAIN)
- 17 DEPRESSION OR ANXIETY
- 18 CANCER
- 88 Don't know

**P5026: Outpatient (p5026)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**



**P5026: Outpatient (p5026)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

I have some additional questions about health care [NAME] received, but not health care which included an overnight hospital stay. So care s/he received at a hospital, health centre, clinic, private office or at home from a health care worker, but did not include an overnight stay.

**Literal question**

Over the last 12 months, did [NAME] receive any health care NOT including an overnight stay in hospital or long-term care facility?

**Post question**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No .....to End

**P5027: Times (p5027)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 14  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -9--8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

I have some additional questions about health care [NAME] received, but not health care which included an overnight hospital stay. So care s/he received at a hospital, health centre, clinic, private office or at home from a health care worker, but did not include an overnight stay.

**P5028: Last facility (p5028)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 16  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -8-88

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

I would like you to think about [NAME's] most recent visit - and to ask you questions specifically about her/his last or most recent visit.

**Literal question**

What was the last health care facility s/he visited in the last 12 months ?

**Post question**

- 1 Private doctor's office
- 2 Private clinic or health care facility
- 3 Private hospital
- 4 Public clinic or health care facility
- 5 Public hospital
- 6 Charity or church run clinic
- 7 Charity or church run hospital
- 8 Home visit
- 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer:  
read out responses, circle one option only

**P5029: Provider (p5029)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 18  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

I would like you to think about [NAME's] most recent visit - and to ask you questions specifically about her/his last or most recent visit.

**Literal question**

Which was last (most recent) health care provider s/he visited?

**Post question**

- 1 Medical doctor (including gynecologist, psychiatrist, ophthalmologist, etc)
- 2 Nurse/Midwife
- 3 Dentist
- 4 Physiotherapist or chiropractor
- 5 Traditional medicine practitioner (use local name)
- 6 Pharmacist, druggist
- 7 Home health care worker
- 8 Don't know

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: After P5029 substitute the type of health care provider selected by the patient when you see [health care provider] in parentheses

**P5029a: Sex of provider (p5029a)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

I would like you to think about [NAME's] most recent visit - and to ask you questions specifically about her/his last or most recent visit.

**Literal question**

What was the sex of the [health care provider]?

**Post question**

- 1 Male
- 2 Female

**P5029b: Chronic, new, both, routine check-up (p5029b)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

**P5029b: Chronic, new, both, routine check-up (p5029b)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

I would like you to think about [NAME's] most recent visit - and to ask you questions specifically about her/his last or most recent visit.

**Literal question**

. Was this visit to [health care provider] for a chronic (ongoing) condition, new condition or both?

**Post question**

- 1 Chronic
- 2 New
- 3 Both
- 4 Other, specify

**P5029c: Reason for last outpt (p5029c)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxy

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 21  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -9-98

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

I would like you to think about [NAME's] most recent visit - and to ask you questions specifically about her/his last or most recent visit.

**Literal question**

Which reason best describes why [NAME] needed this visit?  
 Circle one

**Post question**

- 1 COMMUNICABLE DISEASE (INFECTIONS, MALARIA, TUBERCULOSIS, HIV)
- 2 MATERNAL AND PERINATAL CONDITIONS (PREGNANCY)
- 3 NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCIES
- 4 ACUTE CONDITIONS (DIARRHOEA, FEVER, FLU, HEADACHES, COUGH, OTHER)
- 5 INJURY (not work related, see 8 below)
- 6 SURGERY
- 7 SLEEP PROBLEMS
- 8 OCCUPATION/WORK RELATED CONDITION/INJURY
- 9 CHRONIC PAIN IN YOUR JOINTS/ARTHRITIS (JOINTS, BACK, NECK)
- 10 DIABETES OR RELATED COMPLICATIONS
- 11 PROBLEMS WITH YOUR HEART INCLUDING UNEXPLAINED PAIN IN CHEST
- 12 PROBLEMS WITH YOUR MOUTH, TEETH OR SWALLOWING
- 13 PROBLEMS WITH YOUR BREATHING
- 14 HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE / HYPERTENSION
- 15 STROKE/SUDDEN PARALYSIS OF ONE SIDE OF BODY
- 16 GENERALIZED PAIN (STOMACH, MUSCLE OR OTHER NONSPECIFIC PAIN)
- 17 DEPRESSION OR ANXIETY
- 18 CANCER
- 87 OTHER, SPECIFY:

**Individual Case ID 1st wave (id)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 10

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Individual Case ID 2nd wave (id2ndwave)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 15

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Q0001: Research Center Number (q0001)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 18  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 101-241

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Research Centre Number

**Q0002: Household ID number (q0002)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9629-9629

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Household ID

**Q0003: Type of interview (new, f/u, retest, proxy, validatio (q0003)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 28  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Is this a new, second (follow-up from WHS), retest or proxy interview?

**Q1007: Respondent Number (q1007)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 14	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -9-4	

**Literal question**

Person (HH member) number of selected respondent from HH roster (number from column)

**P1000: HH begin (rp1000\_hh\_b)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 12-12	

**P1000: MM begin (rp1000\_mm\_b)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 45-45	

**P1000: HH end (rp1000\_hh\_e)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 12-12	

**P1000: MM end (rp1000\_mm\_e)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 59-59	

**RP1000a: Interviewer ID (rp1000a)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 611-611	

**RP1000b: Contact with? (rp1000b)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2-2	

**RP1000c: Final result code (rp1000c)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-1	

**RP1006: HH ID (rp1006)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 9629-9629	

**Literal question**

Household ID

**RP1006a: New or follow-up? (rp1006a)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2-2	

**Literal question**

Is this a first (new) or second (follow-up) interview?

**RP1006a: New or follow-up? (rp1006a)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

**Post question**

- 1 First (new)
- 2 Second (follow-up)

**RP1007: Respondent ID (rp1007)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 4-4	

**Literal question**

Person (HH member) number of selected respondent from HH roster (number from column)

**RP1007a: Proxy respondent ID (rp1007a)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 3-3	

**Literal question**

Person (HH member) number of PROXY respondent from HH roster (number from column)

**RP1008: Mother tongue (rp1008)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2-87	

**Pre question**

As described in the consent form, [respondent's name] was selected to be part of this study, but may find it difficult to complete the interview. The health and well-being of people like [respondent's name] is important for this research and this is why we want to ask the following questions. I will be asking you a number of questions about the health and well being of the respondent.

**Literal question**

What is the respondent's mother tongue?

By mother tongue we mean the language the respondent learned first, the language that the respondent expressed her/himself fully in, or voluntarily would identify with.

**Post question**

**RP1008: Mother tongue (rp1008)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

- 1 Assamee
- 2 Bengali
- 3 English
- 4 Gujarati
- 5 Hindi
- 6 Kannada
- 7 Kashmiri
- 8 Konkani
- 9 Malayam
- 10 Manipuri
- 11 Marathi
- 12 Nepali
- 13 Oriya
- 14 Punjabi
- 15 Sindhi
- 16 Tamil
- 17 Telugu
- 18 Urdu
- 87 Other, specify:

**RP1009: Sex (rp1009)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Record sex of the respondent:  
 NOTE - NOT the sex of the proxy.

**Post question**

- 1 Male
- 2 Female

**RP1010: DD (rp1010dd)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 10  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -8-88

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What day, month and year were you born?  
 DD / MM / YYYY  
 Check birth certificate if available.

**Post question**

- 8 Don't know



**RP1010: MM (rp1010mm)**

File: IndiaINDDDataProxyValidation

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 10  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -8-88

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What day, month and year were you born?  
 DD / MM / YYYY  
 Check birth certificate if available.

**Post question**

8 Don't know

**RP1010: YYYY (rp1010yyyy)**

File: IndiaINDDDataProxyValidation

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 10  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -8-8888

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What day, month and year were you born?  
 DD / MM / YYYY  
 Check birth certificate if available.

**Post question**

8 Don't know

**RP1011: Age (n) (rp1011)**

File: IndiaINDDDataProxyValidation

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -8-90

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How old are you now?

**Post question**

Age in years

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: This would be age at last birthday. If don't know - probe.

**RP1012: Marital status (rp1012)**

File: IndiaINDDDataProxyValidation

**Overview**

**RP1012: Marital status (rp1012)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 18  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What is the respondent's current marital status?

**Post question**

- 1 Never married
- 2 currently married
- 3 cohabiting
- 4 separated/divorced
- 5 widowed

**RP1015: Ever schooled (rp1015)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Has the respondent ever been to school?

**Post question**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No .....to P2000

**RP1016: Highest level (rp1016)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 19  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What is the highest level of education that s/he completed?

**Post question**

- 1 Less than primary school
- 2 Primary school completed
- 3 Secondary school completed
- 4 High school( or equivalent) completed
- 5 College/Pre-university/ University completed 6 Post graduate degree completed

**RP1018: Ethnic background (rp1018)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

**Overview**

**RP1018: Ethnic background (rp1018)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-98

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What is her/his caste or tribe?

**Post question**

1 Scheduled tribe  
 2 Scheduled caste  
 3 No caste or tribe  
 7 Other, specify

**RP1019: Religion (rp1019)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 52  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-97

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did s/he belong to a religious denomination?

**Post question**

1 No, none  
 2 Buddhism  
 3 Chinese traditional religion  
 4 Christianity (including Roman Catholic, Protestant, Orthodox, other)  
 5 Hinduism  
 6 Islam  
 7 Jainism  
 8 Judaism  
 9 Primal indigenous (including African traditional and diasporic)  
 10 Sikhism  
 87 Other, specify:  
 97 Refused

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: allow the Proxy to reply without reading categories. Clarify as needed.

**RP1020: Length of acquaintance (rp1020)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -9-35

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How long have you known [respondent's name]?

**Post question**

years

**Interviewer instructions**

**RP1020: Length of acquaintance (rp1020)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

INTERVIEWER: If less than 1 year, enter "00"

**RP1021: Remembering family/friends (rp1021)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 15  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now we want you to remember what your friend or relative was like [10 years] ago and to compare it with what he/she is like now. Ten years ago was in 1996. Below are situations where this person has to use his/her memory or intelligence and we want you to indicate whether this has improved, stayed the same or got worse in that situation over the past [10 years]. Note the importance of comparing his/her present performance with [10 years] ago. For example, if [10 years] ago this person always forgot where he/she had left things, and he/she still does, then this would be considered "not much change".

**Literal question**

Compared with [10 years] ago how is this person at...remembering things about family and friends, for example, occupations, birthdays or addresses?

**Post question**

- 1 MUCH IMPROVED
- 2 A BIT IMPROVED
- 3 NOT MUCH CHANGE
- 4 A BIT WORSE
- 5 MUCH WORSE
- 6 DON'T KNOW

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: can show the respondent the scale and read the categories.

**RP1022: Recent events (rp1022)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 15  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now we want you to remember what your friend or relative was like [10 years] ago and to compare it with what he/she is like now. Ten years ago was in 1996. Below are situations where this person has to use his/her memory or intelligence and we want you to indicate whether this has improved, stayed the same or got worse in that situation over the past [10 years]. Note the importance of comparing his/her present performance with [10 years] ago. For example, if [10 years] ago this person always forgot where he/she had left things, and he/she still does, then this would be considered "not much change".

**Literal question**

Compared with [10 years] ago how is this person at...remembering things that have happened recently?

**Post question**

**RP1022: Recent events (rp1022)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

- 1 MUCH IMPROVED
- 2 A BIT IMPROVED
- 3 NOT MUCH CHANGE
- 4 A BIT WORSE
- 5 MUCH WORSE
- 6 DON'T KNOW

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: can show the respondent the scale and read the categories.

**RP1023: Conversations (rp1023)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 15  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now we want you to remember what your friend or relative was like [10 years] ago and to compare it with what he/she is like now. Ten years ago was in 1996. Below are situations where this person has to use his/her memory or intelligence and we want you to indicate whether this has improved, stayed the same or got worse in that situation over the past [10 years]. Note the importance of comparing his/her present performance with [10 years] ago.

For example, if [10 years] ago this person always forgot where he/she had left things, and he/she still does, then this would be considered "not much change".

**Literal question**

Compared with [10 years] ago how is this person at...recalling conversations a few days later?

**Post question**

- 1 MUCH IMPROVED
- 2 A BIT IMPROVED
- 3 NOT MUCH CHANGE
- 4 A BIT WORSE
- 5 MUCH WORSE
- 6 DON'T KNOW

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: can show the respondent the scale and read the categories.

**RP1024: Personal data (rp1024)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 15  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now we want you to remember what your friend or relative was like [10 years] ago and to compare it with what he/she is like now. Ten years ago was in 1996. Below are situations where this person has to use his/her memory or intelligence and we want you to indicate whether this has improved, stayed the same or got worse in that situation over the past [10 years]. Note the importance of comparing his/her present performance with [10 years] ago.

For example, if [10 years] ago this person always forgot where he/she had left things, and he/she still does, then this would be considered "not much change".

**Literal question**

**RP1024: Personal data (rp1024)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

Compared with [10 years] ago how is this person at...remembering his/her address and telephone number?

**Post question**

- 1 MUCH IMPROVED
- 2 A BIT IMPROVED
- 3 NOT MUCH CHANGE
- 4 A BIT WORSE
- 5 MUCH WORSE
- 6 DON'T KNOW

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: can show the respondent the scale and read the categories.

**RP1025: Date (rp1025)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 15  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now we want you to remember what your friend or relative was like [10 years] ago and to compare it with what he/she is like now. Ten years ago was in 1996. Below are situations where this person has to use his/her memory or intelligence and we want you to indicate whether this has improved, stayed the same or got worse in that situation over the past [10 years]. Note the importance of comparing his/her present performance with [10 years] ago. For example, if [10 years] ago this person always forgot where he/she had left things, and he/she still does, then this would be considered "not much change".

**Literal question**

Compared with [10 years] ago how is this person at...remembering what day and month it is?

**Post question**

- 1 MUCH IMPROVED
- 2 A BIT IMPROVED
- 3 NOT MUCH CHANGE
- 4 A BIT WORSE
- 5 MUCH WORSE
- 6 DON'T KNOW

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: can show the respondent the scale and read the categories.

**RP1026: Remembering where things (rp1026)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 15  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

## RP1026: Remembering where things (rp1026)

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

Now we want you to remember what your friend or relative was like [10 years] ago and to compare it with what he/she is like now. Ten years ago was in 1996. Below are situations where this person has to use his/her memory or intelligence and we want you to indicate whether this has improved, stayed the same or got worse in that situation over the past [10 years]. Note the importance of comparing his/her present performance with [10 years] ago.

For example, if [10 years] ago this person always forgot where he/she had left things, and he/she still does, then this would be considered "not much change".

### Literal question

Compared with [10 years] ago how is this person at.....remembering where things are usually kept?

### Post question

- 1 MUCH IMPROVED
- 2 A BIT IMPROVED
- 3 NOT MUCH CHANGE
- 4 A BIT WORSE
- 5 MUCH WORSE
- 6 DON'T KNOW

### Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: can show the respondent the scale and read the categories.

## RP1027: Finding things (rp1027)

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 15  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Pre question

Now we want you to remember what your friend or relative was like [10 years] ago and to compare it with what he/she is like now. Ten years ago was in 1996. Below are situations where this person has to use his/her memory or intelligence and we want you to indicate whether this has improved, stayed the same or got worse in that situation over the past [10 years]. Note the importance of comparing his/her present performance with [10 years] ago.

For example, if [10 years] ago this person always forgot where he/she had left things, and he/she still does, then this would be considered "not much change".

### Literal question

Compared with [10 years] ago how is this person at.....remembering where to find things which have been put in a different place from usual?

### Post question

- 1 MUCH IMPROVED
- 2 A BIT IMPROVED
- 3 NOT MUCH CHANGE
- 4 A BIT WORSE
- 5 MUCH WORSE
- 6 DON'T KNOW

### Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: can show the respondent the scale and read the categories.

## RP1028: Working things (rp1028)

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

### Overview

**RP1028: Working things (rp1028)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 15  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now we want you to remember what your friend or relative was like [10 years] ago and to compare it with what he/she is like now. Ten years ago was in 1996. Below are situations where this person has to use his/her memory or intelligence and we want you to indicate whether this has improved, stayed the same or got worse in that situation over the past [10 years]. Note the importance of comparing his/her present performance with [10 years] ago. For example, if [10 years] ago this person always forgot where he/she had left things, and he/she still does, then this would be considered "not much change".

**Literal question**

Compared with [10 years] ago how is this person at.....knowing how to work familiar machines around the house?

**Post question**

- 1 MUCH IMPROVED
- 2 A BIT IMPROVED
- 3 NOT MUCH CHANGE
- 4 A BIT WORSE
- 5 MUCH WORSE
- 6 DON'T KNOW

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: can show the respondent the scale and read the categories.

**RP1029: New HH machine (rp1029)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 15  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now we want you to remember what your friend or relative was like [10 years] ago and to compare it with what he/she is like now. Ten years ago was in 1996. Below are situations where this person has to use his/her memory or intelligence and we want you to indicate whether this has improved, stayed the same or got worse in that situation over the past [10 years]. Note the importance of comparing his/her present performance with [10 years] ago. For example, if [10 years] ago this person always forgot where he/she had left things, and he/she still does, then this would be considered "not much change".

**Literal question**

Compared with [10 years] ago how is this person at.....learning to use a new gadget or machine around the house?

**Post question**

- 1 MUCH IMPROVED
- 2 A BIT IMPROVED
- 3 NOT MUCH CHANGE
- 4 A BIT WORSE
- 5 MUCH WORSE
- 6 DON'T KNOW

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: can show the respondent the scale and read the categories.

**RP1030: New things (rp1030)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation



## RP1030: New things (rp1030)

### File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 15  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

#### Pre question

Now we want you to remember what your friend or relative was like [10 years] ago and to compare it with what he/she is like now. Ten years ago was in 1996. Below are situations where this person has to use his/her memory or intelligence and we want you to indicate whether this has improved, stayed the same or got worse in that situation over the past [10 years]. Note the importance of comparing his/her present performance with [10 years] ago.

For example, if [10 years] ago this person always forgot where he/she had left things, and he/she still does, then this would be considered "not much change".

#### Literal question

Compared with [10 years] ago how is this person at.....learning new things in general?

#### Post question

- 1 MUCH IMPROVED
- 2 A BIT IMPROVED
- 3 NOT MUCH CHANGE
- 4 A BIT WORSE
- 5 MUCH WORSE
- 6 DON'T KNOW

#### Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: can show the respondent the scale and read the categories.

## RP1031: Book, TV (rp1031)

### File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 15  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

#### Pre question

Now we want you to remember what your friend or relative was like [10 years] ago and to compare it with what he/she is like now. Ten years ago was in 1996. Below are situations where this person has to use his/her memory or intelligence and we want you to indicate whether this has improved, stayed the same or got worse in that situation over the past [10 years]. Note the importance of comparing his/her present performance with [10 years] ago.

For example, if [10 years] ago this person always forgot where he/she had left things, and he/she still does, then this would be considered "not much change".

#### Literal question

...following a story in a book or on TV? Compared with [10 years] ago how is this person at...

#### Post question

- 1 MUCH IMPROVED
- 2 A BIT IMPROVED
- 3 NOT MUCH CHANGE
- 4 A BIT WORSE
- 5 MUCH WORSE
- 6 DON'T KNOW

#### Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: can show the respondent the scale and read the categories.

**RP1032: Decisions (rp1032)**

File: IndiaINDDDataProxyValidation

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 15  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now we want you to remember what your friend or relative was like [10 years] ago and to compare it with what he/she is like now. Ten years ago was in 1996. Below are situations where this person has to use his/her memory or intelligence and we want you to indicate whether this has improved, stayed the same or got worse in that situation over the past [10 years]. Note the importance of comparing his/her present performance with [10 years] ago.

For example, if [10 years] ago this person always forgot where he/she had left things, and he/she still does, then this would be considered "not much change".

**Literal question**

Compared with [10 years] ago how is this person at.....making decisions on everyday matters?

**Post question**

- 1 MUCH IMPROVED
- 2 A BIT IMPROVED
- 3 NOT MUCH CHANGE
- 4 A BIT WORSE
- 5 MUCH WORSE
- 6 DON'T KNOW

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: can show the respondent the scale and read the categories.

**RP1033: Handling money (rp1033)**

File: IndiaINDDDataProxyValidation

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 15  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now we want you to remember what your friend or relative was like [10 years] ago and to compare it with what he/she is like now. Ten years ago was in 1996. Below are situations where this person has to use his/her memory or intelligence and we want you to indicate whether this has improved, stayed the same or got worse in that situation over the past [10 years]. Note the importance of comparing his/her present performance with [10 years] ago.

For example, if [10 years] ago this person always forgot where he/she had left things, and he/she still does, then this would be considered "not much change".

**Literal question**

Compared with [10 years] ago how is this person at.....handling money for shopping?

**Post question**

- 1 MUCH IMPROVED
- 2 A BIT IMPROVED
- 3 NOT MUCH CHANGE
- 4 A BIT WORSE
- 5 MUCH WORSE
- 6 DON'T KNOW

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: can show the respondent the scale and read the categories.

**RP1034: Financial matters (rp1034)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 15  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now we want you to remember what your friend or relative was like [10 years] ago and to compare it with what he/she is like now. Ten years ago was in 1996. Below are situations where this person has to use his/her memory or intelligence and we want you to indicate whether this has improved, stayed the same or got worse in that situation over the past [10 years]. Note the importance of comparing his/her present performance with [10 years] ago.

For example, if [10 years] ago this person always forgot where he/she had left things, and he/she still does, then this would be considered "not much change".

**Literal question**

Compared with [10 years] ago how is this person at.....handling financial matters, for example, a pension or dealing with the bank?

**Post question**

- 1 MUCH IMPROVED
- 2 A BIT IMPROVED
- 3 NOT MUCH CHANGE
- 4 A BIT WORSE
- 5 MUCH WORSE
- 6 DON'T KNOW

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: can show the respondent the scale and read the categories.

**RP1035: Arithmetic (rp1035)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 15  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now we want you to remember what your friend or relative was like [10 years] ago and to compare it with what he/she is like now. Ten years ago was in 1996. Below are situations where this person has to use his/her memory or intelligence and we want you to indicate whether this has improved, stayed the same or got worse in that situation over the past [10 years]. Note the importance of comparing his/her present performance with [10 years] ago.

For example, if [10 years] ago this person always forgot where he/she had left things, and he/she still does, then this would be considered "not much change".

**Literal question**

Compared with [10 years] ago how is this person at.....handling other everyday arithmetic problems, for example, knowing how much food to buy, knowing how long between visits from family or friends?

**Post question**

- 1 MUCH IMPROVED
- 2 A BIT IMPROVED
- 3 NOT MUCH CHANGE
- 4 A BIT WORSE
- 5 MUCH WORSE
- 6 DON'T KNOW

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: can show the respondent the scale and read the categories.

**RP1036: Understanding events (rp1036)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 15  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now we want you to remember what your friend or relative was like [10 years] ago and to compare it with what he/she is like now. Ten years ago was in 1996. Below are situations where this person has to use his/her memory or intelligence and we want you to indicate whether this has improved, stayed the same or got worse in that situation over the past [10 years]. Note the importance of comparing his/her present performance with [10 years] ago.

For example, if [10 years] ago this person always forgot where he/she had left things, and he/she still does, then this would be considered "not much change".

**Literal question**

Compared with [10 years] ago how is this person at...using his/her intelligence to understand what's going on and to reason things through?

**Post question**

- 1 MUCH IMPROVED
- 2 A BIT IMPROVED
- 3 NOT MUCH CHANGE
- 4 A BIT WORSE
- 5 MUCH WORSE
- 6 DON'T KNOW

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: can show the respondent the scale and read the categories.

**P2000: HH begin (rp2000\_hh\_b)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -9-13

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**P2000: MM begin (rp2000\_mm\_b)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -9-0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**P2000: HH end (rp2000\_hh\_e)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

**Overview**

**P2000: HH end (rp2000\_hh\_e)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -9-13

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**P2000: MM end (rp2000\_mm\_e)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -9-7

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**RP2000: Health today (rp2000)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now I will switch to questions specifically about the respondent's health. The first questions are about her/his overall health, then I ask about his/her physical and mental health.

**Literal question**

In general, how would you rate [NAME's] health today?

**Post question**

- 1 Very good
- 2 Good
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Bad
- 5 Very bad

**RP2001: Activities (rp2001)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now I will switch to questions specifically about the respondent's health. The first questions are about her/his overall health, then I ask about his/her physical and mental health.

**Literal question**

Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did s/he have with work or household activities?

**Post question**

**RP2001: Activities (rp2001)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

- 1 None
- 2 Mild
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Severe
- 5 Extreme/cannot do

**RP2002: Moving around (rp2002)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now I would like to review the different functions of her/his body. When answering these questions, I would like you to think about the last 30 days, taking both good and bad days into account. When I ask about difficulty the respondent may have, I would like you to consider how much difficulty s/he had, on average, in the last 30 days, while doing the activity in the way that s/he usually does it. By difficulty, I mean requiring increased effort, discomfort or pain, slowness or changes in the way s/he does the activity.

**Literal question**

Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [NAME] have with moving around?

**Post question**

- 1 None
- 2 Mild
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Severe
- 5 Extreme/Cannot do

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Read and show scale to proxy

**RP2003: Vigorous activities (rp2003)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now I would like to review the different functions of her/his body. When answering these questions, I would like you to think about the last 30 days, taking both good and bad days into account. When I ask about difficulty the respondent may have, I would like you to consider how much difficulty s/he had, on average, in the last 30 days, while doing the activity in the way that s/he usually does it. By difficulty, I mean requiring increased effort, discomfort or pain, slowness or changes in the way s/he does the activity.

**Literal question**

Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [NAME] have in vigorous activities ('vigorous activities' require hard physical effort and cause large increases in breathing or heart rate)?

**Post question**

**RP2003: Vigorous activities (rp2003)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

- 1 None
- 2 Mild
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Severe
- 5 Extreme/Cannot do

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Read and show scale to proxy

**RP2004: Self-care (rp2004)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [NAME] have ..... with self-care, such as bathing/washing or dressing her/himself?

**Post question**

- 1 None
- 2 Mild
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Severe
- 5 Extreme/Cannot do

**RP2005: Appearance (rp2005)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [NAME] have ... in taking care of and maintaining her/his general appearance (for example, grooming, looking neat and tidy)?...

**Post question**

- 1 None
- 2 Mild
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Severe
- 5 Extreme/Cannot do

**RP2006: Time alone (rp2006)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

**Overview**

**RP2006: Time alone (rp2006)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [NAME] have ..... in staying by her/himself for a few days (3 to 7 days)?

**Post question**

- 1 None
- 2 Mild
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Severe
- 5 Extreme/Cannot do

**RP2007: Bodily pains (rp2007)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Overall in the last 30 days, ...how much of bodily aches or pains did s/he have?

**Post question**

- 1 None
- 2 Mild
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Severe
- 5 Extreme/Cannot do

**RP2008: Bodily discomfort (rp2008)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Overall in the last 30 days, ...how much bodily discomfort did s/he have?

**Post question**

- 1 None
- 2 Mild
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Severe
- 5 Extreme/Cannot do

If Q2007 and Q2008 are both = 1, "None".....to P2010



**RP2009: Difficulty b/c pain (rp2009)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did s/he have in her/his daily life because of her/his pain?

**Post question**

- 1 None
- 2 Mild
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Severe
- 5 Extreme/Cannot do

**RP2010: Memory (rp2010)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did s/he have with concentrating or remembering things?

**Post question**

- 1 None
- 2 Mild
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Severe
- 5 Extreme/Cannot do

**RP2011: Learning (rp2011)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did s/he have in learning a new task (for example, learning how to get to a new place, learning a new game, learning a new recipe)?

**Post question**

- 1 None
- 2 Mild
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Severe
- 5 Extreme/Cannot do

**RP2012: Relationships (rp2012)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [NAME] have with personal relationships or participation in the community?

**Post question**

1 None  
 2 Mild  
 3 Moderate  
 4 Severe  
 5 Extreme/Cannot do

**RP2013: Conflicts (rp2013)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [NAME] have in dealing with conflicts and tensions with others?

**Post question**

1 None  
 2 Mild  
 3 Moderate  
 4 Severe  
 5 Extreme/Cannot do

**RP2014: Friendships (rp2014)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [NAME] have with making new friendships or maintaining current friendships?

**Post question**

1 None  
 2 Mild  
 3 Moderate  
 4 Severe  
 5 Extreme/Cannot do

**RP2015: Dealing with strangers (rp2015)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Overall in the last 30 days, how much difficulty did [NAME] have with dealing with strangers?

**Post question**

- 1 None
- 2 Mild
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Severe
- 5 Extreme/Cannot do

**RP2016: Sleep (rp2016)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Overall in the last 30 days, how much of a problem did s/he have ... with sleeping, such as problems falling asleep, waking up frequently during the night or waking up too early in the morning?

**Post question**

- 1 None
- 2 Mild
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Severe
- 5 Extreme/Cannot do

**RP2017: Rested (rp2017)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Overall in the last 30 days, how much of a problem did s/he have due to not feeling rested and refreshed during the day (for example, feeling tired, not having energy)?

**Post question**

- 1 None
- 2 Mild
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Severe
- 5 Extreme/Cannot do

**RP2018: Depression (rp2018)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Overall in the last 30 days, how much of a problem did [NAME] have ... with feeling sad, low or depressed?

**Post question**

1 None  
 2 Mild  
 3 Moderate  
 4 Severe  
 5 Extreme/Cannot do

**RP2019: Worry (rp2019)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Overall in the last 30 days, how much of a problem did [NAME] have have with worry or anxiety?

**Post question**

1 None  
 2 Mild  
 3 Moderate  
 4 Severe  
 5 Extreme/Cannot do

**RP2020: Eye exam (YY ago) (rp2020yy)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 10  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -8-98

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

When was the last time you had your eyes examined by a medical professional?

**Post question**

years ago  
 -8 Don't know  
 98 Never

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: enter years or months ago. Enter "00" if less than 1 year.

**RP2021: Visual aids (rp2021)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Does s/he use eyeglasses or contact lenses to see far away (for example, across the street)?

**Post question**

1 Yes  
 2 No

**RP2022: Visual aids (rp2022)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Does s/he use eyeglasses or contact lenses to see up close (for example at arms length, like when s/he is reading)?

**Post question**

1 Yes  
 2 No

**RP2023: Visual difficulty (rp2023)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

In the last 30 days, how much difficulty did s/he have in seeing and recognising a person or object s/he knows across the road (from a distance of about 20 meters)?

**Post question**

1 None  
 2 Mild  
 3 Moderate  
 4 Severe  
 5 Extreme/Cannot do

**RP2024: Visual difficulty (rp2024)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

**Overview**

**RP2024: Visual difficulty (rp2024)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

In the last 30 days, how much difficulty did s/he have in seeing and recognising an object at arm's length (for example, reading)?

**Post question**

- 1 None
- 2 Mild
- 3 Moderate
- 4 Severe
- 5 Extreme/Cannot do

**P4000: HH begin (rp4000\_hh\_b)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -9-13

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**P4000: MM begin (rp4000\_mm\_b)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -9-8

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**P4000: HH end (rp4000\_hh\_e)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -9-13

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**P4000: MM end (rp4000\_mm\_e)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

**Overview**

**P4000: MM end (rp4000\_mm\_e)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -9-20

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**RP4001: Arthritis (rp4001)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Has [NAME] ever been told by a health professional that s/he has arthritis (or by other names rheumatism or

**Post question**

- 1 Yes  
 2 No.....P4010

**RP4002a: Treatment (2 wks) (rp4002a)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Has s/he been taking medications or other treatment for it in the last 2 weeks?

**Post question**

- 1 Yes  
 2 No

**RP4002b: Treatment (12 mos) (rp4002b)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Has s/he been taking medications or other treatment for it during the last 12 months?

**Post question**

- 1 Yes  
 2 No

**RP4010: Stroke (rp4010)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Has [NAME] ever been told by a health professional that s/he had a stroke?

**Post question**

1 Yes  
 2 No.....P4014

**RP4011a: Treatment (2 wks) (rp4011a)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Has s/he been taking medications or other treatment for it ...in the last 2 weeks?

**Post question**

1 Yes  
 2 No

**RP4011b: Treatment (12 mos) (rp4011b)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Has s/he been taking medications or other treatment for it . during the last 12 months?

**Post question**

1 Yes  
 2 No

**RP4014: Angina (rp4014)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0



**RP4014: Angina (rp4014)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

**Literal question**

Has [NAME] ever been told by a health professional that s/he has angina or angina pectoris (a heart disease)?

**Post question**

1 Yes

2 No.....P4022

**RP4015a: Treatment (2 wks) (rp4015a)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 14

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Has s/he been taking medications or other treatment for it...in the last 2 weeks?

**Post question**

1 Yes

2 No

**RP4015b: Treatment (12 mos) (rp4015b)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 14

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Has s/he been taking medications or other treatment for it during the last 12 months?

**Post question**

1 Yes

2 No

**RP4022: Diabetes (rp4022)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 14

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Literal question**Has [NAME] ever been told by a health professional that s/he has diabetes (high blood sugar)?  
(Not including diabetes associated with a pregnancy)**Post question**

1 Yes

2 No.....P4025

**RP4023a: Treatment (2 wks) (rp4023a)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Has s/he been taking insulin or other blood sugar lowering medications in the last 2 weeks?

**Post question**

1 Yes  
 2 No

**RP4023b: Treatment (12 mos) (rp4023b)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Has s/he been taking insulin or other blood sugar lowering medications ...during the last 12 months?

**Post question**

1 Yes  
 2 No

**RP4024: Diet or exercise (rp4024)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Has s/he been following a special diet, exercise regime or weight control program for diabetes during the last 2 weeks?  
 (as recommended by health professional)

**Post question**

1 Yes  
 2 No

**RP4025: Lung disease (rp4025)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

**Overview**

**RP4025: Lung disease (rp4025)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Has [NAME] ever been diagnosed with chronic lung disease (emphysema, bronchitis, COPD)?

**Post question**

1 Yes  
 2 No.....P4032

**RP4026a: Treatment (2 wks) (rp4026a)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Has s/he been taking medications or other treatment (like oxygen) for it in the last 2 weeks?

**Post question**

1 Yes  
 2 No

**RP4026b: Treatment (12 mos) (rp4026b)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Has s/he been taking medications or other treatment (like oxygen) for it during the last 12 months?

**Post question**

1 Yes  
 2 No

**RP4032: TB (rp4032)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

**RP4032: TB (rp4032)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

In the last 12 months, have you had a tuberculosis (TB) test? I mean, has a doctor examined your sputum (taken a sample of the substance spit out from a deep cough and sent it to a laboratory for analysis) or made an x-ray of your chest?

**Post question**

- 1 Yes  
2 No.....P4033

**RP4033: Asthma (rp4033)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 14  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Has [NAME] ever been diagnosed with asthma (an allergic respiratory disease)?

**Post question**

- 1 Yes  
2 No

**RP4034a: Treatment (2 wks) (rp4034a)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 14  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Has s/he been taking any medications or other treatment for it in the last 2 weeks?

**Post question**

- 1 Yes  
2 No

**RP4034b: Treatment (12 mos) (rp4034b)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 14  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Has s/he been taking any medications or other treatment for it during the last 12 months?

**Post question**

- 1 Yes  
2 No

**RP4040: Depression (rp4040)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Has [NAME] ever been diagnosed with depression?

**Post question**

1 Yes  
 2 No.....P4060

**RP4041a: Treatment (2 wks) (rp4041a)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Has s/he been taking medications or other treatment for it in the last 2 weeks?

**Post question**

1 Yes  
 2 No

**RP4041b: Treatment (12 mos) (rp4041b)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Has s/he been taking medications or other treatment for it during the last 12 months?  
 (Other treatment can include attending therapy or counseling sessions.)

**Post question**

1 Yes  
 2 No

**RP4060: Hypertension (rp4060)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

**Overview**

**RP4060: Hypertension (rp4060)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Has [NAME] ever been told by a health professional that s/he has high blood pressure (hypertension)?

**Post question**

1 Yes  
 2 No.....P4062

**RP4061a: Treatment (2 wks) (rp4061a)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Has s/he been taking medications or other treatment for it ...in the last 2 weeks?

**Post question**

1 Yes  
 2 No

**RP4061b: Treatment (12 mos) (rp4061b)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Has s/he been taking medications or other treatment for it during the last 12 months?

**Post question**

1 Yes  
 2 No

**RP4062: Cataracts (rp4062)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

**RP4062: Cataracts (rp4062)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

In the last 5 years, was [NAME] diagnosed with a cataract in one or both of her/his eyes (a cloudiness in the lens of the

**Post question**

- 1 Yes  
 2 No.....P4066  
 8 Don't know

**RP4063: Surgery (rp4063)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

In the last 5 years, has s/he had eye surgery to remove this cataract(s)?

**Post question**

- 1 Yes  
 2 No

**RP4066: Lost all teeth? (rp4066)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now I would like you to tell me about the condition of [NAME's] mouth and teeth - and any swallowing problems.

**Literal question**

Has [NAME] lost all of her/his natural teeth?

**Post question**

- 1 Yes  
 2 No

**RP4067: Probs with mouth/teeth (rp4067)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now I would like you to tell me about the condition of [NAME's] mouth and teeth - and any swallowing problems.

**Literal question**

**RP4067: Probs with mouth/teeth (rp4067)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

During the last 12 months, did s/he have any problems with her/his mouth and/or teeth? (This includes troubles with swallowing.)

**Post question**

1 Yes

2 No.....P4069

**RP4068a: Treatment (2 wks) (rp4068a)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 14  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now I would like you to tell me about the condition of [NAME's] mouth and teeth - and any swallowing problems.

**Literal question**

Has s/he been taking medications or other treatment (from a dentist or other oral health specialist) for it ...in the last 2 weeks?

**Post question**

1 Yes

2 No

**RP4068b: Treatment (12 mos) (rp4068b)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 14  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now I would like you to tell me about the condition of [NAME's] mouth and teeth - and any swallowing problems.

**Literal question**

Has s/he been taking medications or other treatment (from a dentist or other oral health specialist) for it ...during the last 12 months?

**Post question**

1 Yes

2 No

**RP4069: Road accident (rp4069)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 14  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0



**RP4069: Road accident (rp4069)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

**Literal question**

In the last 12 months, has [NAME] been involved in a road traffic accident where s/he suffered from bodily injury?

PROBE: This could have been an accident in which s/he was involved either as the occupant of a motor vehicle, or when s/he was riding a motorcycle or bicycle or walking.

**Post question**

1 Yes (if more than one accident, select the most recent to ask about in more detail below)

2 No ..... P4073

**RP4070: How did happen? (rp4070)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How did the injury happen? Was it an accident, did someone else do this to her/him, or did s/he do this to herself/himself?

**Post question**

1 It was an accident (unintentional)

2 Someone else did it to her/him deliberately (intentional)

3 did it to her/himself deliberately (self-inflicted)

8 Don't know

**RP4071: Treatment (rp4071)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did s/he receive any medical care or treatment for her/his injuries?

**Post question**

1 Yes

2 No

**RP4072: Suffered disability? (rp4072)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did s/he suffer a physical disability as a result of being injured?

INTERVIEWER: disability is any restriction or lack of ability to perform an activity as before the injury.

**RP4072: Suffered disability? (rp4072)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

**Post question**

- 1 Yes  
2 No.....P4073

**RP4072a: Disability suffered (rp4072a\_1)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

In what ways was s/he physically disabled?

**Post question**

- 1 Unable to use hand or arm  
2 Difficulty to use hand or arm  
3 Walk with a limp  
4 Loss of hearing  
5 Loss of vision  
6 Weakness or shortness of breath  
7 Inability to remember things  
8 Inability to chew  
87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Circle all that proxy respondent selects.

**RP4072a: Disability suffered (rp4072a\_2)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

In what ways was s/he physically disabled?

**Post question**

- 1 Unable to use hand or arm  
2 Difficulty to use hand or arm  
3 Walk with a limp  
4 Loss of hearing  
5 Loss of vision  
6 Weakness or shortness of breath  
7 Inability to remember things  
8 Inability to chew  
87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Circle all that proxy respondent selects.

**RP4072a: Disability suffered (rp4072a\_3)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

**RP4072a: Disability suffered (rp4072a\_3)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

In what ways was s/he physically disabled?

**Post question**

- 1 Unable to use hand or arm
- 2 Difficulty to use hand or arm
- 3 Walk with a limp
- 4 Loss of hearing
- 5 Loss of vision
- 6 Weakness or shortness of breath
- 7 Inability to remember things
- 8 Inability to chew
- 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Circle all that proxy respondent selects.

**RP4072a: Disability suffered (rp4072a\_4)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

In what ways was s/he physically disabled?

**Post question**

- 1 Unable to use hand or arm
- 2 Difficulty to use hand or arm
- 3 Walk with a limp
- 4 Loss of hearing
- 5 Loss of vision
- 6 Weakness or shortness of breath
- 7 Inability to remember things
- 8 Inability to chew
- 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Circle all that proxy respondent selects.

**RP4072a: Disability suffered (rp4072a\_5)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

In what ways was s/he physically disabled?

**RP4072a: Disability suffered (rp4072a\_5)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

**Post question**

- 1 Unable to use hand or arm
- 2 Difficulty to use hand or arm
- 3 Walk with a limp
- 4 Loss of hearing
- 5 Loss of vision
- 6 Weakness or shortness of breath
- 7 Inability to remember things
- 8 Inability to chew
- 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Circle all that proxy respondent selects.

**RP4072a: Disability suffered (rp4072a\_6)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

In what ways was s/he physically disabled?

**Post question**

- 1 Unable to use hand or arm
- 2 Difficulty to use hand or arm
- 3 Walk with a limp
- 4 Loss of hearing
- 5 Loss of vision
- 6 Weakness or shortness of breath
- 7 Inability to remember things
- 8 Inability to chew
- 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Circle all that proxy respondent selects.

**RP4072a: Disability suffered (rp4072a\_7)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

In what ways was s/he physically disabled?

**Post question**

**RP4072a: Disability suffered (rp4072a\_7)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

- 1 Unable to use hand or arm
- 2 Difficulty to use hand or arm
- 3 Walk with a limp
- 4 Loss of hearing
- 5 Loss of vision
- 6 Weakness or shortness of breath
- 7 Inability to remember things
- 8 Inability to chew
- 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Circle all that proxy respondent selects.

**RP4072a: Disability suffered (rp4072a\_8)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

In what ways was s/he physically disabled?

**Post question**

- 1 Unable to use hand or arm
- 2 Difficulty to use hand or arm
- 3 Walk with a limp
- 4 Loss of hearing
- 5 Loss of vision
- 6 Weakness or shortness of breath
- 7 Inability to remember things
- 8 Inability to chew
- 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Circle all that proxy respondent selects.

**RP4072a: Disability suffered (rp4072a\_9)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

In what ways was s/he physically disabled?

**Post question**

- 1 Unable to use hand or arm
- 2 Difficulty to use hand or arm
- 3 Walk with a limp
- 4 Loss of hearing
- 5 Loss of vision
- 6 Weakness or shortness of breath
- 7 Inability to remember things
- 8 Inability to chew
- 87 Other, specify:

**RP4072a: Disability suffered (rp4072a\_9)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Circle all that proxy respondent selects.

**RP4073: Other injury (rp4073)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

In the last 12 months, has [NAME] had any other event where s/he suffered from bodily injury?

**Post question**

- 1 Yes (if more than one event, select the most recent to ask about in more detail below)  
 2 No .....to P4078

**RP4073a: Where occurred (rp4073a)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Where was s/he when s/he was injured?

**Post question**

- 1 Home  
 2 School  
 3 Work  
 7 Other, specify :  
 8 Don't know

**RP4074: Cause of event (rp4074)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 20  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -8-88

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What was the cause of this injury?

**Post question**

**RP4074: Cause of event (rp4074)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

- 1 Fall
- 2 Struck/hit by person or object
- 3 Stabbed
- 4 Gun shot
- 5 Fire, flames or heat
- 6 Drowning or near-drowning
- 7 Poisoning
- 8 Animal bite
- 9 Electricity shock
- 87 Other, specify:
- 88 Don't know

**RP4075: How did happen? (rp4075)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 14	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

**Literal question**

How did the injury happen? Was it an accident, did someone else do this to her/him, or did s/he do this to herself/himself?

**Post question**

- 1 It was an accident (unintentional)
- 2 Someone else did it to her/him deliberately (intentional)
- 3 did it to her/himself deliberately (self-inflicted)
- 8 Don't know

**RP4076: Treatment (rp4076)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 14	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

**Literal question**

Did s/he receive any medical care or treatment for her/his injuries?

**Post question**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

**RP4077: Suffered disability? (rp4077)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 14	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

**RP4077: Suffered disability? (rp4077)**

File: IndiaINDDDataProxyValidation

**Literal question**

Did s/he suffer a physical disability as a result of being injured?

**Post question**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No.....P4078

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: disability is any restriction or lack of ability to perform an activity as before the injury.

**RP4077a: Disability (rp4077a\_1)**

File: IndiaINDDDataProxyValidation

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

In what ways was s/he physically disabled?

**Post question**

- 1 Unable to use hand or arm
- 2 Difficulty to use hand or arm
- 3 Walk with a limp
- 4 Loss of hearing
- 5 Loss of vision
- 6 Weakness or shortness of breath
- 7 Inability to remember things
- 8 Inability to chew
- 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Circle all that proxy respondent selects.

**RP4077a: Disability (rp4077a\_2)**

File: IndiaINDDDataProxyValidation

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

In what ways was s/he physically disabled?

**Post question**

- 1 Unable to use hand or arm
- 2 Difficulty to use hand or arm
- 3 Walk with a limp
- 4 Loss of hearing
- 5 Loss of vision
- 6 Weakness or shortness of breath
- 7 Inability to remember things
- 8 Inability to chew
- 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Circle all that proxy respondent selects.



**RP4077a: Disability (rp4077a\_3)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

In what ways was s/he physically disabled?

**Post question**

- 1 Unable to use hand or arm
- 2 Difficulty to use hand or arm
- 3 Walk with a limp
- 4 Loss of hearing
- 5 Loss of vision
- 6 Weakness or shortness of breath
- 7 Inability to remember things
- 8 Inability to chew
- 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Circle all that proxy respondent selects.

**RP4077a: Disability (rp4077a\_4)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

In what ways was s/he physically disabled?

**Post question**

- 1 Unable to use hand or arm
- 2 Difficulty to use hand or arm
- 3 Walk with a limp
- 4 Loss of hearing
- 5 Loss of vision
- 6 Weakness or shortness of breath
- 7 Inability to remember things
- 8 Inability to chew
- 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Circle all that proxy respondent selects.

**RP4077a: Disability (rp4077a\_5)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

In what ways was s/he physically disabled?

**RP4077a: Disability (rp4077a\_5)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

**Post question**

- 1 Unable to use hand or arm
- 2 Difficulty to use hand or arm
- 3 Walk with a limp
- 4 Loss of hearing
- 5 Loss of vision
- 6 Weakness or shortness of breath
- 7 Inability to remember things
- 8 Inability to chew
- 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Circle all that proxy respondent selects.

**RP4077a: Disability (rp4077a\_6)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

In what ways was s/he physically disabled?

**Post question**

- 1 Unable to use hand or arm
- 2 Difficulty to use hand or arm
- 3 Walk with a limp
- 4 Loss of hearing
- 5 Loss of vision
- 6 Weakness or shortness of breath
- 7 Inability to remember things
- 8 Inability to chew
- 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Circle all that proxy respondent selects.

**RP4077a: Disability (rp4077a\_7)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

In what ways was s/he physically disabled?

**Post question**

**RP4077a: Disability (rp4077a\_7)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

- 1 Unable to use hand or arm
- 2 Difficulty to use hand or arm
- 3 Walk with a limp
- 4 Loss of hearing
- 5 Loss of vision
- 6 Weakness or shortness of breath
- 7 Inability to remember things
- 8 Inability to chew
- 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Circle all that proxy respondent selects.

**RP4077a: Disability (rp4077a\_8)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

In what ways was s/he physically disabled?

**Post question**

- 1 Unable to use hand or arm
- 2 Difficulty to use hand or arm
- 3 Walk with a limp
- 4 Loss of hearing
- 5 Loss of vision
- 6 Weakness or shortness of breath
- 7 Inability to remember things
- 8 Inability to chew
- 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Circle all that proxy respondent selects.

**RP4077a: Disability (rp4077a\_9)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

In what ways was s/he physically disabled?

**Post question**

- 1 Unable to use hand or arm
- 2 Difficulty to use hand or arm
- 3 Walk with a limp
- 4 Loss of hearing
- 5 Loss of vision
- 6 Weakness or shortness of breath
- 7 Inability to remember things
- 8 Inability to chew
- 87 Other, specify:

**RP4077a: Disability (rp4077a\_9)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Circle all that proxy respondent selects.

**RP4078: Pelvic exam (rp4078)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -9-98

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

cervical cancer and breast cancer screening (Women only)

Female -&gt; P4078 Male -&gt; GO TO NEXT SECTION

Now I would like to ask you about some of the kinds of medical care or tests that [NAME] may have received.

**Literal question**

When was the last time [NAME] had a pelvic examination, if ever? (By pelvic examination, I mean when a doctor or nurse examined her vagina and uterus?)

**Post question**

Years ago

98 Never had exam .....to P4080

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: enter "00" if less than 1 year ago.

**RP4079: PAP smear (rp4079)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

cervical cancer and breast cancer screening (Women only)

Female -&gt; P4078 Male -&gt; GO TO NEXT SECTION

Now I would like to ask you about some of the kinds of medical care or tests that [NAME] may have received.

**Literal question**

The last time [NAME] had the pelvic examination, did she have a PAP smear test? (By PAP smear test, I mean did a doctor or nurse use a swab or stick to wipe from inside her vagina, take a sample and send it to a laboratory? )

**Post question**

1 Yes

2 No

**RP4080: Mammogram (rp4080)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

**Overview**

**RP4080: Mammogram (rp4080)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -9-98

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

cervical cancer and breast cancer screening (Women only)

Female -&gt; P4078 Male -&gt; GO TO NEXT SECTION

Now I would like to ask you about some of the kinds of medical care or tests that [NAME] may have received.

**Literal question**

When was the last time she had a mammography, if ever? (That is, an x-ray of her breasts taken to detect breast cancer at an early stage.)

**Post question**

Years ago

98 Never had exam

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: enter "00" if less than 1 year ago.

**P5000: HH begin (rp5000\_hh\_b)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -9-13

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**P5000: MM begin (rp5000\_mm\_b)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -9-21

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**P5000: HH end (rp5000\_hh\_e)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 13-13

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**P5000: MM end (rp5000\_mm\_e)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

**P5000: MM end (rp5000\_mm\_e)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 36-36

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**RP5001: Needed care YY ago (rp5001yy)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

I would now like to know about [NAME] recent experiences with obtaining health care from health care workers, hospitals, clinics and the health care system. I want to know if [NAME] needed health care recently, and if so, why s/he needed health care and what type of health care provider s/he received care from.

**Literal question**

When was the last time that [NAME] needed health care?

**Post question**

0000 never or more than 3 years ago to End 5055  
 8888 Don't know..... End P5055

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: this can be inpatient , outpatient and/or home care.

**RP5001: Needed care MM ago (rp5001mm)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -9-0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

I would now like to know about [NAME] recent experiences with obtaining health care from health care workers, hospitals, clinics and the health care system. I want to know if [NAME] needed health care recently, and if so, why s/he needed health care and what type of health care provider s/he received care from.

**Literal question**

When was the last time that [NAME] needed health care?

**Post question**

0000 never or more than 3 years ago to End 5055  
 8888 Don't know..... End P5055

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: this can be inpatient , outpatient and/or home care.

**RP5002: Got care? (rp5002)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

I would now like to know about [NAME] recent experiences with obtaining health care from health care workers, hospitals, clinics and the health care system. I want to know if [NAME] needed health care recently, and if so, why s/he needed health care and what type of health care provider s/he received care from.

**Literal question**

The last time s/he needed health care, did s/he get health care?

**Post question**

1 Yes.....To P5004  
 2 No

**RP5002a: Why needed care (rp5002a)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 21  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -9-98

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

I would now like to know about [NAME] recent experiences with obtaining health care from health care workers, hospitals, clinics and the health care system. I want to know if [NAME] needed health care recently, and if so, why s/he needed health care and what type of health care provider s/he received care from.

**Literal question**

What was the main reason s/he needed care, even if s/he did not get care?

**Post question**

1 COMMUNICABLE DISEASE (INFECTIONS, MALARIA, TUBERCULOSIS, HIV)  
 2 MATERNAL AND PERINATAL CONDITIONS (PREGNANCY)  
 3 NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCIES  
 4 ACUTE CONDITIONS (DIARRHOEA, FEVER, FLU, HEADACHES, COUGH, OTHER)  
 5 INJURY (not work related, see 8 below)  
 6 SURGERY  
 7 SLEEP PROBLEMS  
 8 OCCUPATION/WORK RELATED CONDITION/INJURY  
 9 CHRONIC PAIN IN YOUR JOINTS/ARTHRITIS (JOINTS, BACK, NECK)  
 10 DIABETES OR RELATED COMPLICATIONS  
 11 PROBLEMS WITH YOUR HEART INCLUDING UNEXPLAINED PAIN IN CHEST  
 12 PROBLEMS WITH YOUR MOUTH, TEETH OR SWALLOWING  
 13 PROBLEMS WITH YOUR BREATHING  
 14 HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE / HYPERTENSION  
 15 STROKE/SUDDEN PARALYSIS OF ONE SIDE OF BODY  
 16 GENERALIZED PAIN (STOMACH, MUSCLE OR OTHER NONSPECIFIC PAIN)  
 17 DEPRESSION OR ANXIETY  
 18 CANCER  
 87 OTHER, SPECIFY:  
 88 Don't know

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: Respondent can select ONLY one main reason for visit. USE SHOWCARD.

**RP5003: Reasons (single) (rp5003\_01)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Which reason(s) best explain why s/he did not get health care?

**Post question**

- 1 Could not afford the cost of the visit
- 2 No transport available
- 3 Could not afford the cost of transport
- 4 You were previously badly treated
- 5 Could not take time off work or had other commitments
- 6 The health care provider's drugs or equipment are inadequate
- 7 The health care provider's skills are inadequate
- 8 You did not know where to go
- 9 You tried but were denied health care
- 10 You thought you were not sick enough
- 87 Other, specify:
- 88 Don't know

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: Circle all that the respondent mentions

**RP5003: Reasons (single) (rp5003\_02)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Which reason(s) best explain why s/he did not get health care?

**Post question**

- 1 Could not afford the cost of the visit
- 2 No transport available
- 3 Could not afford the cost of transport
- 4 You were previously badly treated
- 5 Could not take time off work or had other commitments
- 6 The health care provider's drugs or equipment are inadequate
- 7 The health care provider's skills are inadequate
- 8 You did not know where to go
- 9 You tried but were denied health care
- 10 You thought you were not sick enough
- 87 Other, specify:
- 88 Don't know

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: Circle all that the respondent mentions

**RP5003: Reasons (single) (rp5003\_03)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

**Overview**



**RP5003: Reasons (single) (rp5003\_03)**

File: IndiaINDDDataProxyValidation

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Which reason(s) best explain why s/he did not get health care?

**Post question**

- 1 Could not afford the cost of the visit
- 2 No transport available
- 3 Could not afford the cost of transport
- 4 You were previously badly treated
- 5 Could not take time off work or had other commitments
- 6 The health care provider's drugs or equipment are inadequate
- 7 The health care provider's skills are inadequate
- 8 You did not know where to go
- 9 You tried but were denied health care
- 10 You thought you were not sick enough
- 87 Other, specify:
- 88 Don't know

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: Circle all that the respondent mentions

**RP5003: Reasons (single) (rp5003\_04)**

File: IndiaINDDDataProxyValidation

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Which reason(s) best explain why s/he did not get health care?

**Post question**

- 1 Could not afford the cost of the visit
- 2 No transport available
- 3 Could not afford the cost of transport
- 4 You were previously badly treated
- 5 Could not take time off work or had other commitments
- 6 The health care provider's drugs or equipment are inadequate
- 7 The health care provider's skills are inadequate
- 8 You did not know where to go
- 9 You tried but were denied health care
- 10 You thought you were not sick enough
- 87 Other, specify:
- 88 Don't know

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: Circle all that the respondent mentions

**RP5003: Reasons (single) (rp5003\_05)**

File: IndiaINDDDataProxyValidation

**Overview**

**RP5003: Reasons (single) (rp5003\_05)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Which reason(s) best explain why s/he did not get health care?

**Post question**

- 1 Could not afford the cost of the visit
- 2 No transport available
- 3 Could not afford the cost of transport
- 4 You were previously badly treated
- 5 Could not take time off work or had other commitments
- 6 The health care provider's drugs or equipment are inadequate
- 7 The health care provider's skills are inadequate
- 8 You did not know where to go
- 9 You tried but were denied health care
- 10 You thought you were not sick enough
- 87 Other, specify:
- 88 Don't know

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: Circle all that the respondent mentions

**RP5003: Reasons (single) (rp5003\_06)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Which reason(s) best explain why s/he did not get health care?

**Post question**

- 1 Could not afford the cost of the visit
- 2 No transport available
- 3 Could not afford the cost of transport
- 4 You were previously badly treated
- 5 Could not take time off work or had other commitments
- 6 The health care provider's drugs or equipment are inadequate
- 7 The health care provider's skills are inadequate
- 8 You did not know where to go
- 9 You tried but were denied health care
- 10 You thought you were not sick enough
- 87 Other, specify:
- 88 Don't know

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: Circle all that the respondent mentions

**RP5003: Reasons (single) (rp5003\_07)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

**Overview**

**RP5003: Reasons (single) (rp5003\_07)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Which reason(s) best explain why s/he did not get health care?

**Post question**

- 1 Could not afford the cost of the visit
- 2 No transport available
- 3 Could not afford the cost of transport
- 4 You were previously badly treated
- 5 Could not take time off work or had other commitments
- 6 The health care provider's drugs or equipment are inadequate
- 7 The health care provider's skills are inadequate
- 8 You did not know where to go
- 9 You tried but were denied health care
- 10 You thought you were not sick enough
- 87 Other, specify:
- 88 Don't know

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: Circle all that the respondent mentions

**RP5003: Reasons (single) (rp5003\_08)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Which reason(s) best explain why s/he did not get health care?

**Post question**

- 1 Could not afford the cost of the visit
- 2 No transport available
- 3 Could not afford the cost of transport
- 4 You were previously badly treated
- 5 Could not take time off work or had other commitments
- 6 The health care provider's drugs or equipment are inadequate
- 7 The health care provider's skills are inadequate
- 8 You did not know where to go
- 9 You tried but were denied health care
- 10 You thought you were not sick enough
- 87 Other, specify:
- 88 Don't know

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: Circle all that the respondent mentions

**RP5003: Reasons (single) (rp5003\_09)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

**Overview**

**RP5003: Reasons (single) (rp5003\_09)**

File: IndiaINDDDataProxyValidation

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Which reason(s) best explain why s/he did not get health care?

**Post question**

- 1 Could not afford the cost of the visit
- 2 No transport available
- 3 Could not afford the cost of transport
- 4 You were previously badly treated
- 5 Could not take time off work or had other commitments
- 6 The health care provider's drugs or equipment are inadequate
- 7 The health care provider's skills are inadequate
- 8 You did not know where to go
- 9 You tried but were denied health care
- 10 You thought you were not sick enough
- 87 Other, specify:
- 88 Don't know

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: Circle all that the respondent mentions

**RP5003: Reasons (single) (rp5003\_10)**

File: IndiaINDDDataProxyValidation

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Which reason(s) best explain why s/he did not get health care?

**Post question**

- 1 Could not afford the cost of the visit
- 2 No transport available
- 3 Could not afford the cost of transport
- 4 You were previously badly treated
- 5 Could not take time off work or had other commitments
- 6 The health care provider's drugs or equipment are inadequate
- 7 The health care provider's skills are inadequate
- 8 You did not know where to go
- 9 You tried but were denied health care
- 10 You thought you were not sick enough
- 87 Other, specify:
- 88 Don't know

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: Circle all that the respondent mentions

**RP5003: Reasons (single) (rp5003\_11)**

File: IndiaINDDDataProxyValidation

**Overview**

**RP5003: Reasons (single) (rp5003\_11)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Which reason(s) best explain why s/he did not get health care?

**Post question**

- 1 Could not afford the cost of the visit
- 2 No transport available
- 3 Could not afford the cost of transport
- 4 You were previously badly treated
- 5 Could not take time off work or had other commitments
- 6 The health care provider's drugs or equipment are inadequate
- 7 The health care provider's skills are inadequate
- 8 You did not know where to go
- 9 You tried but were denied health care
- 10 You thought you were not sick enough
- 87 Other, specify:
- 88 Don't know

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: Circle all that the respondent mentions

**RP5003: Reasons (single) (rp5003\_12)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Which reason(s) best explain why s/he did not get health care?

**Post question**

- 1 Could not afford the cost of the visit
- 2 No transport available
- 3 Could not afford the cost of transport
- 4 You were previously badly treated
- 5 Could not take time off work or had other commitments
- 6 The health care provider's drugs or equipment are inadequate
- 7 The health care provider's skills are inadequate
- 8 You did not know where to go
- 9 You tried but were denied health care
- 10 You thought you were not sick enough
- 87 Other, specify:
- 88 Don't know

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: Circle all that the respondent mentions

**RP5004: Where (rp5004)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

**Overview**

**RP5004: Where (rp5004)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 19  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -8-88

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Where did s/he go most often when s/he felt sick or needed to consult someone about his/her health?

**Post question**

- 1 Private doctor's office
- 2 Private clinic or health care facility
- 3 Private hospital
- 4 Public clinic or health care facility
- 5 Public hospital
- 6 Charity or church run clinic
- 7 Charity or church run hospital
- 8 Traditional healer [use local term]
- 9 Pharmacy or dispensary
- 87 Other, specify:
- 88 Don't know

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: Only one answer allowed

**RP5006: YY ago (n) (rp5006yy)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 10  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -8-88

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Inpatient hospital care

The next 2 questions are about any overnight stay [NAME] had in a hospital or other health care facility in the last 3 years.

**Literal question**

When was her/his last overnight stay in a hospital or long-term care facility?

**Post question**

88 Don't Know

If more than 3 years ago .....To P5026

**RP5006: MM ago (n) (rp5006mm)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 10  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -8-88

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Inpatient hospital care

The next 2 questions are about any overnight stay [NAME] had in a hospital or other health care facility in the last 3 years.

**Literal question**

When was her/his last overnight stay in a hospital or long-term care facility?

**RP5006: MM ago (n) (rp5006mm)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

**Post question**

88 Don't Know

If more than 3 years ago .....To P5026

**RP5007: 12-mo. overnight (rp5007)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 10  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -8-88

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now I would like to know about more recent times - if [NAME] had any overnight stays in a hospital or other type of health care facility in the last 12 months.

**Literal question**

Over the last 12 months, how many different times was she/he a patient in a hospital/long-term care facility for at least one night?

**Post question**

8 Don't Know

**RP5008: Type of facility (rp5008)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

I want to know more about why [NAME] needed an overnight stay in a health care facility. I want to know more about her/his most recent overnight stay, including why s/he needed the overnight stay. Now I would like you to come back to thinking about [NAME's] last overnight hospital stay only

**Literal question**

What type of hospital or facility was it? Remember I am asking now about her/his last (most recent) overnight stay.

**Post question**

- 1 Public hospital
- 2 Private hospital
- 3 Charity or church-run hospital
- 4 Old person's home or long-term care facility
- 7 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: one answer only

**RP5008a: Reason for last overnight (rp5008a)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

**Overview**

**RP5008a: Reason for last overnight (rp5008a)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 21  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -9-98

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

I want to know more about why [NAME] needed an overnight stay in a health care facility. I want to know more about her/his most recent overnight stay, including why s/he needed the overnight stay. Now I would like you to come back to thinking about [NAME's] last overnight hospital stay only

**Literal question**

Which reason best describes why s/he was last hospitalized?  
 Circle one.

**Post question**

- 1 COMMUNICABLE DISEASE (INFECTIONS, MALARIA, TUBERCULOSIS, HIV)
- 2 MATERNAL AND PERINATAL CONDITIONS (PREGNANCY)
- 3 NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCIES
- 4 ACUTE CONDITIONS (DIARRHOEA, FEVER, FLU, HEADACHES, COUGH, OTHER)
- 5 INJURY (not work related, see 8 below)
- 6 SURGERY
- 7 SLEEP PROBLEMS
- 8 OCCUPATION/WORK RELATED CONDITION/INJURY
- 9 CHRONIC PAIN IN YOUR JOINTS/ARTHRITIS (JOINTS, BACK, NECK)
- 10 DIABETES OR RELATED COMPLICATIONS
- 11 PROBLEMS WITH YOUR HEART INCLUDING UNEXPLAINED PAIN IN CHEST
- 12 PROBLEMS WITH YOUR MOUTH, TEETH OR SWALLOWING
- 13 PROBLEMS WITH YOUR BREATHING
- 14 HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE / HYPERTENSION
- 15 STROKE/SUDDEN PARALYSIS OF ONE SIDE OF BODY
- 16 GENERALIZED PAIN (STOMACH, MUSCLE OR OTHER NONSPECIFIC PAIN)
- 17 DEPRESSION OR ANXIETY
- 18 CANCER
- 87 OTHER, SPECIFY:

**RP5026: Outpatient (rp5026)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

I have some additional questions about health care [NAME] received, but not health care which included an overnight hospital stay. So care s/he received at a hospital, health centre, clinic, private office or at home from a health care worker, but did not include an overnight stay.

**Literal question**

Over the last 12 months, did [NAME] receive any health care NOT including an overnight stay in hospital or long-term care facility?

**Post question**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GoTo End

**RP5027: Times (rp5027)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation



**RP5027: Times (rp5027)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

I have some additional questions about health care [NAME] received, but not health care which included an overnight hospital stay. So care s/he received at a hospital, health centre, clinic, private office or at home from a health care worker, but did not include an overnight stay.

**Literal question**

In total, how many times did [NAME] receive health care or consultation in the last 12 months?

**Post question**

Times

**RP5028: Last facility (rp5028)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-87

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

I would like you to think about [NAME's] most recent visit - and to ask you questions specifically about her/his last or most recent visit.

**Literal question**

What was the last health care facility s/he visited in the last 12 months ?

**Post question**

- 1 Private doctor's office
- 2 Private clinic or health care facility
- 3 Private hospital
- 4 Public clinic or health care facility
- 5 Public hospital
- 6 Charity or church run clinic
- 7 Charity or church run hospital
- 8 Home visit
- 87 Other, specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer:  
 read out responses, circle one option only

**RP5029: Provider (rp5029)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 23  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -8-88

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

**RP5029: Provider (rp5029)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

I would like you to think about [NAME's] most recent visit - and to ask you questions specifically about her/his last or most recent visit.

**Literal question**

Which was last (most recent) health care provider s/he visited?

**Post question**

- 1 Medical doctor (including gynecologist, psychiatrist, ophthalmologist, etc)
- 2 Nurse/Midwife
- 3 Dentist
- 4 Physiotherapist or chiropractor
- 5 Traditional medicine practitioner (use local name)
- 6 Pharmacist, druggist
- 7 Home health care worker
- 8 Don't know

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: After P5029 substitute the type of health care provider selected by the patient when you see [health care provider] in parentheses

**RP5029a: Sex of provider (rp5029a)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 14  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

I would like you to think about [NAME's] most recent visit - and to ask you questions specifically about her/his last or most recent visit.

**Literal question**

What was the sex of the [health care provider]?

**Post question**

- 1 Male
- 2 Female

**RP5029b: Chronic, new, both (rp5029b)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 16  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

I would like you to think about [NAME's] most recent visit - and to ask you questions specifically about her/his last or most recent visit.

**Literal question**

Was this visit to [health care provider] for a chronic (ongoing) condition, new condition or both?

**Post question**

**RP5029b: Chronic, new, both (rp5029b)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

- 1 Chronic
- 2 New
- 3 Both
- 4 Other, specify

**RP5029c: Reason for last outpt (rp5029c)**

File: IndiaINDDataProxyValidation

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 21  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -9-98

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

I would like you to think about [NAME's] most recent visit - and to ask you questions specifically about her/his last or most recent visit.

**Literal question**

Which reason best describes why [NAME] needed this visit?  
 Circle one

**Post question**

- 1 COMMUNICABLE DISEASE (INFECTIONS, MALARIA, TUBERCULOSIS, HIV)
- 2 MATERNAL AND PERINATAL CONDITIONS (PREGNANCY)
- 3 NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCIES
- 4 ACUTE CONDITIONS (DIARRHEA, FEVER, FLU, HEADACHES, COUGH, OTHER)
- 5 INJURY (NOT WORK RELATED, SEE 8 BELOW)
- 6 SURGERY
- 7 SLEEP PROBLEMS
- 8 OCCUPATION / WORK RELATED CONDITION/INJURY
- 9 CHRONIC PAIN IN [NAME'S] JOINTS/ARTHRITIS (JOINTS, BACK, NECK)
- 10 DIABETES OR RELATED COMPLICATIONS 11 PROBLEMS WITH [NAME'S] HEART INCLUDING UNEXPLAINED PAIN IN CHEST
- 12 PROBLEMS WITH [NAME'S] MOUTH, TEETH OR SWALLOWING
- 13 PROBLEMS WITH [NAME'S] BREATHING
- 14 HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE / HYPERTENSION
- 15 STROKE/SUDDEN PARALYSIS OF ONE SIDE OF BODY
- 16 GENERALIZED PAIN (STOMACH, MUSCLE OR OTHER NONSPECIFIC PAIN)
- 17 DEPRESSION OR ANXIETY
- 18 CANCER
- 87 OTHER, SPECIFY:

**Household Case ID 1st wave (hhid)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

**Household Case ID 2nd wave (hhid2ndwave)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 13	

**Q0001: Research Center Number (q0001)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 18	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 101-241	

**Literal question**

Research Centre Number

**Q0002: Household ID number (q0002)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 165-166	

**Literal question**

Household ID

**Q0003: Type of interview (new, f/u, retest, proxy, validatio (q0003)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 28	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

**Literal question**

Is this a new, second (follow-up from WHS), retest or proxy interview?

**Q0002a: Household type (18-49, 50+) (q0002a)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 49	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

**Literal question**

Is this a (18-49 years) or (50+ years) household?

**Q0007a: Final result code - HHQ (q0007a)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-1	

**Literal question**

Final result code Household Q:

**Q0008: Rotation code (q0008)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

**Literal question**

Rotation code (Circle One)

**Q0101b: PSU Code (q0101b)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1002-1002	

**Literal question**

PSU Code

**Q0104: Urban/Rural (q0104)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

**Q0104: Urban/Rural (q0104)**

File: IndiaVADData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

An urban area that has been legally proclaimed as being urban. Such areas include towns, cities and metropolitan areas. All other areas that are not classified as being urban. This includes commercial farms, small settlements, rural villages and other areas which are further away from towns and cities.

**Post question**

1 = Urban  
 2 = Rural

**Time begin: HH (v0900\_hh\_b)**

File: IndiaVADData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -9-12

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Time begin: mm (v0900\_mm\_b)**

File: IndiaVADData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -9-55

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Time end: HH (v0900\_hh\_e)**

File: IndiaVADData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -9-13

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Time end: mm (v0900\_mm\_e)**

File: IndiaVADData

**Overview**

**Time end: mm (v0900\_mm\_e)**

File: IndiaVAData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -9-25

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Q0908a: HH Number (v0908a)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 165-166

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

SAGE Household ID

**Q0908b: Interviewer ID (v0908b)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 124-125

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Interviewer ID

**Q0908c: Day of interview (DD) (v0908dd)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 10  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -8-19

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Date of interview (DD/MM/YYYY)

**Q0908c: Month of interview (MM) (v0908mm)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 10  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -8-6

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Q0908c: Month of interview (MM) (v0908mm)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Literal question**

Date of interview (DD/MM/YYYY)

**Q0908c: Year of interview (YYYY) (v0908yyyy)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 10  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -8-2007

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Date of interview (DD/MM/YYYY)

**Q0908d: Person number (HH member) (v0908d)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-87

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Person (HH member) number from SAGE roster for RESPONDENT

**Q0920a: Cause of death - Person 1 (v0920a)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 25

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What do you think was the cause of death?Person 1

**Post question**

INTERVIEW: Write exactly what the respondent tells you.

**Q0921a: Condition - Person 1 (v0921a\_01)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**



**Q0921a: Condition - Person 1 (v0921a\_01)**

File: IndiaVADData

Previously diagnosed medical conditions.

**Literal question**

Did the deceased ever suffer from any of the following conditions? Person1

- 1= Asthma;
- 2= Cancer;
- 3= Diabetes;
- 4= Heart disease;
- 5= HIV/AIDS;
- 6= Hypertension (high blood pressure);
- 7= Injury/violence;
- 8= Malaria;
- 9= Stroke;
- 10= Tuberculosis (TB);
- 11= Other infectious illness; and/or,
- 12= Other chronic illness.

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: ASK ABOUT EACH CONDITION.

INTERVIEWER: ASK ABOUT EACH CONDITION - If yes, then circle the corresponding number

**Q0921a: Condition - Person 1 (v0921a\_02)**

File: IndiaVADData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Previously diagnosed medical conditions.

**Literal question**

Did the deceased ever suffer from any of the following conditions? Person1

- 1= Asthma;
- 2= Cancer;
- 3= Diabetes;
- 4= Heart disease;
- 5= HIV/AIDS;
- 6= Hypertension (high blood pressure);
- 7= Injury/violence;
- 8= Malaria;
- 9= Stroke;
- 10= Tuberculosis (TB);
- 11= Other infectious illness; and/or,
- 12= Other chronic illness.

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: ASK ABOUT EACH CONDITION.

INTERVIEWER: ASK ABOUT EACH CONDITION - If yes, then circle the corresponding number

**Q0921a: Condition - Person 1 (v0921a\_03)**

File: IndiaVADData

**Overview**

**Q0921a: Condition - Person 1 (v0921a\_03)**

File: IndiaVAData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Previously diagnosed medical conditions.

**Literal question**

Did the deceased ever suffer from any of the following conditions? Person1

1= Asthma;  
 2= Cancer;  
 3= Diabetes;  
 4= Heart disease;  
 5= HIV/AIDS;  
 6= Hypertension (high blood pressure);  
 7= Injury/violence;  
 8= Malaria;  
 9= Stroke;  
 10= Tuberculosis (TB);  
 11= Other infectious illness; and/or,  
 12= Other chronic illness.

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: ASK ABOUT EACH CONDITION.

INTERVIEWER: ASK ABOUT EACH CONDITION - If yes, then circle the corresponding number

**Q0921a: Condition - Person 1 (v0921a\_04)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Previously diagnosed medical conditions.

**Literal question**

Did the deceased ever suffer from any of the following conditions? Person1

1= Asthma;  
 2= Cancer;  
 3= Diabetes;  
 4= Heart disease;  
 5= HIV/AIDS;  
 6= Hypertension (high blood pressure);  
 7= Injury/violence;  
 8= Malaria;  
 9= Stroke;  
 10= Tuberculosis (TB);  
 11= Other infectious illness; and/or,  
 12= Other chronic illness.

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: ASK ABOUT EACH CONDITION.

INTERVIEWER: ASK ABOUT EACH CONDITION - If yes, then circle the corresponding number

**Q0921a: Condition - Person 1 (v0921a\_05)**

File: IndiaVADData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Previously diagnosed medical conditions.

**Literal question**

Did the deceased ever suffer from any of the following conditions? Person1

1= Asthma;  
 2= Cancer;  
 3= Diabetes;  
 4= Heart disease;  
 5= HIV/AIDS;  
 6= Hypertension (high blood pressure);  
 7= Injury/violence;  
 8= Malaria;  
 9= Stroke;  
 10= Tuberculosis (TB);  
 11= Other infectious illness; and/or,  
 12= Other chronic illness.

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: ASK ABOUT EACH CONDITION.

INTERVIEWER: ASK ABOUT EACH CONDITION - If yes, then circle the corresponding number

**Q0921a: Condition - Person 1 (v0921a\_06)**

File: IndiaVADData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Previously diagnosed medical conditions.

**Literal question**

Did the deceased ever suffer from any of the following conditions? Person1

1= Asthma;  
 2= Cancer;  
 3= Diabetes;  
 4= Heart disease;  
 5= HIV/AIDS;  
 6= Hypertension (high blood pressure);  
 7= Injury/violence;  
 8= Malaria;  
 9= Stroke;  
 10= Tuberculosis (TB);  
 11= Other infectious illness; and/or,  
 12= Other chronic illness.

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: ASK ABOUT EACH CONDITION.

INTERVIEWER: ASK ABOUT EACH CONDITION - If yes, then circle the corresponding number

**Q0921a: Condition - Person 1 (v0921a\_07)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Previously diagnosed medical conditions.

**Literal question**

Did the deceased ever suffer from any of the following conditions? Person1

1= Asthma;  
 2= Cancer;  
 3= Diabetes;  
 4= Heart disease;  
 5= HIV/AIDS;  
 6= Hypertension (high blood pressure);  
 7= Injury/violence;  
 8= Malaria;  
 9= Stroke;  
 10= Tuberculosis (TB);  
 11= Other infectious illness; and/or,  
 12= Other chronic illness.

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: ASK ABOUT EACH CONDITION.

INTERVIEWER: ASK ABOUT EACH CONDITION - If yes, then circle the corresponding number

**Q0921a: Condition - Person 1 (v0921a\_08)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Previously diagnosed medical conditions.

**Literal question**

Did the deceased ever suffer from any of the following conditions? Person1

1= Asthma;  
 2= Cancer;  
 3= Diabetes;  
 4= Heart disease;  
 5= HIV/AIDS;  
 6= Hypertension (high blood pressure);  
 7= Injury/violence;  
 8= Malaria;  
 9= Stroke;  
 10= Tuberculosis (TB);  
 11= Other infectious illness; and/or,  
 12= Other chronic illness.

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: ASK ABOUT EACH CONDITION.

INTERVIEWER: ASK ABOUT EACH CONDITION - If yes, then circle the corresponding number

**Q0921a: Condition - Person 1 (v0921a\_09)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Previously diagnosed medical conditions.

**Literal question**

Did the deceased ever suffer from any of the following conditions? Person1

1= Asthma;  
 2= Cancer;  
 3= Diabetes;  
 4= Heart disease;  
 5= HIV/AIDS;  
 6= Hypertension (high blood pressure);  
 7= Injury/violence;  
 8= Malaria;  
 9= Stroke;  
 10= Tuberculosis (TB);  
 11= Other infectious illness; and/or,  
 12= Other chronic illness.

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: ASK ABOUT EACH CONDITION.

INTERVIEWER: ASK ABOUT EACH CONDITION - If yes, then circle the corresponding number

**Q0921a: Condition - Person 1 (v0921a\_10)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Previously diagnosed medical conditions.

**Literal question**

Did the deceased ever suffer from any of the following conditions? Person1

1= Asthma;  
 2= Cancer;  
 3= Diabetes;  
 4= Heart disease;  
 5= HIV/AIDS;  
 6= Hypertension (high blood pressure);  
 7= Injury/violence;  
 8= Malaria;  
 9= Stroke;  
 10= Tuberculosis (TB);  
 11= Other infectious illness; and/or,  
 12= Other chronic illness.

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: ASK ABOUT EACH CONDITION.

INTERVIEWER: ASK ABOUT EACH CONDITION - If yes, then circle the corresponding number

**Q0921a: Condition - Person 1 (v0921a\_11)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Previously diagnosed medical conditions.

**Literal question**

Did the deceased ever suffer from any of the following conditions? Person1

1= Asthma;  
 2= Cancer;  
 3= Diabetes;  
 4= Heart disease;  
 5= HIV/AIDS;  
 6= Hypertension (high blood pressure);  
 7= Injury/violence;  
 8= Malaria;  
 9= Stroke;  
 10= Tuberculosis (TB);  
 11= Other infectious illness; and/or,  
 12= Other chronic illness.

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: ASK ABOUT EACH CONDITION.

INTERVIEWER: ASK ABOUT EACH CONDITION - If yes, then circle the corresponding number

**Q0921a: Condition - Person 1 (v0921a\_12)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Previously diagnosed medical conditions.

**Literal question**

Did the deceased ever suffer from any of the following conditions? Person1

1= Asthma;  
 2= Cancer;  
 3= Diabetes;  
 4= Heart disease;  
 5= HIV/AIDS;  
 6= Hypertension (high blood pressure);  
 7= Injury/violence;  
 8= Malaria;  
 9= Stroke;  
 10= Tuberculosis (TB);  
 11= Other infectious illness; and/or,  
 12= Other chronic illness.

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: ASK ABOUT EACH CONDITION.

INTERVIEWER: ASK ABOUT EACH CONDITION - If yes, then circle the corresponding number

**Q0922a: Events leading to death - Person 1 (v0922a)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 75

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Would you please briefly describe the events leading up to the death of this person? Person1

**Q0920b: Cause of death - Person 2 (v0920b)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 25

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What do you think was the cause of death? Person2

**Q0921b: Condition - Person 2 (v0921b\_01)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Previously diagnosed medical conditions.

**Literal question**

Did the deceased ever suffer from any of the following conditions? Person2

1= Asthma;

2= Cancer;

3= Diabetes;

4= Heart disease;

5= HIV/AIDS;

6= Hypertension (high blood pressure);

7= Injury/violence;

8= Malaria;

9= Stroke;

10= Tuberculosis (TB);

11= Other infectious illness; and/or,

12= Other chronic illness.

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: ASK ABOUT EACH CONDITION.

INTERVIEWER: ASK ABOUT EACH CONDITION - If yes, then circle the corresponding number

**Q0921b: Condition - Person 2 (v0921b\_02)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

**Q0921b: Condition - Person 2 (v0921b\_02)**

File: IndiaVADData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Previously diagnosed medical conditions.

**Literal question**

Did the deceased ever suffer from any of the following conditions? Person2

1= Asthma;  
 2= Cancer;  
 3= Diabetes;  
 4= Heart disease;  
 5= HIV/AIDS;  
 6= Hypertension (high blood pressure);  
 7= Injury/violence;  
 8= Malaria;  
 9= Stroke;  
 10= Tuberculosis (TB);  
 11= Other infectious illness; and/or,  
 12= Other chronic illness.

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: ASK ABOUT EACH CONDITION.

INTERVIEWER: ASK ABOUT EACH CONDITION - If yes, then circle the corresponding number

**Q0921b: Condition - Person 2 (v0921b\_03)**

File: IndiaVADData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Previously diagnosed medical conditions.

**Literal question**

Did the deceased ever suffer from any of the following conditions? Person2

1= Asthma;  
 2= Cancer;  
 3= Diabetes;  
 4= Heart disease;  
 5= HIV/AIDS;  
 6= Hypertension (high blood pressure);  
 7= Injury/violence;  
 8= Malaria;  
 9= Stroke;  
 10= Tuberculosis (TB);  
 11= Other infectious illness; and/or,  
 12= Other chronic illness.

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: ASK ABOUT EACH CONDITION.

INTERVIEWER: ASK ABOUT EACH CONDITION - If yes, then circle the corresponding number

**Q0921b: Condition - Person 2 (v0921b\_04)**

File: IndiaVADData



**Q0921b: Condition - Person 2 (v0921b\_04)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Previously diagnosed medical conditions.

**Literal question**

Did the deceased ever suffer from any of the following conditions? Person2

1= Asthma;  
 2= Cancer;  
 3= Diabetes;  
 4= Heart disease;  
 5= HIV/AIDS;  
 6= Hypertension (high blood pressure);  
 7= Injury/violence;  
 8= Malaria;  
 9= Stroke;  
 10= Tuberculosis (TB);  
 11= Other infectious illness; and/or,  
 12= Other chronic illness.

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: ASK ABOUT EACH CONDITION.

INTERVIEWER: ASK ABOUT EACH CONDITION - If yes, then circle the corresponding number

**Q0921b: Condition - Person 2 (v0921b\_05)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Previously diagnosed medical conditions.

**Literal question**

Did the deceased ever suffer from any of the following conditions? Person2

1= Asthma;  
 2= Cancer;  
 3= Diabetes;  
 4= Heart disease;  
 5= HIV/AIDS;  
 6= Hypertension (high blood pressure);  
 7= Injury/violence;  
 8= Malaria;  
 9= Stroke;  
 10= Tuberculosis (TB);  
 11= Other infectious illness; and/or,  
 12= Other chronic illness.

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: ASK ABOUT EACH CONDITION.

INTERVIEWER: ASK ABOUT EACH CONDITION - If yes, then circle the corresponding number

**Q0921b: Condition - Person 2 (v0921b\_06)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Previously diagnosed medical conditions.

**Literal question**

Did the deceased ever suffer from any of the following conditions? Person2

1= Asthma;  
 2= Cancer;  
 3= Diabetes;  
 4= Heart disease;  
 5= HIV/AIDS;  
 6= Hypertension (high blood pressure);  
 7= Injury/violence;  
 8= Malaria;  
 9= Stroke;  
 10= Tuberculosis (TB);  
 11= Other infectious illness; and/or,  
 12= Other chronic illness.

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: ASK ABOUT EACH CONDITION.

INTERVIEWER: ASK ABOUT EACH CONDITION - If yes, then circle the corresponding number

**Q0921b: Condition - Person 2 (v0921b\_07)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Previously diagnosed medical conditions.

**Literal question**

Did the deceased ever suffer from any of the following conditions? Person2

1= Asthma;  
 2= Cancer;  
 3= Diabetes;  
 4= Heart disease;  
 5= HIV/AIDS;  
 6= Hypertension (high blood pressure);  
 7= Injury/violence;  
 8= Malaria;  
 9= Stroke;  
 10= Tuberculosis (TB);  
 11= Other infectious illness; and/or,  
 12= Other chronic illness.

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: ASK ABOUT EACH CONDITION.

INTERVIEWER: ASK ABOUT EACH CONDITION - If yes, then circle the corresponding number

**Q0921b: Condition - Person 2 (v0921b\_08)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Previously diagnosed medical conditions.

**Literal question**

Did the deceased ever suffer from any of the following conditions? Person2

1= Asthma;  
 2= Cancer;  
 3= Diabetes;  
 4= Heart disease;  
 5= HIV/AIDS;  
 6= Hypertension (high blood pressure);  
 7= Injury/violence;  
 8= Malaria;  
 9= Stroke;  
 10= Tuberculosis (TB);  
 11= Other infectious illness; and/or,  
 12= Other chronic illness.

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: ASK ABOUT EACH CONDITION.

INTERVIEWER: ASK ABOUT EACH CONDITION - If yes, then circle the corresponding number

**Q0921b: Condition - Person 2 (v0921b\_09)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Previously diagnosed medical conditions.

**Literal question**

Did the deceased ever suffer from any of the following conditions? Person2

1= Asthma;  
 2= Cancer;  
 3= Diabetes;  
 4= Heart disease;  
 5= HIV/AIDS;  
 6= Hypertension (high blood pressure);  
 7= Injury/violence;  
 8= Malaria;  
 9= Stroke;  
 10= Tuberculosis (TB);  
 11= Other infectious illness; and/or,  
 12= Other chronic illness.

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: ASK ABOUT EACH CONDITION.

INTERVIEWER: ASK ABOUT EACH CONDITION - If yes, then circle the corresponding number

**Q0921b: Condition - Person 2 (v0921b\_10)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Previously diagnosed medical conditions.

**Literal question**

Did the deceased ever suffer from any of the following conditions? Person2

1= Asthma;  
 2= Cancer;  
 3= Diabetes;  
 4= Heart disease;  
 5= HIV/AIDS;  
 6= Hypertension (high blood pressure);  
 7= Injury/violence;  
 8= Malaria;  
 9= Stroke;  
 10= Tuberculosis (TB);  
 11= Other infectious illness; and/or,  
 12= Other chronic illness.

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: ASK ABOUT EACH CONDITION.

INTERVIEWER: ASK ABOUT EACH CONDITION - If yes, then circle the corresponding number

**Q0921b: Condition - Person 2 (v0921b\_11)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Previously diagnosed medical conditions.

**Literal question**

Did the deceased ever suffer from any of the following conditions? Person2

1= Asthma;  
 2= Cancer;  
 3= Diabetes;  
 4= Heart disease;  
 5= HIV/AIDS;  
 6= Hypertension (high blood pressure);  
 7= Injury/violence;  
 8= Malaria;  
 9= Stroke;  
 10= Tuberculosis (TB);  
 11= Other infectious illness; and/or,  
 12= Other chronic illness.

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: ASK ABOUT EACH CONDITION.

INTERVIEWER: ASK ABOUT EACH CONDITION - If yes, then circle the corresponding number

**Q0921b: Condition - Person 2 (v0921b\_12)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Previously diagnosed medical conditions.

**Literal question**

Did the deceased ever suffer from any of the following conditions? Person2

1= Asthma;  
 2= Cancer;  
 3= Diabetes;  
 4= Heart disease;  
 5= HIV/AIDS;  
 6= Hypertension (high blood pressure);  
 7= Injury/violence;  
 8= Malaria;  
 9= Stroke;  
 10= Tuberculosis (TB);  
 11= Other infectious illness; and/or,  
 12= Other chronic illness.

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: ASK ABOUT EACH CONDITION.

INTERVIEWER: ASK ABOUT EACH CONDITION - If yes, then circle the corresponding number

**Q0922b: Events leading to death - Person 2 (v0922b)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 75

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Would you please briefly describe the events leading up to the death of this person? Person2

**Q0920c: Cause of death - Person 3 (v0920c)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 25

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What do you think was the cause of death? person3

**Post question**

INTERVIEW: Write exactly what the respondent tells you.

**Q0921c: Condition - Person 3 (v0921c\_01)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

**Q0921c: Condition - Person 3 (v0921c\_01)**

File: IndiaVAData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did the deceased ever suffer from any of the following conditions? Person3

1= Asthma;  
 2= Cancer;  
 3= Diabetes;  
 4= Heart disease;  
 5= HIV/AIDS;  
 6= Hypertension (high blood pressure);  
 7= Injury/violence;  
 8= Malaria;  
 9= Stroke;  
 10= Tuberculosis (TB);  
 11= Other infectious illness; and/or,  
 12= Other chronic illness.

**Post question**

Previously diagnosed medical conditions.

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: ASK ABOUT EACH CONDITION.

INTERVIEWER: ASK ABOUT EACH CONDITION - If yes, then circle the corresponding number

**Q0921c: Condition - Person 3 (v0921c\_02)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did the deceased ever suffer from any of the following conditions? Person3

1= Asthma;  
 2= Cancer;  
 3= Diabetes;  
 4= Heart disease;  
 5= HIV/AIDS;  
 6= Hypertension (high blood pressure);  
 7= Injury/violence;  
 8= Malaria;  
 9= Stroke;  
 10= Tuberculosis (TB);  
 11= Other infectious illness; and/or,  
 12= Other chronic illness.

**Post question**

Previously diagnosed medical conditions.

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: ASK ABOUT EACH CONDITION.

INTERVIEWER: ASK ABOUT EACH CONDITION - If yes, then circle the corresponding number

**Q0921c: Condition - Person 3 (v0921c\_03)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Q0921c: Condition - Person 3 (v0921c\_03)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did the deceased ever suffer from any of the following conditions? Person3

1= Asthma;  
 2= Cancer;  
 3= Diabetes;  
 4= Heart disease;  
 5= HIV/AIDS;  
 6= Hypertension (high blood pressure);  
 7= Injury/violence;  
 8= Malaria;  
 9= Stroke;  
 10= Tuberculosis (TB);  
 11= Other infectious illness; and/or,  
 12= Other chronic illness.

**Post question**

Previously diagnosed medical conditions.

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: ASK ABOUT EACH CONDITION.

INTERVIEWER: ASK ABOUT EACH CONDITION - If yes, then circle the corresponding number

**Q0921c: Condition - Person 3 (v0921c\_04)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did the deceased ever suffer from any of the following conditions? Person3

1= Asthma;  
 2= Cancer;  
 3= Diabetes;  
 4= Heart disease;  
 5= HIV/AIDS;  
 6= Hypertension (high blood pressure);  
 7= Injury/violence;  
 8= Malaria;  
 9= Stroke;  
 10= Tuberculosis (TB);  
 11= Other infectious illness; and/or,  
 12= Other chronic illness.

**Post question**

Previously diagnosed medical conditions.

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: ASK ABOUT EACH CONDITION.

INTERVIEWER: ASK ABOUT EACH CONDITION - If yes, then circle the corresponding number

**Q0921c: Condition - Person 3 (v0921c\_05)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did the deceased ever suffer from any of the following conditions? Person3

1= Asthma;  
 2= Cancer;  
 3= Diabetes;  
 4= Heart disease;  
 5= HIV/AIDS;  
 6= Hypertension (high blood pressure);  
 7= Injury/violence;  
 8= Malaria;  
 9= Stroke;  
 10= Tuberculosis (TB);  
 11= Other infectious illness; and/or,  
 12= Other chronic illness.

**Post question**

Previously diagnosed medical conditions.

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: ASK ABOUT EACH CONDITION.

INTERVIEWER: ASK ABOUT EACH CONDITION - If yes, then circle the corresponding number

**Q0921c: Condition - Person 3 (v0921c\_06)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did the deceased ever suffer from any of the following conditions? Person3

1= Asthma;  
 2= Cancer;  
 3= Diabetes;  
 4= Heart disease;  
 5= HIV/AIDS;  
 6= Hypertension (high blood pressure);  
 7= Injury/violence;  
 8= Malaria;  
 9= Stroke;  
 10= Tuberculosis (TB);  
 11= Other infectious illness; and/or,  
 12= Other chronic illness.

**Post question**

Previously diagnosed medical conditions.

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: ASK ABOUT EACH CONDITION.

INTERVIEWER: ASK ABOUT EACH CONDITION - If yes, then circle the corresponding number



**Q0921c: Condition - Person 3 (v0921c\_07)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did the deceased ever suffer from any of the following conditions? Person3

1= Asthma;  
 2= Cancer;  
 3= Diabetes;  
 4= Heart disease;  
 5= HIV/AIDS;  
 6= Hypertension (high blood pressure);  
 7= Injury/violence;  
 8= Malaria;  
 9= Stroke;  
 10= Tuberculosis (TB);  
 11= Other infectious illness; and/or,  
 12= Other chronic illness.

**Post question**

Previously diagnosed medical conditions.

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: ASK ABOUT EACH CONDITION.

INTERVIEWER: ASK ABOUT EACH CONDITION - If yes, then circle the corresponding number

**Q0921c: Condition - Person 3 (v0921c\_08)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did the deceased ever suffer from any of the following conditions? Person3

1= Asthma;  
 2= Cancer;  
 3= Diabetes;  
 4= Heart disease;  
 5= HIV/AIDS;  
 6= Hypertension (high blood pressure);  
 7= Injury/violence;  
 8= Malaria;  
 9= Stroke;  
 10= Tuberculosis (TB);  
 11= Other infectious illness; and/or,  
 12= Other chronic illness.

**Post question**

Previously diagnosed medical conditions.

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: ASK ABOUT EACH CONDITION.

INTERVIEWER: ASK ABOUT EACH CONDITION - If yes, then circle the corresponding number

**Q0921c: Condition - Person 3 (v0921c\_09)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did the deceased ever suffer from any of the following conditions? Person3

1= Asthma;  
 2= Cancer;  
 3= Diabetes;  
 4= Heart disease;  
 5= HIV/AIDS;  
 6= Hypertension (high blood pressure);  
 7= Injury/violence;  
 8= Malaria;  
 9= Stroke;  
 10= Tuberculosis (TB);  
 11= Other infectious illness; and/or,  
 12= Other chronic illness.

**Post question**

Previously diagnosed medical conditions.

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: ASK ABOUT EACH CONDITION.

INTERVIEWER: ASK ABOUT EACH CONDITION - If yes, then circle the corresponding number

**Q0921c: Condition - Person 3 (v0921c\_10)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did the deceased ever suffer from any of the following conditions? Person3

1= Asthma;  
 2= Cancer;  
 3= Diabetes;  
 4= Heart disease;  
 5= HIV/AIDS;  
 6= Hypertension (high blood pressure);  
 7= Injury/violence;  
 8= Malaria;  
 9= Stroke;  
 10= Tuberculosis (TB);  
 11= Other infectious illness; and/or,  
 12= Other chronic illness.

**Post question**

Previously diagnosed medical conditions.

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: ASK ABOUT EACH CONDITION.

INTERVIEWER: ASK ABOUT EACH CONDITION - If yes, then circle the corresponding number

**Q0921c: Condition - Person 3 (v0921c\_11)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did the deceased ever suffer from any of the following conditions? Person3

1= Asthma;  
 2= Cancer;  
 3= Diabetes;  
 4= Heart disease;  
 5= HIV/AIDS;  
 6= Hypertension (high blood pressure);  
 7= Injury/violence;  
 8= Malaria;  
 9= Stroke;  
 10= Tuberculosis (TB);  
 11= Other infectious illness; and/or,  
 12= Other chronic illness.

**Post question**

Previously diagnosed medical conditions.

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: ASK ABOUT EACH CONDITION.

INTERVIEWER: ASK ABOUT EACH CONDITION - If yes, then circle the corresponding number

**Q0921c: Condition - Person 3 (v0921c\_12)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did the deceased ever suffer from any of the following conditions? Person3

1= Asthma;  
 2= Cancer;  
 3= Diabetes;  
 4= Heart disease;  
 5= HIV/AIDS;  
 6= Hypertension (high blood pressure);  
 7= Injury/violence;  
 8= Malaria;  
 9= Stroke;  
 10= Tuberculosis (TB);  
 11= Other infectious illness; and/or,  
 12= Other chronic illness.

**Post question**

Previously diagnosed medical conditions.

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: ASK ABOUT EACH CONDITION.

INTERVIEWER: ASK ABOUT EACH CONDITION - If yes, then circle the corresponding number

**Q0922c: Events leading to death - Person 3 (v0922c)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 75

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Would you please briefly describe the events leading up to the death of this person? Person 3

**Q0920d: Cause of death - Person 4 (v0920d)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 25

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What do you think was the cause of death? Person4

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEW: Write exactly what the respondent tells you.

**Q0921d: Condition - Person 4 (v0921d\_01)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Previously diagnosed medical conditions.

**Literal question**

Did the deceased ever suffer from any of the following conditions? Person4

1= Asthma;

2= Cancer;

3= Diabetes;

4= Heart disease;

5= HIV/AIDS;

6= Hypertension (high blood pressure);

7= Injury/violence;

8= Malaria;

9= Stroke;

10= Tuberculosis (TB);

11= Other infectious illness; and/or,

12= Other chronic illness.

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: ASK ABOUT EACH CONDITION.

INTERVIEWER: ASK ABOUT EACH CONDITION - If yes, then circle the corresponding number

**Q0921d: Condition - Person 4 (v0921d\_02)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

**Q0921d: Condition - Person 4 (v0921d\_02)**

File: IndiaVADData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Previously diagnosed medical conditions.

**Literal question**

Did the deceased ever suffer from any of the following conditions? Person4

1= Asthma;  
 2= Cancer;  
 3= Diabetes;  
 4= Heart disease;  
 5= HIV/AIDS;  
 6= Hypertension (high blood pressure);  
 7= Injury/violence;  
 8= Malaria;  
 9= Stroke;  
 10= Tuberculosis (TB);  
 11= Other infectious illness; and/or,  
 12= Other chronic illness.

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: ASK ABOUT EACH CONDITION.

INTERVIEWER: ASK ABOUT EACH CONDITION - If yes, then circle the corresponding number

**Q0921d: Condition - Person 4 (v0921d\_03)**

File: IndiaVADData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Previously diagnosed medical conditions.

**Literal question**

Did the deceased ever suffer from any of the following conditions? Person4

1= Asthma;  
 2= Cancer;  
 3= Diabetes;  
 4= Heart disease;  
 5= HIV/AIDS;  
 6= Hypertension (high blood pressure);  
 7= Injury/violence;  
 8= Malaria;  
 9= Stroke;  
 10= Tuberculosis (TB);  
 11= Other infectious illness; and/or,  
 12= Other chronic illness.

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: ASK ABOUT EACH CONDITION.

INTERVIEWER: ASK ABOUT EACH CONDITION - If yes, then circle the corresponding number

**Q0921d: Condition - Person 4 (v0921d\_04)**

File: IndiaVADData

**Q0921d: Condition - Person 4 (v0921d\_04)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Previously diagnosed medical conditions.

**Literal question**

Did the deceased ever suffer from any of the following conditions? Person4

1= Asthma;  
 2= Cancer;  
 3= Diabetes;  
 4= Heart disease;  
 5= HIV/AIDS;  
 6= Hypertension (high blood pressure);  
 7= Injury/violence;  
 8= Malaria;  
 9= Stroke;  
 10= Tuberculosis (TB);  
 11= Other infectious illness; and/or,  
 12= Other chronic illness.

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: ASK ABOUT EACH CONDITION.

INTERVIEWER: ASK ABOUT EACH CONDITION - If yes, then circle the corresponding number

**Q0921d: Condition - Person 4 (v0921d\_05)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Previously diagnosed medical conditions.

**Literal question**

Did the deceased ever suffer from any of the following conditions? Person4

1= Asthma;  
 2= Cancer;  
 3= Diabetes;  
 4= Heart disease;  
 5= HIV/AIDS;  
 6= Hypertension (high blood pressure);  
 7= Injury/violence;  
 8= Malaria;  
 9= Stroke;  
 10= Tuberculosis (TB);  
 11= Other infectious illness; and/or,  
 12= Other chronic illness.

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: ASK ABOUT EACH CONDITION.

INTERVIEWER: ASK ABOUT EACH CONDITION - If yes, then circle the corresponding number

**Q0921d: Condition - Person 4 (v0921d\_06)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Previously diagnosed medical conditions.

**Literal question**

Did the deceased ever suffer from any of the following conditions? Person4

1= Asthma;  
 2= Cancer;  
 3= Diabetes;  
 4= Heart disease;  
 5= HIV/AIDS;  
 6= Hypertension (high blood pressure);  
 7= Injury/violence;  
 8= Malaria;  
 9= Stroke;  
 10= Tuberculosis (TB);  
 11= Other infectious illness; and/or,  
 12= Other chronic illness.

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: ASK ABOUT EACH CONDITION.

INTERVIEWER: ASK ABOUT EACH CONDITION - If yes, then circle the corresponding number

**Q0921d: Condition - Person 4 (v0921d\_07)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Previously diagnosed medical conditions.

**Literal question**

Did the deceased ever suffer from any of the following conditions? Person4

1= Asthma;  
 2= Cancer;  
 3= Diabetes;  
 4= Heart disease;  
 5= HIV/AIDS;  
 6= Hypertension (high blood pressure);  
 7= Injury/violence;  
 8= Malaria;  
 9= Stroke;  
 10= Tuberculosis (TB);  
 11= Other infectious illness; and/or,  
 12= Other chronic illness.

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: ASK ABOUT EACH CONDITION.

INTERVIEWER: ASK ABOUT EACH CONDITION - If yes, then circle the corresponding number

**Q0921d: Condition - Person 4 (v0921d\_08)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Previously diagnosed medical conditions.

**Literal question**

Did the deceased ever suffer from any of the following conditions? Person4

1= Asthma;  
 2= Cancer;  
 3= Diabetes;  
 4= Heart disease;  
 5= HIV/AIDS;  
 6= Hypertension (high blood pressure);  
 7= Injury/violence;  
 8= Malaria;  
 9= Stroke;  
 10= Tuberculosis (TB);  
 11= Other infectious illness; and/or,  
 12= Other chronic illness.

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: ASK ABOUT EACH CONDITION.

INTERVIEWER: ASK ABOUT EACH CONDITION - If yes, then circle the corresponding number

**Q0921d: Condition - Person 4 (v0921d\_09)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Previously diagnosed medical conditions.

**Literal question**

Did the deceased ever suffer from any of the following conditions? Person4

1= Asthma;  
 2= Cancer;  
 3= Diabetes;  
 4= Heart disease;  
 5= HIV/AIDS;  
 6= Hypertension (high blood pressure);  
 7= Injury/violence;  
 8= Malaria;  
 9= Stroke;  
 10= Tuberculosis (TB);  
 11= Other infectious illness; and/or,  
 12= Other chronic illness.

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: ASK ABOUT EACH CONDITION.

INTERVIEWER: ASK ABOUT EACH CONDITION - If yes, then circle the corresponding number



**Q0921d: Condition - Person 4 (v0921d\_10)**

File: IndiaVADData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Previously diagnosed medical conditions.

**Literal question**

Did the deceased ever suffer from any of the following conditions? Person4

1= Asthma;  
 2= Cancer;  
 3= Diabetes;  
 4= Heart disease;  
 5= HIV/AIDS;  
 6= Hypertension (high blood pressure);  
 7= Injury/violence;  
 8= Malaria;  
 9= Stroke;  
 10= Tuberculosis (TB);  
 11= Other infectious illness; and/or,  
 12= Other chronic illness.

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: ASK ABOUT EACH CONDITION.

INTERVIEWER: ASK ABOUT EACH CONDITION - If yes, then circle the corresponding number

**Q0921d: Condition - Person 4 (v0921d\_11)**

File: IndiaVADData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Previously diagnosed medical conditions.

**Literal question**

Did the deceased ever suffer from any of the following conditions? Person4

1= Asthma;  
 2= Cancer;  
 3= Diabetes;  
 4= Heart disease;  
 5= HIV/AIDS;  
 6= Hypertension (high blood pressure);  
 7= Injury/violence;  
 8= Malaria;  
 9= Stroke;  
 10= Tuberculosis (TB);  
 11= Other infectious illness; and/or,  
 12= Other chronic illness.

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: ASK ABOUT EACH CONDITION.

INTERVIEWER: ASK ABOUT EACH CONDITION - If yes, then circle the corresponding number

**Q0921d: Condition - Person 4 (v0921d\_12)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Previously diagnosed medical conditions.

**Literal question**

Did the deceased ever suffer from any of the following conditions? Person4

1= Asthma;  
 2= Cancer;  
 3= Diabetes;  
 4= Heart disease;  
 5= HIV/AIDS;  
 6= Hypertension (high blood pressure);  
 7= Injury/violence;  
 8= Malaria;  
 9= Stroke;  
 10= Tuberculosis (TB);  
 11= Other infectious illness; and/or,  
 12= Other chronic illness.

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: ASK ABOUT EACH CONDITION.

INTERVIEWER: ASK ABOUT EACH CONDITION - If yes, then circle the corresponding number

**Q0922d: Events leading to death - Person 4 (v0922d)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 75

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Would you please briefly describe the events leading up to the death of this person?Person 4

**Q0985: Services used - Person 1 (v0985\_1\_01)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Health services used by the deceased during his/her illness in the period leading to death?

Person1

**Post question**

**Q0985: Services used - Person 1 (v0985\_1\_01)**

File: IndiaVAData

1=Private doctor? office  
 2=Private clinic or health care facility  
 3=Private hospital  
 4=Public clinic or health care facility  
 5=Public hospital  
 6=Charity or church run clinic  
 7=Charity or church run hospital  
 8=Home visit  
 9=Public dispensary  
 10=Private dispensary  
 11=Medical doctor (including gynecologist, psychiatrist, etc.)  
 12=Nurse/midwife  
 13=Dentist  
 14=Physiotherapist, chiropractor  
 15=Traditional healer/medicine practitioner (use local name)  
 16=Pharmacist, druggist  
 17=Home health/village health care worker  
 88=DON'T KNOW

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Refer to the list below and circle all that are relevant.

**Q0985: Services used - Person 1 (v0985\_1\_02)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2-2	

**Literal question**

Health services used by the deceased during his/her illness in the period leading to death?  
 Person1

**Post question**

1=Private doctor? office  
 2=Private clinic or health care facility  
 3=Private hospital  
 4=Public clinic or health care facility  
 5=Public hospital  
 6=Charity or church run clinic  
 7=Charity or church run hospital  
 8=Home visit  
 9=Public dispensary  
 10=Private dispensary  
 11=Medical doctor (including gynecologist, psychiatrist, etc.)  
 12=Nurse/midwife  
 13=Dentist  
 14=Physiotherapist, chiropractor  
 15=Traditional healer/medicine practitioner (use local name)  
 16=Pharmacist, druggist  
 17=Home health/village health care worker  
 88=DON'T KNOW

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Refer to the list below and circle all that are relevant.

**Q0985: Services used - Person 1 (v0985\_1\_03)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Health services used by the deceased during his/her illness in the period leading to death?  
 Person1

**Post question**

1=Private doctor? office  
 2=Private clinic or health care facility  
 3=Private hospital  
 4=Public clinic or health care facility  
 5=Public hospital  
 6=Charity or church run clinic  
 7=Charity or church run hospital  
 8=Home visit  
 9=Public dispensary  
 10=Private dispensary  
 11=Medical doctor (including gynecologist, psychiatrist, etc.)  
 12=Nurse/midwife  
 13=Dentist  
 14=Physiotherapist, chiropractor  
 15=Traditional healer/medicine practitioner (use local name)  
 16=Pharmacist, druggist  
 17=Home health/village health care worker  
 88=DON'T KNOW

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Refer to the list below and circle all that are relevant.

**Q0985: Services used - Person 1 (v0985\_1\_04)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Health services used by the deceased during his/her illness in the period leading to death?  
 Person1

**Post question**

**Q0985: Services used - Person 1 (v0985\_1\_04)**

File: IndiaVADData

1=Private doctor? office  
 2=Private clinic or health care facility  
 3=Private hospital  
 4=Public clinic or health care facility  
 5=Public hospital  
 6=Charity or church run clinic  
 7=Charity or church run hospital  
 8=Home visit  
 9=Public dispensary  
 10=Private dispensary  
 11=Medical doctor (including gynecologist, psychiatrist, etc.)  
 12=Nurse/midwife  
 13=Dentist  
 14=Physiotherapist, chiropractor  
 15=Traditional healer/medicine practitioner (use local name)  
 16=Pharmacist, druggist  
 17=Home health/village health care worker  
 88=DON'T KNOW

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Refer to the list below and circle all that are relevant.

**Q0985: Services used - Person 1 (v0985\_1\_05)**

File: IndiaVADData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2-2	

**Literal question**

Health services used by the deceased during his/her illness in the period leading to death?  
 Person1

**Post question**

1=Private doctor? office  
 2=Private clinic or health care facility  
 3=Private hospital  
 4=Public clinic or health care facility  
 5=Public hospital  
 6=Charity or church run clinic  
 7=Charity or church run hospital  
 8=Home visit  
 9=Public dispensary  
 10=Private dispensary  
 11=Medical doctor (including gynecologist, psychiatrist, etc.)  
 12=Nurse/midwife  
 13=Dentist  
 14=Physiotherapist, chiropractor  
 15=Traditional healer/medicine practitioner (use local name)  
 16=Pharmacist, druggist  
 17=Home health/village health care worker  
 88=DON'T KNOW

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Refer to the list below and circle all that are relevant.

**Q0985: Services used - Person 1 (v0985\_1\_06)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Health services used by the deceased during his/her illness in the period leading to death?  
 Person1

**Post question**

1=Private doctor? office  
 2=Private clinic or health care facility  
 3=Private hospital  
 4=Public clinic or health care facility  
 5=Public hospital  
 6=Charity or church run clinic  
 7=Charity or church run hospital  
 8=Home visit  
 9=Public dispensary  
 10=Private dispensary  
 11=Medical doctor (including gynecologist, psychiatrist, etc.)  
 12=Nurse/midwife  
 13=Dentist  
 14=Physiotherapist, chiropractor  
 15=Traditional healer/medicine practitioner (use local name)  
 16=Pharmacist, druggist  
 17=Home health/village health care worker  
 88=DON'T KNOW

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Refer to the list below and circle all that are relevant.

**Q0985: Services used - Person 1 (v0985\_1\_07)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Health services used by the deceased during his/her illness in the period leading to death?  
 Person1

**Post question**

**Q0985: Services used - Person 1 (v0985\_1\_07)**

File: IndiaVAData

1=Private doctor? office  
 2=Private clinic or health care facility  
 3=Private hospital  
 4=Public clinic or health care facility  
 5=Public hospital  
 6=Charity or church run clinic  
 7=Charity or church run hospital  
 8=Home visit  
 9=Public dispensary  
 10=Private dispensary  
 11=Medical doctor (including gynecologist, psychiatrist, etc.)  
 12=Nurse/midwife  
 13=Dentist  
 14=Physiotherapist, chiropractor  
 15=Traditional healer/medicine practitioner (use local name)  
 16=Pharmacist, druggist  
 17=Home health/village health care worker  
 88=DON'T KNOW

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Refer to the list below and circle all that are relevant.

**Q0985: Services used - Person 1 (v0985\_1\_08)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2-2	

**Literal question**

Health services used by the deceased during his/her illness in the period leading to death?  
 Person1

**Post question**

1=Private doctor? office  
 2=Private clinic or health care facility  
 3=Private hospital  
 4=Public clinic or health care facility  
 5=Public hospital  
 6=Charity or church run clinic  
 7=Charity or church run hospital  
 8=Home visit  
 9=Public dispensary  
 10=Private dispensary  
 11=Medical doctor (including gynecologist, psychiatrist, etc.)  
 12=Nurse/midwife  
 13=Dentist  
 14=Physiotherapist, chiropractor  
 15=Traditional healer/medicine practitioner (use local name)  
 16=Pharmacist, druggist  
 17=Home health/village health care worker  
 88=DON'T KNOW

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Refer to the list below and circle all that are relevant.

**Q0985: Services used - Person 1 (v0985\_1\_09)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Health services used by the deceased during his/her illness in the period leading to death?  
 Person1

**Post question**

1=Private doctor? office  
 2=Private clinic or health care facility  
 3=Private hospital  
 4=Public clinic or health care facility  
 5=Public hospital  
 6=Charity or church run clinic  
 7=Charity or church run hospital  
 8=Home visit  
 9=Public dispensary  
 10=Private dispensary  
 11=Medical doctor (including gynecologist, psychiatrist, etc.)  
 12=Nurse/midwife  
 13=Dentist  
 14=Physiotherapist, chiropractor  
 15=Traditional healer/medicine practitioner (use local name)  
 16=Pharmacist, druggist  
 17=Home health/village health care worker  
 88=DON'T KNOW

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Refer to the list below and circle all that are relevant.

**Q0985: Services used - Person 1 (v0985\_1\_10)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Health services used by the deceased during his/her illness in the period leading to death?  
 Person1

**Post question**



**Q0985: Services used - Person 1 (v0985\_1\_10)**

File: IndiaVAData

1=Private doctor? office  
 2=Private clinic or health care facility  
 3=Private hospital  
 4=Public clinic or health care facility  
 5=Public hospital  
 6=Charity or church run clinic  
 7=Charity or church run hospital  
 8=Home visit  
 9=Public dispensary  
 10=Private dispensary  
 11=Medical doctor (including gynecologist, psychiatrist, etc.)  
 12=Nurse/midwife  
 13=Dentist  
 14=Physiotherapist, chiropractor  
 15=Traditional healer/medicine practitioner (use local name)  
 16=Pharmacist, druggist  
 17=Home health/village health care worker  
 88=DON'T KNOW

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Refer to the list below and circle all that are relevant.

**Q0985: Services used - Person 1 (v0985\_1\_11)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2-2	

**Literal question**

Health services used by the deceased during his/her illness in the period leading to death?  
 Person1

**Post question**

1=Private doctor? office  
 2=Private clinic or health care facility  
 3=Private hospital  
 4=Public clinic or health care facility  
 5=Public hospital  
 6=Charity or church run clinic  
 7=Charity or church run hospital  
 8=Home visit  
 9=Public dispensary  
 10=Private dispensary  
 11=Medical doctor (including gynecologist, psychiatrist, etc.)  
 12=Nurse/midwife  
 13=Dentist  
 14=Physiotherapist, chiropractor  
 15=Traditional healer/medicine practitioner (use local name)  
 16=Pharmacist, druggist  
 17=Home health/village health care worker  
 88=DON'T KNOW

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Refer to the list below and circle all that are relevant.

**Q0985: Services used - Person 1 (v0985\_1\_12)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Health services used by the deceased during his/her illness in the period leading to death?  
 Person1

**Post question**

1=Private doctor? office  
 2=Private clinic or health care facility  
 3=Private hospital  
 4=Public clinic or health care facility  
 5=Public hospital  
 6=Charity or church run clinic  
 7=Charity or church run hospital  
 8=Home visit  
 9=Public dispensary  
 10=Private dispensary  
 11=Medical doctor (including gynecologist, psychiatrist, etc.)  
 12=Nurse/midwife  
 13=Dentist  
 14=Physiotherapist, chiropractor  
 15=Traditional healer/medicine practitioner (use local name)  
 16=Pharmacist, druggist  
 17=Home health/village health care worker  
 88=DON'T KNOW

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Refer to the list below and circle all that are relevant.

**Q0985: Services used - Person 1 (v0985\_1\_13)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Health services used by the deceased during his/her illness in the period leading to death?  
 Person1

**Post question**

**Q0985: Services used - Person 1 (v0985\_1\_13)**

File: IndiaVADData

1=Private doctor? office  
 2=Private clinic or health care facility  
 3=Private hospital  
 4=Public clinic or health care facility  
 5=Public hospital  
 6=Charity or church run clinic  
 7=Charity or church run hospital  
 8=Home visit  
 9=Public dispensary  
 10=Private dispensary  
 11=Medical doctor (including gynecologist, psychiatrist, etc.)  
 12=Nurse/midwife  
 13=Dentist  
 14=Physiotherapist, chiropractor  
 15=Traditional healer/medicine practitioner (use local name)  
 16=Pharmacist, druggist  
 17=Home health/village health care worker  
 88=DON'T KNOW

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Refer to the list below and circle all that are relevant.

**Q0985: Services used - Person 1 (v0985\_1\_14)**

File: IndiaVADData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2-2	

**Literal question**

Health services used by the deceased during his/her illness in the period leading to death?  
 Person1

**Post question**

1=Private doctor? office  
 2=Private clinic or health care facility  
 3=Private hospital  
 4=Public clinic or health care facility  
 5=Public hospital  
 6=Charity or church run clinic  
 7=Charity or church run hospital  
 8=Home visit  
 9=Public dispensary  
 10=Private dispensary  
 11=Medical doctor (including gynecologist, psychiatrist, etc.)  
 12=Nurse/midwife  
 13=Dentist  
 14=Physiotherapist, chiropractor  
 15=Traditional healer/medicine practitioner (use local name)  
 16=Pharmacist, druggist  
 17=Home health/village health care worker  
 88=DON'T KNOW

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Refer to the list below and circle all that are relevant.

**Q0985: Services used - Person 1 (v0985\_1\_15)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Health services used by the deceased during his/her illness in the period leading to death?  
 Person1

**Post question**

1=Private doctor? office  
 2=Private clinic or health care facility  
 3=Private hospital  
 4=Public clinic or health care facility  
 5=Public hospital  
 6=Charity or church run clinic  
 7=Charity or church run hospital  
 8=Home visit  
 9=Public dispensary  
 10=Private dispensary  
 11=Medical doctor (including gynecologist, psychiatrist, etc.)  
 12=Nurse/midwife  
 13=Dentist  
 14=Physiotherapist, chiropractor  
 15=Traditional healer/medicine practitioner (use local name)  
 16=Pharmacist, druggist  
 17=Home health/village health care worker  
 88=DON'T KNOW

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Refer to the list below and circle all that are relevant.

**Q0985: Services used - Person 1 (v0985\_1\_16)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Health services used by the deceased during his/her illness in the period leading to death?  
 Person1

**Post question**

**Q0985: Services used - Person 1 (v0985\_1\_16)**

File: IndiaVAData

1=Private doctor? office  
 2=Private clinic or health care facility  
 3=Private hospital  
 4=Public clinic or health care facility  
 5=Public hospital  
 6=Charity or church run clinic  
 7=Charity or church run hospital  
 8=Home visit  
 9=Public dispensary  
 10=Private dispensary  
 11=Medical doctor (including gynecologist, psychiatrist, etc.)  
 12=Nurse/midwife  
 13=Dentist  
 14=Physiotherapist, chiropractor  
 15=Traditional healer/medicine practitioner (use local name)  
 16=Pharmacist, druggist  
 17=Home health/village health care worker  
 88=DON'T KNOW

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Refer to the list below and circle all that are relevant.

**Q0985: Services used - Person 1 (v0985\_1\_17)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

**Literal question**

Health services used by the deceased during his/her illness in the period leading to death?  
 Person1

**Post question**

1=Private doctor? office  
 2=Private clinic or health care facility  
 3=Private hospital  
 4=Public clinic or health care facility  
 5=Public hospital  
 6=Charity or church run clinic  
 7=Charity or church run hospital  
 8=Home visit  
 9=Public dispensary  
 10=Private dispensary  
 11=Medical doctor (including gynecologist, psychiatrist, etc.)  
 12=Nurse/midwife  
 13=Dentist  
 14=Physiotherapist, chiropractor  
 15=Traditional healer/medicine practitioner (use local name)  
 16=Pharmacist, druggist  
 17=Home health/village health care worker  
 88=DON'T KNOW

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Refer to the list below and circle all that are relevant.

**Q0985: Services used - Person 1 (v0985\_1\_18)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Health services used by the deceased during his/her illness in the period leading to death?  
 Person1

**Post question**

1=Private doctor? office  
 2=Private clinic or health care facility  
 3=Private hospital  
 4=Public clinic or health care facility  
 5=Public hospital  
 6=Charity or church run clinic  
 7=Charity or church run hospital  
 8=Home visit  
 9=Public dispensary  
 10=Private dispensary  
 11=Medical doctor (including gynecologist, psychiatrist, etc.)  
 12=Nurse/midwife  
 13=Dentist  
 14=Physiotherapist, chiropractor  
 15=Traditional healer/medicine practitioner (use local name)  
 16=Pharmacist, druggist  
 17=Home health/village health care worker  
 88=DON'T KNOW

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Refer to the list below and circle all that are relevant.

**Q0985: Services used - Person 2 (v0985\_2\_01)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Health services used by the deceased during his/her illness in the period leading to death?  
 Person2

**Post question**

**Q0985: Services used - Person 2 (v0985\_2\_01)**

File: IndiaVADData

- 1=Private doctor? office
- 2=Private clinic or health care facility
- 3=Private hospital
- 4=Public clinic or health care facility
- 5=Public hospital
- 6=Charity or church run clinic
- 7=Charity or church run hospital
- 8=Home visit
- 9=Public dispensary
- 10=Private dispensary
- 11=Medical doctor (including gynecologist, psychiatrist, etc.)
- 12=Nurse/midwife
- 13=Dentist
- 14=Physiotherapist, chiropractor
- 15=Traditional healer/medicine practitioner (use local name)
- 16=Pharmacist, druggist
- 17=Home health/village health care worker
- 88=DON'T KNOW

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Refer to the list below and circle all that are relevant.

**Q0985: Services used - Person 2 (v0985\_2\_02)**

File: IndiaVADData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

**Literal question**

Health services used by the deceased during his/her illness in the period leading to death?  
 Person2

**Post question**

- 1=Private doctor? office
- 2=Private clinic or health care facility
- 3=Private hospital
- 4=Public clinic or health care facility
- 5=Public hospital
- 6=Charity or church run clinic
- 7=Charity or church run hospital
- 8=Home visit
- 9=Public dispensary
- 10=Private dispensary
- 11=Medical doctor (including gynecologist, psychiatrist, etc.)
- 12=Nurse/midwife
- 13=Dentist
- 14=Physiotherapist, chiropractor
- 15=Traditional healer/medicine practitioner (use local name)
- 16=Pharmacist, druggist
- 17=Home health/village health care worker
- 88=DON'T KNOW

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Refer to the list below and circle all that are relevant.

**Q0985: Services used - Person 2 (v0985\_2\_03)**

File: IndiaVADData

**Q0985: Services used - Person 2 (v0985\_2\_03)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Health services used by the deceased during his/her illness in the period leading to death?  
 Person2

**Post question**

1=Private doctor? office  
 2=Private clinic or health care facility  
 3=Private hospital  
 4=Public clinic or health care facility  
 5=Public hospital  
 6=Charity or church run clinic  
 7=Charity or church run hospital  
 8=Home visit  
 9=Public dispensary  
 10=Private dispensary  
 11=Medical doctor (including gynecologist, psychiatrist, etc.)  
 12=Nurse/midwife  
 13=Dentist  
 14=Physiotherapist, chiropractor  
 15=Traditional healer/medicine practitioner (use local name)  
 16=Pharmacist, druggist  
 17=Home health/village health care worker  
 88=DON'T KNOW

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Refer to the list below and circle all that are relevant.

**Q0985: Services used - Person 2 (v0985\_2\_04)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Health services used by the deceased during his/her illness in the period leading to death?  
 Person2

**Post question**



**Q0985: Services used - Person 2 (v0985\_2\_04)**

File: IndiaVADData

- 1=Private doctor? office
- 2=Private clinic or health care facility
- 3=Private hospital
- 4=Public clinic or health care facility
- 5=Public hospital
- 6=Charity or church run clinic
- 7=Charity or church run hospital
- 8=Home visit
- 9=Public dispensary
- 10=Private dispensary
- 11=Medical doctor (including gynecologist, psychiatrist, etc.)
- 12=Nurse/midwife
- 13=Dentist
- 14=Physiotherapist, chiropractor
- 15=Traditional healer/medicine practitioner (use local name)
- 16=Pharmacist, druggist
- 17=Home health/village health care worker
- 88=DON'T KNOW

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Refer to the list below and circle all that are relevant.

**Q0985: Services used - Person 2 (v0985\_2\_05)**

File: IndiaVADData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

**Literal question**

Health services used by the deceased during his/her illness in the period leading to death?  
 Person2

**Post question**

- 1=Private doctor? office
- 2=Private clinic or health care facility
- 3=Private hospital
- 4=Public clinic or health care facility
- 5=Public hospital
- 6=Charity or church run clinic
- 7=Charity or church run hospital
- 8=Home visit
- 9=Public dispensary
- 10=Private dispensary
- 11=Medical doctor (including gynecologist, psychiatrist, etc.)
- 12=Nurse/midwife
- 13=Dentist
- 14=Physiotherapist, chiropractor
- 15=Traditional healer/medicine practitioner (use local name)
- 16=Pharmacist, druggist
- 17=Home health/village health care worker
- 88=DON'T KNOW

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Refer to the list below and circle all that are relevant.

**Q0985: Services used - Person 2 (v0985\_2\_06)**

File: IndiaVADData

**Q0985: Services used - Person 2 (v0985\_2\_06)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Health services used by the deceased during his/her illness in the period leading to death?  
 Person2

**Post question**

1=Private doctor? office  
 2=Private clinic or health care facility  
 3=Private hospital  
 4=Public clinic or health care facility  
 5=Public hospital  
 6=Charity or church run clinic  
 7=Charity or church run hospital  
 8=Home visit  
 9=Public dispensary  
 10=Private dispensary  
 11=Medical doctor (including gynecologist, psychiatrist, etc.)  
 12=Nurse/midwife  
 13=Dentist  
 14=Physiotherapist, chiropractor  
 15=Traditional healer/medicine practitioner (use local name)  
 16=Pharmacist, druggist  
 17=Home health/village health care worker  
 88=DON'T KNOW

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Refer to the list below and circle all that are relevant.

**Q0985: Services used - Person 2 (v0985\_2\_07)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Health services used by the deceased during his/her illness in the period leading to death?  
 Person2

**Post question**

**Q0985: Services used - Person 2 (v0985\_2\_07)**

File: IndiaVAData

- 1=Private doctor? office
- 2=Private clinic or health care facility
- 3=Private hospital
- 4=Public clinic or health care facility
- 5=Public hospital
- 6=Charity or church run clinic
- 7=Charity or church run hospital
- 8=Home visit
- 9=Public dispensary
- 10=Private dispensary
- 11=Medical doctor (including gynecologist, psychiatrist, etc.)
- 12=Nurse/midwife
- 13=Dentist
- 14=Physiotherapist, chiropractor
- 15=Traditional healer/medicine practitioner (use local name)
- 16=Pharmacist, druggist
- 17=Home health/village health care worker
- 88=DON'T KNOW

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Refer to the list below and circle all that are relevant.

**Q0985: Services used - Person 2 (v0985\_2\_08)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

**Literal question**

Health services used by the deceased during his/her illness in the period leading to death?  
 Person2

**Post question**

- 1=Private doctor? office
- 2=Private clinic or health care facility
- 3=Private hospital
- 4=Public clinic or health care facility
- 5=Public hospital
- 6=Charity or church run clinic
- 7=Charity or church run hospital
- 8=Home visit
- 9=Public dispensary
- 10=Private dispensary
- 11=Medical doctor (including gynecologist, psychiatrist, etc.)
- 12=Nurse/midwife
- 13=Dentist
- 14=Physiotherapist, chiropractor
- 15=Traditional healer/medicine practitioner (use local name)
- 16=Pharmacist, druggist
- 17=Home health/village health care worker
- 88=DON'T KNOW

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Refer to the list below and circle all that are relevant.

**Q0985: Services used - Person 2 (v0985\_2\_09)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Q0985: Services used - Person 2 (v0985\_2\_09)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Health services used by the deceased during his/her illness in the period leading to death?  
 Person2

**Post question**

1=Private doctor? office  
 2=Private clinic or health care facility  
 3=Private hospital  
 4=Public clinic or health care facility  
 5=Public hospital  
 6=Charity or church run clinic  
 7=Charity or church run hospital  
 8=Home visit  
 9=Public dispensary  
 10=Private dispensary  
 11=Medical doctor (including gynecologist, psychiatrist, etc.)  
 12=Nurse/midwife  
 13=Dentist  
 14=Physiotherapist, chiropractor  
 15=Traditional healer/medicine practitioner (use local name)  
 16=Pharmacist, druggist  
 17=Home health/village health care worker  
 88=DON'T KNOW

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Refer to the list below and circle all that are relevant.

**Q0985: Services used - Person 2 (v0985\_2\_10)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Health services used by the deceased during his/her illness in the period leading to death?  
 Person2

**Post question**

**Q0985: Services used - Person 2 (v0985\_2\_10)**

File: IndiaVADData

- 1=Private doctor? office
- 2=Private clinic or health care facility
- 3=Private hospital
- 4=Public clinic or health care facility
- 5=Public hospital
- 6=Charity or church run clinic
- 7=Charity or church run hospital
- 8=Home visit
- 9=Public dispensary
- 10=Private dispensary
- 11=Medical doctor (including gynecologist, psychiatrist, etc.)
- 12=Nurse/midwife
- 13=Dentist
- 14=Physiotherapist, chiropractor
- 15=Traditional healer/medicine practitioner (use local name)
- 16=Pharmacist, druggist
- 17=Home health/village health care worker
- 88=DON'T KNOW

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Refer to the list below and circle all that are relevant.

**Q0985: Services used - Person 2 (v0985\_2\_11)**

File: IndiaVADData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

**Literal question**

Health services used by the deceased during his/her illness in the period leading to death?  
 Person2

**Post question**

- 1=Private doctor? office
- 2=Private clinic or health care facility
- 3=Private hospital
- 4=Public clinic or health care facility
- 5=Public hospital
- 6=Charity or church run clinic
- 7=Charity or church run hospital
- 8=Home visit
- 9=Public dispensary
- 10=Private dispensary
- 11=Medical doctor (including gynecologist, psychiatrist, etc.)
- 12=Nurse/midwife
- 13=Dentist
- 14=Physiotherapist, chiropractor
- 15=Traditional healer/medicine practitioner (use local name)
- 16=Pharmacist, druggist
- 17=Home health/village health care worker
- 88=DON'T KNOW

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Refer to the list below and circle all that are relevant.

**Q0985: Services used - Person 2 (v0985\_2\_12)**

File: IndiaVADData

**Q0985: Services used - Person 2 (v0985\_2\_12)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Health services used by the deceased during his/her illness in the period leading to death?  
 Person2

**Post question**

1=Private doctor? office  
 2=Private clinic or health care facility  
 3=Private hospital  
 4=Public clinic or health care facility  
 5=Public hospital  
 6=Charity or church run clinic  
 7=Charity or church run hospital  
 8=Home visit  
 9=Public dispensary  
 10=Private dispensary  
 11=Medical doctor (including gynecologist, psychiatrist, etc.)  
 12=Nurse/midwife  
 13=Dentist  
 14=Physiotherapist, chiropractor  
 15=Traditional healer/medicine practitioner (use local name)  
 16=Pharmacist, druggist  
 17=Home health/village health care worker  
 88=DON'T KNOW

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Refer to the list below and circle all that are relevant.

**Q0985: Services used - Person 2 (v0985\_2\_13)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Health services used by the deceased during his/her illness in the period leading to death?  
 Person2

**Post question**

**Q0985: Services used - Person 2 (v0985\_2\_13)**

File: IndiaVADData

- 1=Private doctor? office
- 2=Private clinic or health care facility
- 3=Private hospital
- 4=Public clinic or health care facility
- 5=Public hospital
- 6=Charity or church run clinic
- 7=Charity or church run hospital
- 8=Home visit
- 9=Public dispensary
- 10=Private dispensary
- 11=Medical doctor (including gynecologist, psychiatrist, etc.)
- 12=Nurse/midwife
- 13=Dentist
- 14=Physiotherapist, chiropractor
- 15=Traditional healer/medicine practitioner (use local name)
- 16=Pharmacist, druggist
- 17=Home health/village health care worker
- 88=DON'T KNOW

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Refer to the list below and circle all that are relevant.

**Q0985: Services used - Person 2 (v0985\_2\_14)**

File: IndiaVADData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

**Literal question**

Health services used by the deceased during his/her illness in the period leading to death?  
 Person2

**Post question**

- 1=Private doctor? office
- 2=Private clinic or health care facility
- 3=Private hospital
- 4=Public clinic or health care facility
- 5=Public hospital
- 6=Charity or church run clinic
- 7=Charity or church run hospital
- 8=Home visit
- 9=Public dispensary
- 10=Private dispensary
- 11=Medical doctor (including gynecologist, psychiatrist, etc.)
- 12=Nurse/midwife
- 13=Dentist
- 14=Physiotherapist, chiropractor
- 15=Traditional healer/medicine practitioner (use local name)
- 16=Pharmacist, druggist
- 17=Home health/village health care worker
- 88=DON'T KNOW

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Refer to the list below and circle all that are relevant.

**Q0985: Services used - Person 2 (v0985\_2\_15)**

File: IndiaVADData

**Q0985: Services used - Person 2 (v0985\_2\_15)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Health services used by the deceased during his/her illness in the period leading to death?  
 Person2

**Post question**

1=Private doctor? office  
 2=Private clinic or health care facility  
 3=Private hospital  
 4=Public clinic or health care facility  
 5=Public hospital  
 6=Charity or church run clinic  
 7=Charity or church run hospital  
 8=Home visit  
 9=Public dispensary  
 10=Private dispensary  
 11=Medical doctor (including gynecologist, psychiatrist, etc.)  
 12=Nurse/midwife  
 13=Dentist  
 14=Physiotherapist, chiropractor  
 15=Traditional healer/medicine practitioner (use local name)  
 16=Pharmacist, druggist  
 17=Home health/village health care worker  
 88=DON'T KNOW

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Refer to the list below and circle all that are relevant.

**Q0985: Services used - Person 2 (v0985\_2\_16)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Health services used by the deceased during his/her illness in the period leading to death?  
 Person2

**Post question**



**Q0985: Services used - Person 2 (v0985\_2\_16)**

File: IndiaVADData

- 1=Private doctor? office
- 2=Private clinic or health care facility
- 3=Private hospital
- 4=Public clinic or health care facility
- 5=Public hospital
- 6=Charity or church run clinic
- 7=Charity or church run hospital
- 8=Home visit
- 9=Public dispensary
- 10=Private dispensary
- 11=Medical doctor (including gynecologist, psychiatrist, etc.)
- 12=Nurse/midwife
- 13=Dentist
- 14=Physiotherapist, chiropractor
- 15=Traditional healer/medicine practitioner (use local name)
- 16=Pharmacist, druggist
- 17=Home health/village health care worker
- 88=DON'T KNOW

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Refer to the list below and circle all that are relevant.

**Q0985: Services used - Person 2 (v0985\_2\_17)**

File: IndiaVADData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

**Literal question**

Health services used by the deceased during his/her illness in the period leading to death?  
 Person2

**Post question**

- 1=Private doctor? office
- 2=Private clinic or health care facility
- 3=Private hospital
- 4=Public clinic or health care facility
- 5=Public hospital
- 6=Charity or church run clinic
- 7=Charity or church run hospital
- 8=Home visit
- 9=Public dispensary
- 10=Private dispensary
- 11=Medical doctor (including gynecologist, psychiatrist, etc.)
- 12=Nurse/midwife
- 13=Dentist
- 14=Physiotherapist, chiropractor
- 15=Traditional healer/medicine practitioner (use local name)
- 16=Pharmacist, druggist
- 17=Home health/village health care worker
- 88=DON'T KNOW

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Refer to the list below and circle all that are relevant.

**Q0985: Services used - Person 2 (v0985\_2\_18)**

File: IndiaVADData

**Q0985: Services used - Person 2 (v0985\_2\_18)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Health services used by the deceased during his/her illness in the period leading to death?  
 Person2

**Post question**

1=Private doctor? office  
 2=Private clinic or health care facility  
 3=Private hospital  
 4=Public clinic or health care facility  
 5=Public hospital  
 6=Charity or church run clinic  
 7=Charity or church run hospital  
 8=Home visit  
 9=Public dispensary  
 10=Private dispensary  
 11=Medical doctor (including gynecologist, psychiatrist, etc.)  
 12=Nurse/midwife  
 13=Dentist  
 14=Physiotherapist, chiropractor  
 15=Traditional healer/medicine practitioner (use local name)  
 16=Pharmacist, druggist  
 17=Home health/village health care worker  
 88=DON'T KNOW

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Refer to the list below and circle all that are relevant.

**Q0985: Services used - Person 3 (v0985\_3\_01)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Health services used by the deceased during his/her illness in the period leading to death?  
 Person3

**Post question**

**Q0985: Services used - Person 3 (v0985\_3\_01)**

File: IndiaVADData

1=Private doctor? office  
 2=Private clinic or health care facility  
 3=Private hospital  
 4=Public clinic or health care facility  
 5=Public hospital  
 6=Charity or church run clinic  
 7=Charity or church run hospital  
 8=Home visit  
 9=Public dispensary  
 10=Private dispensary  
 11=Medical doctor (including gynecologist, psychiatrist, etc.)  
 12=Nurse/midwife  
 13=Dentist  
 14=Physiotherapist, chiropractor  
 15=Traditional healer/medicine practitioner (use local name)  
 16=Pharmacist, druggist  
 17=Home health/village health care worker  
 88=DON'T KNOW

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Refer to the list below and circle all that are relevant.

**Q0985: Services used - Person 3 (v0985\_3\_02)**

File: IndiaVADData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

**Literal question**

Health services used by the deceased during his/her illness in the period leading to death?  
 Person3

**Post question**

1=Private doctor? office  
 2=Private clinic or health care facility  
 3=Private hospital  
 4=Public clinic or health care facility  
 5=Public hospital  
 6=Charity or church run clinic  
 7=Charity or church run hospital  
 8=Home visit  
 9=Public dispensary  
 10=Private dispensary  
 11=Medical doctor (including gynecologist, psychiatrist, etc.)  
 12=Nurse/midwife  
 13=Dentist  
 14=Physiotherapist, chiropractor  
 15=Traditional healer/medicine practitioner (use local name)  
 16=Pharmacist, druggist  
 17=Home health/village health care worker  
 88=DON'T KNOW

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Refer to the list below and circle all that are relevant.

**Q0985: Services used - Person 3 (v0985\_3\_03)**

File: IndiaVADData

**Q0985: Services used - Person 3 (v0985\_3\_03)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Health services used by the deceased during his/her illness in the period leading to death?  
 Person3

**Post question**

1=Private doctor? office  
 2=Private clinic or health care facility  
 3=Private hospital  
 4=Public clinic or health care facility  
 5=Public hospital  
 6=Charity or church run clinic  
 7=Charity or church run hospital  
 8=Home visit  
 9=Public dispensary  
 10=Private dispensary  
 11=Medical doctor (including gynecologist, psychiatrist, etc.)  
 12=Nurse/midwife  
 13=Dentist  
 14=Physiotherapist, chiropractor  
 15=Traditional healer/medicine practitioner (use local name)  
 16=Pharmacist, druggist  
 17=Home health/village health care worker  
 88=DON'T KNOW

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Refer to the list below and circle all that are relevant.

**Q0985: Services used - Person 3 (v0985\_3\_04)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Health services used by the deceased during his/her illness in the period leading to death?  
 Person3

**Post question**

**Q0985: Services used - Person 3 (v0985\_3\_04)**

File: IndiaVAData

- 1=Private doctor? office
- 2=Private clinic or health care facility
- 3=Private hospital
- 4=Public clinic or health care facility
- 5=Public hospital
- 6=Charity or church run clinic
- 7=Charity or church run hospital
- 8=Home visit
- 9=Public dispensary
- 10=Private dispensary
- 11=Medical doctor (including gynecologist, psychiatrist, etc.)
- 12=Nurse/midwife
- 13=Dentist
- 14=Physiotherapist, chiropractor
- 15=Traditional healer/medicine practitioner (use local name)
- 16=Pharmacist, druggist
- 17=Home health/village health care worker
- 88=DON'T KNOW

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Refer to the list below and circle all that are relevant.

**Q0985: Services used - Person 3 (v0985\_3\_05)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

**Literal question**

Health services used by the deceased during his/her illness in the period leading to death?  
 Person3

**Post question**

- 1=Private doctor? office
- 2=Private clinic or health care facility
- 3=Private hospital
- 4=Public clinic or health care facility
- 5=Public hospital
- 6=Charity or church run clinic
- 7=Charity or church run hospital
- 8=Home visit
- 9=Public dispensary
- 10=Private dispensary
- 11=Medical doctor (including gynecologist, psychiatrist, etc.)
- 12=Nurse/midwife
- 13=Dentist
- 14=Physiotherapist, chiropractor
- 15=Traditional healer/medicine practitioner (use local name)
- 16=Pharmacist, druggist
- 17=Home health/village health care worker
- 88=DON'T KNOW

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Refer to the list below and circle all that are relevant.

**Q0985: Services used - Person 3 (v0985\_3\_06)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Q0985: Services used - Person 3 (v0985\_3\_06)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Health services used by the deceased during his/her illness in the period leading to death?  
 Person3

**Post question**

1=Private doctor? office  
 2=Private clinic or health care facility  
 3=Private hospital  
 4=Public clinic or health care facility  
 5=Public hospital  
 6=Charity or church run clinic  
 7=Charity or church run hospital  
 8=Home visit  
 9=Public dispensary  
 10=Private dispensary  
 11=Medical doctor (including gynecologist, psychiatrist, etc.)  
 12=Nurse/midwife  
 13=Dentist  
 14=Physiotherapist, chiropractor  
 15=Traditional healer/medicine practitioner (use local name)  
 16=Pharmacist, druggist  
 17=Home health/village health care worker  
 88=DON'T KNOW

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Refer to the list below and circle all that are relevant.

**Q0985: Services used - Person 3 (v0985\_3\_07)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Health services used by the deceased during his/her illness in the period leading to death?  
 Person3

**Post question**

**Q0985: Services used - Person 3 (v0985\_3\_07)**

File: IndiaVAData

1=Private doctor? office  
 2=Private clinic or health care facility  
 3=Private hospital  
 4=Public clinic or health care facility  
 5=Public hospital  
 6=Charity or church run clinic  
 7=Charity or church run hospital  
 8=Home visit  
 9=Public dispensary  
 10=Private dispensary  
 11=Medical doctor (including gynecologist, psychiatrist, etc.)  
 12=Nurse/midwife  
 13=Dentist  
 14=Physiotherapist, chiropractor  
 15=Traditional healer/medicine practitioner (use local name)  
 16=Pharmacist, druggist  
 17=Home health/village health care worker  
 88=DON'T KNOW

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Refer to the list below and circle all that are relevant.

**Q0985: Services used - Person 3 (v0985\_3\_08)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

**Literal question**

Health services used by the deceased during his/her illness in the period leading to death?  
 Person3

**Post question**

1=Private doctor? office  
 2=Private clinic or health care facility  
 3=Private hospital  
 4=Public clinic or health care facility  
 5=Public hospital  
 6=Charity or church run clinic  
 7=Charity or church run hospital  
 8=Home visit  
 9=Public dispensary  
 10=Private dispensary  
 11=Medical doctor (including gynecologist, psychiatrist, etc.)  
 12=Nurse/midwife  
 13=Dentist  
 14=Physiotherapist, chiropractor  
 15=Traditional healer/medicine practitioner (use local name)  
 16=Pharmacist, druggist  
 17=Home health/village health care worker  
 88=DON'T KNOW

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Refer to the list below and circle all that are relevant.

**Q0985: Services used - Person 3 (v0985\_3\_09)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Q0985: Services used - Person 3 (v0985\_3\_09)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Health services used by the deceased during his/her illness in the period leading to death?  
 Person3

**Post question**

1=Private doctor? office  
 2=Private clinic or health care facility  
 3=Private hospital  
 4=Public clinic or health care facility  
 5=Public hospital  
 6=Charity or church run clinic  
 7=Charity or church run hospital  
 8=Home visit  
 9=Public dispensary  
 10=Private dispensary  
 11=Medical doctor (including gynecologist, psychiatrist, etc.)  
 12=Nurse/midwife  
 13=Dentist  
 14=Physiotherapist, chiropractor  
 15=Traditional healer/medicine practitioner (use local name)  
 16=Pharmacist, druggist  
 17=Home health/village health care worker  
 88=DON'T KNOW

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Refer to the list below and circle all that are relevant.

**Q0985: Services used - Person 3 (v0985\_3\_10)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Health services used by the deceased during his/her illness in the period leading to death?  
 Person3

**Post question**



**Q0985: Services used - Person 3 (v0985\_3\_10)**

File: IndiaVADData

- 1=Private doctor? office
- 2=Private clinic or health care facility
- 3=Private hospital
- 4=Public clinic or health care facility
- 5=Public hospital
- 6=Charity or church run clinic
- 7=Charity or church run hospital
- 8=Home visit
- 9=Public dispensary
- 10=Private dispensary
- 11=Medical doctor (including gynecologist, psychiatrist, etc.)
- 12=Nurse/midwife
- 13=Dentist
- 14=Physiotherapist, chiropractor
- 15=Traditional healer/medicine practitioner (use local name)
- 16=Pharmacist, druggist
- 17=Home health/village health care worker
- 88=DON'T KNOW

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Refer to the list below and circle all that are relevant.

**Q0985: Services used - Person 3 (v0985\_3\_11)**

File: IndiaVADData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

**Literal question**

Health services used by the deceased during his/her illness in the period leading to death?  
 Person3

**Post question**

- 1=Private doctor? office
- 2=Private clinic or health care facility
- 3=Private hospital
- 4=Public clinic or health care facility
- 5=Public hospital
- 6=Charity or church run clinic
- 7=Charity or church run hospital
- 8=Home visit
- 9=Public dispensary
- 10=Private dispensary
- 11=Medical doctor (including gynecologist, psychiatrist, etc.)
- 12=Nurse/midwife
- 13=Dentist
- 14=Physiotherapist, chiropractor
- 15=Traditional healer/medicine practitioner (use local name)
- 16=Pharmacist, druggist
- 17=Home health/village health care worker
- 88=DON'T KNOW

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Refer to the list below and circle all that are relevant.

**Q0985: Services used - Person 3 (v0985\_3\_12)**

File: IndiaVADData

**Q0985: Services used - Person 3 (v0985\_3\_12)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Health services used by the deceased during his/her illness in the period leading to death?  
 Person3

**Post question**

1=Private doctor? office  
 2=Private clinic or health care facility  
 3=Private hospital  
 4=Public clinic or health care facility  
 5=Public hospital  
 6=Charity or church run clinic  
 7=Charity or church run hospital  
 8=Home visit  
 9=Public dispensary  
 10=Private dispensary  
 11=Medical doctor (including gynecologist, psychiatrist, etc.)  
 12=Nurse/midwife  
 13=Dentist  
 14=Physiotherapist, chiropractor  
 15=Traditional healer/medicine practitioner (use local name)  
 16=Pharmacist, druggist  
 17=Home health/village health care worker  
 88=DON'T KNOW

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Refer to the list below and circle all that are relevant.

**Q0985: Services used - Person 3 (v0985\_3\_13)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Health services used by the deceased during his/her illness in the period leading to death?  
 Person3

**Post question**

**Q0985: Services used - Person 3 (v0985\_3\_13)**

File: IndiaVADData

- 1=Private doctor? office
- 2=Private clinic or health care facility
- 3=Private hospital
- 4=Public clinic or health care facility
- 5=Public hospital
- 6=Charity or church run clinic
- 7=Charity or church run hospital
- 8=Home visit
- 9=Public dispensary
- 10=Private dispensary
- 11=Medical doctor (including gynecologist, psychiatrist, etc.)
- 12=Nurse/midwife
- 13=Dentist
- 14=Physiotherapist, chiropractor
- 15=Traditional healer/medicine practitioner (use local name)
- 16=Pharmacist, druggist
- 17=Home health/village health care worker
- 88=DON'T KNOW

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Refer to the list below and circle all that are relevant.

**Q0985: Services used - Person 3 (v0985\_3\_14)**

File: IndiaVADData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

**Literal question**

Health services used by the deceased during his/her illness in the period leading to death?  
 Person3

**Post question**

- 1=Private doctor? office
- 2=Private clinic or health care facility
- 3=Private hospital
- 4=Public clinic or health care facility
- 5=Public hospital
- 6=Charity or church run clinic
- 7=Charity or church run hospital
- 8=Home visit
- 9=Public dispensary
- 10=Private dispensary
- 11=Medical doctor (including gynecologist, psychiatrist, etc.)
- 12=Nurse/midwife
- 13=Dentist
- 14=Physiotherapist, chiropractor
- 15=Traditional healer/medicine practitioner (use local name)
- 16=Pharmacist, druggist
- 17=Home health/village health care worker
- 88=DON'T KNOW

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Refer to the list below and circle all that are relevant.

**Q0985: Services used - Person 3 (v0985\_3\_15)**

File: IndiaVADData

**Q0985: Services used - Person 3 (v0985\_3\_15)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Health services used by the deceased during his/her illness in the period leading to death?  
 Person3

**Post question**

1=Private doctor? office  
 2=Private clinic or health care facility  
 3=Private hospital  
 4=Public clinic or health care facility  
 5=Public hospital  
 6=Charity or church run clinic  
 7=Charity or church run hospital  
 8=Home visit  
 9=Public dispensary  
 10=Private dispensary  
 11=Medical doctor (including gynecologist, psychiatrist, etc.)  
 12=Nurse/midwife  
 13=Dentist  
 14=Physiotherapist, chiropractor  
 15=Traditional healer/medicine practitioner (use local name)  
 16=Pharmacist, druggist  
 17=Home health/village health care worker  
 88=DON'T KNOW

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Refer to the list below and circle all that are relevant.

**Q0985: Services used - Person 3 (v0985\_3\_16)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Health services used by the deceased during his/her illness in the period leading to death?  
 Person3

**Post question**

**Q0985: Services used - Person 3 (v0985\_3\_16)**

File: IndiaVADData

- 1=Private doctor? office
- 2=Private clinic or health care facility
- 3=Private hospital
- 4=Public clinic or health care facility
- 5=Public hospital
- 6=Charity or church run clinic
- 7=Charity or church run hospital
- 8=Home visit
- 9=Public dispensary
- 10=Private dispensary
- 11=Medical doctor (including gynecologist, psychiatrist, etc.)
- 12=Nurse/midwife
- 13=Dentist
- 14=Physiotherapist, chiropractor
- 15=Traditional healer/medicine practitioner (use local name)
- 16=Pharmacist, druggist
- 17=Home health/village health care worker
- 88=DON'T KNOW

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Refer to the list below and circle all that are relevant.

**Q0985: Services used - Person 3 (v0985\_3\_17)**

File: IndiaVADData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

**Literal question**

Health services used by the deceased during his/her illness in the period leading to death?  
 Person3

**Post question**

- 1=Private doctor? office
- 2=Private clinic or health care facility
- 3=Private hospital
- 4=Public clinic or health care facility
- 5=Public hospital
- 6=Charity or church run clinic
- 7=Charity or church run hospital
- 8=Home visit
- 9=Public dispensary
- 10=Private dispensary
- 11=Medical doctor (including gynecologist, psychiatrist, etc.)
- 12=Nurse/midwife
- 13=Dentist
- 14=Physiotherapist, chiropractor
- 15=Traditional healer/medicine practitioner (use local name)
- 16=Pharmacist, druggist
- 17=Home health/village health care worker
- 88=DON'T KNOW

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Refer to the list below and circle all that are relevant.

**Q0985: Services used - Person 3 (v0985\_3\_18)**

File: IndiaVADData

**Q0985: Services used - Person 3 (v0985\_3\_18)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Health services used by the deceased during his/her illness in the period leading to death?  
 Person3

**Post question**

1=Private doctor? office  
 2=Private clinic or health care facility  
 3=Private hospital  
 4=Public clinic or health care facility  
 5=Public hospital  
 6=Charity or church run clinic  
 7=Charity or church run hospital  
 8=Home visit  
 9=Public dispensary  
 10=Private dispensary  
 11=Medical doctor (including gynecologist, psychiatrist, etc.)  
 12=Nurse/midwife  
 13=Dentist  
 14=Physiotherapist, chiropractor  
 15=Traditional healer/medicine practitioner (use local name)  
 16=Pharmacist, druggist  
 17=Home health/village health care worker  
 88=DON'T KNOW

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Refer to the list below and circle all that are relevant.

**Q0985: Services used - Person 4 (v0985\_4\_01)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Health services used by the deceased during his/her illness in the period leading to death?  
 Person4

**Post question**

**Q0985: Services used - Person 4 (v0985\_4\_01)**

File: IndiaVAData

- 1=Private doctor? office
- 2=Private clinic or health care facility
- 3=Private hospital
- 4=Public clinic or health care facility
- 5=Public hospital
- 6=Charity or church run clinic
- 7=Charity or church run hospital
- 8=Home visit
- 9=Public dispensary
- 10=Private dispensary
- 11=Medical doctor (including gynecologist, psychiatrist, etc.)
- 12=Nurse/midwife
- 13=Dentist
- 14=Physiotherapist, chiropractor
- 15=Traditional healer/medicine practitioner (use local name)
- 16=Pharmacist, druggist
- 17=Home health/village health care worker
- 88=DON'T KNOW

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Refer to the list below and circle all that are relevant.

**Q0985: Services used - Person 4 (v0985\_4\_02)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

**Literal question**

Health services used by the deceased during his/her illness in the period leading to death?  
 Person4

**Post question**

- 1=Private doctor? office
- 2=Private clinic or health care facility
- 3=Private hospital
- 4=Public clinic or health care facility
- 5=Public hospital
- 6=Charity or church run clinic
- 7=Charity or church run hospital
- 8=Home visit
- 9=Public dispensary
- 10=Private dispensary
- 11=Medical doctor (including gynecologist, psychiatrist, etc.)
- 12=Nurse/midwife
- 13=Dentist
- 14=Physiotherapist, chiropractor
- 15=Traditional healer/medicine practitioner (use local name)
- 16=Pharmacist, druggist
- 17=Home health/village health care worker
- 88=DON'T KNOW

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Refer to the list below and circle all that are relevant.

**Q0985: Services used - Person 4 (v0985\_4\_03)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Q0985: Services used - Person 4 (v0985\_4\_03)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Health services used by the deceased during his/her illness in the period leading to death?  
 Person4

**Post question**

1=Private doctor? office  
 2=Private clinic or health care facility  
 3=Private hospital  
 4=Public clinic or health care facility  
 5=Public hospital  
 6=Charity or church run clinic  
 7=Charity or church run hospital  
 8=Home visit  
 9=Public dispensary  
 10=Private dispensary  
 11=Medical doctor (including gynecologist, psychiatrist, etc.)  
 12=Nurse/midwife  
 13=Dentist  
 14=Physiotherapist, chiropractor  
 15=Traditional healer/medicine practitioner (use local name)  
 16=Pharmacist, druggist  
 17=Home health/village health care worker  
 88=DON'T KNOW

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Refer to the list below and circle all that are relevant.

**Q0985: Services used - Person 4 (v0985\_4\_04)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Health services used by the deceased during his/her illness in the period leading to death?  
 Person4

**Post question**



**Q0985: Services used - Person 4 (v0985\_4\_04)**

File: IndiaVADData

- 1=Private doctor? office
- 2=Private clinic or health care facility
- 3=Private hospital
- 4=Public clinic or health care facility
- 5=Public hospital
- 6=Charity or church run clinic
- 7=Charity or church run hospital
- 8=Home visit
- 9=Public dispensary
- 10=Private dispensary
- 11=Medical doctor (including gynecologist, psychiatrist, etc.)
- 12=Nurse/midwife
- 13=Dentist
- 14=Physiotherapist, chiropractor
- 15=Traditional healer/medicine practitioner (use local name)
- 16=Pharmacist, druggist
- 17=Home health/village health care worker
- 88=DON'T KNOW

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Refer to the list below and circle all that are relevant.

**Q0985: Services used - Person 4 (v0985\_4\_05)**

File: IndiaVADData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

**Literal question**

Health services used by the deceased during his/her illness in the period leading to death?  
 Person4

**Post question**

- 1=Private doctor? office
- 2=Private clinic or health care facility
- 3=Private hospital
- 4=Public clinic or health care facility
- 5=Public hospital
- 6=Charity or church run clinic
- 7=Charity or church run hospital
- 8=Home visit
- 9=Public dispensary
- 10=Private dispensary
- 11=Medical doctor (including gynecologist, psychiatrist, etc.)
- 12=Nurse/midwife
- 13=Dentist
- 14=Physiotherapist, chiropractor
- 15=Traditional healer/medicine practitioner (use local name)
- 16=Pharmacist, druggist
- 17=Home health/village health care worker
- 88=DON'T KNOW

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Refer to the list below and circle all that are relevant.

**Q0985: Services used - Person 4 (v0985\_4\_06)**

File: IndiaVADData

**Q0985: Services used - Person 4 (v0985\_4\_06)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Health services used by the deceased during his/her illness in the period leading to death?  
 Person4

**Post question**

1=Private doctor? office  
 2=Private clinic or health care facility  
 3=Private hospital  
 4=Public clinic or health care facility  
 5=Public hospital  
 6=Charity or church run clinic  
 7=Charity or church run hospital  
 8=Home visit  
 9=Public dispensary  
 10=Private dispensary  
 11=Medical doctor (including gynecologist, psychiatrist, etc.)  
 12=Nurse/midwife  
 13=Dentist  
 14=Physiotherapist, chiropractor  
 15=Traditional healer/medicine practitioner (use local name)  
 16=Pharmacist, druggist  
 17=Home health/village health care worker  
 88=DON'T KNOW

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Refer to the list below and circle all that are relevant.

**Q0985: Services used - Person 4 (v0985\_4\_07)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Health services used by the deceased during his/her illness in the period leading to death?  
 Person4

**Post question**

**Q0985: Services used - Person 4 (v0985\_4\_07)**

File: IndiaVADData

1=Private doctor? office  
 2=Private clinic or health care facility  
 3=Private hospital  
 4=Public clinic or health care facility  
 5=Public hospital  
 6=Charity or church run clinic  
 7=Charity or church run hospital  
 8=Home visit  
 9=Public dispensary  
 10=Private dispensary  
 11=Medical doctor (including gynecologist, psychiatrist, etc.)  
 12=Nurse/midwife  
 13=Dentist  
 14=Physiotherapist, chiropractor  
 15=Traditional healer/medicine practitioner (use local name)  
 16=Pharmacist, druggist  
 17=Home health/village health care worker  
 88=DON'T KNOW

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Refer to the list below and circle all that are relevant.

**Q0985: Services used - Person 4 (v0985\_4\_08)**

File: IndiaVADData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

**Literal question**

Health services used by the deceased during his/her illness in the period leading to death?  
 Person4

**Post question**

1=Private doctor? office  
 2=Private clinic or health care facility  
 3=Private hospital  
 4=Public clinic or health care facility  
 5=Public hospital  
 6=Charity or church run clinic  
 7=Charity or church run hospital  
 8=Home visit  
 9=Public dispensary  
 10=Private dispensary  
 11=Medical doctor (including gynecologist, psychiatrist, etc.)  
 12=Nurse/midwife  
 13=Dentist  
 14=Physiotherapist, chiropractor  
 15=Traditional healer/medicine practitioner (use local name)  
 16=Pharmacist, druggist  
 17=Home health/village health care worker  
 88=DON'T KNOW

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Refer to the list below and circle all that are relevant.

**Q0985: Services used - Person 4 (v0985\_4\_09)**

File: IndiaVADData

**Q0985: Services used - Person 4 (v0985\_4\_09)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Health services used by the deceased during his/her illness in the period leading to death?  
 Person4

**Post question**

1=Private doctor? office  
 2=Private clinic or health care facility  
 3=Private hospital  
 4=Public clinic or health care facility  
 5=Public hospital  
 6=Charity or church run clinic  
 7=Charity or church run hospital  
 8=Home visit  
 9=Public dispensary  
 10=Private dispensary  
 11=Medical doctor (including gynecologist, psychiatrist, etc.)  
 12=Nurse/midwife  
 13=Dentist  
 14=Physiotherapist, chiropractor  
 15=Traditional healer/medicine practitioner (use local name)  
 16=Pharmacist, druggist  
 17=Home health/village health care worker  
 88=DON'T KNOW

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Refer to the list below and circle all that are relevant.

**Q0985: Services used - Person 4 (v0985\_4\_10)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Health services used by the deceased during his/her illness in the period leading to death?  
 Person4

**Post question**

**Q0985: Services used - Person 4 (v0985\_4\_10)**

File: IndiaVAData

- 1=Private doctor? office
- 2=Private clinic or health care facility
- 3=Private hospital
- 4=Public clinic or health care facility
- 5=Public hospital
- 6=Charity or church run clinic
- 7=Charity or church run hospital
- 8=Home visit
- 9=Public dispensary
- 10=Private dispensary
- 11=Medical doctor (including gynecologist, psychiatrist, etc.)
- 12=Nurse/midwife
- 13=Dentist
- 14=Physiotherapist, chiropractor
- 15=Traditional healer/medicine practitioner (use local name)
- 16=Pharmacist, druggist
- 17=Home health/village health care worker
- 88=DON'T KNOW

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Refer to the list below and circle all that are relevant.

**Q0985: Services used - Person 4 (v0985\_4\_11)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

**Literal question**

Health services used by the deceased during his/her illness in the period leading to death?  
 Person4

**Post question**

- 1=Private doctor? office
- 2=Private clinic or health care facility
- 3=Private hospital
- 4=Public clinic or health care facility
- 5=Public hospital
- 6=Charity or church run clinic
- 7=Charity or church run hospital
- 8=Home visit
- 9=Public dispensary
- 10=Private dispensary
- 11=Medical doctor (including gynecologist, psychiatrist, etc.)
- 12=Nurse/midwife
- 13=Dentist
- 14=Physiotherapist, chiropractor
- 15=Traditional healer/medicine practitioner (use local name)
- 16=Pharmacist, druggist
- 17=Home health/village health care worker
- 88=DON'T KNOW

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Refer to the list below and circle all that are relevant.

**Q0985: Services used - Person 4 (v0985\_4\_12)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Q0985: Services used - Person 4 (v0985\_4\_12)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Health services used by the deceased during his/her illness in the period leading to death?  
 Person4

**Post question**

1=Private doctor? office  
 2=Private clinic or health care facility  
 3=Private hospital  
 4=Public clinic or health care facility  
 5=Public hospital  
 6=Charity or church run clinic  
 7=Charity or church run hospital  
 8=Home visit  
 9=Public dispensary  
 10=Private dispensary  
 11=Medical doctor (including gynecologist, psychiatrist, etc.)  
 12=Nurse/midwife  
 13=Dentist  
 14=Physiotherapist, chiropractor  
 15=Traditional healer/medicine practitioner (use local name)  
 16=Pharmacist, druggist  
 17=Home health/village health care worker  
 88=DON'T KNOW

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Refer to the list below and circle all that are relevant.

**Q0985: Services used - Person 4 (v0985\_4\_13)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Health services used by the deceased during his/her illness in the period leading to death?  
 Person4

**Post question**

**Q0985: Services used - Person 4 (v0985\_4\_13)**

File: IndiaVADData

- 1=Private doctor? office
- 2=Private clinic or health care facility
- 3=Private hospital
- 4=Public clinic or health care facility
- 5=Public hospital
- 6=Charity or church run clinic
- 7=Charity or church run hospital
- 8=Home visit
- 9=Public dispensary
- 10=Private dispensary
- 11=Medical doctor (including gynecologist, psychiatrist, etc.)
- 12=Nurse/midwife
- 13=Dentist
- 14=Physiotherapist, chiropractor
- 15=Traditional healer/medicine practitioner (use local name)
- 16=Pharmacist, druggist
- 17=Home health/village health care worker
- 88=DON'T KNOW

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Refer to the list below and circle all that are relevant.

**Q0985: Services used - Person 4 (v0985\_4\_14)**

File: IndiaVADData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

**Literal question**

Health services used by the deceased during his/her illness in the period leading to death?  
 Person4

**Post question**

- 1=Private doctor? office
- 2=Private clinic or health care facility
- 3=Private hospital
- 4=Public clinic or health care facility
- 5=Public hospital
- 6=Charity or church run clinic
- 7=Charity or church run hospital
- 8=Home visit
- 9=Public dispensary
- 10=Private dispensary
- 11=Medical doctor (including gynecologist, psychiatrist, etc.)
- 12=Nurse/midwife
- 13=Dentist
- 14=Physiotherapist, chiropractor
- 15=Traditional healer/medicine practitioner (use local name)
- 16=Pharmacist, druggist
- 17=Home health/village health care worker
- 88=DON'T KNOW

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Refer to the list below and circle all that are relevant.

**Q0985: Services used - Person 4 (v0985\_4\_15)**

File: IndiaVADData

**Q0985: Services used - Person 4 (v0985\_4\_15)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Health services used by the deceased during his/her illness in the period leading to death?  
 Person4

**Post question**

1=Private doctor? office  
 2=Private clinic or health care facility  
 3=Private hospital  
 4=Public clinic or health care facility  
 5=Public hospital  
 6=Charity or church run clinic  
 7=Charity or church run hospital  
 8=Home visit  
 9=Public dispensary  
 10=Private dispensary  
 11=Medical doctor (including gynecologist, psychiatrist, etc.)  
 12=Nurse/midwife  
 13=Dentist  
 14=Physiotherapist, chiropractor  
 15=Traditional healer/medicine practitioner (use local name)  
 16=Pharmacist, druggist  
 17=Home health/village health care worker  
 88=DON'T KNOW

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Refer to the list below and circle all that are relevant.

**Q0985: Services used - Person 4 (v0985\_4\_16)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Health services used by the deceased during his/her illness in the period leading to death?  
 Person4

**Post question**



**Q0985: Services used - Person 4 (v0985\_4\_16)**

File: IndiaVAData

- 1=Private doctor? office
- 2=Private clinic or health care facility
- 3=Private hospital
- 4=Public clinic or health care facility
- 5=Public hospital
- 6=Charity or church run clinic
- 7=Charity or church run hospital
- 8=Home visit
- 9=Public dispensary
- 10=Private dispensary
- 11=Medical doctor (including gynecologist, psychiatrist, etc.)
- 12=Nurse/midwife
- 13=Dentist
- 14=Physiotherapist, chiropractor
- 15=Traditional healer/medicine practitioner (use local name)
- 16=Pharmacist, druggist
- 17=Home health/village health care worker
- 88=DON'T KNOW

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Refer to the list below and circle all that are relevant.

**Q0985: Services used - Person 4 (v0985\_4\_17)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

**Literal question**

Health services used by the deceased during his/her illness in the period leading to death?  
 Person4

**Post question**

- 1=Private doctor? office
- 2=Private clinic or health care facility
- 3=Private hospital
- 4=Public clinic or health care facility
- 5=Public hospital
- 6=Charity or church run clinic
- 7=Charity or church run hospital
- 8=Home visit
- 9=Public dispensary
- 10=Private dispensary
- 11=Medical doctor (including gynecologist, psychiatrist, etc.)
- 12=Nurse/midwife
- 13=Dentist
- 14=Physiotherapist, chiropractor
- 15=Traditional healer/medicine practitioner (use local name)
- 16=Pharmacist, druggist
- 17=Home health/village health care worker
- 88=DON'T KNOW

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Refer to the list below and circle all that are relevant.

**Q0985: Services used - Person 4 (v0985\_4\_18)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Q0985: Services used - Person 4 (v0985\_4\_18)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Health services used by the deceased during his/her illness in the period leading to death?  
 Person4

**Post question**

1=Private doctor? office  
 2=Private clinic or health care facility  
 3=Private hospital  
 4=Public clinic or health care facility  
 5=Public hospital  
 6=Charity or church run clinic  
 7=Charity or church run hospital  
 8=Home visit  
 9=Public dispensary  
 10=Private dispensary  
 11=Medical doctor (including gynecologist, psychiatrist, etc.)  
 12=Nurse/midwife  
 13=Dentist  
 14=Physiotherapist, chiropractor  
 15=Traditional healer/medicine practitioner (use local name)  
 16=Pharmacist, druggist  
 17=Home health/village health care worker  
 88=DON'T KNOW

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Refer to the list below and circle all that are relevant.

**Q0909a: Person Number (deceased) (v0909a\_1)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Person (HH member) number of deceased (from SAGE HH roster) Person1

**Q0909a: Person Number (deceased) (v0909a\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Person (HH member) number of deceased (from SAGE HH roster) Person2

**Q0909a: Person Number (deceased) (v0909a\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Person (HH member) number of deceased (from SAGE HH roster) Person3

**Q0909a: Person Number (deceased) (v0909a\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Person (HH member) number of deceased (from SAGE HH roster) Person4

**Q0909b: Row Number from WHS (v0909b\_1)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Row number for deceased household member from WHS.  
 (use '98' for N/A)  
 Person1

**Q0909b: Row Number from WHS (v0909b\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Row number for deceased household member from WHS.  
 (use '98' for N/A)  
 Person2

**Q0909b: Row Number from WHS (v0909b\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Q0909b: Row Number from WHS (v0909b\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Row number for deceased household member from WHS.  
 (use '98' for N/A)  
 Person3

**Q0909b: Row Number from WHS (v0909b\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Row number for deceased household member from WHS.  
 (use '98' for N/A)  
 Person4

**Q0910: Relationship of informant (v0910\_1)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What is your relationship to the deceased?  
 Person1  
 1= Parent (father/mother)  
 2= Spouse  
 3= Sibling (brother/sister)  
 4= Child  
 5= Other relative  
 6= No relation

**Q0910: Relationship of informant (v0910\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

**Q0910: Relationship of informant (v0910\_2)**

File: IndiaVADData

What is your relationship to the deceased?

Person2

1= Parent (father/mother)

2= Spouse

3= Sibling (brother/sister)

4= Child

5= Other relative

6= No relation

**Q0910: Relationship of informant (v0910\_3)**

File: IndiaVADData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What is your relationship to the deceased?

Person3

1= Parent (father/mother)

2= Spouse

3= Sibling (brother/sister)

4= Child

5= Other relative

6= No relation

**Q0910: Relationship of informant (v0910\_4)**

File: IndiaVADData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What is your relationship to the deceased?

Person4

1= Parent (father/mother)

2= Spouse

3= Sibling (brother/sister)

4= Child

5= Other relative

6= No relation

**Q0911: Lived with deceased? (v0911\_1)**

File: IndiaVADData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Q0911: Lived with deceased? (v0911\_1)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Literal question**

Did you live with the deceased in the period leading to death?Person1  
1=Yes; 2=No

**Q0911: Lived with deceased? (v0911\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

**Literal question**

Did you live with the deceased in the period leading to death?Person2  
1=Yes; 2=No

**Q0911: Lived with deceased? (v0911\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

**Literal question**

Did you live with the deceased in the period leading to death?Person3  
1=Yes; 2=No

**Q0911: Lived with deceased? (v0911\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

**Literal question**

Did you live with the deceased in the period leading to death?Person4  
1=Yes; 2=No

**Q0912: Last name of deceased (q0912l\_1)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	

**Literal question**

What was the full name of the deceased?  
Person1

**Q0912: Last name of deceased (q0912l\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 10

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What was the full name of the deceased?

Person2

**Q0912: Last name of deceased (q0912l\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 10

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What was the full name of the deceased?

Person3

**Q0912: Last name of deceased (q0912l\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 10

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What was the full name of the deceased?

Person4

**Q0912: First name of deceased (q0912f\_1)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 10

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What was the full name of the deceased?

Person1

**Q0912: First name of deceased (q0912f\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 10

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

**Q0912: First name of deceased (q0912f\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

What was the full name of the deceased?

Person2

**Q0912: First name of deceased (q0912f\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 10

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What was the full name of the deceased?

Person3

**Q0912: First name of deceased (q0912f\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 10

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What was the full name of the deceased?

Person4

**Q0913: Sex of deceased (v0913\_1)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What was the sex of the deceased?

Person1

1=Male; 2=Female

**Q0913: Sex of deceased (v0913\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Literal question**



**Q0913: Sex of deceased (v0913\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

What was the sex of the deceased?

Person2

1=Male; 2=Female

**Q0913: Sex of deceased (v0913\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What was the sex of the deceased?

Person3

1=Male; 2=Female

**Q0913: Sex of deceased (v0913\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What was the sex of the deceased?

Person4

1=Male; 2=Female

**Q0914d: Day of birth (v0914d\_1)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: -8--8

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Date of Birth of the deceased?

Person1

DD/MM/YY (-8 for DK)

**Q0914d: Day of birth (v0914d\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

**Q0914d: Day of birth (v0914d\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Date of Birth of the deceased?  
 Person2  
 DD/MM/YY (-8 for DK)

**Q0914d: Day of birth (v0914d\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Date of Birth of the deceased?  
 Person3  
 DD/MM/YY (-8 for DK)

**Q0914d: Day of birth (v0914d\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Date of Birth of the deceased?  
 Person4  
 DD/MM/YY (-8 for DK)

**Q0914m: Month of birth (v0914m\_1)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -8--8

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Date of Birth of the deceased?  
 Person1  
 DD/MM/YY (-8 for DK)

**Q0914m: Month of birth (v0914m\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Date of Birth of the deceased?  
 Person2  
 DD/MM/YY (-8 for DK)

**Q0914m: Month of birth (v0914m\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Date of Birth of the deceased?  
 Person3  
 DD/MM/YY (-8 for DK)

**Q0914m: Month of birth (v0914m\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Date of Birth of the deceased?  
 Person4  
 DD/MM/YY (-8 for DK)

**Q0914y: Year of birth (v0914y\_1)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -8--8

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Date of Birth of the deceased?  
 Person1  
 DD/MM/YY (-8 for DK)

**Q0914y: Year of birth (v0914y\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Date of Birth of the deceased?  
 Person2  
 DD/MM/YY (-8 for DK)

**Q0914y: Year of birth (v0914y\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Date of Birth of the deceased?  
 Person3  
 DD/MM/YY (-8 for DK)

**Q0914y: Year of birth (v0914y\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Date of Birth of the deceased?  
 Person4  
 DD/MM/YY (-8 for DK)

**Q0915: Marital status of deceased (v0915\_1)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

**Q0915: Marital status of deceased (v0915\_1)**

File: IndiaVAData

What was the deceased's marital status at time of death?

Person1

1= never married (and not cohabiting)  
 2= married  
 3=separated  
 4=divorced  
 5=widowed  
 6=cohabiting  
 8=don't know

**Q0915: Marital status of deceased (v0915\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What was the deceased's marital status at time of death?

Person2

1= never married (and not cohabiting)  
 2= married  
 3=separated  
 4=divorced  
 5=widowed  
 6=cohabiting  
 8=don't know

**Q0915: Marital status of deceased (v0915\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What was the deceased's marital status at time of death?

Person3

1= never married (and not cohabiting)  
 2= married  
 3=separated  
 4=divorced  
 5=widowed  
 6=cohabiting  
 8=don't know

**Q0915: Marital status of deceased (v0915\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

**Q0915: Marital status of deceased (v0915\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What was the deceased's marital status at time of death?

Person4

1= never married (and not cohabiting)  
 2= married  
 3=separated  
 4=divorced  
 5=widowed  
 6=cohabiting  
 8=don't know

**Q0916: Education of deceased (v0916\_1)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What was the deceased's marital status at time of death?

Person1

1= never married (and not cohabiting)  
 2= married  
 3=separated  
 4=divorced  
 5=widowed  
 6=cohabiting  
 8=don't know

**Q0916: Education of deceased (v0916\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What was the deceased's marital status at time of death?

Person2

1= never married (and not cohabiting)  
 2= married  
 3=separated  
 4=divorced  
 5=widowed  
 6=cohabiting  
 8=don't know

**Q0916: Education of deceased (v0916\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What was the deceased's marital status at time of death?  
 Person3

1= never married (and not cohabiting)  
 2= married  
 3=separated  
 4=divorced  
 5=widowed  
 6=cohabiting  
 8=don't know

**Q0916: Education of deceased (v0916\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What was the deceased's marital status at time of death?  
 Person4

1= never married (and not cohabiting)  
 2= married  
 3=separated  
 4=divorced  
 5=widowed  
 6=cohabiting  
 8=don't know

**Q0917: Occupation (v0917\_1)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2320-5230

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What was her/his main occupation?  
 Person1

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Use same technique as in the individual questionnaire.

**Q0917: Occupation (v0917\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What was her/his main occupation?  
 Person2

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Use same technique as in the individual questionnaire.

**Q0917: Occupation (v0917\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What was her/his main occupation?  
 Person3

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Use same technique as in the individual questionnaire.

**Q0917: Occupation (v0917\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What was her/his main occupation?  
 Person4

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Use same technique as in the individual questionnaire.

**Q0918: Place of death (v0918\_1)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**



**Q0918: Place of death (v0918\_1)**

File: IndiaVAData

What was her/his place of death? (Where did s/he die?)

Person1

1=Home;

2=Health facility;

7=Other

**Q0918: Place of death (v0918\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What was her/his place of death? (Where did s/he die?)

Person2

1=Home;

2=Health facility;

7=Other

**Q0918: Place of death (v0918\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What was her/his place of death? (Where did s/he die?)

Person3

1=Home;

2=Health facility;

7=Other

**Q0918: Place of death (v0918\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What was her/his place of death? (Where did s/he die?)

Person4

1=Home;

2=Health facility;

7=Other

**Q0919d: Day of death (v0919d\_1)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 22-25

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What was the date of death?  
 Person1

DD/MM/YY  
 (use ' -8' for DK)

**Q0919d: Day of death (v0919d\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What was the date of death?  
 Person2

DD/MM/YY  
 (use ' -8' for DK)

**Q0919d: Day of death (v0919d\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What was the date of death?  
 Person3

DD/MM/YY  
 (use ' -8' for DK)

**Q0919d: Day of death (v0919d\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

**Q0919d: Day of death (v0919d\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

What was the date of death?

Person4

DD/MM/YY

(use ' -8' for DK)

**Q0919m: Month of death (v0919m\_1)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 4-6

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What was the date of death?

Person1

DD/MM/YY

(use ' -8' for DK)

**Q0919m: Month of death (v0919m\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What was the date of death?

Person2

DD/MM/YY

(use ' -8' for DK)

**Q0919m: Month of death (v0919m\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What was the date of death?

Person3

DD/MM/YY

(use ' -8' for DK)

**Q0919m: Month of death (v0919m\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What was the date of death?  
 Person4

DD/MM/YY  
 (use ' -8' for DK)

**Q0919y: Year of death (v0919y\_1)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 6-7

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What was the date of death?  
 Person1

DD/MM/YY  
 (use ' -8' for DK)

**Q0919y: Year of death (v0919y\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What was the date of death?  
 Person2

DD/MM/YY  
 (use ' -8' for DK)

**Q0919y: Year of death (v0919y\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

**Q0919y: Year of death (v0919y\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

What was the date of death?

Person3

DD/MM/YY

(use ' -8' for DK)

**Q0919y: Year of death (v0919y\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What was the date of death?

Person4

DD/MM/YY

(use ' -8' for DK)

**Q0930: Fever? (v0930\_1)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did s/he have fever?

Person1

1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know

**Q0930: Fever? (v0930\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did s/he have fever?

Person2

1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know

**Q0930: Fever? (v0930\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did s/he have fever?  
 Person3

1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know

**Q0930: Fever? (v0930\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did s/he have fever?  
 Person4

1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know

**Q0930a: How long (months)? (v0930a\_1)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

a. How long? Months (MM)

Person1

Interviewer: if less than 1 month enter "00" and go to b.

**Q0930a: How long (months)? (v0930a\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

a. How long? Months (MM)

Person2

Interviewer: if less than 1 month enter "00" and go to b.

**Q0930a: How long (months)? (v0930a\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

a. How long? Months (MM)

Person3

Interviewer: if less than 1 month enter "00" and go to b.

**Q0930a: How long (months)? (v0930a\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

a. How long? Months (MM)

Person4

Interviewer: if less than 1 month enter "00" and go to b.

**Q0930b: How long (days)? (v0930b\_1)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Days (DD) Person1

**Q0930b: How long (days)? (v0930b\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Days (DD) Person2

**Q0930b: How long (days)? (v0930b\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Q0930b: How long (days)? (v0930b\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Days (DD) Person3

**Q0930b: How long (days)? (v0930b\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Days (DD) Person4

**Q0931: Fever was... (v0931\_1)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Was the fever...? Person1  
 1=continuous;  
 2=on and off;  
 8=Don't know

**Q0931: Fever was... (v0931\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Was the fever...? Person2  
 1=continuous;  
 2=on and off;  
 8=Don't know

**Q0931: Fever was... (v0931\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData



**Q0931: Fever was... (v0931\_3)**

File: IndiaVADData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Was the fever...? Person3  
 1=continuous;  
 2=on and off;  
 8=Don't know

**Q0931: Fever was... (v0931\_4)**

File: IndiaVADData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Was the fever...? Person4  
 1=continuous;  
 2=on and off;  
 8=Don't know

**Q0932: Breathless? (v0932\_1)**

File: IndiaVADData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Was s/he breathless on light work? Person1  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know

**Q0932: Breathless? (v0932\_2)**

File: IndiaVADData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Was s/he breathless on light work? Person2  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know

**Q0932: Breathless? (v0932\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Was s/he breathless on light work? Person3  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know

**Q0932: Breathless? (v0932\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Was s/he breathless on light work? Person4  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know

**Q0933: Breathless (lying down)? (v0933\_1)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Was s/he breathless when lying flat - interfering with sleep? Person1  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know

**Q0933: Breathless (lying down)? (v0933\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Was s/he breathless when lying flat - interfering with sleep? Person2  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know

**Q0933: Breathless (lying down)? (v0933\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Q0933: Breathless (lying down)? (v0933\_3)**

File: IndiaVADData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

**Literal question**

Was s/he breathless when lying flat - interfering with sleep? Person3  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know

**Q0933: Breathless (lying down)? (v0933\_4)**

File: IndiaVADData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

**Literal question**

Was s/he breathless when lying flat - interfering with sleep? Person4  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know

**Q0934: Palpitations? (v0934\_1)**

File: IndiaVADData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-1	

**Literal question**

Did s/he have palpitations? Person1  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know

**Q0934: Palpitations? (v0934\_2)**

File: IndiaVADData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

**Literal question**

Did s/he have palpitations? Person2  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know

**Q0934: Palpitations? (v0934\_3)**

File: IndiaVADData

**Q0934: Palpitations? (v0934\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did s/he have palpitations? Person3  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know

**Q0934: Palpitations? (v0934\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did s/he have palpitations? Person4  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know

**Q0935: Wheezing? (v0935\_1)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did s/he have wheezing? Person1  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know

**Q0935: Wheezing? (v0935\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did s/he have wheezing? Person2  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know

**Q0935: Wheezing? (v0935\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Q0935: Wheezing? (v0935\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did s/he have wheezing? Person3  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know

**Q0935: Wheezing? (v0935\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did s/he have wheezing? Person4  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know

**Q0936: Cough? (v0936\_1)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did s/he have a cough?  
 Person1  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know

**Post question**

If NO or DK, skip to Q0937

**Q0936: Cough? (v0936\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did s/he have a cough?  
 Person2  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know

**Post question**

If NO or DK, skip to Q0937

**Q0936: Cough? (v0936\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did s/he have a cough?  
 Person3  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know

**Post question**

If NO or DK, skip to Q0937

**Q0936: Cough? (v0936\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did s/he have a cough?  
 Person3  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know

**Post question**

If NO or DK, skip to Q0937

**Q0936a: Cough was... (v0936a\_1)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Q0936a. If yes, was the cough...?  
 Person1  
 1=dry; 2=productive; 3=with blood; 8=Don't know

**Q0936a: Cough was... (v0936a\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

**Q0936a: Cough was... (v0936a\_2)**

File: IndiaVADData

Q0936a. If yes, was the cough...?

Person2

1=dry; 2=productive; 3=with blood; 8=Don't know

**Q0936a: Cough was... (v0936a\_3)**

File: IndiaVADData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Q0936a. If yes, was the cough...?

Person3

1=dry; 2=productive; 3=with blood; 8=Don't know

**Q0936a: Cough was... (v0936a\_4)**

File: IndiaVADData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Q0936a. If yes, was the cough...?

Person4

1=dry; 2=productive; 3=with blood; 8=Don't know

**Q0937: Chest pain? (v0937\_1)**

File: IndiaVADData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did s/he have chest pain?

Person1

1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know

**Post question**

If NO or DK, skip to Q0938

**Q0937: Chest pain? (v0937\_2)**

File: IndiaVADData

**Overview**

**Q0937: Chest pain? (v0937\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did s/he have chest pain?  
 Person2  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know

**Post question**

If NO or DK, skip to Q0938

**Q0937: Chest pain? (v0937\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did s/he have chest pain?  
 Person3  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know

**Post question**

If NO or DK, skip to Q0938

**Q0937: Chest pain? (v0937\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did s/he have chest pain?  
 Person4  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know

**Post question**

If NO or DK, skip to Q0938

**Q0937a: How long (months)? (v0937a\_1)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**



**Q0937a: How long (months)? (v0937a\_1)**

File: IndiaVAData

a. How long? Months (MM)

Person1

Interviewer: if less than 1 month enter "00" and go to b.

**Q0937a: How long (months)? (v0937a\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

a. How long? Months (MM)

Person2

Interviewer: if less than 1 month enter "00" and go to b.

**Q0937a: How long (months)? (v0937a\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

a. How long? Months (MM)

Person3

Interviewer: if less than 1 month enter "00" and go to b.

**Q0937a: How long (months)? (v0937a\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

a. How long? Months (MM)

Person4

Interviewer: if less than 1 month enter "00" and go to b.

**Q0937b: How long (days)? (v0937b\_1)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

**Q0937b: How long (days)? (v0937b\_1)**

File: IndiaVAData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

b. Days (DD)  
 Person1

**Q0937b: How long (days)? (v0937b\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

b. Days (DD)  
 Person2

**Q0937b: How long (days)? (v0937b\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

b. Days (DD)  
 Person3

**Q0937b: How long (days)? (v0937b\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

b. Days (DD)  
 Person4

**Q0937c: Localized? (v0937c\_1)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

**Q0937c: Localized? (v0937c\_1)**

File: IndiaVAData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

c. Was the pain localized near the sternum (middle of the chest bone)?  
 Person1

1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know

**Q0937c: Localized? (v0937c\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

c. Was the pain localized near the sternum (middle of the chest bone)?  
 Person2

1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know

**Q0937c: Localized? (v0937c\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

c. Was the pain localized near the sternum (middle of the chest bone)?  
 Person3

1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know

**Q0937c: Localized? (v0937c\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

c. Was the pain localized near the sternum (middle of the chest bone)?  
 Person4

1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know

**Q0937d: Pain started... (v0937d\_1)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

d. Did the pain start...?Person1  
 1=suddenly;  
 2=gradually;  
 8=Don't know

**Q0937d: Pain started... (v0937d\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

d. Did the pain start...?Person2  
 1=suddenly;  
 2=gradually;  
 8=Don't know

**Q0937d: Pain started... (v0937d\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

d. Did the pain start...?Person3  
 1=suddenly;  
 2=gradually;  
 8=Don't know

**Q0937d: Pain started... (v0937d\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

**Q0937d: Pain started... (v0937d\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

d. Did the pain start...?Person4

1=suddenly;

2=gradually;

8=Don't know

**Q0938: Diarrhoea? (v0938\_1)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did s/he have diarrhoea?

Person1

1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know

**Post question**

If NO or DK, skip to Q0939

**Q0938: Diarrhoea? (v0938\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did s/he have diarrhoea?

Person2

1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know

**Post question**

If NO or DK, skip to Q0939

**Q0938: Diarrhoea? (v0938\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did s/he have diarrhoea?

Person3

1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know

**Post question**

**Q0938: Diarrhoea? (v0938\_3)**

File: IndiaVADData

If NO or DK, skip to Q0939

**Q0938: Diarrhoea? (v0938\_4)**

File: IndiaVADData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did s/he have diarrhoea?  
 Person4

1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know

**Post question**

If NO or DK, skip to Q0939

**Q0938a: How long (months)? (v0938a\_1)**

File: IndiaVADData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

a. How long? Months (MM)

Person1

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: if less than 1 month enter "00" and go to b.

**Q0938a: How long (months)? (v0938a\_2)**

File: IndiaVADData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

a. How long? Months (MM)

Person2

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: if less than 1 month enter "00" and go to b.

**Q0938a: How long (months)? (v0938a\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

a. How long? Months (MM)

Person3

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: if less than 1 month enter "00" and go to b.

**Q0938a: How long (months)? (v0938a\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

a. How long? Months (MM)

Person4

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: if less than 1 month enter "00" and go to b.

**Q0938b: How long (days)? (v0938b\_1)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Days (DD) Person1

**Q0938b: How long (days)? (v0938b\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Days (DD) Person2

**Q0938b: How long (days)? (v0938b\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Days (DD) Person3

**Q0938b: How long (days)? (v0938b\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Days (DD) Person4

**Q0938c: Frequency (daily) (v0938c\_1)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

c. If yes, how many times a day?  
 Person1

**Q0938c: Frequency (daily) (v0938c\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

c. If yes, how many times a day?  
 Person2

**Q0938c: Frequency (daily) (v0938c\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**



**Q0938c: Frequency (daily) (v0938c\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

c. If yes, how many times a day?  
 Person3

**Q0938c: Frequency (daily) (v0938c\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

c. If yes, how many times a day?  
 Person4

**Q0938d: Bloody? (v0938d\_1)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

d. Did s/he have bloody diarrhoea?  
 Person1  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know

**Q0938d: Bloody? (v0938d\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

d. Did s/he have bloody diarrhoea?  
 Person2  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know

**Q0938d: Bloody? (v0938d\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

**Q0938d: Bloody? (v0938d\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

d. Did s/he have bloody diarrhoea?

Person3

1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know

**Q0938d: Bloody? (v0938d\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

d. Did s/he have bloody diarrhoea?

Person4

1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know

**Q0939: Poor appetite? (v0939\_1)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did s/he have poor appetite?Person1

1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know

**Post question**

If NO or DK, skip to Q0940

**Q0939: Poor appetite? (v0939\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did s/he have poor appetite?Person2

1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know

**Post question**

If NO or DK, skip to Q0940

**Q0939: Poor appetite? (v0939\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did s/he have poor appetite?Person3

1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know

**Post question**

If NO or DK, skip to Q0940

**Q0939: Poor appetite? (v0939\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did s/he have poor appetite?Person4

1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know

**Post question**

If NO or DK, skip to Q0940

**Q0939a: How long (months)? (v0939a\_1)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

a. How long? Months (MM) Person1

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: if less than 1 month enter "00" and go to b.

**Q0939a: How long (months)? (v0939a\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

**Q0939a: How long (months)? (v0939a\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

a. How long? Months (MM) Person2

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: if less than 1 month enter "00" and go to b.

**Q0939a: How long (months)? (v0939a\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

a. How long? Months (MM) Person3

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: if less than 1 month enter "00" and go to b.

**Q0939a: How long (months)? (v0939a\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

a. How long? Months (MM) Person4

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: if less than 1 month enter "00" and go to b.

**Q0939b: How long (days)? (v0939b\_1)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

b. Days (DD) Person1

**Q0939b: How long (days)? (v0939b\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Q0939b: How long (days)? (v0939b\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Literal question**

b. Days (DD) Person3

**Q0939b: How long (days)? (v0939b\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

b. Days (DD) Person4

**Q0940: Pain swallowing? (v0940\_1)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did s/he complain of pain on swallowing?Person1  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know

**Post question**

If NO or DK, skip to Q0941

**Q0940: Pain swallowing? (v0940\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did s/he complain of pain on swallowing?Person2  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know

**Post question**

If NO or DK, skip to Q0941

**Q0940: Pain swallowing? (v0940\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

**Q0940: Pain swallowing? (v0940\_3)**

File: IndiaVADData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did s/he complain of pain on swallowing?Person3  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know

**Post question**

If NO or DK, skip to Q0941

**Q0940: Pain swallowing? (v0940\_4)**

File: IndiaVADData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did s/he complain of pain on swallowing?Person4  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know

**Post question**

If NO or DK, skip to Q0941

**Q0940a: How long (months)? (v0940a\_1)**

File: IndiaVADData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

a. How long? Months (MM) Person1

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: if less than 1 month enter "00" and go to b.

**Q0940a: How long (months)? (v0940a\_2)**

File: IndiaVADData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

a. How long? Months (MM) Person2

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: if less than 1 month enter "00" and go to b.

**Q0940a: How long (months)? (v0940a\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

**Literal question**

a. How long? Months (MM) Person3

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: if less than 1 month enter "00" and go to b.

**Q0940a: How long (months)? (v0940a\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

**Literal question**

a. How long? Months (MM) Person4

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: if less than 1 month enter "00" and go to b.

**Q0940b: How long (days)? (v0940b\_1)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

**Literal question**

b. Days (DD) Person1

**Q0940b: How long (days)? (v0940b\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

**Literal question**

b. Days (DD) Person2

**Q0940b: How long (days)? (v0940b\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Q0940b: How long (days)? (v0940b\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

b. Days (DD) Person3

**Q0940b: How long (days)? (v0940b\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

b. Days (DD) Person4

**Q0941: Difficulty swallowing? (v0941\_1)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did s/he have difficulty in swallowing? Person1  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know

**Post question**

f NO or DK, skip to Q0942

**Q0941: Difficulty swallowing? (v0941\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did s/he have difficulty in swallowing? Person2  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know

**Post question**

f NO or DK, skip to Q0942



**Q0941: Difficulty swallowing? (v0941\_3)**

File: IndiaVADData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did s/he have difficulty in swallowing? Person3  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know

**Post question**

f NO or DK, skip to Q0942

**Q0941: Difficulty swallowing? (v0941\_4)**

File: IndiaVADData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did s/he have difficulty in swallowing? Person4  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know

**Post question**

f NO or DK, skip to Q0942

**Q0941a: How long (months)? (v0941a\_1)**

File: IndiaVADData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

a. How long? Months (MM) Person1

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: if less than 1 month enter "00" and go to b.

**Q0941a: How long (months)? (v0941a\_2)**

File: IndiaVADData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

a. How long? Months (MM) Person2

**Interviewer instructions**

**Q0941a: How long (months)? (v0941a\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

Interviewer: if less than 1 month enter "00" and go to b.

**Q0941a: How long (months)? (v0941a\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

a. How long? Months (MM) Person3

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: if less than 1 month enter "00" and go to b.

**Q0941a: How long (months)? (v0941a\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

a. How long? Months (MM) Person4

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: if less than 1 month enter "00" and go to b.

**Q0941b: How long (days)? (v0941b\_1)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

b. Days (DD) Person1

**Q0941b: How long (days)? (v0941b\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

b. Days (DD) Person2

**Q0941b: How long (days)? (v0941b\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

b. Days (DD) Person3

**Q0941b: How long (days)? (v0941b\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

b. Days (DD) Person4

**Q0942: Headache? (v0942\_1)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did s/he have headache?Person1  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know

**Post question**

If NO or DK, skip to Q0943

**Q0942: Headache? (v0942\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did s/he have headache?Person2  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know

**Post question**

If NO or DK, skip to Q0943

**Q0942: Headache? (v0942\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did s/he have headache?Person3  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know

**Post question**

If NO or DK, skip to Q0943

**Q0942: Headache? (v0942\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did s/he have headache?Person4  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know

**Post question**

If NO or DK, skip to Q0943

**Q0942a: How long (months) (v0942a\_1)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

a. How long? Months (MM) Person1

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: if less than 1 month enter "00" and go to b.

**Q0942a: How long (months) (v0942a\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

a. How long? Months (MM) Person

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: if less than 1 month enter "00" and go to b.

**Q0942a: How long (months) (v0942a\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

a. How long? Months (MM) Person3

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: if less than 1 month enter "00" and go to b.

**Q0942a: How long (months) (v0942a\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

a. How long? Months (MM) Person4

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: if less than 1 month enter "00" and go to b.

**Q0942b: How long (days)? (v0942b\_1)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

b. Days (DD) Person1

**Q0942b: How long (days)? (v0942b\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

b. Days (DD) Person2

**Q0942b: How long (days)? (v0942b\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Q0942b: How long (days)? (v0942b\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

b. Days (DD) Person3

**Q0942b: How long (days)? (v0942b\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

b. Days (DD) Person4

**Q0943: Blood in urine? (v0943\_1)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did s/he have blood in urine?Person1  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know

**Post question**

If NO or DK, skip to Q0944

**Q0943: Blood in urine? (v0943\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did s/he have blood in urine?Person2  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know

**Post question**

If NO or DK, skip to Q0944

**Q0943: Blood in urine? (v0943\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did s/he have blood in urine?Person3  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know

**Post question**

If NO or DK, skip to Q0944

**Q0943: Blood in urine? (v0943\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did s/he have blood in urine?Person4  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know

**Post question**

If NO or DK, skip to Q0944

**Q0943a: How long (months)? (v0943a\_1)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

a. How long? Months (MM) Person1

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: if less than 1 month enter "00" and go to b.

**Q0943a: How long (months)? (v0943a\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

a. How long? Months (MM) Person2

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: if less than 1 month enter "00" and go to b.

**Q0943a: How long (months)? (v0943a\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

a. How long? Months (MM) Person3

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: if less than 1 month enter "00" and go to b.

**Q0943a: How long (months)? (v0943a\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

a. How long? Months (MM) Person4

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: if less than 1 month enter "00" and go to b.

**Q0943b: How long (days)? (v0943b\_1)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

b. Days (DD) Person1

**Q0943b: How long (days)? (v0943b\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

b. Days (DD) Person2

**Q0943b: How long (days)? (v0943b\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData



**Q0943b: How long (days)? (v0943b\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

b. Days (DD) Person3

**Q0943b: How long (days)? (v0943b\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

b. Days (DD) Person4

**Q0944: Pain urinating? (v0944\_1)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did s/he have pain while passing urine?  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know

**Post question**

If NO or DK, skip to Q0945

**Q0944: Pain urinating? (v0944\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did s/he have pain while passing urine?  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know

**Post question**

If NO or DK, skip to Q0945

**Q0944: Pain urinating? (v0944\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did s/he have pain while passing urine?  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know

**Post question**

If NO or DK, skip to Q0945

**Q0944: Pain urinating? (v0944\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did s/he have pain while passing urine?  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know

**Post question**

If NO or DK, skip to Q0945

**Q0944a: How long (months)? (v0944a\_1)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

a. How long? Months (MM)

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: if less than 1 month enter "00" and go to b

**Q0944a: How long (months)? (v0944a\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

a. How long? Months (MM)

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: if less than 1 month enter "00" and go to b

**Q0944a: How long (months)? (v0944a\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

a. How long? Months (MM)

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: if less than 1 month enter "00" and go to b

**Q0944a: How long (months)? (v0944a\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

a. How long? Months (MM)

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: if less than 1 month enter "00" and go to b

**Q0944b: How long (days)? (v0944b\_1)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

b. Days (DD)

**Q0944b: How long (days)? (v0944b\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

b. Days (DD)

**Q0944b: How long (days)? (v0944b\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Q0944b: How long (days)? (v0944b\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

b. Days (DD)

**Q0944b: How long (days)? (v0944b\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

b. Days (DD)

**Q0945: Unable to urinate? (v0945\_1)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Was s/he unable to pass urine?  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know

**Post question**

If NO or DK, skip to Q0946

**Q0945: Unable to urinate? (v0945\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Was s/he unable to pass urine?  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know

**Post question**

If NO or DK, skip to Q0946

**Q0945: Unable to urinate? (v0945\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Was s/he unable to pass urine?  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know

**Post question**

If NO or DK, skip to Q0946

**Q0945: Unable to urinate? (v0945\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Was s/he unable to pass urine?  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know

**Post question**

If NO or DK, skip to Q0946

**Q0945a: How long (months)? (v0945a\_1)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

a. How long? Months (MM)

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: if less than 1 month enter "00" and go to b.

**Q0945a: How long (months)? (v0945a\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

a. How long? Months (MM)

**Interviewer instructions**

**Q0945a: How long (months)? (v0945a\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

Interviewer: if less than 1 month enter "00" and go to b.

**Q0945a: How long (months)? (v0945a\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

a. How long? Months (MM)

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: if less than 1 month enter "00" and go to b.

**Q0945a: How long (months)? (v0945a\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

a. How long? Months (MM)

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: if less than 1 month enter "00" and go to b.

**Q0945b: How long (days)? (v0945b\_1)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 6-6

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

b. Days (DD)

**Q0945b: How long (days)? (v0945b\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

**Q0945b: How long (days)? (v0945b\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

b. Days (DD)

**Q0945b: How long (days)? (v0945b\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

b. Days (DD)

**Q0945b: How long (days)? (v0945b\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

b. Days (DD)

**Q0946: Excessive urination? (v0946\_1)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did s/he have to urinate many times in a day?  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know

**Post question**

If NO or DK, skip to Q0947

**Q0946: Excessive urination? (v0946\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

**Q0946: Excessive urination? (v0946\_2)**

File: IndiaVADData

Did s/he have to urinate many times in a day?

1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know

**Post question**

If NO or DK, skip to Q0947

**Q0946: Excessive urination? (v0946\_3)**

File: IndiaVADData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did s/he have to urinate many times in a day?

1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know

**Post question**

If NO or DK, skip to Q0947

**Q0946: Excessive urination? (v0946\_4)**

File: IndiaVADData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did s/he have to urinate many times in a day?

1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know

**Post question**

If NO or DK, skip to Q0947

**Q0946a: How long (months)? (v0946a\_1)**

File: IndiaVADData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

a. How long? Months (MM)

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: if less than 1 month enter "00" and go to b.



**Q0946a: How long (months)? (v0946a\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

a. How long? Months (MM)

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: if less than 1 month enter "00" and go to b.

**Q0946a: How long (months)? (v0946a\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

a. How long? Months (MM)

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: if less than 1 month enter "00" and go to b.

**Q0946a: How long (months)? (v0946a\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

a. How long? Months (MM)

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: if less than 1 month enter "00" and go to b.

**Q0946b: How long (days)? (v0946b\_1)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-10

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

b. Days (DD)

**Q0946b: How long (days)? (v0946b\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

b. Days (DD)

**Q0946b: How long (days)? (v0946b\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

b. Days (DD)

**Q0946b: How long (days)? (v0946b\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

b. Days (DD)

**Q0947: Tingling? (v0947\_1)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did s/he have a sensation of pins and needles in the feet?  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know

**Post question**

If NO or DK, skip to Q0948

**Q0947: Tingling? (v0947\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

**Q0947: Tingling? (v0947\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did s/he have a sensation of pins and needles in the feet?  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know

**Post question**

If NO or DK, skip to Q0948

**Q0947: Tingling? (v0947\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did s/he have a sensation of pins and needles in the feet?  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know

**Post question**

If NO or DK, skip to Q0948

**Q0947: Tingling? (v0947\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did s/he have a sensation of pins and needles in the feet?  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know

**Post question**

If NO or DK, skip to Q0948

**Q0947a: How long (months)? (v0947a\_1)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

a. How long? Months (MM)

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: if less than 1 month enter "00" and go to b.

**Q0947a: How long (months)? (v0947a\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

a. How long? Months (MM)

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: if less than 1 month enter "00" and go to b.

**Q0947a: How long (months)? (v0947a\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

a. How long? Months (MM)

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: if less than 1 month enter "00" and go to b.

**Q0947a: How long (months)? (v0947a\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

a. How long? Months (MM)

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: if less than 1 month enter "00" and go to b.

**Q0947b: How long (days)? (v0947b\_1)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

b. Days (DD)

**Q0947b: How long (days)? (v0947b\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

b. Days (DD)

**Q0947b: How long (days)? (v0947b\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

b. Days (DD)

**Q0947b: How long (days)? (v0947b\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

b. Days (DD)

**Q0948: Abdominal pain? (v0948\_1)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did s/he have abdominal pain?  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know

**Post question**

If NO or DK, skip to Q0949

**Q0948: Abdominal pain? (v0948\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

**Q0948: Abdominal pain? (v0948\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did s/he have abdominal pain?  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know

**Post question**

If NO or DK, skip to Q0949

**Q0948: Abdominal pain? (v0948\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did s/he have abdominal pain?  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know

**Post question**

If NO or DK, skip to Q0949

**Q0948: Abdominal pain? (v0948\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did s/he have abdominal pain?  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know

**Post question**

If NO or DK, skip to Q0949

**Q0948a: Location (v0948a\_1)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

**Q0948a: Location (v0948a\_1)**

File: IndiaVAData

a) If yes, was the pain...?

1=upper;

2=lower;

3=all over abdomen;

8=Don't know

**Q0948a: Location (v0948a\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

a) If yes, was the pain...?

1=upper;

2=lower;

3=all over abdomen;

8=Don't know

**Q0948a: Location (v0948a\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

a) If yes, was the pain...?

1=upper;

2=lower;

3=all over abdomen;

8=Don't know

**Q0948a: Location (v0948a\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

a) If yes, was the pain...?

1=upper;

2=lower;

3=all over abdomen;

8=Don't know

**Q0949: Abdominal distension? (v0949\_1)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did s/he have abdominal distension?  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know

**Post question**

If NO or DK, skip to Q0950

**Q0949: Abdominal distension? (v0949\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did s/he have abdominal distension?  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know

**Post question**

If NO or DK, skip to Q0950

**Q0949: Abdominal distension? (v0949\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did s/he have abdominal distension?  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know

**Post question**

If NO or DK, skip to Q0950

**Q0949: Abdominal distension? (v0949\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**



**Q0949: Abdominal distension? (v0949\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

Did s/he have abdominal distension?

1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know

**Post question**

If NO or DK, skip to Q0950

**Q0949a: How long (months)? (v0949a\_1)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

a. How long? Months (MM)

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: if less than 1 month enter "00" and go to b.

**Q0949a: How long (months)? (v0949a\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

a. How long? Months (MM)

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: if less than 1 month enter "00" and go to b.

**Q0949a: How long (months)? (v0949a\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

a. How long? Months (MM)

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: if less than 1 month enter "00" and go to b.

**Q0949a: How long (months)? (v0949a\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Q0949a: How long (months)? (v0949a\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

a. How long? Months (MM)

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: if less than 1 month enter "00" and go to b.

**Q0949b: How long (days)? (v0949b\_1)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 4-4

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

b. Days (DD)

**Q0949b: How long (days)? (v0949b\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

b. Days (DD)

**Q0949b: How long (days)? (v0949b\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

b. Days (DD)

**Q0949b: How long (days)? (v0949b\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

**Q0949b: How long (days)? (v0949b\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

b. Days (DD)

**Q0949c: Started... (v0949c\_1)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

c. Did the distension start...?  
 1=suddenly within a few days;  
 2=gradually over the weeks; 8=Don't know

**Q0949c: Started... (v0949c\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

c. Did the distension start...?  
 1=suddenly within a few days;  
 2=gradually over the weeks; 8=Don't know

**Q0949c: Started... (v0949c\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

c. Did the distension start...?  
 1=suddenly within a few days;  
 2=gradually over the weeks; 8=Don't know

**Q0949c: Started... (v0949c\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Q0949c: Started... (v0949c\_4)**

File: IndiaVADData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

c. Did the distension start...?  
 1=suddenly within a few days;  
 2=gradually over the weeks; 8=Don't know

**Q0950: Vomited? (v0950\_1)**

File: IndiaVADData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did s/he vomit?  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know

**Post question**

If NO or DK, skip to Q0951

**Q0950: Vomited? (v0950\_2)**

File: IndiaVADData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did s/he vomit?  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know

**Post question**

If NO or DK, skip to Q0951

**Q0950: Vomited? (v0950\_3)**

File: IndiaVADData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did s/he vomit?  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know

**Post question**

**Q0950: Vomited? (v0950\_3)**

File: IndiaVADData

If NO or DK, skip to Q0951

**Q0950: Vomited? (v0950\_4)**

File: IndiaVADData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did s/he vomit?  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know

**Post question**

If NO or DK, skip to Q0951

**Q0950a: How long (months)? (v0950a\_1)**

File: IndiaVADData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

a. How long? Months (MM)

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: if less than 1 month enter "00" and go to b.

**Q0950a: How long (months)? (v0950a\_2)**

File: IndiaVADData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

a. How long? Months (MM)

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: if less than 1 month enter "00" and go to b.

**Q0950a: How long (months)? (v0950a\_3)**

File: IndiaVADData

**Overview**

**Q0950a: How long (months)? (v0950a\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

a. How long? Months (MM)

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: if less than 1 month enter "00" and go to b.

**Q0950a: How long (months)? (v0950a\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

a. How long? Months (MM)

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: if less than 1 month enter "00" and go to b.

**Q0950b: How long (days)? (v0950b\_1)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 5-5

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

b. Days (DD)

**Q0950b: How long (days)? (v0950b\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

b. Days (DD)

**Q0950b: How long (days)? (v0950b\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

**Q0950b: How long (days)? (v0950b\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

b. Days (DD)

**Q0950b: How long (days)? (v0950b\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

b. Days (DD)

**Q0951: Abdominal mass? (v0951\_1)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did s/he have a mass in the abdomen?  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know

**Post question**

If NO or DK, skip to Q0952

**Q0951: Abdominal mass? (v0951\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did s/he have a mass in the abdomen?  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know

**Post question**

If NO or DK, skip to Q0952

**Q0951: Abdominal mass? (v0951\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Q0951: Abdominal mass? (v0951\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did s/he have a mass in the abdomen?  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know

**Post question**

If NO or DK, skip to Q0952

**Q0951: Abdominal mass? (v0951\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did s/he have a mass in the abdomen?  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know

**Post question**

If NO or DK, skip to Q0952

**Q0951a: How long (months)? (v0951a\_1)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

a. How long? Months (MM)

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: if less than 1 month enter "00" and go to b.

**Q0951a: How long (months)? (v0951a\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

a. How long? Months (MM)

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: if less than 1 month enter "00" and go to b.



**Q0951a: How long (months)? (v0951a\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

a. How long? Months (MM)

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: if less than 1 month enter "00" and go to b.

**Q0951a: How long (months)? (v0951a\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

a. How long? Months (MM)

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: if less than 1 month enter "00" and go to b.

**Q0951b: How long (days)? (v0951b\_1)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

b. Days (DD)

**Q0951b: How long (days)? (v0951b\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

b. Days (DD)

**Q0951b: How long (days)? (v0951b\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Q0951b: How long (days)? (v0951b\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

b. Days (DD)

**Q0951b: How long (days)? (v0951b\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

b. Days (DD)

**Q0952: Mental confusion? (v0952\_1)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did s/he become mentally confused?  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know

**Post question**

If NO or DK, skip to Q0953

**Q0952: Mental confusion? (v0952\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did s/he become mentally confused?  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know

**Post question**

If NO or DK, skip to Q0953

**Q0952: Mental confusion? (v0952\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did s/he become mentally confused?  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know

**Post question**

If NO or DK, skip to Q0953

**Q0952: Mental confusion? (v0952\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did s/he become mentally confused?  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know

**Post question**

If NO or DK, skip to Q0953

**Q0952a: How long (months)? (v0952a\_1)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

a. How long? Months (MM)

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: if less than 1 month enter "00" and go to b.

**Q0952a: How long (months)? (v0952a\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

a. How long? Months (MM)

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: if less than 1 month enter "00" and go to b.

**Q0952a: How long (months)? (v0952a\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

a. How long? Months (MM)

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: if less than 1 month enter "00" and go to b.

**Q0952a: How long (months)? (v0952a\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

a. How long? Months (MM)

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: if less than 1 month enter "00" and go to b.

**Q0952b: How long (days)? (v0952b\_1)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

b. Days (DD)

**Q0952b: How long (days)? (v0952b\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

b. Days (DD)

**Q0952b: How long (days)? (v0952b\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Q0952b: How long (days)? (v0952b\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

b. Days (DD)

**Q0952b: How long (days)? (v0952b\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

b. Days (DD)

**Q0953: Unconscious? (v0953\_1)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did s/he have loss of consciousness?  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know

**Post question**

If NO or DK, skip to Q0954

**Q0953: Unconscious? (v0953\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did s/he have loss of consciousness?  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know

**Post question**

If NO or DK, skip to Q0954

**Q0953: Unconscious? (v0953\_3)**

File: IndiaVADData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did s/he have loss of consciousness?  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know

**Post question**

If NO or DK, skip to Q0954

**Q0953: Unconscious? (v0953\_4)**

File: IndiaVADData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did s/he have loss of consciousness?  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know

**Post question**

If NO or DK, skip to Q0954

**Q0953a: How long (months)? (v0953a\_1)**

File: IndiaVADData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

a. How long? Months (MM)

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: if less than 1 month enter "00" and go to b.

**Q0953a: How long (months)? (v0953a\_2)**

File: IndiaVADData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

a. How long? Months (MM)

**Interviewer instructions**

**Q0953a: How long (months)? (v0953a\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

Interviewer: if less than 1 month enter "00" and go to b.

**Q0953a: How long (months)? (v0953a\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

a. How long? Months (MM)

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: if less than 1 month enter "00" and go to b.

**Q0953a: How long (months)? (v0953a\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

a. How long? Months (MM)

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: if less than 1 month enter "00" and go to b.

**Q0953b: How long (days)? (v0953b\_1)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 17-17

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

b. Days (DD)

**Q0953b: How long (days)? (v0953b\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

**Q0953b: How long (days)? (v0953b\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

b. Days (DD)

**Q0953b: How long (days)? (v0953b\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

b. Days (DD)

**Q0953b: How long (days)? (v0953b\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

b. Days (DD)

**Q0953c: Started... (v0953c\_1)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

c. Did s/he become unconscious...?

1= suddenly;

2= gradually as days went by; 8= Don't know

**Q0953c: Started... (v0953c\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

c. Did s/he become unconscious...?

1= suddenly;

2= gradually as days went by; 8= Don't know



**Q0953c: Started... (v0953c\_3)**

File: IndiaVADData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

c. Did s/he become unconscious...?  
 1= suddenly;  
 2= gradually as days went by; 8= Don't know

**Q0953c: Started... (v0953c\_4)**

File: IndiaVADData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

c. Did s/he become unconscious...?  
 1= suddenly;  
 2= gradually as days went by; 8= Don't know

**Q0954: Body paralysis? (v0954\_1)**

File: IndiaVADData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Was s/he paralysed on one side of the body?  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know

**Post question**

If NO or DK, skip to Q0955

**Q0954: Body paralysis? (v0954\_2)**

File: IndiaVADData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Was s/he paralysed on one side of the body?  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know

**Post question**

If NO or DK, skip to Q0955

**Q0954: Body paralysis? (v0954\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Was s/he paralysed on one side of the body?  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know

**Post question**

If NO or DK, skip to Q0955

**Q0954: Body paralysis? (v0954\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Was s/he paralysed on one side of the body?  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know

**Post question**

If NO or DK, skip to Q0955

**Q0954a: How long (months)? (v0954a\_1)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

a. How long? Months (MM)

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: if less than 1 month enter "00" and go to b.

**Q0954a: How long (months)? (v0954a\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

a. How long? Months (MM)

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: if less than 1 month enter "00" and go to b.

**Q0954a: How long (months)? (v0954a\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

a. How long? Months (MM)

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: if less than 1 month enter "00" and go to b.

**Q0954a: How long (months)? (v0954a\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

a. How long? Months (MM)

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: if less than 1 month enter "00" and go to b.

**Q0954b: How long (days)? (v0954b\_1)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

b. Days (DD)

**Q0954b: How long (days)? (v0954b\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

b. Days (DD)

**Q0954b: How long (days)? (v0954b\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Q0954b: How long (days)? (v0954b\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

b. Days (DD)

**Q0954b: How long (days)? (v0954b\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

b. Days (DD)

**Q0955: Leg paralysis? (v0955\_1)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did s/he have paralysis of both legs?  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know

**Post question**

If NO or DK, skip to Q0956

**Q0955: Leg paralysis? (v0955\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did s/he have paralysis of both legs?  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know

**Post question**

If NO or DK, skip to Q0956

**Q0955: Leg paralysis? (v0955\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did s/he have paralysis of both legs?  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know

**Post question**

If NO or DK, skip to Q0956

**Q0955: Leg paralysis? (v0955\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did s/he have paralysis of both legs?  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know

**Post question**

If NO or DK, skip to Q0956

**Q0955a: How long (months)? (v0955a\_1)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

a. How long? Months (MM)

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: if less than 1 month enter "00" and go to b.

**Q0955a: How long (months)? (v0955a\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

a. How long? Months (MM)

**Interviewer instructions**

**Q0955a: How long (months)? (v0955a\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

Interviewer: if less than 1 month enter "00" and go to b.

**Q0955a: How long (months)? (v0955a\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

a. How long? Months (MM)

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: if less than 1 month enter "00" and go to b.

**Q0955a: How long (months)? (v0955a\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

a. How long? Months (MM)

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: if less than 1 month enter "00" and go to b.

**Q0955b: How long (days)? (v0955b\_1)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 17-17

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

b. Days (DD)

**Q0955b: How long (days)? (v0955b\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

**Q0955b: How long (days)? (v0955b\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

b. Days (DD)

**Q0955b: How long (days)? (v0955b\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

b. Days (DD)

**Q0955b: How long (days)? (v0955b\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

b. Days (DD)

**Q0956: Body stiffness? (v0956\_1)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did s/he develop stiffness of the whole body?  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know

**Post question**

If NO or DK, skip to Q0957

**Q0956: Body stiffness? (v0956\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

**Q0956: Body stiffness? (v0956\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

Did s/he develop stiffness of the whole body?

1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know

**Post question**

If NO or DK, skip to Q0957

**Q0956: Body stiffness? (v0956\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did s/he develop stiffness of the whole body?

1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know

**Post question**

If NO or DK, skip to Q0957

**Q0956: Body stiffness? (v0956\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did s/he develop stiffness of the whole body?

1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know

**Post question**

If NO or DK, skip to Q0957

**Q0956a: How long (months)? (v0956a\_1)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

a. How long? Months (MM)

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: if less than 1 month enter "00" and go to b.

**Q0956a: How long (months)? (v0956a\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData



**Q0956a: How long (months)? (v0956a\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

a. How long? Months (MM)

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: if less than 1 month enter "00" and go to b.

**Q0956a: How long (months)? (v0956a\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

a. How long? Months (MM)

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: if less than 1 month enter "00" and go to b.

**Q0956a: How long (months)? (v0956a\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

a. How long? Months (MM)

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: if less than 1 month enter "00" and go to b.

**Q0956b: How long (days)? (v0956b\_1)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

b. Days (DD)

**Q0956b: How long (days)? (v0956b\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

b. Days (DD)

**Q0956b: How long (days)? (v0956b\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

b. Days (DD)

**Q0956b: How long (days)? (v0956b\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

b. Days (DD)

**Q0957: Neck pain? (v0957\_1)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did s/he have neck pain?  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know

**Post question**

If NO or DK, skip to Q0958

**Q0957: Neck pain? (v0957\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

**Q0957: Neck pain? (v0957\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did s/he have neck pain?  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know

**Post question**

If NO or DK, skip to Q0958

**Q0957: Neck pain? (v0957\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did s/he have neck pain?  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know

**Post question**

If NO or DK, skip to Q0958

**Q0957: Neck pain? (v0957\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did s/he have neck pain?  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know

**Post question**

If NO or DK, skip to Q0958

**Q0957a: How long (months)? (v0957a\_1)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

a. How long? Months (MM)

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: if less than 1 month enter "00" and go to b.

**Q0957a: How long (months)? (v0957a\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

a. How long? Months (MM)

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: if less than 1 month enter "00" and go to b.

**Q0957a: How long (months)? (v0957a\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

a. How long? Months (MM)

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: if less than 1 month enter "00" and go to b.

**Q0957a: How long (months)? (v0957a\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

a. How long? Months (MM)

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: if less than 1 month enter "00" and go to b.

**Q0957b: How long (weeks)? (v0957b\_1)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

b. Days (DD)

**Q0957b: How long (weeks)? (v0957b\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

b. Days (DD)

**Q0957b: How long (weeks)? (v0957b\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

b. Days (DD)

**Q0957b: How long (weeks)? (v0957b\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

b. Days (DD)

**Q0958: Fits? (v0958\_1)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did s/he have fits?  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know

**Post question**

If NO or DK, skip to Q0959

**Q0958: Fits? (v0958\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

**Q0958: Fits? (v0958\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did s/he have fits?  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know

**Post question**

If NO or DK, skip to Q0959

**Q0958: Fits? (v0958\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did s/he have fits?  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know

**Post question**

If NO or DK, skip to Q0959

**Q0958: Fits? (v0958\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did s/he have fits?  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know

**Post question**

If NO or DK, skip to Q0959

**Q0958a: How long (months) (v0958a\_1)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

a. How long? Months (MM)

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: if less than 1 month enter "00" and go to b.

**Q0958a: How long (months) (v0958a\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

a. How long? Months (MM)

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: if less than 1 month enter "00" and go to b.

**Q0958a: How long (months) (v0958a\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

a. How long? Months (MM)

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: if less than 1 month enter "00" and go to b.

**Q0958a: How long (months) (v0958a\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

a. How long? Months (MM)

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: if less than 1 month enter "00" and go to b.

**Q0958b: How long (days) (v0958b\_1)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

b. Days (DD)

**Q0958b: How long (days) (v0958b\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

b. Days (DD)

**Q0958b: How long (days) (v0958b\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

b. Days (DD)

**Q0958b: How long (days) (v0958b\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

b. Days (DD)

**Q0958c: Number per day (v0958c\_1)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

. When it was severe, how many times did s/he have fits in a day?

**Q0958c: Number per day (v0958c\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0



**Q0958c: Number per day (v0958c\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Literal question**

. When it was severe, how many times did s/he have fits in a day?

**Q0958c: Number per day (v0958c\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

. When it was severe, how many times did s/he have fits in a day?

**Q0958c: Number per day (v0958c\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

. When it was severe, how many times did s/he have fits in a day?

**Q0959: Ulcer/swelling in breasts? (v0959\_1)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did she have an ulcer or swelling in the breasts?  
 1=Yes; 2=No

**Post question**

If NO or DK, skip to Q0960

**Q0959: Ulcer/swelling in breasts? (v0959\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

**Q0959: Ulcer/swelling in breasts? (v0959\_2)**

File: IndiaVADData

Did she have an ulcer or swelling in the breasts?

1=Yes; 2=No

**Post question**

If NO or DK, skip to Q0960

**Q0959: Ulcer/swelling in breasts? (v0959\_3)**

File: IndiaVADData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did she have an ulcer or swelling in the breasts?

1=Yes; 2=No

**Post question**

If NO or DK, skip to Q0960

**Q0959: Ulcer/swelling in breasts? (v0959\_4)**

File: IndiaVADData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did she have an ulcer or swelling in the breasts?

1=Yes; 2=No

**Post question**

If NO or DK, skip to Q0960

**Q0959a: How long (months)? (v0959a\_1)**

File: IndiaVADData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

a. How long? Months (MM)

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: if less than 1 month enter "00" and go to b.

**Q0959a: How long (months)? (v0959a\_2)**

File: IndiaVADData

**Q0959a: How long (months)? (v0959a\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

a. How long? Months (MM)

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: if less than 1 month enter "00" and go to b.

**Q0959a: How long (months)? (v0959a\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

a. How long? Months (MM)

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: if less than 1 month enter "00" and go to b.

**Q0959a: How long (months)? (v0959a\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

a. How long? Months (MM)

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: if less than 1 month enter "00" and go to b.

**Q0959b: How long (days)? (v0959b\_1)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

b. Days (DD)

**Q0959b: How long (days)? (v0959b\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

b. Days (DD)

**Q0959b: How long (days)? (v0959b\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

b. Days (DD)

**Q0959b: How long (days)? (v0959b\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

b. Days (DD)

**Q0960: Excessive menstrual bleeding? (v0960\_1)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did she have excessive vaginal bleeding during her menstrual period?  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know

**Post question**

If NO, skip to Q0961

**Q0960: Excessive menstrual bleeding? (v0960\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

**Q0960: Excessive menstrual bleeding? (v0960\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did she have excessive vaginal bleeding during her menstrual period?  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know

**Post question**

If NO, skip to Q0961

**Q0960: Excessive menstrual bleeding? (v0960\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did she have excessive vaginal bleeding during her menstrual period?  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know

**Post question**

If NO, skip to Q0961

**Q0960: Excessive menstrual bleeding? (v0960\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did she have excessive vaginal bleeding during her menstrual period?  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know

**Post question**

If NO, skip to Q0961

**Q0960a: How long (months)? (v0960a\_1)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

a. How long? Months (MM)

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: if less than 1 month enter "00" and go to b.

**Q0960a: How long (months)? (v0960a\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

a. How long? Months (MM)

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: if less than 1 month enter "00" and go to b.

**Q0960a: How long (months)? (v0960a\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

a. How long? Months (MM)

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: if less than 1 month enter "00" and go to b.

**Q0960a: How long (months)? (v0960a\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

a. How long? Months (MM)

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: if less than 1 month enter "00" and go to b.

**Q0960b: How long (days)? (v0960b\_1)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

b. Days (DD)

**Q0960b: How long (days)? (v0960b\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

b. Days (DD)

**Q0960b: How long (days)? (v0960b\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

b. Days (DD)

**Q0960b: How long (days)? (v0960b\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

b. Days (DD)

**Q0961: Non-menstrual bleeding? (v0961\_1)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did she have vaginal bleeding when she was not in her menstrual period?  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=DK

**Post question**

If NO, skip to Q0962

**Q0961: Non-menstrual bleeding? (v0961\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

**Q0961: Non-menstrual bleeding? (v0961\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did she have vaginal bleeding when she was not in her menstrual period?

1=Yes; 2=No; 8=DK

**Post question**

If NO, skip to Q0962

**Q0961: Non-menstrual bleeding? (v0961\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did she have vaginal bleeding when she was not in her menstrual period?

1=Yes; 2=No; 8=DK

**Post question**

If NO, skip to Q0962

**Q0961: Non-menstrual bleeding? (v0961\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did she have vaginal bleeding when she was not in her menstrual period?

1=Yes; 2=No; 8=DK

**Post question**

If NO, skip to Q0962

**Q0961a: How long (months)? (v0961a\_1)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

a. How long? Months (MM)

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: if less than 1 month enter "00" and go to b.



**Q0961a: How long (months)? (v0961a\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

a. How long? Months (MM)

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: if less than 1 month enter "00" and go to b.

**Q0961a: How long (months)? (v0961a\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

a. How long? Months (MM)

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: if less than 1 month enter "00" and go to b.

**Q0961a: How long (months)? (v0961a\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

a. How long? Months (MM)

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: if less than 1 month enter "00" and go to b.

**Q0961b: How long (days)? (v0961b\_1)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

b. Days (DD)

**Q0961b: How long (days)? (v0961b\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

b. Days (DD)

**Q0961b: How long (days)? (v0961b\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

b. Days (DD)

**Q0961b: How long (days)? (v0961b\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

b. Days (DD)

**Q0961c: Persisted until death? (v0961c\_1)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

c. Did the bleeding persist until death?  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=DK

**Q0961c: Persisted until death? (v0961c\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

**Q0961c: Persisted until death? (v0961c\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

c. Did the bleeding persist until death?  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=DK

**Q0961c: Persisted until death? (v0961c\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

c. Did the bleeding persist until death?  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=DK

**Q0961c: Persisted until death? (v0961c\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

c. Did the bleeding persist until death?  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=DK

**Q0962: Vaginal discharge? (v0962\_1)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did she have abnormal vaginal discharge?  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=DK

**Post question**

If NO or DK, skip to Q0963

**Q0962: Vaginal discharge? (v0962\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

**Q0962: Vaginal discharge? (v0962\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did she have abnormal vaginal discharge?  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=DK

**Post question**

If NO or DK, skip to Q0963

**Q0962: Vaginal discharge? (v0962\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did she have abnormal vaginal discharge?  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=DK

**Post question**

If NO or DK, skip to Q0963

**Q0962: Vaginal discharge? (v0962\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did she have abnormal vaginal discharge?  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=DK

**Post question**

If NO or DK, skip to Q0963

**Q0962a: How long (months)? (v0962a\_1)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

a. How long? Months (MM)

**Q0962a: How long (months)? (v0962a\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

a. How long? Months (MM)

**Q0962a: How long (months)? (v0962a\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

a. How long? Months (MM)

**Q0962a: How long (months)? (v0962a\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

a. How long? Months (MM)

**Q0962b: How long (days)? (v0962b\_1)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

b. Days (DD)

**Q0962b: How long (days)? (v0962b\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Q0962b: How long (days)? (v0962b\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Literal question**

b. Days (DD)

**Q0962b: How long (days)? (v0962b\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

b. Days (DD)

**Q0962b: How long (days)? (v0962b\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

b. Days (DD)

**Q0963: Pregnant? (v0963\_1)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Was she pregnant?  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=DK

**Post question**

If NO or DK, skip to Q0964

**Q0963: Pregnant? (v0963\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

**Q0963: Pregnant? (v0963\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

Was she pregnant?  
1=Yes; 2=No; 8=DK

**Post question**

If NO or DK, skip to Q0964

**Q0963: Pregnant? (v0963\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Was she pregnant?  
1=Yes; 2=No; 8=DK

**Post question**

If NO or DK, skip to Q0964

**Q0963: Pregnant? (v0963\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Was she pregnant?  
1=Yes; 2=No; 8=DK

**Post question**

If NO or DK, skip to Q0964

**Q0963a: How long (months)? (v0963a\_1)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

a. If yes, how many months pregnant was she?  
Months

**Q0963a: How long (months)? (v0963a\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

**Q0963a: How long (months)? (v0963a\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

a. If yes, how many months pregnant was she?  
 Months

**Q0963a: How long (months)? (v0963a\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

a. If yes, how many months pregnant was she?  
 Months

**Q0963a: How long (months)? (v0963a\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

a. If yes, how many months pregnant was she?  
 Months

**Q0964: Recent birth? (v0964\_1)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did she give birth recently?  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8= DK

**Post question**

If NO or DK, skip to Q0965

**Q0964: Recent birth? (v0964\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**



**Q0964: Recent birth? (v0964\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did she give birth recently?  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8= DK

**Post question**

If NO or DK, skip to Q0965

**Q0964: Recent birth? (v0964\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did she give birth recently?  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8= DK

**Post question**

If NO or DK, skip to Q0965

**Q0964: Recent birth? (v0964\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did she give birth recently?  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8= DK

**Post question**

If NO or DK, skip to Q0965

**Q0964a: Days before death? (v0964a\_1)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

a. If yes, how many days before death?

**Q0964a: Days before death? (v0964a\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

a. If yes, how many days before death?

**Q0964a: Days before death? (v0964a\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

a. If yes, how many days before death?

**Q0964a: Days before death? (v0964a\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

a. If yes, how many days before death?

**Q0964b: Excessive bleeding? (v0964b\_1)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

b. Did she have excessive bleeding in the beginning of labour pains?  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know

**Q0964b: Excessive bleeding? (v0964b\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

**Q0964b: Excessive bleeding? (v0964b\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

b. Did she have excessive bleeding in the beginning of labour pains?  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know

**Q0964b: Excessive bleeding? (v0964b\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

b. Did she have excessive bleeding in the beginning of labour pains?  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know

**Q0964b: Excessive bleeding? (v0964b\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

b. Did she have excessive bleeding in the beginning of labour pains?  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know

**Q0964c: Bleeding during labor? (v0964c\_1)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

c. Did she have excessive bleeding during labour (before delivering the baby)?  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know

**Q0964c: Bleeding during labor? (v0964c\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

**Q0964c: Bleeding during labor? (v0964c\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

c. Did she have excessive bleeding during labour (before delivering the baby)?  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know

**Q0964c: Bleeding during labor? (v0964c\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

c. Did she have excessive bleeding during labour (before delivering the baby)?  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know

**Q0964c: Bleeding during labor? (v0964c\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

c. Did she have excessive bleeding during labour (before delivering the baby)?  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=Don't know

**Q0964d: Difficulty delivering? (v0964d\_1)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

d. Did she have difficulty in delivering the baby?  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=DK

**Q0964d: Difficulty delivering? (v0964d\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

**Q0964d: Difficulty delivering? (v0964d\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

d. Did she have difficulty in delivering the baby?  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=DK

**Q0964d: Difficulty delivering? (v0964d\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

d. Did she have difficulty in delivering the baby?  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=DK

**Q0964d: Difficulty delivering? (v0964d\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

d. Did she have difficulty in delivering the baby?  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=DK

**Q0964e: Difficult placenta? (v0964e\_1)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

e. Did she have difficulty in delivering the placenta?  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=DK

**Q0964e: Difficult placenta? (v0964e\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

**Q0964e: Difficult placenta? (v0964e\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

e. Did she have difficulty in delivering the placenta?  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=DK

**Q0964e: Difficult placenta? (v0964e\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

e. Did she have difficulty in delivering the placenta?  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=DK

**Q0964e: Difficult placenta? (v0964e\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

e. Did she have difficulty in delivering the placenta?  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=DK

**Q0964f: Prolonged labor? (v0964f\_1)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

f. Did she have a prolonged labour?  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=DK

**Q0964f: Prolonged labor? (v0964f\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

**Q0964f: Prolonged labor? (v0964f\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

f. Did she have a prolonged labour?  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=DK

**Q0964f: Prolonged labor? (v0964f\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

f. Did she have a prolonged labour?  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=DK

**Q0964f: Prolonged labor? (v0964f\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

f. Did she have a prolonged labour?  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=DK

**Q0964g: Caesarian? (v0964g\_1)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

g. Did she have a caesarian operation for delivery?  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=DK

**Q0964g: Caesarian? (v0964g\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

**Q0964g: Caesarian? (v0964g\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

g. Did she have a caesarian operation for delivery?  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=DK

**Q0964g: Caesarian? (v0964g\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

g. Did she have a caesarian operation for delivery?  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=DK

**Q0964g: Caesarian? (v0964g\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

g. Did she have a caesarian operation for delivery?  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=DK

**Q0964h: Forceps/vacuum? (v0964h\_1)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

h. Did she have a forceps or vacuum delivery?  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=DK

**Q0964h: Forceps/vacuum? (v0964h\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**



**Q0964h: Forceps/vacuum? (v0964h\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

h. Did she have a forceps or vacuum delivery?  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=DK

**Q0964h: Forceps/vacuum? (v0964h\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

h. Did she have a forceps or vacuum delivery?  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=DK

**Q0964h: Forceps/vacuum? (v0964h\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

h. Did she have a forceps or vacuum delivery?  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=DK

**Q0964i: Post-delivery bleeding? (v0964i\_1)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

i. Did she have too much bleeding after delivering the baby?  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=DK

**Q0964i: Post-delivery bleeding? (v0964i\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

**Q0964i: Post-delivery bleeding? (v0964i\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

i. Did she have too much bleeding after delivering the baby?  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=DK

**Q0964i: Post-delivery bleeding? (v0964i\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

i. Did she have too much bleeding after delivering the baby?  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=DK

**Q0964i: Post-delivery bleeding? (v0964i\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

i. Did she have too much bleeding after delivering the baby?  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=DK

**Q0964j: Baby is... (v0964j\_1)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

j. How is the baby?  
 1=alive;  
 2=born dead;  
 3=died within 7 days of birth;  
 4=died after 7 days of birth; 5= twins, one died

**Q0964j: Baby is... (v0964j\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Q0964j: Baby is... (v0964j\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

j. How is the baby?  
 1=alive;  
 2=born dead;  
 3=died within 7 days of birth;  
 4=died after 7 days of birth; 5= twins, one died

**Q0964j: Baby is... (v0964j\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

j. How is the baby?  
 1=alive;  
 2=born dead;  
 3=died within 7 days of birth;  
 4=died after 7 days of birth; 5= twins, one died

**Q0964j: Baby is... (v0964j\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

j. How is the baby?  
 1=alive;  
 2=born dead;  
 3=died within 7 days of birth;  
 4=died after 7 days of birth; 5= twins, one died

**Q0965: Recent abortion? (v0965\_1)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

**Q0965: Recent abortion? (v0965\_1)**

File: IndiaVAData

Did she have an abortion recently?

1=Yes; 2=No; 8=DK

**Post question**

If NO or DK, skip to Q0966

**Q0965: Recent abortion? (v0965\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did she have an abortion recently?

1=Yes; 2=No; 8=DK

**Post question**

If NO or DK, skip to Q0966

**Q0965: Recent abortion? (v0965\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did she have an abortion recently?

1=Yes; 2=No; 8=DK

**Post question**

If NO or DK, skip to Q0966

**Q0965: Recent abortion? (v0965\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did she have an abortion recently?

1=Yes; 2=No; 8=DK

**Post question**

If NO or DK, skip to Q0966

**Q0965a: Days before death? (v0965a\_1)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

a) If yes, how many days before death?

**Q0965a: Days before death? (v0965a\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

a) If yes, how many days before death?

**Q0965a: Days before death? (v0965a\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

a) If yes, how many days before death?

**Q0965a: Days before death? (v0965a\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

a) If yes, how many days before death?

**Q0966: Ankle swelling? (v0966\_1)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

**Q0966: Ankle swelling? (v0966\_1)**

File: IndiaVAData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did s/he have ankle swelling?  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8= DK

**Post question**

If NO or DK, skip to Q0967

**Q0966: Ankle swelling? (v0966\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did s/he have ankle swelling?  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8= DK

**Post question**

If NO or DK, skip to Q0967

**Q0966: Ankle swelling? (v0966\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did s/he have ankle swelling?  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8= DK

**Post question**

If NO or DK, skip to Q0967

**Q0966: Ankle swelling? (v0966\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did s/he have ankle swelling?  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8= DK

**Post question**

**Q0966: Ankle swelling? (v0966\_4)**

File: IndiaVADData

If NO or DK, skip to Q0967

**Q0966a: How long (months)? (v0966a\_1)**

File: IndiaVADData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

a. How long? Months (MM)

**Post question**

If NO or DK, skip to Q0967

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: if less than 1 month enter "00" &amp; go to b.

**Q0966a: How long (months)? (v0966a\_2)**

File: IndiaVADData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

a. How long? Months (MM)

**Post question**

If NO or DK, skip to Q0967

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: if less than 1 month enter "00" &amp; go to b.

**Q0966a: How long (months)? (v0966a\_3)**

File: IndiaVADData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

a. How long? Months (MM)

**Post question**

If NO or DK, skip to Q0967

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: if less than 1 month enter "00" &amp; go to b.

**Q0966a: How long (months)? (v0966a\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

a. How long? Months (MM)

**Post question**

If NO or DK, skip to Q0967

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: if less than 1 month enter "00" &amp; go to b.

**Q0966b: How long (days)? (v0966b\_1)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

b. Days (DD)

**Q0966b: How long (days)? (v0966b\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

b. Days (DD)

**Q0966b: How long (days)? (v0966b\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

b. Days (DD)

**Q0966b: How long (days)? (v0966b\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData



**Q0966b: How long (days)? (v0966b\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

b. Days (DD)

**Q0967: Swelling joints? (v0967\_1)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did s/he have swelling of the joints?  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8= Don't know

**Post question**

If NO or DK, skip to Q0968

**Q0967: Swelling joints? (v0967\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did s/he have swelling of the joints?  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8= Don't know

**Post question**

If NO or DK, skip to Q0968

**Q0967: Swelling joints? (v0967\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did s/he have swelling of the joints?  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8= Don't know

**Post question**

If NO or DK, skip to Q0968

**Q0967: Swelling joints? (v0967\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did s/he have swelling of the joints?  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8= Don't know

**Post question**

If NO or DK, skip to Q0968

**Q0967a: How long (months)? (v0967a\_1)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

a. How long? Months (MM)

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: if less than 1 month enter "00" & go to b.

**Q0967a: How long (months)? (v0967a\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

a. How long? Months (MM)

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: if less than 1 month enter "00" & go to b.

**Q0967a: How long (months)? (v0967a\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

a. How long? Months (MM)

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: if less than 1 month enter "00" & go to b.

**Q0967a: How long (months)? (v0967a\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

a. How long? Months (MM)

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: if less than 1 month enter "00" &amp; go to b.

**Q0967b: How long (days)? (v0967b\_1)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 25-25

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

b. Days (DD)

**Q0967b: How long (days)? (v0967b\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

b. Days (DD)

**Q0967b: How long (days)? (v0967b\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

b. Days (DD)

**Q0967b: How long (days)? (v0967b\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

**Q0967b: How long (days)? (v0967b\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

b. Days (DD)

**Q0968: Weight loss? (v0968\_1)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did s/he have weight loss?  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8= DK

**Post question**

If NO or DK, skip to Q0969

**Q0968: Weight loss? (v0968\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did s/he have weight loss?  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8= DK

**Post question**

If NO or DK, skip to Q0969

**Q0968: Weight loss? (v0968\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did s/he have weight loss?  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8= DK

**Post question**

If NO or DK, skip to Q0969

**Q0968: Weight loss? (v0968\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did s/he have weight loss?  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8= DK

**Post question**

If NO or DK, skip to Q0969

**Q0968a: How long (months)? (v0968a\_1)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

a. How long? Months (MM)

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: if less than 1 month enter "00" & go to b

**Q0968a: How long (months)? (v0968a\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

a. How long? Months (MM)

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: if less than 1 month enter "00" & go to b

**Q0968a: How long (months)? (v0968a\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

a. How long? Months (MM)

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: if less than 1 month enter "00" & go to b

**Q0968a: How long (months)? (v0968a\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

a. How long? Months (MM)

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: if less than 1 month enter "00" &amp; go to b

**Q0968b: How long (days)? (v0968b\_1)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

b. Days (DD)

**Q0968b: How long (days)? (v0968b\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

b. Days (DD)

**Q0968b: How long (days)? (v0968b\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

b. Days (DD)

**Q0968b: How long (days)? (v0968b\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

**Q0968b: How long (days)? (v0968b\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

b. Days (DD)

**Q0969: Mouth sores? (v0969\_1)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did s/he have mouth sores?  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8= Don't know

**Post question**

If NO or DK, skip to Q0970

**Q0969: Mouth sores? (v0969\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did s/he have mouth sores?  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8= Don't know

**Post question**

If NO or DK, skip to Q0970

**Q0969: Mouth sores? (v0969\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did s/he have mouth sores?  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8= Don't know

**Post question**

If NO or DK, skip to Q0970

**Q0969: Mouth sores? (v0969\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did s/he have mouth sores?  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8= Don't know

**Post question**

If NO or DK, skip to Q0970

**Q0969a: How long (months)? (v0969a\_1)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

a. How long? Months (MM)

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: if less than 1 month enter "00" and go to b.

**Q0969a: How long (months)? (v0969a\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

a. How long? Months (MM)

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: if less than 1 month enter "00" and go to b.

**Q0969a: How long (months)? (v0969a\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

a. How long? Months (MM)

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: if less than 1 month enter "00" and go to b.



**Q0969a: How long (months)? (v0969a\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

a. How long? Months (MM)

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: if less than 1 month enter "00" and go to b.

**Q0969b: How long (days)? (v0969b\_1)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

b. Days (DD)

**Q0969b: How long (days)? (v0969b\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

b. Days (DD)

**Q0969b: How long (days)? (v0969b\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

b. Days (DD)

**Q0969b: How long (days)? (v0969b\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

**Q0969b: How long (days)? (v0969b\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

b. Days (DD)

**Q0970: Pallid? (v0970\_1)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did s/he look pale?  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8= Don't know

**Post question**

If NO or DK, skip to Q0971

**Q0970: Pallid? (v0970\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did s/he look pale?  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8= Don't know

**Post question**

If NO or DK, skip to Q0971

**Q0970: Pallid? (v0970\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did s/he look pale?  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8= Don't know

**Post question**

If NO or DK, skip to Q0971

**Q0970: Pallid? (v0970\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did s/he look pale?  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8= Don't know

**Post question**

If NO or DK, skip to Q0971

**Q0970a: How long (months)? (v0970a\_1)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

a. How long? Months (MM)

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: if less than 1 month enter "00" & go to b

**Q0970a: How long (months)? (v0970a\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

a. How long? Months (MM)

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: if less than 1 month enter "00" & go to b

**Q0970a: How long (months)? (v0970a\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

a. How long? Months (MM)

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: if less than 1 month enter "00" & go to b

**Q0970a: How long (months)? (v0970a\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

a. How long? Months (MM)

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: if less than 1 month enter "00" &amp; go to b

**Q0970b: How long (days)? (v0970b\_1)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 20-20

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

b. Days (DD)

**Q0970b: How long (days)? (v0970b\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

b. Days (DD)

**Q0970b: How long (days)? (v0970b\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

b. Days (DD)

**Q0970b: How long (days)? (v0970b\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

**Q0970b: How long (days)? (v0970b\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

b. Days (DD)

**Q0971: Darkened lips? (v0971\_1)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did her/his lips grow darker in colour?  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8= Don't know

**Post question**

If NO or DK, skip to Q0972

**Q0971: Darkened lips? (v0971\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did her/his lips grow darker in colour?  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8= Don't know

**Post question**

If NO or DK, skip to Q0972

**Q0971: Darkened lips? (v0971\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did her/his lips grow darker in colour?  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8= Don't know

**Post question**

If NO or DK, skip to Q0972

**Q0971: Darkened lips? (v0971\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did her/his lips grow darker in colour?  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8= Don't know

**Post question**

If NO or DK, skip to Q0972

**Q0971a: How long (months)? (v0971a\_1)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

a. How long? Months (MM)

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: if less than 1 month enter "00" & go to b.

**Q0971a: How long (months)? (v0971a\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

a. How long? Months (MM)

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: if less than 1 month enter "00" & go to b.

**Q0971a: How long (months)? (v0971a\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

a. How long? Months (MM)

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: if less than 1 month enter "00" & go to b.

**Q0971a: How long (months)? (v0971a\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

a. How long? Months (MM)

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: if less than 1 month enter "00" &amp; go to b.

**Q0971b: How long (days)? (v0971b\_1)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-10

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

b. Days (DD)

**Q0971b: How long (days)? (v0971b\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

b. Days (DD)

**Q0971b: How long (days)? (v0971b\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

b. Days (DD)

**Q0971b: How long (days)? (v0971b\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

**Q0971b: How long (days)? (v0971b\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

b. Days (DD)

**Q0972: Skin disease? (v0972\_1)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did s/he have any skin disease?  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8= DK

**Post question**

If NO or DK, skip to Q0973

**Q0972: Skin disease? (v0972\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did s/he have any skin disease?  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8= DK

**Post question**

If NO or DK, skip to Q0973

**Q0972: Skin disease? (v0972\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did s/he have any skin disease?  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8= DK

**Post question**

If NO or DK, skip to Q0973



**Q0972: Skin disease? (v0972\_4)**

File: IndiaVADData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did s/he have any skin disease?  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8= DK

**Post question**

If NO or DK, skip to Q0973

**Q0972a: How long (months)? (v0972a\_1)**

File: IndiaVADData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

a. How long? Months (MM)

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: if less than 1 month enter "00" & go to b.

**Q0972a: How long (months)? (v0972a\_2)**

File: IndiaVADData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

a. How long? Months (MM)

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: if less than 1 month enter "00" & go to b.

**Q0972a: How long (months)? (v0972a\_3)**

File: IndiaVADData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

a. How long? Months (MM)

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: if less than 1 month enter "00" & go to b.

**Q0972a: How long (months)? (v0972a\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

a. How long? Months (MM)

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: if less than 1 month enter "00" &amp; go to b.

**Q0972b: How long (days)? (v0972b\_1)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

b. Days (DD)

**Q0972b: How long (days)? (v0972b\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

b. Days (DD)

**Q0972b: How long (days)? (v0972b\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

b. Days (DD)

**Q0972b: How long (days)? (v0972b\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

**Q0972b: How long (days)? (v0972b\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

b. Days (DD)

**Q0973: Puffy face? (v0973\_1)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did s/he have puffiness of the face?  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8= DK

**Post question**

f NO or DK, skip to Q0974

**Q0973: Puffy face? (v0973\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did s/he have puffiness of the face?  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8= DK

**Post question**

f NO or DK, skip to Q0974

**Q0973: Puffy face? (v0973\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did s/he have puffiness of the face?  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8= DK

**Post question**

f NO or DK, skip to Q0974

**Q0973: Puffy face? (v0973\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did s/he have puffiness of the face?  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8= DK

**Post question**

f NO or DK, skip to Q0974

**Q0973a: How long (months)? (v0973a\_1)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

a. How long? Months (MM)

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: if less than 1 month enter "00" & go to b.

**Q0973a: How long (months)? (v0973a\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

a. How long? Months (MM)

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: if less than 1 month enter "00" & go to b.

**Q0973a: How long (months)? (v0973a\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

a. How long? Months (MM)

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: if less than 1 month enter "00" & go to b.

**Q0973a: How long (months)? (v0973a\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

**Literal question**

a. How long? Months (MM)

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: if less than 1 month enter "00" &amp; go to b.

**Q0973b: How long (days)? (v0973b\_1)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 15-15	

**Literal question**

b. Days (DD)

**Q0973b: How long (days)? (v0973b\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

**Literal question**

b. Days (DD)

**Q0973b: How long (days)? (v0973b\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

**Literal question**

b. Days (DD)

**Q0973b: How long (days)? (v0973b\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

**Q0973b: How long (days)? (v0973b\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

b. Days (DD)

**Q0975: Yellow eyes? (v0975\_1)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did the eye colour change to yellow (jaundice)?  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8= DK

**Post question**

f NO or DK , skip to Q0976

**Q0975: Yellow eyes? (v0975\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did the eye colour change to yellow (jaundice)?  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8= DK

**Post question**

f NO or DK , skip to Q0976

**Q0975: Yellow eyes? (v0975\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did the eye colour change to yellow (jaundice)?  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8= DK

**Post question**

f NO or DK , skip to Q0976

**Q0975: Yellow eyes? (v0975\_4)**

File: IndiaVADData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did the eye colour change to yellow (jaundice)?  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8= DK

**Post question**

f NO or DK , skip to Q0976

**Q0975a: How long (months)? (v0975a\_1)**

File: IndiaVADData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 3-3

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

a. How long? Months (MM)

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: if less than 1 month enter "00" & go to b.

**Q0975a: How long (months)? (v0975a\_2)**

File: IndiaVADData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

a. How long? Months (MM)

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: if less than 1 month enter "00" & go to b.

**Q0975a: How long (months)? (v0975a\_3)**

File: IndiaVADData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

a. How long? Months (MM)

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: if less than 1 month enter "00" & go to b.

**Q0975a: How long (months)? (v0975a\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

a. How long? Months (MM)

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: if less than 1 month enter "00" &amp; go to b.

**Q0975b: How long (days)? (v0975b\_1)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

b. Days (DD)

**Q0975b: How long (days)? (v0975b\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

b. Days (DD)

**Q0975b: How long (days)? (v0975b\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

b. Days (DD)

**Q0975b: How long (days)? (v0975b\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**



**Q0975b: How long (days)? (v0975b\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

b. Days (DD)

**Q0976: Road accident? (v0976\_1)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Was s/he injured in a road accident?  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8= DK

**Post question**

If NO or DK, skip to Q0977

**Q0976: Road accident? (v0976\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Was s/he injured in a road accident?  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8= DK

**Post question**

If NO or DK, skip to Q0977

**Q0976: Road accident? (v0976\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Was s/he injured in a road accident?  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8= DK

**Post question**

If NO or DK, skip to Q0977

**Q0976: Road accident? (v0976\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Was s/he injured in a road accident?  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8= DK

**Post question**

If NO or DK, skip to Q0977

**Q0976a: How long (months)? (v0976a\_1)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

a. How long? Months (MM)

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: if less than 1 month enter "00" & go to b.

**Q0976a: How long (months)? (v0976a\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

a. How long? Months (MM)

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: if less than 1 month enter "00" & go to b.

**Q0976a: How long (months)? (v0976a\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

a. How long? Months (MM)

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: if less than 1 month enter "00" & go to b.

**Q0976a: How long (months)? (v0976a\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

a. How long? Months (MM)

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: if less than 1 month enter "00" &amp; go to b.

**Q0976b: How long (days)? (v0976b\_1)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

b. Days (DD)

**Q0976b: How long (days)? (v0976b\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

b. Days (DD)

**Q0976b: How long (days)? (v0976b\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

b. Days (DD)

**Q0976b: How long (days)? (v0976b\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

**Q0976b: How long (days)? (v0976b\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

b. Days (DD)

**Q0977: Other accidental injury? (v0977\_1)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did s/he suffer any other accidental injuries recently before death?  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8= DK

**Post question**

if NO or DK, skip to Q0978

**Q0977: Other accidental injury? (v0977\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did s/he suffer any other accidental injuries recently before death?  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8= DK

**Post question**

if NO or DK, skip to Q0978

**Q0977: Other accidental injury? (v0977\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did s/he suffer any other accidental injuries recently before death?  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8= DK

**Post question**

if NO or DK, skip to Q0978

**Q0977: Other accidental injury? (v0977\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did s/he suffer any other accidental injuries recently before death?  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8= DK

**Post question**

if NO or DK, skip to Q0978

**Q0977a: How long (months)? (v0977a\_1)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

a. How long? Months (MM)

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: if less than 1 month enter "00" & go to b.

**Q0977a: How long (months)? (v0977a\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

a. How long? Months (MM)

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: if less than 1 month enter "00" & go to b.

**Q0977a: How long (months)? (v0977a\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

a. How long? Months (MM)

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: if less than 1 month enter "00" & go to b.

**Q0977a: How long (months)? (v0977a\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

a. How long? Months (MM)

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: if less than 1 month enter "00" &amp; go to b.

**Q0977b: How long (days)? (v0977b\_1)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 17-17

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

b. Days (DD)

**Q0977b: How long (days)? (v0977b\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

b. Days (DD)

**Q0977b: How long (days)? (v0977b\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

b. Days (DD)

**Q0977b: How long (days)? (v0977b\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

**Q0977b: How long (days)? (v0977b\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

b. Days (DD)

**Q0978: Intentional injury? (v0978\_1)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Was s/he injured intentionally by someone?  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8= DK

**Post question**

If NO or DK, skip to Q0979

**Q0978: Intentional injury? (v0978\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Was s/he injured intentionally by someone?  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8= DK

**Post question**

If NO or DK, skip to Q0979

**Q0978: Intentional injury? (v0978\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Was s/he injured intentionally by someone?  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8= DK

**Post question**

If NO or DK, skip to Q0979

**Q0978: Intentional injury? (v0978\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Was s/he injured intentionally by someone?  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8= DK

**Post question**

If NO or DK, skip to Q0979

**Q0978a: How long (months)? (v0978a\_1)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

a. How long? Months (MM)

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: if less than 1 month enter "00" & go to b

**Q0978a: How long (months)? (v0978a\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

a. How long? Months (MM)

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: if less than 1 month enter "00" & go to b

**Q0978a: How long (months)? (v0978a\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

a. How long? Months (MM)

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: if less than 1 month enter "00" & go to b



**Q0978a: How long (months)? (v0978a\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

a. How long? Months (MM)

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: if less than 1 month enter "00" &amp; go to b

**Q0978b: How long (days)? (v0978b\_1)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

b. Days (DD)

**Q0978b: How long (days)? (v0978b\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

b. Days (DD)

**Q0978b: How long (days)? (v0978b\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

b. Days (DD)

**Q0978b: How long (days)? (v0978b\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

**Q0978b: How long (days)? (v0978b\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

b. Days (DD)

**Q0979: Dog bite? (v0979\_1)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did a dog bite her/him?  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8= DK

**Post question**

If NO or DK, skip to Q0980

**Q0979: Dog bite? (v0979\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did a dog bite her/him?  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8= DK

**Post question**

If NO or DK, skip to Q0980

**Q0979: Dog bite? (v0979\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did a dog bite her/him?  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8= DK

**Post question**

If NO or DK, skip to Q0980

**Q0979: Dog bite? (v0979\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did a dog bite her/him?  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8= DK

**Post question**

If NO or DK, skip to Q0980

**Q0979a: How long (months)? (v0979a\_1)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

a. How long? Months (MM)

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: if less than 1 month enter "00" and go to b.

**Q0979a: How long (months)? (v0979a\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

a. How long? Months (MM)

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: if less than 1 month enter "00" and go to b.

**Q0979a: How long (months)? (v0979a\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

a. How long? Months (MM)

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: if less than 1 month enter "00" and go to b.

**Q0979a: How long (months)? (v0979a\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

a. How long? Months (MM)

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: if less than 1 month enter "00" and go to b.

**Q0979b: How long (days)? (v0979b\_1)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

b. Days (DD)

**Q0979b: How long (days)? (v0979b\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

b. Days (DD)

**Q0979b: How long (days)? (v0979b\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

b. Days (DD)

**Q0979b: How long (days)? (v0979b\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

**Q0979b: How long (days)? (v0979b\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

b. Days (DD)

**Q0980: Other animal/insect bite? (v0980\_1)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did any other animal or insect bite her/him?  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8= DK

**Post question**

If NO or DK, skip to Q0981

**Q0980: Other animal/insect bite? (v0980\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did any other animal or insect bite her/him?  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8= DK

**Post question**

If NO or DK, skip to Q0981

**Q0980: Other animal/insect bite? (v0980\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did any other animal or insect bite her/him?  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8= DK

**Post question**

If NO or DK, skip to Q0981

**Q0980: Other animal/insect bite? (v0980\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did any other animal or insect bite her/him?  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8= DK

**Post question**

If NO or DK, skip to Q0981

**Q0980a: How long (months)? (v0980a\_1)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

a. How long? Months (MM)

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: if less than 1 month enter "00" & go to b.

**Q0980a: How long (months)? (v0980a\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

a. How long? Months (MM)

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: if less than 1 month enter "00" & go to b.

**Q0980a: How long (months)? (v0980a\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

a. How long? Months (MM)

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: if less than 1 month enter "00" & go to b.

**Q0980a: How long (months)? (v0980a\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

a. How long? Months (MM)

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: if less than 1 month enter "00" &amp; go to b.

**Q0980b: How long (days)? (v0980b\_1)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

b. Days (DD)

**Q0980b: How long (days)? (v0980b\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

b. Days (DD)

**Q0980b: How long (days)? (v0980b\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

b. Days (DD)

**Q0980b: How long (days)? (v0980b\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

**Q0980b: How long (days)? (v0980b\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

b. Days (DD)

**Q0981: Accidental poisoning? (v0981\_1)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did s/he encounter any accidental poisoning (including alcohol poisoning)?  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8= DK

**Post question**

If NO or DK, skip to Q0982

**Q0981: Accidental poisoning? (v0981\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did s/he encounter any accidental poisoning (including alcohol poisoning)?  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8= DK

**Post question**

If NO or DK, skip to Q0982

**Q0981: Accidental poisoning? (v0981\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did s/he encounter any accidental poisoning (including alcohol poisoning)?  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8= DK

**Post question**

If NO or DK, skip to Q0982



**Q0981: Accidental poisoning? (v0981\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did s/he encounter any accidental poisoning (including alcohol poisoning)?  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8= DK

**Post question**

If NO or DK, skip to Q0982

**Q0981a: How long (months)? (v0981a\_1)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

a. How long? Months (MM)

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: if less than 1 month enter "00" and go to b.

**Q0981a: How long (months)? (v0981a\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

a. How long? Months (MM)

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: if less than 1 month enter "00" and go to b.

**Q0981a: How long (months)? (v0981a\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

a. How long? Months (MM)

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: if less than 1 month enter "00" and go to b.

**Q0981a: How long (months)? (v0981a\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

a. How long? Months (MM)

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: if less than 1 month enter "00" and go to b.

**Q0981b: How long (days)? (v0981b\_1)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

b. Days (DD)

**Q0981b: How long (days)? (v0981b\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

b. Days (DD)

**Q0981b: How long (days)? (v0981b\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

b. Days (DD)

**Q0981b: How long (days)? (v0981b\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

**Q0981b: How long (days)? (v0981b\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

b. Days (DD)

**Q0982: Suicide? (v0982\_1)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did s/he commit suicide?  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=DK

**Q0982: Suicide? (v0982\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did s/he commit suicide?  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=DK

**Q0982: Suicide? (v0982\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did s/he commit suicide?  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=DK

**Q0982: Suicide? (v0982\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

**Q0982: Suicide? (v0982\_4)**

File: IndiaVADData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did s/he commit suicide?  
 1=Yes; 2=No; 8=DK

**Q0984: Health care services used? (v0984\_1)**

File: IndiaVADData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did the deceased use health care services before death?  
 1=yes; 2=no; 8=DK

**Post question**

If NO or DK, skip to Q0986

**Q0984: Health care services used? (v0984\_2)**

File: IndiaVADData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did the deceased use health care services before death?  
 1=yes; 2=no; 8=DK

**Post question**

If NO or DK, skip to Q0986

**Q0984: Health care services used? (v0984\_3)**

File: IndiaVADData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did the deceased use health care services before death?  
 1=yes; 2=no; 8=DK

**Post question**

If NO or DK, skip to Q0986

**Q0984: Health care services used? (v0984\_4)**

File: IndiaVADData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did the deceased use health care services before death?  
 1=yes; 2=no; 8=DK

**Post question**

If NO or DK, skip to Q0986

**Q0985a: Medicine? (v0985a\_1)**

File: IndiaVADData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Health services used by the deceased during his/her illness in the period leading to death?

**Literal question**

Did s/he get medicine here? 1=yes; 2=no; 8=DK

**Post question**

1=Private doctor? office  
 2=Private clinic or health care facility  
 3=Private hospital  
 4=Public clinic or health care facility  
 5=Public hospital  
 6=Charity or church run clinic  
 7=Charity or church run hospital  
 8=Home visit  
 9=Public dispensary  
 10=Private dispensary  
 11=Medical doctor (including gynecologist, psychiatrist, etc.)  
 12=Nurse/midwife  
 13=Dentist  
 14=Physiotherapist, chiropractor  
 15=Traditional healer/medicine practitioner (use local name)  
 16=Pharmacist, druggist  
 17=Home health/village health care worker  
 88=DON'T KNOW

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Refer to the list below and circle all that are relevant.

**Q0985a: Medicine? (v0985a\_2)**

File: IndiaVADData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Q0985a: Medicine? (v0985a\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Pre question**

Health services used by the deceased during his/her illness in the period leading to death?

**Literal question**

Did s/he get medicine here? 1=yes; 2=no; 8=DK

**Post question**

- 1=Private doctor? office
- 2=Private clinic or health care facility
- 3=Private hospital
- 4=Public clinic or health care facility
- 5=Public hospital
- 6=Charity or church run clinic
- 7=Charity or church run hospital
- 8=Home visit
- 9=Public dispensary
- 10=Private dispensary
- 11=Medical doctor (including gynecologist, psychiatrist, etc.)
- 12=Nurse/midwife
- 13=Dentist
- 14=Physiotherapist, chiropractor
- 15=Traditional healer/medicine practitioner (use local name)
- 16=Pharmacist, druggist
- 17=Home health/village health care worker
- 88=DON'T KNOW

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Refer to the list below and circle all that are relevant.

**Q0985a: Medicine? (v0985a\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

**Pre question**

Health services used by the deceased during his/her illness in the period leading to death?

**Literal question**

Did s/he get medicine here? 1=yes; 2=no; 8=DK

**Post question**

- 1=Private doctor? office
- 2=Private clinic or health care facility
- 3=Private hospital
- 4=Public clinic or health care facility
- 5=Public hospital
- 6=Charity or church run clinic
- 7=Charity or church run hospital
- 8=Home visit
- 9=Public dispensary
- 10=Private dispensary
- 11=Medical doctor (including gynecologist, psychiatrist, etc.)
- 12=Nurse/midwife
- 13=Dentist
- 14=Physiotherapist, chiropractor
- 15=Traditional healer/medicine practitioner (use local name)
- 16=Pharmacist, druggist
- 17=Home health/village health care worker
- 88=DON'T KNOW

**Interviewer instructions**

**Q0985a: Medicine? (v0985a\_3)**

File: IndiaVADData

INTERVIEWER: Refer to the list below and circle all that are relevant.

**Q0985a: Medicine? (v0985a\_4)**

File: IndiaVADData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Health services used by the deceased during his/her illness in the period leading to death?

**Literal question**

Did s/he get medicine here? 1=yes; 2=no; 8=DK

**Post question**

1=Private doctor? office  
 2=Private clinic or health care facility  
 3=Private hospital  
 4=Public clinic or health care facility  
 5=Public hospital  
 6=Charity or church run clinic  
 7=Charity or church run hospital  
 8=Home visit  
 9=Public dispensary  
 10=Private dispensary  
 11=Medical doctor (including gynecologist, psychiatrist, etc.)  
 12=Nurse/midwife  
 13=Dentist  
 14=Physiotherapist, chiropractor  
 15=Traditional healer/medicine practitioner (use local name)  
 16=Pharmacist, druggist  
 17=Home health/village health care worker  
 88=DON'T KNOW

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Refer to the list below and circle all that are relevant.

**Q0985b: Traditional medicine? (v0985b\_1)**

File: IndiaVADData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Health services used by the deceased during his/her illness in the period leading to death?

**Literal question**

Was s/he given traditional medicine?  
 1=yes; 2=no; 8=DK

**Post question**

**Q0985b: Traditional medicine? (v0985b\_1)**

File: IndiaVAData

1=Private doctor? office  
 2=Private clinic or health care facility  
 3=Private hospital  
 4=Public clinic or health care facility  
 5=Public hospital  
 6=Charity or church run clinic  
 7=Charity or church run hospital  
 8=Home visit  
 9=Public dispensary  
 10=Private dispensary  
 11=Medical doctor (including gynecologist, psychiatrist, etc.)  
 12=Nurse/midwife  
 13=Dentist  
 14=Physiotherapist, chiropractor  
 15=Traditional healer/medicine practitioner (use local name)  
 16=Pharmacist, druggist  
 17=Home health/village health care worker  
 88=DON'T KNOW

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Refer to the list below and circle all that are relevant.

**Q0985b: Traditional medicine? (v0985b\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

**Pre question**

Health services used by the deceased during his/her illness in the period leading to death?

**Literal question**

Was s/he given traditional medicine?

1=yes; 2=no; 8=DK

**Post question**

1=Private doctor? office  
 2=Private clinic or health care facility  
 3=Private hospital  
 4=Public clinic or health care facility  
 5=Public hospital  
 6=Charity or church run clinic  
 7=Charity or church run hospital  
 8=Home visit  
 9=Public dispensary  
 10=Private dispensary  
 11=Medical doctor (including gynecologist, psychiatrist, etc.)  
 12=Nurse/midwife  
 13=Dentist  
 14=Physiotherapist, chiropractor  
 15=Traditional healer/medicine practitioner (use local name)  
 16=Pharmacist, druggist  
 17=Home health/village health care worker  
 88=DON'T KNOW

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Refer to the list below and circle all that are relevant.



**Q0985b: Traditional medicine? (v0985b\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Health services used by the deceased during his/her illness in the period leading to death?

**Literal question**

Was s/he given traditional medicine?  
 1=yes; 2=no; 8=DK

**Post question**

1=Private doctor? office  
 2=Private clinic or health care facility  
 3=Private hospital  
 4=Public clinic or health care facility  
 5=Public hospital  
 6=Charity or church run clinic  
 7=Charity or church run hospital  
 8=Home visit  
 9=Public dispensary  
 10=Private dispensary  
 11=Medical doctor (including gynecologist, psychiatrist, etc.)  
 12=Nurse/midwife  
 13=Dentist  
 14=Physiotherapist, chiropractor  
 15=Traditional healer/medicine practitioner (use local name)  
 16=Pharmacist, druggist  
 17=Home health/village health care worker  
 88=DON'T KNOW

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Refer to the list below and circle all that are relevant.

**Q0985b: Traditional medicine? (v0985b\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Health services used by the deceased during his/her illness in the period leading to death?

**Literal question**

Was s/he given traditional medicine?  
 1=yes; 2=no; 8=DK

**Post question**

**Q0985b: Traditional medicine? (v0985b\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

- 1=Private doctor? office
- 2=Private clinic or health care facility
- 3=Private hospital
- 4=Public clinic or health care facility
- 5=Public hospital
- 6=Charity or church run clinic
- 7=Charity or church run hospital
- 8=Home visit
- 9=Public dispensary
- 10=Private dispensary
- 11=Medical doctor (including gynecologist, psychiatrist, etc.)
- 12=Nurse/midwife
- 13=Dentist
- 14=Physiotherapist, chiropractor
- 15=Traditional healer/medicine practitioner (use local name)
- 16=Pharmacist, druggist
- 17=Home health/village health care worker
- 88=DON'T KNOW

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Refer to the list below and circle all that are relevant.

**Q0985c: Modern medicine? (v0985c\_1)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-1	

**Pre question**

Health services used by the deceased during his/her illness in the period leading to death?

**Literal question**

Was s/he given modern medicine?

1=yes; 2=no; 8=DK

**Post question**

- 1=Private doctor? office
- 2=Private clinic or health care facility
- 3=Private hospital
- 4=Public clinic or health care facility
- 5=Public hospital
- 6=Charity or church run clinic
- 7=Charity or church run hospital
- 8=Home visit
- 9=Public dispensary
- 10=Private dispensary
- 11=Medical doctor (including gynecologist, psychiatrist, etc.)
- 12=Nurse/midwife
- 13=Dentist
- 14=Physiotherapist, chiropractor
- 15=Traditional healer/medicine practitioner (use local name)
- 16=Pharmacist, druggist
- 17=Home health/village health care worker
- 88=DON'T KNOW

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Refer to the list below and circle all that are relevant.

**Q0985c: Modern medicine? (v0985c\_2)**

File: IndiaVADData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Health services used by the deceased during his/her illness in the period leading to death?

**Literal question**

Was s/he given modern medicine?  
 1=yes; 2=no; 8=DK

**Post question**

1=Private doctor? office  
 2=Private clinic or health care facility  
 3=Private hospital  
 4=Public clinic or health care facility  
 5=Public hospital  
 6=Charity or church run clinic  
 7=Charity or church run hospital  
 8=Home visit  
 9=Public dispensary  
 10=Private dispensary  
 11=Medical doctor (including gynecologist, psychiatrist, etc.)  
 12=Nurse/midwife  
 13=Dentist  
 14=Physiotherapist, chiropractor  
 15=Traditional healer/medicine practitioner (use local name)  
 16=Pharmacist, druggist  
 17=Home health/village health care worker  
 88=DON'T KNOW

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Refer to the list below and circle all that are relevant.

**Q0985c: Modern medicine? (v0985c\_3)**

File: IndiaVADData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Health services used by the deceased during his/her illness in the period leading to death?

**Literal question**

Was s/he given modern medicine?  
 1=yes; 2=no; 8=DK

**Post question**

**Q0985c: Modern medicine? (v0985c\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

1=Private doctor? office  
 2=Private clinic or health care facility  
 3=Private hospital  
 4=Public clinic or health care facility  
 5=Public hospital  
 6=Charity or church run clinic  
 7=Charity or church run hospital  
 8=Home visit  
 9=Public dispensary  
 10=Private dispensary  
 11=Medical doctor (including gynecologist, psychiatrist, etc.)  
 12=Nurse/midwife  
 13=Dentist  
 14=Physiotherapist, chiropractor  
 15=Traditional healer/medicine practitioner (use local name)  
 16=Pharmacist, druggist  
 17=Home health/village health care worker  
 88=DON'T KNOW

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Refer to the list below and circle all that are relevant.

**Q0985c: Modern medicine? (v0985c\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

**Pre question**

Health services used by the deceased during his/her illness in the period leading to death?

**Literal question**

Was s/he given modern medicine?

1=yes; 2=no; 8=DK

**Post question**

1=Private doctor? office  
 2=Private clinic or health care facility  
 3=Private hospital  
 4=Public clinic or health care facility  
 5=Public hospital  
 6=Charity or church run clinic  
 7=Charity or church run hospital  
 8=Home visit  
 9=Public dispensary  
 10=Private dispensary  
 11=Medical doctor (including gynecologist, psychiatrist, etc.)  
 12=Nurse/midwife  
 13=Dentist  
 14=Physiotherapist, chiropractor  
 15=Traditional healer/medicine practitioner (use local name)  
 16=Pharmacist, druggist  
 17=Home health/village health care worker  
 88=DON'T KNOW

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Refer to the list below and circle all that are relevant.

**Q0985d: Medicine from family? (v0985d\_1)**

File: IndiaVADData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Health services used by the deceased during his/her illness in the period leading to death?

**Literal question**

Was s/he given medicine from family?  
 1=yes; 2=no; 8=DK

**Post question**

1=Private doctor? office  
 2=Private clinic or health care facility  
 3=Private hospital  
 4=Public clinic or health care facility  
 5=Public hospital  
 6=Charity or church run clinic  
 7=Charity or church run hospital  
 8=Home visit  
 9=Public dispensary  
 10=Private dispensary  
 11=Medical doctor (including gynecologist, psychiatrist, etc.)  
 12=Nurse/midwife  
 13=Dentist  
 14=Physiotherapist, chiropractor  
 15=Traditional healer/medicine practitioner (use local name)  
 16=Pharmacist, druggist  
 17=Home health/village health care worker  
 88=DON'T KNOW

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Refer to the list below and circle all that are relevant.

**Q0985d: Medicine from family? (v0985d\_2)**

File: IndiaVADData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Health services used by the deceased during his/her illness in the period leading to death?

**Literal question**

Was s/he given medicine from family?  
 1=yes; 2=no; 8=DK

**Post question**

**Q0985d: Medicine from family? (v0985d\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

- 1=Private doctor? office
- 2=Private clinic or health care facility
- 3=Private hospital
- 4=Public clinic or health care facility
- 5=Public hospital
- 6=Charity or church run clinic
- 7=Charity or church run hospital
- 8=Home visit
- 9=Public dispensary
- 10=Private dispensary
- 11=Medical doctor (including gynecologist, psychiatrist, etc.)
- 12=Nurse/midwife
- 13=Dentist
- 14=Physiotherapist, chiropractor
- 15=Traditional healer/medicine practitioner (use local name)
- 16=Pharmacist, druggist
- 17=Home health/village health care worker
- 88=DON'T KNOW

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Refer to the list below and circle all that are relevant.

**Q0985d: Medicine from family? (v0985d\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

**Pre question**

Health services used by the deceased during his/her illness in the period leading to death?

**Literal question**

Was s/he given medicine from family?

1=yes; 2=no; 8=DK

**Post question**

- 1=Private doctor? office
- 2=Private clinic or health care facility
- 3=Private hospital
- 4=Public clinic or health care facility
- 5=Public hospital
- 6=Charity or church run clinic
- 7=Charity or church run hospital
- 8=Home visit
- 9=Public dispensary
- 10=Private dispensary
- 11=Medical doctor (including gynecologist, psychiatrist, etc.)
- 12=Nurse/midwife
- 13=Dentist
- 14=Physiotherapist, chiropractor
- 15=Traditional healer/medicine practitioner (use local name)
- 16=Pharmacist, druggist
- 17=Home health/village health care worker
- 88=DON'T KNOW

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Refer to the list below and circle all that are relevant.

**Q0985d: Medicine from family? (v0985d\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Health services used by the deceased during his/her illness in the period leading to death?

**Literal question**

Was s/he given medicine from family?  
 1=yes; 2=no; 8=DK

**Post question**

1=Private doctor? office  
 2=Private clinic or health care facility  
 3=Private hospital  
 4=Public clinic or health care facility  
 5=Public hospital  
 6=Charity or church run clinic  
 7=Charity or church run hospital  
 8=Home visit  
 9=Public dispensary  
 10=Private dispensary  
 11=Medical doctor (including gynecologist, psychiatrist, etc.)  
 12=Nurse/midwife  
 13=Dentist  
 14=Physiotherapist, chiropractor  
 15=Traditional healer/medicine practitioner (use local name)  
 16=Pharmacist, druggist  
 17=Home health/village health care worker  
 88=DON'T KNOW

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Refer to the list below and circle all that are relevant.

**Q0985e: Gov't health facility? (v0985e\_1)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Health services used by the deceased during his/her illness in the period leading to death?

**Literal question**

Was she given medicine from any government health facility?  
 1=yes; 2=no; 8=DK

**Post question**

**Q0985e: Gov't health facility? (v0985e\_1)**

File: IndiaVAData

1=Private doctor? office  
 2=Private clinic or health care facility  
 3=Private hospital  
 4=Public clinic or health care facility  
 5=Public hospital  
 6=Charity or church run clinic  
 7=Charity or church run hospital  
 8=Home visit  
 9=Public dispensary  
 10=Private dispensary  
 11=Medical doctor (including gynecologist, psychiatrist, etc.)  
 12=Nurse/midwife  
 13=Dentist  
 14=Physiotherapist, chiropractor  
 15=Traditional healer/medicine practitioner (use local name)  
 16=Pharmacist, druggist  
 17=Home health/village health care worker  
 88=DON'T KNOW

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Refer to the list below and circle all that are relevant.

**Q0985e: Gov't health facility? (v0985e\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

**Pre question**

Health services used by the deceased during his/her illness in the period leading to death?

**Literal question**

Was she given medicine from any government health facility?

1=yes; 2=no; 8=DK

**Post question**

1=Private doctor? office  
 2=Private clinic or health care facility  
 3=Private hospital  
 4=Public clinic or health care facility  
 5=Public hospital  
 6=Charity or church run clinic  
 7=Charity or church run hospital  
 8=Home visit  
 9=Public dispensary  
 10=Private dispensary  
 11=Medical doctor (including gynecologist, psychiatrist, etc.)  
 12=Nurse/midwife  
 13=Dentist  
 14=Physiotherapist, chiropractor  
 15=Traditional healer/medicine practitioner (use local name)  
 16=Pharmacist, druggist  
 17=Home health/village health care worker  
 88=DON'T KNOW

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Refer to the list below and circle all that are relevant.



**Q0985e: Gov't health facility? (v0985e\_3)**

File: IndiaVADData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Health services used by the deceased during his/her illness in the period leading to death?

**Literal question**

Was she given medicine from any government health facility?  
 1=yes; 2=no; 8=DK

**Post question**

1=Private doctor? office  
 2=Private clinic or health care facility  
 3=Private hospital  
 4=Public clinic or health care facility  
 5=Public hospital  
 6=Charity or church run clinic  
 7=Charity or church run hospital  
 8=Home visit  
 9=Public dispensary  
 10=Private dispensary  
 11=Medical doctor (including gynecologist, psychiatrist, etc.)  
 12=Nurse/midwife  
 13=Dentist  
 14=Physiotherapist, chiropractor  
 15=Traditional healer/medicine practitioner (use local name)  
 16=Pharmacist, druggist  
 17=Home health/village health care worker  
 88=DON'T KNOW

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Refer to the list below and circle all that are relevant.

**Q0985e: Gov't health facility? (v0985e\_4)**

File: IndiaVADData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Health services used by the deceased during his/her illness in the period leading to death?

**Literal question**

Was she given medicine from any government health facility?  
 1=yes; 2=no; 8=DK

**Post question**

**Q0985e: Gov't health facility? (v0985e\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

1=Private doctor? office  
 2=Private clinic or health care facility  
 3=Private hospital  
 4=Public clinic or health care facility  
 5=Public hospital  
 6=Charity or church run clinic  
 7=Charity or church run hospital  
 8=Home visit  
 9=Public dispensary  
 10=Private dispensary  
 11=Medical doctor (including gynecologist, psychiatrist, etc.)  
 12=Nurse/midwife  
 13=Dentist  
 14=Physiotherapist, chiropractor  
 15=Traditional healer/medicine practitioner (use local name)  
 16=Pharmacist, druggist  
 17=Home health/village health care worker  
 88=DON'T KNOW

**Interviewer instructions**

INTERVIEWER: Refer to the list below and circle all that are relevant.

**Q0986: Used tobacco? (v0986\_1)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

**Pre question**

Now we would like to ask a few questions about habits and behaviours, particularly about any use of tobacco or alcohol.

**Literal question**

Had the deceased smoked, snuffed or chewed more than 100 cigarettes or 100 grams of tobacco in his/her whole life?  
 1=yes; 2=no; 8=DK

**Post question**

If NO or DK, skip to Q0990

**Q0986: Used tobacco? (v0986\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

**Pre question**

Now we would like to ask a few questions about habits and behaviours, particularly about any use of tobacco or alcohol.

**Literal question**

Had the deceased smoked, snuffed or chewed more than 100 cigarettes or 100 grams of tobacco in his/her whole life?  
 1=yes; 2=no; 8=DK

**Post question**

If NO or DK, skip to Q0990

**Q0986: Used tobacco? (v0986\_3)**

File: IndiaVADData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now we would like to ask a few questions about habits and behaviours, particularly about any use of tobacco or alcohol.

**Literal question**

Had the deceased smoked, snuffed or chewed more than 100 cigarettes or 100 grams of tobacco in his/her whole life?  
 1=yes; 2=no; 8=DK

**Post question**

If NO or DK, skip to Q0990

**Q0986: Used tobacco? (v0986\_4)**

File: IndiaVADData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now we would like to ask a few questions about habits and behaviours, particularly about any use of tobacco or alcohol.

**Literal question**

Had the deceased smoked, snuffed or chewed more than 100 cigarettes or 100 grams of tobacco in his/her whole life?  
 1=yes; 2=no; 8=DK

**Post question**

If NO or DK, skip to Q0990

**Q0987: Month prior? (v0987\_1)**

File: IndiaVADData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did the deceased smoke, snuff or chew during one month before death?  
 1=yes; 2=no; 8=DK

**Q0987: Month prior? (v0987\_2)**

File: IndiaVADData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Q0987: Month prior? (v0987\_2)**

File: IndiaVADData

**Literal question**

Did the deceased smoke, snuff or chew during one month before death?

1=yes; 2=no; 8=DK

**Q0987: Month prior? (v0987\_3)**

File: IndiaVADData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did the deceased smoke, snuff or chew during one month before death?

1=yes; 2=no; 8=DK

**Q0987: Month prior? (v0987\_4)**

File: IndiaVADData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did the deceased smoke, snuff or chew during one month before death?

1=yes; 2=no; 8=DK

**Q0988: When stopped? (v0988\_1)**

File: IndiaVADData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

If no, how long had the deceased stopped smoking, snuffing or chewing before death?

1=1 month  
 2=2 to 6 months;  
 3=7 to 11 months;  
 4= 1 to 5 years;  
 5= more than 5 years;  
 8=DK

**Q0988: When stopped? (v0988\_2)**

File: IndiaVADData

**Overview**

**Q0988: When stopped? (v0988\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

If no, how long had the deceased stopped smoking, snuffing or chewing before death?

1=1 month  
 2=2 to 6 months;  
 3=7 to 11 months;  
 4= 1 to 5 years;  
 5= more than 5 years;  
 8=DK

**Q0988: When stopped? (v0988\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

If no, how long had the deceased stopped smoking, snuffing or chewing before death?

1=1 month  
 2=2 to 6 months;  
 3=7 to 11 months;  
 4= 1 to 5 years;  
 5= more than 5 years;  
 8=DK

**Q0988: When stopped? (v0988\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

If no, how long had the deceased stopped smoking, snuffing or chewing before death?

1=1 month  
 2=2 to 6 months;  
 3=7 to 11 months;  
 4= 1 to 5 years;  
 5= more than 5 years;  
 8=DK

**A0989: Daily consumption (v0989\_1)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

**A0989: Daily consumption (v0989\_1)**

File: IndiaVADData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 12-12

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

When the deceased smoked, snuffed or chewed, how many cigarettes or how many grams of tobacco did he smoke/snuff/chew per day on average?

**A0989: Daily consumption (v0989\_2)**

File: IndiaVADData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

When the deceased smoked, snuffed or chewed, how many cigarettes or how many grams of tobacco did he smoke/snuff/chew per day on average?

**A0989: Daily consumption (v0989\_3)**

File: IndiaVADData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

When the deceased smoked, snuffed or chewed, how many cigarettes or how many grams of tobacco did he smoke/snuff/chew per day on average?

**A0989: Daily consumption (v0989\_4)**

File: IndiaVADData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

When the deceased smoked, snuffed or chewed, how many cigarettes or how many grams of tobacco did he smoke/snuff/chew per day on average?

**A0989: Daily consumption (g) (v0989a\_1)**

File: IndiaVADData

**Overview**

**A0989: Daily consumption (g) (v0989a\_1)**

File: IndiaVAData

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**A0989: Daily consumption (g) (v0989a\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**A0989: Daily consumption (g) (v0989a\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**A0989: Daily consumption (g) (v0989a\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Q0990: Used alcohol? (v0990\_1)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did the deceased drink alcohol?  
 1=yes; 2=no= 8=DK

**Post question**

If NO or DK, skip to Q0993

**Q0990: Used alcohol? (v0990\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did the deceased drink alcohol?  
 1=yes; 2=no= 8=DK

**Post question**

If NO or DK, skip to Q0993

**Q0990: Used alcohol? (v0990\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did the deceased drink alcohol?  
 1=yes; 2=no= 8=DK

**Post question**

If NO or DK, skip to Q0993

**Q0990: Used alcohol? (v0990\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did the deceased drink alcohol?  
 1=yes; 2=no= 8=DK

**Post question**

If NO or DK, skip to Q0993

**Q0991: Month prior? (v0991\_1)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did the deceased drink alcohol within the month before death?  
 1=yes; 2=no; 8=DK



**Q0991: Month prior? (v0991\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did the deceased drink alcohol within the month before death?  
 1=yes; 2=no; 8=DK

**Q0991: Month prior? (v0991\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did the deceased drink alcohol within the month before death?  
 1=yes; 2=no; 8=DK

**Q0991: Month prior? (v0991\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did the deceased drink alcohol within the month before death?  
 1=yes; 2=no; 8=DK

**Q0992: Frequency (v0992\_1)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How often did the deceased usually drink?  
 1= every day  
 2= nearly every day  
 3= 4 to 5 times per week  
 4= once a week  
 5= 2 to 3 times per month  
 6= once a month  
 7=4 to 5 times per year  
 8= DK

**Q0992: Frequency (v0992\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How often did the deceased usually drink?

1= every day  
 2= nearly every day  
 3= 4 to 5 times per week  
 4= once a week  
 5= 2 to 3 times per month  
 6= once a month  
 7=4 to 5 times per year  
 8= DK

**Q0992: Frequency (v0992\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How often did the deceased usually drink?

1= every day  
 2= nearly every day  
 3= 4 to 5 times per week  
 4= once a week  
 5= 2 to 3 times per month  
 6= once a month  
 7=4 to 5 times per year  
 8= DK

**Q0992: Frequency (v0992\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How often did the deceased usually drink?

1= every day  
 2= nearly every day  
 3= 4 to 5 times per week  
 4= once a week  
 5= 2 to 3 times per month  
 6= once a month  
 7=4 to 5 times per year  
 8= DK

**Q0993: Death certificate? (v0993\_1)**

File: IndiaVADData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now we would like to ask you a few more questions about the cause of death of this person [name]. These specifics will be the last questions we ask.

**Literal question**

Was a death certificate issued for this person?  
 1=yes; 2=no; 3= N/A;  
 8=DK

**Post question**

If NO, NA or DK, skip to Q0994

**Q0993: Death certificate? (v0993\_2)**

File: IndiaVADData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now we would like to ask you a few more questions about the cause of death of this person [name]. These specifics will be the last questions we ask.

**Literal question**

Was a death certificate issued for this person?  
 1=yes; 2=no; 3= N/A;  
 8=DK

**Post question**

If NO, NA or DK, skip to Q0994

**Q0993: Death certificate? (v0993\_3)**

File: IndiaVADData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now we would like to ask you a few more questions about the cause of death of this person [name]. These specifics will be the last questions we ask.

**Literal question**

Was a death certificate issued for this person?  
 1=yes; 2=no; 3= N/A;  
 8=DK

**Post question**

If NO, NA or DK, skip to Q0994

**Q0993: Death certificate? (v0993\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now we would like to ask you a few more questions about the cause of death of this person [name]. These specifics will be the last questions we ask.

**Literal question**

Was a death certificate issued for this person?  
 1=yes; 2=no; 3= N/A;  
 8=DK

**Post question**

If NO, NA or DK, skip to Q0994

**Q0993a: death certificate details? (v0993a\_1)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 20

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

. What was the cause of death listed on the death certificate?

**Q0993a: death certificate details? (v0993a\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 20

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

. What was the cause of death listed on the death certificate?

**Q0993a: death certificate details? (v0993a\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 20

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

. What was the cause of death listed on the death certificate?

**Q0993a: death certificate details? (v0993a\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Q0993a: death certificate details? (v0993a\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 20

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

. What was the cause of death listed on the death certificate?

**Q0994: Burial permit? (v0994\_1)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Was a burial permit issued for this person?  
 1=yes; 2=no; 3=N/A;  
 8=don't know

**Post question**

If NO, NA or DK, skip to Q0995

**Q0994: Burial permit? (v0994\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Was a burial permit issued for this person?  
 1=yes; 2=no; 3=N/A;  
 8=don't know

**Post question**

If NO, NA or DK, skip to Q0995

**Q0994: Burial permit? (v0994\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Was a burial permit issued for this person?  
 1=yes; 2=no; 3=N/A;  
 8=don't know

**Post question**

**Q0994: Burial permit? (v0994\_3)**

File: IndiaVADData

If NO, NA or DK, skip to Q0995

**Q0994: Burial permit? (v0994\_4)**

File: IndiaVADData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Was a burial permit issued for this person?

1=yes; 2=no; 3=N/A;  
 8=don't know

**Post question**

If NO, NA or DK, skip to Q0995

**Q0994a: permit details? (v0994a\_1)**

File: IndiaVADData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 20

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

a. What was the cause of death listed on the burial permit?

**Q0994a: permit details? (v0994a\_2)**

File: IndiaVADData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 20

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

a. What was the cause of death listed on the burial permit?

**Q0994a: permit details? (v0994a\_3)**

File: IndiaVADData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 20

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

a. What was the cause of death listed on the burial permit?

**Q0994a: permit details? (v0994a\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 20

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

a. What was the cause of death listed on the burial permit?

**Q0995: Autopsy? (v0995\_1)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Was an autopsy/post mortem performed?

1=yes; 2=no; 8=don't know

**Post question**

If NO or DK, skip to Q0996

**Q0995: Autopsy? (v0995\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Was an autopsy/post mortem performed?

1=yes; 2=no; 8=don't know

**Post question**

If NO or DK, skip to Q0996

**Q0995: Autopsy? (v0995\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Was an autopsy/post mortem performed?

1=yes; 2=no; 8=don't know

**Post question**

If NO or DK, skip to Q0996

**Q0995: Autopsy? (v0995\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Was an autopsy/post mortem performed?  
 1=yes; 2=no; 8=don't know

**Post question**

If NO or DK, skip to Q0996

**Q0995a: Autopsy details (v0995a\_1)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 20

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

a. What was the cause of death listed on the autopsy/post mortem report? (What were the post-mortem results?)

**Q0995a: Autopsy details (v0995a\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 20

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

a. What was the cause of death listed on the autopsy/post mortem report? (What were the post-mortem results?)

**Q0995a: Autopsy details (v0995a\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 20

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

a. What was the cause of death listed on the autopsy/post mortem report? (What were the post-mortem results?)

**Q0995a: Autopsy details (v0995a\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 20

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0



**Q0995a: Autopsy details (v0995a\_4)**

File: IndiaVADData

**Literal question**

a. What was the cause of death listed on the autopsy/post mortem report? (What were the post-mortem results?)

**Q0996a: MCH/ANC card? (v0996a\_1)**

File: IndiaVADData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-3

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

a. Did the deceased have an MCH/ANC card?  
 1=yes; 2=no; 3=NA; 8=don't know

**Q0996a: MCH/ANC card? (v0996a\_2)**

File: IndiaVADData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

a. Did the deceased have an MCH/ANC card?  
 1=yes; 2=no; 3=NA; 8=don't know

**Q0996a: MCH/ANC card? (v0996a\_3)**

File: IndiaVADData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

a. Did the deceased have an MCH/ANC card?  
 1=yes; 2=no; 3=NA; 8=don't know

**Q0996a: MCH/ANC card? (v0996a\_4)**

File: IndiaVADData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

**Q0996a: MCH/ANC card? (v0996a\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

a. Did the deceased have an MCH/ANC card?

1=yes; 2=no; 3=NA; 8=don't know

**Q0996b: Hospital prescription? (v0996b\_1)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

b. Did the deceased have a hospital prescription form?

1=yes; 2=no; 8=don't know

**Q0996b: Hospital prescription? (v0996b\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

b. Did the deceased have a hospital prescription form?

1=yes; 2=no; 8=don't know

**Q0996b: Hospital prescription? (v0996b\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

b. Did the deceased have a hospital prescription form?

1=yes; 2=no; 8=don't know

**Q0996b: Hospital prescription? (v0996b\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

**Q0996b: Hospital prescription? (v0996b\_4)**

File: IndiaVADData

b. Did the deceased have a hospital prescription form?

1=yes; 2=no; 8=don't know

**Q0996c: Treatment cards? (v0996c\_1)**

File: IndiaVADData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

c. Did the deceased have a treatment cards?

1=yes; 2=no; 8=don't know

**Q0996c: Treatment cards? (v0996c\_2)**

File: IndiaVADData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

c. Did the deceased have a treatment cards?

1=yes; 2=no; 8=don't know

**Q0996c: Treatment cards? (v0996c\_3)**

File: IndiaVADData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

c. Did the deceased have a treatment cards?

1=yes; 2=no; 8=don't know

**Q0996c: Treatment cards? (v0996c\_4)**

File: IndiaVADData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

**Q0996c: Treatment cards? (v0996c\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

c. Did the deceased have a treatment cards?

1=yes; 2=no; 8=don't know

**Q0996d: Hospital discharge form? (v0996d\_1)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

d. Did the deceased have a hospital discharge form?

1=yes; 2=no; 8=don't know

**Post question**

If NO, skip to Q0996f

**Q0996d: Hospital discharge form? (v0996d\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

d. Did the deceased have a hospital discharge form?

1=yes; 2=no; 8=don't know

**Post question**

If NO, skip to Q0996f

**Q0996d: Hospital discharge form? (v0996d\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

d. Did the deceased have a hospital discharge form?

1=yes; 2=no; 8=don't know

**Post question**

If NO, skip to Q0996f

**Q0996d: Hospital discharge form? (v0996d\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Q0996d: Hospital discharge form? (v0996d\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

d. Did the deceased have a hospital discharge form?  
 1=yes; 2=no; 8=don't know

**Post question**

If NO, skip to Q0996f

**Q0996f: Other hospital documents? (v0996f\_1)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

f. Did the deceased have any other hospital documents?  
 1=yes; 2=no; 8=don't know

**Q0996f: Other hospital documents? (v0996f\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

f. Did the deceased have any other hospital documents?  
 1=yes; 2=no; 8=don't know

**Q0996f: Other hospital documents? (v0996f\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

f. Did the deceased have any other hospital documents?  
 1=yes; 2=no; 8=don't know

**Q0996f: Other hospital documents? (v0996f\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

**Literal question**

f. Did the deceased have any other hospital documents?  
 1=yes; 2=no; 8=don't know

**Q0996g: Laboratory results? (v0996g\_1)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

**Literal question**

g. Did the deceased have any laboratory or cytology results?  
 1=yes; 2=no; 8=don't know

**Q0996g: Laboratory results? (v0996g\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

**Literal question**

g. Did the deceased have any laboratory or cytology results?  
 1=yes; 2=no; 8=don't know

**Q0996g: Laboratory results? (v0996g\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

**Literal question**

g. Did the deceased have any laboratory or cytology results?  
 1=yes; 2=no; 8=don't know

**Q0996g: Laboratory results? (v0996g\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Q0996g: Laboratory results? (v0996g\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

g. Did the deceased have any laboratory or cytology results?  
 1=yes; 2=no; 8=don't know

**Q0997: Informed of cause of death? (v0997\_1)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did a health care worker tell you the cause of death?  
 1=yes; 2=no; 8=don't know

**Post question**

If NO or DK, Skip to next person or skip to next section

**Q0997: Informed of cause of death? (v0997\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did a health care worker tell you the cause of death?  
 1=yes; 2=no; 8=don't know

**Post question**

If NO or DK, Skip to next person or skip to next section

**Q0997: Informed of cause of death? (v0997\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did a health care worker tell you the cause of death?  
 1=yes; 2=no; 8=don't know

**Post question**

**Q0997: Informed of cause of death? (v0997\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

If NO or DK, Skip to next person or skip to next section

**Q0997: Informed of cause of death? (v0997\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did a health care worker tell you the cause of death?  
 1=yes; 2=no; 8=don't know

**Post question**

If NO or DK, Skip to next person or skip to next section

**Q0997a: What is the cause of death (v0997a\_1)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 20

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

a. What did the health care worker tell you was the cause of death?

**Q0997a: What is the cause of death (v0997a\_2)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 20

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

a. What did the health care worker tell you was the cause of death?

**Q0997a: What is the cause of death (v0997a\_3)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 20

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

a. What did the health care worker tell you was the cause of death?



**Q0997a: What is the cause of death (v0997a\_4)**

File: IndiaVAData

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 0

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 20

**Literal question**

a. What did the health care worker tell you was the cause of death?

**Individual Case ID 1st wave (id)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 10

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Individual Case ID 2nd wave (id2ndwave)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 15

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Q0001: Research Center Number (q0001)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 18  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 101-241

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Research Centre Number

**Q0002: Household ID number (q0002)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 137-139

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Q0003: Type of interview (new, f/u, retest, proxy, validation (q0003)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 28  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Is this a new, second (follow-up from WHS), retest or proxy interview?

**Q1007: Respondent Number (q1007)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -9-5

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Person (HH member) number from HH roster (number from column)

**Q0002a: Household type (18-49, 50+) (q0002a)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 49  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Is this a (18-49 years) or (50+ years) household?

**Q0008: Rotation code (q0008)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Rotation code (Circle One)

**Q0101b: PSU Code (q0101b)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1001-1001

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

PSU Code:

**Q0104: Urban/Rural (q0104)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

**Q0104: Urban/Rural (q0104)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

An urban area that has been legally proclaimed as being urban. Such areas include towns, cities and metropolitan areas.

**State (state)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**PSU (psu)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1001-1001

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Household ID (w1000a)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 137-139

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Household ID

**Individual ID (w1000b)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-5

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Individual ID

**Name of respondent (r\_name)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 30

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Result of interview (result)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 19  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Day (wdd)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 23-23

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Month (wmm)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 6-7

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Year (wyyyy)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2007-2007

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Time (timehr)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

**Time (timehr)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 12-13

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Time:Minutes (timemn)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-15

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**W1001: Have you ever given birth (w1001)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now I would like to ask about all the births you have had during your life.

**Literal question**

Have you ever given birth?

**Post question**

1 Yes  
 2 No to W1006

**W1002: Living children (w1002)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now I would like to ask about all the births you have had during your life.

**Literal question**

Do you have any sons or daughters to whom you have given birth who are now living with you?

**Post question**

1 Yes  
 2 No to W1004

**W1003: Sons living with you (w1003s)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now I would like to ask about all the births you have had during your life.

**Literal question**

a. How many sons live with you?

**Post question**

DAUGHTERS AT HOME

IF NONE, RECORD '00'.

**W1003: Daughters living with you (w1003d)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now I would like to ask about all the births you have had during your life.

**Literal question**

b. And how many daughters live with you?

**Post question**

DAUGHTERS AT HOME

IF NONE, RECORD '00'.

**W1004: Children elsewhere (w1004)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now I would like to ask about all the births you have had during your life.

**Literal question**

Do you have any sons or daughters to whom you have given birth who are alive but do not live with you?

**Post question**

1 Yes  
 2 No to W1006

**W1005: Sons elsewhere (w1005s)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now I would like to ask about all the births you have had during your life.

**Literal question**

How many sons are alive but do not live with you?

**Post question**

SONS ELSEWHERE

IF NONE, RECORD '00'.

**W1005: Daughters elsewhere (w1005d)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now I would like to ask about all the births you have had during your life.

**Literal question**

And how many daughters are alive but do not live with you?

**Post question**

DAUGHTERS ELSEWHERE

IF NONE, RECORD '00'

**W1006: Children died (w1006)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now I would like to ask about all the births you have had during your life.

**Literal question**

Have you ever given birth to a boy or girl who was born alive but later died?

**Post question**

1 Yes  
 2 No to W1008

IF NO, PROBE:

Any baby who cried or showed signs of life but did not survive?



## W1007: Sons died (w1007s)

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Pre question

Now I would like to ask about all the births you have had during your life.

### Literal question

How many boys have died?

### Post question

BOYS DEAD

IF NONE, RECORD '00'.

## W1007: Daughters died (w1007d)

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Pre question

Now I would like to ask about all the births you have had during your life.

### Literal question

And how many girls have died?

### Post question

GIRLS DEAD

IF NONE, RECORD '00'

## W1008: CEB (w1008)

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Pre question

Now I would like to ask about all the births you have had during your life.

### Literal question

Sum answers to W1003a, W1003b, W1005a, W1005b, W1007a and W1007b, then enter the Total here:

### Post question

TOTAL

IF NONE, RECORD '00'

**W1009: Check W1008 (w1009)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now I would like to ask about all the births you have had during your life.

**Literal question**

CHECK W1008:

Just to make sure that I have this right: you have had in TOTAL \_\_\_\_ births during your life. Is that correct?

**Post question**

1 Yes  
 2 No

( IF NO, PROBE AND CORRECT  
 W1001-W1008 AS NECESSARY)

**W1010: Currently pregnant (w1010)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now I would like to ask you questions about your child birth and pregnancies in the last five years : (since January 2002)

**Literal question**

Are you currently pregnant?

**Post question**

1 Yes to W1012  
 2 No

**W1012: Number of month pregnant (w1012)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now I would like to ask you questions about your child birth and pregnancies in the last five years : (since January 2002)

**Literal question**

How many months pregnant are you?

**Post question**

**W1012: Number of month pregnant (w1012)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

MONTHS

RECORD NUMBER OF MONTHS PREGNANT.

ENTER 'P's IN COLUMN 1 OF CALENDAR, BEGINNING WITH THE MONTH OF INTERVIEW AND FOR THE REMAINING NUMBER OF MONTHS PREGNANT

**W1013: Date of birth for last child (w1013mm)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 19  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -8-95

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now I would like to ask you questions about your child birth and pregnancies in the last five years : (since January 2002)

**Literal question**

When did you have your last birth?  
 (the child may /may not be alive)

**Post question**

MONTH

95 first time pregnant W1019

**W1013: Date of birth for last child (w1013yy)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2002-2005

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now I would like to ask you questions about your child birth and pregnancies in the last five years : (since January 2002)

**Literal question**

When did you have your last birth?  
 (the child may /may not be alive)

**Post question**

Year

95 first time pregnant W1019

**W1014: Check DOB (w1014)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**W1014: Check DOB (w1014)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Pre question**

Now I would like to ask you questions about your child birth and pregnancies in the last five years : (since January 2002)

**Literal question**

Check W1013

Last birth in January 2002 or later

**Post question**

Last birth before January

2002 to W1019

**W1015: Date of birth for later child (w1015mm)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -8-3

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now I would like to ask you questions about your child birth and pregnancies in the last five years : (since January 2002)

**Literal question**

Did you give birth to any child before the birth of [Name of Last birth]?  
 (the child may or may not be alive)

If yes, record birth (s) (month &amp; year)

Name of the child(ren)

**Post question**

Nonth

If No, or birth occurred before January 2002 ...to W1018

**W1015: Data of birth for later child (w1015yy)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1998-1998

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now I would like to ask you questions about your child birth and pregnancies in the last five years : (since January 2002)

**Literal question**

Did you give birth to any child before the birth of [Name of Last birth]?  
 (the child may or may not be alive)

If yes, record birth (s) (month &amp; year)

Name of the child(ren)

**Post question**

**W1015: Data of birth for later child (w1015yy)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

Year

If No, or birth occurred before January 2002 to W1018

**W1016: Data of birth for later child (w1016mm)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -8--8

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now I would like to ask you questions about your child birth and pregnancies in the last five years : (since January 2002)

**Literal question**

Did you give birth to any child before the birth of [Name of Last birth]?  
 (the child may or may not be alive)

If yes, record birth (s)

Name of the child(ren)

**Post question**

Month

If No, or birth occurred before January 2002 to W1018

**W1016: Data of birth for later child (w1016yy)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now I would like to ask you questions about your child birth and pregnancies in the last five years : (since January 2002)

**Literal question**

Did you give birth to any child before the birth of [Name of Last birth]?  
 (the child may or may not be alive)

If yes, record birth (s)

Name of the child(ren)

**Post question**

Year

If No, or birth occurred before January 2002 to W1018

**W1017: Data of birth for later child (w1017mm)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**W1017: Data of birth for later child (w1017mm)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -8--8

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now I would like to ask you questions about your child birth and pregnancies in the last five years : (since January 2002)

**Literal question**

Did you give birth to any child before the birth of [Name of Last birth]?  
 (the child may or may not be alive)

If yes, record birth (s)

Name of the child(ren)

**Post question**

Month

**W1017: Data of birth for later child (w1017yy)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now I would like to ask you questions about your child birth and pregnancies in the last five years : (since January 2002)

**Literal question**

Did you give birth to any child before the birth of [Name of Last birth]?  
 (the child may or may not be alive)

If yes, record birth (s)

Name of the child(ren)

**Post question**

Year

**W1019: Miscarried/abortion/still birth (w1019)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Have you ever had a pregnancy that miscarried, was aborted, or ended in still birth?

**Post question**

1 Yes  
 2 No to W1024

**W1020: Date of miscarried (w1020mm)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -8-7

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

When did the last such pregnancy end?

**Post question**

Month

**W1020: Date of miscarried (w1020yy)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -8-2006

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

When did the last such pregnancy end?

**Post question**

Year

**W1021: Check (w1021)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Check W1020

January 2002 or later

**Post question**

Before January 2002 to W1024

**W1022: Any other miscarriage/abortion/still birth (w1022)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

**W1022: Any other miscarriage/abortion/still birth (w1022)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

Since January 2002, have you had any other pregnancies that did not result in a live birth?

**Post question**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No to W1024

**W1024: Undergone for sterilization (w1024)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 20  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Have you or your husband undergone sterilization operation any time?

**Post question**

- 1 Yes - Female sterilization
- 2 Yes - male sterilization
- 3 Yes - both
- 4 No

**W1025: Ever been used IUD (w1025)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Have you ever been inserted with IUD any time in past?  
 Please inform me even if it is for a few days

**Post question**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

**W1026: Ever used oral pills (w1026)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Have you ever used pill any time in past? Please inform me even if it is for a few days

**Post question**



**W1026: Ever used oral pills (w1026)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

- 1 Yes  
2 No

**W1027: Ever used condom (w1027)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Have you ever used condom /Nirodh any time in past?  
Please inform me even if it is for a few days?

**Post question**

- 1 Yes  
2 No

**W1029: Ever used other method (w1029)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Have you ever used any other method or tried in any way to delay or avoid getting pregnant?

**Post question**

- 1 Yes  
2 No to W1031

**W1030: Method ever used (w1030\_1)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What method have you used or done?

**Post question**

**W1030: Method ever used (w1030\_1)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

- 1 IMPLANTS
- 2 FEMALE CONDOM
- 3 DIAPHRAGM
- 4 FOAM/JELLY
- 5 RHYTHM METHOD
- 6 WITHDRAWAL
- 9 OTHER, SPECIFY

**W1030: Method ever used (w1030\_2)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What method have you used or done?

**Post question**

- 1 IMPLANTS
- 2 FEMALE CONDOM
- 3 DIAPHRAGM
- 4 FOAM/JELLY
- 5 RHYTHM METHOD
- 6 WITHDRAWAL
- 9 OTHER, SPECIFY

**W1030: Method ever used (w1030\_3)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What method have you used or done?

**Post question**

- 1 IMPLANTS
- 2 FEMALE CONDOM
- 3 DIAPHRAGM
- 4 FOAM/JELLY
- 5 RHYTHM METHOD
- 6 WITHDRAWAL
- 9 OTHER, SPECIFY

**W1030: Method ever used (w1030\_4)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

**W1030: Method ever used (w1030\_4)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What method have you used or done?

**Post question**

1 IMPLANTS  
 2 FEMALE CONDOM  
 3 DIAPHRAGM  
 4 FOAM/JELLY  
 5 RHYTHM METHOD  
 6 WITHDRAWAL  
 9 OTHER, SPECIFY

**W1030: Method ever used (w1030\_5)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What method have you used or done?

**Post question**

1 IMPLANTS  
 2 FEMALE CONDOM  
 3 DIAPHRAGM  
 4 FOAM/JELLY  
 5 RHYTHM METHOD  
 6 WITHDRAWAL  
 9 OTHER, SPECIFY

**W1030: Method ever used (w1030\_6)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What method have you used or done?

**Post question**

1 IMPLANTS  
 2 FEMALE CONDOM  
 3 DIAPHRAGM  
 4 FOAM/JELLY  
 5 RHYTHM METHOD  
 6 WITHDRAWAL  
 9 OTHER, SPECIFY

**W1030: Method ever used (w1030\_7)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What method have you used or done?

**Post question**

1 IMPLANTS  
 2 FEMALE CONDOM  
 3 DIAPHRAGM  
 4 FOAM/JELLY  
 5 RHYTHM METHOD  
 6 WITHDRAWAL  
 9 OTHER, SPECIFY

**W1031: Check (w1031)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Check W 1010  
 If Yes ...  
 If No to W1035

**W1032: Currently using method (w1032)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Are you currently doing something or using any method to delay or avoid getting pregnant?

**Post question**

1 Yes  
 2 No to W1035

**W1033: Method currently using (w1033\_01)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

**W1033: Method currently using (w1033\_01)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Which method are you using?

CIRCLE ALL MENTIONED.

**Post question**

- 1 FEMALE STERILIZATION
- 2 MALE STERILIZATION
- 3 PILL
- 4 IUD/LOOP
- 5 INJECTABLES
- 6 IMPLANTS
- 7 CONDOM/NIRODH
- 8 FEMALE CONDOM
- 9 DIAPHRAGM
- 10 FOAM/JELLY
- 11 RHYTHM METHOD
- 12 WITHDRAWAL
- 87 OTHER, SPECIFY:

**W1033: Method currently using (w1033\_02)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Which method are you using?

CIRCLE ALL MENTIONED.

**Post question**

- 1 FEMALE STERILIZATION
- 2 MALE STERILIZATION
- 3 PILL
- 4 IUD/LOOP
- 5 INJECTABLES
- 6 IMPLANTS
- 7 CONDOM/NIRODH
- 8 FEMALE CONDOM
- 9 DIAPHRAGM
- 10 FOAM/JELLY
- 11 RHYTHM METHOD
- 12 WITHDRAWAL
- 87 OTHER, SPECIFY:

**W1033: Method currently using (w1033\_03)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

**W1033: Method currently using (w1033\_03)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Which method are you using?

CIRCLE ALL MENTIONED.

**Post question**

- 1 FEMALE STERILIZATION
- 2 MALE STERILIZATION
- 3 PILL
- 4 IUD/LOOP
- 5 INJECTABLES
- 6 IMPLANTS
- 7 CONDOM/NIRODH
- 8 FEMALE CONDOM
- 9 DIAPHRAGM
- 10 FOAM/JELLY
- 11 RHYTHM METHOD
- 12 WITHDRAWAL
- 87 OTHER, SPECIFY:

**W1033: Method currently using (w1033\_04)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Which method are you using?

CIRCLE ALL MENTIONED.

**Post question**

- 1 FEMALE STERILIZATION
- 2 MALE STERILIZATION
- 3 PILL
- 4 IUD/LOOP
- 5 INJECTABLES
- 6 IMPLANTS
- 7 CONDOM/NIRODH
- 8 FEMALE CONDOM
- 9 DIAPHRAGM
- 10 FOAM/JELLY
- 11 RHYTHM METHOD
- 12 WITHDRAWAL
- 87 OTHER, SPECIFY:

**W1033: Method currently using (w1033\_05)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

**W1033: Method currently using (w1033\_05)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Which method are you using?

CIRCLE ALL MENTIONED.

**Post question**

- 1 FEMALE STERILIZATION
- 2 MALE STERILIZATION
- 3 PILL
- 4 IUD/LOOP
- 5 INJECTABLES
- 6 IMPLANTS
- 7 CONDOM/NIRODH
- 8 FEMALE CONDOM
- 9 DIAPHRAGM
- 10 FOAM/JELLY
- 11 RHYTHM METHOD
- 12 WITHDRAWAL
- 87 OTHER, SPECIFY:

**W1033: Method currently using (w1033\_06)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Which method are you using?

CIRCLE ALL MENTIONED.

**Post question**

- 1 FEMALE STERILIZATION
- 2 MALE STERILIZATION
- 3 PILL
- 4 IUD/LOOP
- 5 INJECTABLES
- 6 IMPLANTS
- 7 CONDOM/NIRODH
- 8 FEMALE CONDOM
- 9 DIAPHRAGM
- 10 FOAM/JELLY
- 11 RHYTHM METHOD
- 12 WITHDRAWAL
- 87 OTHER, SPECIFY:

**W1033: Method currently using (w1033\_07)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

**W1033: Method currently using (w1033\_07)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Which method are you using?

CIRCLE ALL MENTIONED.

**Post question**

- 1 FEMALE STERILIZATION
- 2 MALE STERILIZATION
- 3 PILL
- 4 IUD/LOOP
- 5 INJECTABLES
- 6 IMPLANTS
- 7 CONDOM/NIRODH
- 8 FEMALE CONDOM
- 9 DIAPHRAGM
- 10 FOAM/JELLY
- 11 RHYTHM METHOD
- 12 WITHDRAWAL
- 87 OTHER, SPECIFY:

**W1033: Method currently using (w1033\_08)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Which method are you using?

CIRCLE ALL MENTIONED.

**Post question**

- 1 FEMALE STERILIZATION
- 2 MALE STERILIZATION
- 3 PILL
- 4 IUD/LOOP
- 5 INJECTABLES
- 6 IMPLANTS
- 7 CONDOM/NIRODH
- 8 FEMALE CONDOM
- 9 DIAPHRAGM
- 10 FOAM/JELLY
- 11 RHYTHM METHOD
- 12 WITHDRAWAL
- 87 OTHER, SPECIFY:

**W1033: Method currently using (w1033\_09)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**



**W1033: Method currently using (w1033\_09)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Which method are you using?

CIRCLE ALL MENTIONED.

**Post question**

- 1 FEMALE STERILIZATION
- 2 MALE STERILIZATION
- 3 PILL
- 4 IUD/LOOP
- 5 INJECTABLES
- 6 IMPLANTS
- 7 CONDOM/NIRODH
- 8 FEMALE CONDOM
- 9 DIAPHRAGM
- 10 FOAM/JELLY
- 11 RHYTHM METHOD
- 12 WITHDRAWAL
- 87 OTHER, SPECIFY:

**W1033: Method currently using (w1033\_10)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Which method are you using?

CIRCLE ALL MENTIONED.

**Post question**

- 1 FEMALE STERILIZATION
- 2 MALE STERILIZATION
- 3 PILL
- 4 IUD/LOOP
- 5 INJECTABLES
- 6 IMPLANTS
- 7 CONDOM/NIRODH
- 8 FEMALE CONDOM
- 9 DIAPHRAGM
- 10 FOAM/JELLY
- 11 RHYTHM METHOD
- 12 WITHDRAWAL
- 87 OTHER, SPECIFY:

**W1033: Method currently using (w1033\_11)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

**W1033: Method currently using (w1033\_11)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Which method are you using?

CIRCLE ALL MENTIONED.

**Post question**

- 1 FEMALE STERILIZATION
- 2 MALE STERILIZATION
- 3 PILL
- 4 IUD/LOOP
- 5 INJECTABLES
- 6 IMPLANTS
- 7 CONDOM/NIRODH
- 8 FEMALE CONDOM
- 9 DIAPHRAGM
- 10 FOAM/JELLY
- 11 RHYTHM METHOD
- 12 WITHDRAWAL
- 87 OTHER, SPECIFY:

**W1033: Method currently using (w1033\_12)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Which method are you using?

CIRCLE ALL MENTIONED.

**Post question**

- 1 FEMALE STERILIZATION
- 2 MALE STERILIZATION
- 3 PILL
- 4 IUD/LOOP
- 5 INJECTABLES
- 6 IMPLANTS
- 7 CONDOM/NIRODH
- 8 FEMALE CONDOM
- 9 DIAPHRAGM
- 10 FOAM/JELLY
- 11 RHYTHM METHOD
- 12 WITHDRAWAL
- 87 OTHER, SPECIFY:

**W1033: Method currently using (w1033\_13)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

**W1033: Method currently using (w1033\_13)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Which method are you using?

CIRCLE ALL MENTIONED.

**Post question**

- 1 FEMALE STERILIZATION
- 2 MALE STERILIZATION
- 3 PILL
- 4 IUD/LOOP
- 5 INJECTABLES
- 6 IMPLANTS
- 7 CONDOM/NIRODH
- 8 FEMALE CONDOM
- 9 DIAPHRAGM
- 10 FOAM/JELLY
- 11 RHYTHM METHOD
- 12 WITHDRAWAL
- 87 OTHER, SPECIFY:

**W1034: Time since using method (w1034m)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -8-8

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Since when you started using this method / when did you /your husband go for sterilization?  
 (Ask for the top most method in W1033)

**Post question**

Month

**W1034: Time since using method (w1034y)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2003-2006

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Since when you started using this method / when did you /your husband go for sterilization?  
 (Ask for the top most method in W1033)

**Post question**

Year

**W1035: Future use next 12 months (w1035)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Do you think you will use a contraceptive method to delay or avoid pregnancy in the next 12 months?

**Post question**

1 Yes to W1037  
 2 No

**W1036: Future use any time (w1036)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Do you think you will use a contraceptive method to delay or avoid pregnancy at any time in future?

**Post question**

1 Yes  
 2 No.....W1038

**W1037: Method to use in future (w1037\_01)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Which contraceptive method would you prefer to use?

**Post question**

1 FEMALE STERILIZATION  
 2 MALE STERILIZATION  
 3 PILL  
 4 IUD/LOOP  
 5 INJECTABLES  
 6 IMPLANTS  
 7 CONDOM/NIRODH  
 8 FEMALE CONDOM  
 9 DIAPHRAGM  
 10 FOAM/JELLY  
 11 RHYTHM METHOD  
 12 WITHDRAWAL  
 87 OTHER, SPECIFY:

**W1037: Method to use in future (w1037\_02)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Which contraceptive method would you prefer to use?

**Post question**

1 FEMALE STERILIZATION  
 2 MALE STERILIZATION  
 3 PILL  
 4 IUD/LOOP  
 5 INJECTABLES  
 6 IMPLANTS  
 7 CONDOM/NIRODH  
 8 FEMALE CONDOM  
 9 DIAPHRAGM  
 10 FOAM/JELLY  
 11 RHYTHM METHOD  
 12 WITHDRAWAL  
 87 OTHER, SPECIFY:

**W1037: Method to use in future (w1037\_03)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Which contraceptive method would you prefer to use?

**Post question**

1 FEMALE STERILIZATION  
 2 MALE STERILIZATION  
 3 PILL  
 4 IUD/LOOP  
 5 INJECTABLES  
 6 IMPLANTS  
 7 CONDOM/NIRODH  
 8 FEMALE CONDOM  
 9 DIAPHRAGM  
 10 FOAM/JELLY  
 11 RHYTHM METHOD  
 12 WITHDRAWAL  
 87 OTHER, SPECIFY:

**W1037: Method to use in future (w1037\_04)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**W1037: Method to use in future (w1037\_04)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Literal question**

Which contraceptive method would you prefer to use?

**Post question**

- 1 FEMALE STERILIZATION
- 2 MALE STERILIZATION
- 3 PILL
- 4 IUD/LOOP
- 5 INJECTABLES
- 6 IMPLANTS
- 7 CONDOM/NIRODH
- 8 FEMALE CONDOM
- 9 DIAPHRAGM
- 10 FOAM/JELLY
- 11 RHYTHM METHOD
- 12 WITHDRAWAL
- 87 OTHER, SPECIFY:

**W1037: Method to use in future (w1037\_05)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Which contraceptive method would you prefer to use?

**Post question**

- 1 FEMALE STERILIZATION
- 2 MALE STERILIZATION
- 3 PILL
- 4 IUD/LOOP
- 5 INJECTABLES
- 6 IMPLANTS
- 7 CONDOM/NIRODH
- 8 FEMALE CONDOM
- 9 DIAPHRAGM
- 10 FOAM/JELLY
- 11 RHYTHM METHOD
- 12 WITHDRAWAL
- 87 OTHER, SPECIFY:

**W1037: Method to use in future (w1037\_06)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Which contraceptive method would you prefer to use?

**Post question**

**W1037: Method to use in future (w1037\_06)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

- 1 FEMALE STERILIZATION
- 2 MALE STERILIZATION
- 3 PILL
- 4 IUD/LOOP
- 5 INJECTABLES
- 6 IMPLANTS
- 7 CONDOM/NIRODH
- 8 FEMALE CONDOM
- 9 DIAPHRAGM
- 10 FOAM/JELLY
- 11 RHYTHM METHOD
- 12 WITHDRAWAL
- 87 OTHER, SPECIFY:

**W1037: Method to use in future (w1037\_07)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Which contraceptive method would you prefer to use?

**Post question**

- 1 FEMALE STERILIZATION
- 2 MALE STERILIZATION
- 3 PILL
- 4 IUD/LOOP
- 5 INJECTABLES
- 6 IMPLANTS
- 7 CONDOM/NIRODH
- 8 FEMALE CONDOM
- 9 DIAPHRAGM
- 10 FOAM/JELLY
- 11 RHYTHM METHOD
- 12 WITHDRAWAL
- 87 OTHER, SPECIFY:

**W1037: Method to use in future (w1037\_08)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Which contraceptive method would you prefer to use?

**Post question**

**W1037: Method to use in future (w1037\_08)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

- 1 FEMALE STERILIZATION
- 2 MALE STERILIZATION
- 3 PILL
- 4 IUD/LOOP
- 5 INJECTABLES
- 6 IMPLANTS
- 7 CONDOM/NIRODH
- 8 FEMALE CONDOM
- 9 DIAPHRAGM
- 10 FOAM/JELLY
- 11 RHYTHM METHOD
- 12 WITHDRAWAL
- 87 OTHER, SPECIFY:

**W1037: Method to use in future (w1037\_09)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Which contraceptive method would you prefer to use?

**Post question**

- 1 FEMALE STERILIZATION
- 2 MALE STERILIZATION
- 3 PILL
- 4 IUD/LOOP
- 5 INJECTABLES
- 6 IMPLANTS
- 7 CONDOM/NIRODH
- 8 FEMALE CONDOM
- 9 DIAPHRAGM
- 10 FOAM/JELLY
- 11 RHYTHM METHOD
- 12 WITHDRAWAL
- 87 OTHER, SPECIFY:

**W1037: Method to use in future (w1037\_10)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Which contraceptive method would you prefer to use?

**Post question**



**W1037: Method to use in future (w1037\_10)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

- 1 FEMALE STERILIZATION
- 2 MALE STERILIZATION
- 3 PILL
- 4 IUD/LOOP
- 5 INJECTABLES
- 6 IMPLANTS
- 7 CONDOM/NIRODH
- 8 FEMALE CONDOM
- 9 DIAPHRAGM
- 10 FOAM/JELLY
- 11 RHYTHM METHOD
- 12 WITHDRAWAL
- 87 OTHER, SPECIFY:

**W1037: Method to use in future (w1037\_11)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Which contraceptive method would you prefer to use?

**Post question**

- 1 FEMALE STERILIZATION
- 2 MALE STERILIZATION
- 3 PILL
- 4 IUD/LOOP
- 5 INJECTABLES
- 6 IMPLANTS
- 7 CONDOM/NIRODH
- 8 FEMALE CONDOM
- 9 DIAPHRAGM
- 10 FOAM/JELLY
- 11 RHYTHM METHOD
- 12 WITHDRAWAL
- 87 OTHER, SPECIFY:

**W1037: Method to use in future (w1037\_12)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Which contraceptive method would you prefer to use?

**Post question**

**W1037: Method to use in future (w1037\_12)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

1 FEMALE STERILIZATION  
 2 MALE STERILIZATION  
 3 PILL  
 4 IUD/LOOP  
 5 INJECTABLES  
 6 IMPLANTS  
 7 CONDOM/NIRODH  
 8 FEMALE CONDOM  
 9 DIAPHRAGM  
 10 FOAM/JELLY  
 11 RHYTHM METHOD  
 12 WITHDRAWAL  
 87 OTHER, SPECIFY:

**W1037: Method to use in future (w1037\_13)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Which contraceptive method would you prefer to use?

**Post question**

1 FEMALE STERILIZATION  
 2 MALE STERILIZATION  
 3 PILL  
 4 IUD/LOOP  
 5 INJECTABLES  
 6 IMPLANTS  
 7 CONDOM/NIRODH  
 8 FEMALE CONDOM  
 9 DIAPHRAGM  
 10 FOAM/JELLY  
 11 RHYTHM METHOD  
 12 WITHDRAWAL  
 87 OTHER, SPECIFY:

**Time begin (timehour)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 12-13

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Time Begin Hour

**Time begin (timemin)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Time begin (timemin)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 5-30

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Time Begin Min

**W2001a: Any health problem in last 5 years (w2001a\_1)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now I would like to ask you questions about your health problems during pregnancy, delivery, contraceptive use and health care needs that you may have experienced in the last 5 years, and the treatment or medical care that you may have received. Firstly I would like to ask you particularly, about your last three pregnancies which ended in still birth or live birth, including the current one with 7 or more months of gestation.

**Literal question**

During the pregnancies in the last five years, have you experienced any health problem?  
 READ OUT ALL OPTIONS

LAST PREGNANCY

IF NEVER W 2011

**Post question**

1 SWELLING OF HANDS AND FEET  
 2 PALENESS  
 3 VISUAL DISTURBANCE (DAY TIME )  
 4 CONVULSIONS  
 5 WEAK OR NO MOVEMENT OF FOETUS  
 6 ABNORMAL POSITION OF FOETUS  
 7 EXCESSIVE FATIGUE  
 8 OTHER, SPECIFY  
 0000 NEVER

**W2001a: Any health problem in last 5 years (w2001a\_2)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now I would like to ask you questions about your health problems during pregnancy, delivery, contraceptive use and health care needs that you may have experienced in the last 5 years, and the treatment or medical care that you may have received. Firstly I would like to ask you particularly, about your last three pregnancies which ended in still birth or live birth, including the current one with 7 or more months of gestation.

**W2001a: Any health problem in last 5 years (w2001a\_2)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Literal question**

During the pregnancies in the last five years, have you experienced any health problem?  
 READ OUT ALL OPTIONS

LAST PREGNANCY

IF NEVER W 2011

**Post question**

- 1 SWELLING OF HANDS AND FEET
- 2 PALENESS
- 3 VISUAL DISTURBANCE (DAY TIME )
- 4 CONVULSIONS
- 5 WEAK OR NO MOVEMENT OF FOETUS
- 6 ABNORMAL POSITION OF FOETUS
- 7 EXCESSIVE FATIGUE
- 8 OTHER, SPECIFY
- 0000 NEVER

**W2001a: Any health problem in last 5 years (w2001a\_3)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now I would like to ask you questions about your health problems during pregnancy, delivery, contraceptive use and health care needs that you may have experienced in the last 5 years, and the treatment or medical care that you may have received. Firstly I would like to ask you particularly, about your last three pregnancies which ended in still birth or live birth, including the current one with 7 or more months of gestation.

**Literal question**

During the pregnancies in the last five years, have you experienced any health problem?  
 READ OUT ALL OPTIONS

LAST PREGNANCY

IF NEVER W 2011

**Post question**

- 1 SWELLING OF HANDS AND FEET
- 2 PALENESS
- 3 VISUAL DISTURBANCE (DAY TIME )
- 4 CONVULSIONS
- 5 WEAK OR NO MOVEMENT OF FOETUS
- 6 ABNORMAL POSITION OF FOETUS
- 7 EXCESSIVE FATIGUE
- 8 OTHER, SPECIFY
- 0000 NEVER

**W2001a: Any health problem in last 5 years (w2001a\_4)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

**W2001a: Any health problem in last 5 years (w2001a\_4)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now I would like to ask you questions about your health problems during pregnancy, delivery, contraceptive use and health care needs that you may have experienced in the last 5 years, and the treatment or medical care that you may have received. Firstly I would like to ask you particularly, about your last three pregnancies which ended in still birth or live birth, including the current one with 7 or more months of gestation.

**Literal question**

During the pregnancies in the last five years, have you experienced any health problem?  
 READ OUT ALL OPTIONS

LAST PREGNANCY

IF NEVER W 2011

**Post question**

1 SWELLING OF HANDS AND FEET  
 2 PALENESS  
 3 VISUAL DISTURBANCE (DAY TIME )  
 4 CONVULSIONS  
 5 WEAK OR NO MOVEMENT OF FOETUS  
 6 ABNORMAL POSITION OF FOETUS  
 7 EXCESSIVE FATIGUE  
 8 OTHER, SPECIFY  
 0000 NEVER

**W2001a: Any health problem in last 5 years (w2001a\_5)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now I would like to ask you questions about your health problems during pregnancy, delivery, contraceptive use and health care needs that you may have experienced in the last 5 years, and the treatment or medical care that you may have received. Firstly I would like to ask you particularly, about your last three pregnancies which ended in still birth or live birth, including the current one with 7 or more months of gestation.

**Literal question**

During the pregnancies in the last five years, have you experienced any health problem?  
 READ OUT ALL OPTIONS

LAST PREGNANCY

IF NEVER W 2011

**Post question**

**W2001a: Any health problem in last 5 years (w2001a\_5)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

1 SWELLING OF HANDS AND FEET  
 2 PALENESS  
 3 VISUAL DISTURBANCE (DAY TIME )  
 4 CONVULSIONS  
 5 WEAK OR NO MOVEMENT OF FOETUS  
 6 ABNORMAL POSITION OF FOETUS  
 7 EXCESSIVE FATIGUE  
 8 OTHER, SPECIFY  
 0000 NEVER

**W2001a: Any health problem in last 5 years (w2001a\_6)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now I would like to ask you questions about your health problems during pregnancy, delivery, contraceptive use and health care needs that you may have experienced in the last 5 years, and the treatment or medical care that you may have received. Firstly I would like to ask you particularly, about your last three pregnancies which ended in still birth or live birth, including the current one with 7 or more months of gestation.

**Literal question**

During the pregnancies in the last five years, have you experienced any health problem?  
 READ OUT ALL OPTIONS

LAST PREGNANCY

IF NEVER W 2011

**Post question**

1 SWELLING OF HANDS AND FEET  
 2 PALENESS  
 3 VISUAL DISTURBANCE (DAY TIME )  
 4 CONVULSIONS  
 5 WEAK OR NO MOVEMENT OF FOETUS  
 6 ABNORMAL POSITION OF FOETUS  
 7 EXCESSIVE FATIGUE  
 8 OTHER, SPECIFY  
 0000 NEVER

**W2001a: Any health problem in last 5 years (w2001a\_7)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now I would like to ask you questions about your health problems during pregnancy, delivery, contraceptive use and health care needs that you may have experienced in the last 5 years, and the treatment or medical care that you may have received. Firstly I would like to ask you particularly, about your last three pregnancies which ended in still birth or live birth, including the current one with 7 or more months of gestation.

**W2001a: Any health problem in last 5 years (w2001a\_7)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Literal question**

During the pregnancies in the last five years, have you experienced any health problem?  
 READ OUT ALL OPTIONS

LAST PREGNANCY

IF NEVER W 2011

**Post question**

- 1 SWELLING OF HANDS AND FEET
- 2 PALENESS
- 3 VISUAL DISTURBANCE (DAY TIME )
- 4 CONVULSIONS
- 5 WEAK OR NO MOVEMENT OF FOETUS
- 6 ABNORMAL POSITION OF FOETUS
- 7 EXCESSIVE FATIGUE
- 8 OTHER, SPECIFY
- 0000 NEVER

**W2001a: Any health problem in last 5 years (w2001a\_8)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now I would like to ask you questions about your health problems during pregnancy, delivery, contraceptive use and health care needs that you may have experienced in the last 5 years, and the treatment or medical care that you may have received. Firstly I would like to ask you particularly, about your last three pregnancies which ended in still birth or live birth, including the current one with 7 or more months of gestation.

**Literal question**

During the pregnancies in the last five years, have you experienced any health problem?  
 READ OUT ALL OPTIONS

LAST PREGNANCY

IF NEVER W 2011

**Post question**

- 1 SWELLING OF HANDS AND FEET
- 2 PALENESS
- 3 VISUAL DISTURBANCE (DAY TIME )
- 4 CONVULSIONS
- 5 WEAK OR NO MOVEMENT OF FOETUS
- 6 ABNORMAL POSITION OF FOETUS
- 7 EXCESSIVE FATIGUE
- 8 OTHER, SPECIFY
- 0000 NEVER

**W2001b: Any health problem in last 5 years (w2001b\_1)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

**W2001b: Any health problem in last 5 years (w2001b\_1)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now I would like to ask you questions about your health problems during pregnancy, delivery, contraceptive use and health care needs that you may have experienced in the last 5 years, and the treatment or medical care that you may have received. Firstly I would like to ask you particularly, about your last three pregnancies which ended in still birth or live birth, including the current one with 7 or more months of gestation.

**Literal question**

During the pregnancies in the last five years, have you experienced any health problem?  
 READ OUT ALL OPTIONS

NEXT-TO LAST PREGNANCY

IF NEVER W 2011

**Post question**

- 1 SWELLING OF HANDS AND FEET
- 2 PALENESS
- 3 VISUAL DISTURBANCE (DAY TIME )
- 4 CONVULSIONS
- 5 WEAK OR NO MOVEMENT OF FOETUS
- 6 ABNORMAL POSITION OF FOETUS
- 7 EXCESSIVE FATIGUE
- 8 OTHER, SPECIFY
- 0000 NEVER

**W2001b: Any health problem in last 5 years (w2001b\_2)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now I would like to ask you questions about your health problems during pregnancy, delivery, contraceptive use and health care needs that you may have experienced in the last 5 years, and the treatment or medical care that you may have received. Firstly I would like to ask you particularly, about your last three pregnancies which ended in still birth or live birth, including the current one with 7 or more months of gestation.

**Literal question**

During the pregnancies in the last five years, have you experienced any health problem?  
 READ OUT ALL OPTIONS

NEXT-TO LAST PREGNANCY

IF NEVER W 2011

**Post question**

- 1 SWELLING OF HANDS AND FEET
- 2 PALENESS
- 3 VISUAL DISTURBANCE (DAY TIME )
- 4 CONVULSIONS
- 5 WEAK OR NO MOVEMENT OF FOETUS
- 6 ABNORMAL POSITION OF FOETUS
- 7 EXCESSIVE FATIGUE
- 8 OTHER, SPECIFY
- 0000 NEVER



**W2001b: Any health problem in last 5 years (w2001b\_3)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now I would like to ask you questions about your health problems during pregnancy, delivery, contraceptive use and health care needs that you may have experienced in the last 5 years, and the treatment or medical care that you may have received. Firstly I would like to ask you particularly, about your last three pregnancies which ended in still birth or live birth, including the current one with 7 or more months of gestation.

**Literal question**

During the pregnancies in the last five years, have you experienced any health problem?  
 READ OUT ALL OPTIONS

NEXT-TO LAST PREGNANCY

IF NEVER W 2011

**Post question**

1 SWELLING OF HANDS AND FEET  
 2 PALENESS  
 3 VISUAL DISTURBANCE (DAY TIME )  
 4 CONVULSIONS  
 5 WEAK OR NO MOVEMENT OF FOETUS  
 6 ABNORMAL POSITION OF FOETUS  
 7 EXCESSIVE FATIGUE  
 8 OTHER, SPECIFY  
 0000 NEVER

**W2001b: Any health problem in last 5 years (w2001b\_4)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now I would like to ask you questions about your health problems during pregnancy, delivery, contraceptive use and health care needs that you may have experienced in the last 5 years, and the treatment or medical care that you may have received. Firstly I would like to ask you particularly, about your last three pregnancies which ended in still birth or live birth, including the current one with 7 or more months of gestation.

**Literal question**

During the pregnancies in the last five years, have you experienced any health problem?  
 READ OUT ALL OPTIONS

NEXT-TO LAST PREGNANCY

IF NEVER W 2011

**Post question**

**W2001b: Any health problem in last 5 years (w2001b\_4)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

1 SWELLING OF HANDS AND FEET  
 2 PALENESS  
 3 VISUAL DISTURBANCE (DAY TIME )  
 4 CONVULSIONS  
 5 WEAK OR NO MOVEMENT OF FOETUS  
 6 ABNORMAL POSITION OF FOETUS  
 7 EXCESSIVE FATIGUE  
 8 OTHER, SPECIFY  
 0000 NEVER

**W2001b: Any health problem in last 5 years (w2001b\_5)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now I would like to ask you questions about your health problems during pregnancy, delivery, contraceptive use and health care needs that you may have experienced in the last 5 years, and the treatment or medical care that you may have received. Firstly I would like to ask you particularly, about your last three pregnancies which ended in still birth or live birth, including the current one with 7 or more months of gestation.

**Literal question**

During the pregnancies in the last five years, have you experienced any health problem?  
 READ OUT ALL OPTIONS

NEXT-TO LAST PREGNANCY

IF NEVER W 2011

**Post question**

1 SWELLING OF HANDS AND FEET  
 2 PALENESS  
 3 VISUAL DISTURBANCE (DAY TIME )  
 4 CONVULSIONS  
 5 WEAK OR NO MOVEMENT OF FOETUS  
 6 ABNORMAL POSITION OF FOETUS  
 7 EXCESSIVE FATIGUE  
 8 OTHER, SPECIFY  
 0000 NEVER

**W2001b: Any health problem in last 5 years (w2001b\_6)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now I would like to ask you questions about your health problems during pregnancy, delivery, contraceptive use and health care needs that you may have experienced in the last 5 years, and the treatment or medical care that you may have received. Firstly I would like to ask you particularly, about your last three pregnancies which ended in still birth or live birth, including the current one with 7 or more months of gestation.

**Literal question**

**W2001b: Any health problem in last 5 years (w2001b\_6)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

During the pregnancies in the last five years, have you experienced any health problem?

READ OUT ALL OPTIONS

NEXT-TO LAST PREGNANCY

IF NEVER W 2011

**Post question**

- 1 SWELLING OF HANDS AND FEET
- 2 PALENESS
- 3 VISUAL DISTURBANCE (DAY TIME )
- 4 CONVULSIONS
- 5 WEAK OR NO MOVEMENT OF FOETUS
- 6 ABNORMAL POSITION OF FOETUS
- 7 EXCESSIVE FATIGUE
- 8 OTHER, SPECIFY
- 0000 NEVER

**W2001b: Any health problem in last 5 years (w2001b\_7)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now I would like to ask you questions about your health problems during pregnancy, delivery, contraceptive use and health care needs that you may have experienced in the last 5 years, and the treatment or medical care that you may have received. Firstly I would like to ask you particularly, about your last three pregnancies which ended in still birth or live birth, including the current one with 7 or more months of gestation.

**Literal question**

During the pregnancies in the last five years, have you experienced any health problem?

READ OUT ALL OPTIONS

NEXT-TO LAST PREGNANCY

IF NEVER W 2011

**Post question**

- 1 SWELLING OF HANDS AND FEET
- 2 PALENESS
- 3 VISUAL DISTURBANCE (DAY TIME )
- 4 CONVULSIONS
- 5 WEAK OR NO MOVEMENT OF FOETUS
- 6 ABNORMAL POSITION OF FOETUS
- 7 EXCESSIVE FATIGUE
- 8 OTHER, SPECIFY
- 0000 NEVER

**W2001b: Any health problem in last 5 years (w2001b\_8)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**W2001b: Any health problem in last 5 years (w2001b\_8)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Pre question**

Now I would like to ask you questions about your health problems during pregnancy, delivery, contraceptive use and health care needs that you may have experienced in the last 5 years, and the treatment or medical care that you may have received. Firstly I would like to ask you particularly, about your last three pregnancies which ended in still birth or live birth, including the current one with 7 or more months of gestation.

**Literal question**

During the pregnancies in the last five years, have you experienced any health problem?

READ OUT ALL OPTIONS

NEXT-TO LAST PREGNANCY

IF NEVER W 2011

**Post question**

- 1 SWELLING OF HANDS AND FEET
- 2 PALENESS
- 3 VISUAL DISTURBANCE (DAY TIME )
- 4 CONVULSIONS
- 5 WEAK OR NO MOVEMENT OF FOETUS
- 6 ABNORMAL POSITION OF FOETUS
- 7 EXCESSIVE FATIGUE
- 8 OTHER, SPECIFY
- 0000 NEVER

**W2001c: Any health problem in last 5 years (w2001c\_1)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now I would like to ask you questions about your health problems during pregnancy, delivery, contraceptive use and health care needs that you may have experienced in the last 5 years, and the treatment or medical care that you may have received. Firstly I would like to ask you particularly, about your last three pregnancies which ended in still birth or live birth, including the current one with 7 or more months of gestation.

**Literal question**

During the pregnancies in the last five years, have you experienced any health problem?

READ OUT ALL OPTIONS

SECOND FROM-LAST PREGNANCY

IF NEVER W 2011

**Post question**

- 1 SWELLING OF HANDS AND FEET
- 2 PALENESS
- 3 VISUAL DISTURBANCE (DAY TIME )
- 4 CONVULSIONS
- 5 WEAK OR NO MOVEMENT OF FOETUS
- 6 ABNORMAL POSITION OF FOETUS
- 7 EXCESSIVE FATIGUE
- 8 OTHER, SPECIFY
- 0000 NEVER

**W2001c: Any health problem in last 5 years (w2001c\_2)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now I would like to ask you questions about your health problems during pregnancy, delivery, contraceptive use and health care needs that you may have experienced in the last 5 years, and the treatment or medical care that you may have received. Firstly I would like to ask you particularly, about your last three pregnancies which ended in still birth or live birth, including the current one with 7 or more months of gestation.

**Literal question**

During the pregnancies in the last five years, have you experienced any health problem?  
 READ OUT ALL OPTIONS

SECOND FROM-LAST PREGNANCY

IF NEVER W 2011

**Post question**

1 SWELLING OF HANDS AND FEET  
 2 PALENESS  
 3 VISUAL DISTURBANCE (DAY TIME )  
 4 CONVULSIONS  
 5 WEAK OR NO MOVEMENT OF FOETUS  
 6 ABNORMAL POSITION OF FOETUS  
 7 EXCESSIVE FATIGUE  
 8 OTHER, SPECIFY  
 0000 NEVER

**W2001c: Any health problem in last 5 years (w2001c\_3)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now I would like to ask you questions about your health problems during pregnancy, delivery, contraceptive use and health care needs that you may have experienced in the last 5 years, and the treatment or medical care that you may have received. Firstly I would like to ask you particularly, about your last three pregnancies which ended in still birth or live birth, including the current one with 7 or more months of gestation.

**Literal question**

During the pregnancies in the last five years, have you experienced any health problem?  
 READ OUT ALL OPTIONS

SECOND FROM-LAST PREGNANCY

IF NEVER W 2011

**Post question**

**W2001c: Any health problem in last 5 years (w2001c\_3)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

1 SWELLING OF HANDS AND FEET  
 2 PALENESS  
 3 VISUAL DISTURBANCE (DAY TIME )  
 4 CONVULSIONS  
 5 WEAK OR NO MOVEMENT OF FOETUS  
 6 ABNORMAL POSITION OF FOETUS  
 7 EXCESSIVE FATIGUE  
 8 OTHER, SPECIFY  
 0000 NEVER

**W2001c: Any health problem in last 5 years (w2001c\_4)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now I would like to ask you questions about your health problems during pregnancy, delivery, contraceptive use and health care needs that you may have experienced in the last 5 years, and the treatment or medical care that you may have received. Firstly I would like to ask you particularly, about your last three pregnancies which ended in still birth or live birth, including the current one with 7 or more months of gestation.

**Literal question**

During the pregnancies in the last five years, have you experienced any health problem?  
 READ OUT ALL OPTIONS

SECOND FROM-LAST PREGNANCY

IF NEVER W 2011

**Post question**

1 SWELLING OF HANDS AND FEET  
 2 PALENESS  
 3 VISUAL DISTURBANCE (DAY TIME )  
 4 CONVULSIONS  
 5 WEAK OR NO MOVEMENT OF FOETUS  
 6 ABNORMAL POSITION OF FOETUS  
 7 EXCESSIVE FATIGUE  
 8 OTHER, SPECIFY  
 0000 NEVER

**W2001c: Any health problem in last 5 years (w2001c\_5)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now I would like to ask you questions about your health problems during pregnancy, delivery, contraceptive use and health care needs that you may have experienced in the last 5 years, and the treatment or medical care that you may have received. Firstly I would like to ask you particularly, about your last three pregnancies which ended in still birth or live birth, including the current one with 7 or more months of gestation.

**Literal question**

**W2001c: Any health problem in last 5 years (w2001c\_5)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

During the pregnancies in the last five years, have you experienced any health problem?

READ OUT ALL OPTIONS

SECOND FROM-LAST PREGNANCY

IF NEVER W 2011

**Post question**

- 1 SWELLING OF HANDS AND FEET
- 2 PALENESS
- 3 VISUAL DISTURBANCE (DAY TIME )
- 4 CONVULSIONS
- 5 WEAK OR NO MOVEMENT OF FOETUS
- 6 ABNORMAL POSITION OF FOETUS
- 7 EXCESSIVE FATIGUE
- 8 OTHER, SPECIFY
- 0000 NEVER

**W2001c: Any health problem in last 5 years (w2001c\_6)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now I would like to ask you questions about your health problems during pregnancy, delivery, contraceptive use and health care needs that you may have experienced in the last 5 years, and the treatment or medical care that you may have received. Firstly I would like to ask you particularly, about your last three pregnancies which ended in still birth or live birth, including the current one with 7 or more months of gestation.

**Literal question**

During the pregnancies in the last five years, have you experienced any health problem?

READ OUT ALL OPTIONS

SECOND FROM-LAST PREGNANCY

IF NEVER W 2011

**Post question**

- 1 SWELLING OF HANDS AND FEET
- 2 PALENESS
- 3 VISUAL DISTURBANCE (DAY TIME )
- 4 CONVULSIONS
- 5 WEAK OR NO MOVEMENT OF FOETUS
- 6 ABNORMAL POSITION OF FOETUS
- 7 EXCESSIVE FATIGUE
- 8 OTHER, SPECIFY
- 0000 NEVER

**W2001c: Any health problem in last 5 years (w2001c\_7)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**W2001c: Any health problem in last 5 years (w2001c\_7)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Pre question**

Now I would like to ask you questions about your health problems during pregnancy, delivery, contraceptive use and health care needs that you may have experienced in the last 5 years, and the treatment or medical care that you may have received. Firstly I would like to ask you particularly, about your last three pregnancies which ended in still birth or live birth, including the current one with 7 or more months of gestation.

**Literal question**

During the pregnancies in the last five years, have you experienced any health problem?

READ OUT ALL OPTIONS

SECOND FROM-LAST PREGNANCY

IF NEVER W 2011

**Post question**

- 1 SWELLING OF HANDS AND FEET
- 2 PALENESS
- 3 VISUAL DISTURBANCE (DAY TIME )
- 4 CONVULSIONS
- 5 WEAK OR NO MOVEMENT OF FOETUS
- 6 ABNORMAL POSITION OF FOETUS
- 7 EXCESSIVE FATIGUE
- 8 OTHER, SPECIFY
- 0000 NEVER

**W2001c: Any health problem in last 5 years (w2001c\_8)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

Now I would like to ask you questions about your health problems during pregnancy, delivery, contraceptive use and health care needs that you may have experienced in the last 5 years, and the treatment or medical care that you may have received. Firstly I would like to ask you particularly, about your last three pregnancies which ended in still birth or live birth, including the current one with 7 or more months of gestation.

**Literal question**

During the pregnancies in the last five years, have you experienced any health problem?

READ OUT ALL OPTIONS

SECOND FROM-LAST PREGNANCY

IF NEVER W 2011

**Post question**

- 1 SWELLING OF HANDS AND FEET
- 2 PALENESS
- 3 VISUAL DISTURBANCE (DAY TIME )
- 4 CONVULSIONS
- 5 WEAK OR NO MOVEMENT OF FOETUS
- 6 ABNORMAL POSITION OF FOETUS
- 7 EXCESSIVE FATIGUE
- 8 OTHER, SPECIFY
- 0000 NEVER



**Problem 1 (problem\_1)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 10  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

PROBLEM 1

**W2002a: In which month experienced the health problem (w2002a)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

In which month of pregnancy did you experience this health problem first?

MONTHS

**W2003a: Nedd for medical healp (w2003a)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

According to you, did you really feel the need for any medical help for this problem?

**Post question**

1 YES  
 2 No to W 2005

**W2004a: Sought treatment (w2004a)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did you seek treatment for this health problem?

**Post question**

**W2004a: Sought treatment (w2004a)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

1 YES GOTO NEXT PROBLEM

2 No

**W2005a: Health problem cured (w2005a)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 9  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Was this health problem cured or continued till delivery?

**Post question**

1 CURED

2 CONTINUED

**Problem 2 (problem\_2)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 10  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**W2002b: In which month experienced the health problem (w2002b)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

In which month of pregnancy did you experience this health problem first?

MONTHS

**W2003b: Nedd for medical healp (w2003b)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

**W2003b: Nedd for medical healp (w2003b)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

According to you, did you really feel the need for any medical help for this problem?

**Post question**

1 YES  
 2 No to W 2005

**W2004b: Sought treatment (w2004b)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did you seek treatment for this health problem?

**Post question**

1 YES GOTO NEXT PROBLEM  
 2 No

**W2005b: Health problem cured (w2005b)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 9  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Was this health problem cured or continued till delivery?

**Post question**

1 CURED  
 2 CONTINUED

**Problem 3 (problem\_3)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 10  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**W2002c: In which month experienced the health problem (w2002c)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

In which month of pregnancy did you experience this health problem first?

MONTHS

**W2003c: Nedd for medical healp (w2003c)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

According to you, did you really feel the need for any medical help for this problem?

**Post question**

1 YES  
 2 No to W 2005

**W2004c: Sought treatment (w2004c)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did you seek treatment for this health problem?

**Post question**

1 YES GOTO NEXT PROBLEM  
 2 No

**W2005c: Health problem cured (w2005c)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 9  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Was this health problem cured or continued till delivery?

**W2005c: Health problem cured (w2005c)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Post question**

- 1 CURED
- 2 CONTINUED

**W2006: Place of treatment (w2006\_1)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

**Literal question**

Where did you go for treatment?  
(RECORD ALL REPORTED)

**Post question**

- 1 PRIVATE HEALTH CARE FACILITY
- 2 PRIVATE HOSPITAL
- 3 PUBLIC CLINIC OR HEALTH CARE FACILITY
- 4 PUBLIC HOSPITAL
- 5 CHARITY OR TRUST , NGO RUN CLINIC
- 6 CHARITY OR TRUST , NGO RUN HOSPITAL
- 7 TRADITIONAL HEALER [USE LOCAL TERM]
- 8 HOME GoTo W2008
- 9 OTHER, SPECIFY

**W2006: Place of treatment (w2006\_2)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

**Literal question**

Where did you go for treatment?  
(RECORD ALL REPORTED)

**Post question**

- 1 PRIVATE HEALTH CARE FACILITY
- 2 PRIVATE HOSPITAL
- 3 PUBLIC CLINIC OR HEALTH CARE FACILITY
- 4 PUBLIC HOSPITAL
- 5 CHARITY OR TRUST , NGO RUN CLINIC
- 6 CHARITY OR TRUST , NGO RUN HOSPITAL
- 7 TRADITIONAL HEALER [USE LOCAL TERM]
- 8 HOME GoTo W2008
- 9 OTHER, SPECIFY

**W2006: Place of treatment (w2006\_3)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

**W2006: Place of treatment (w2006\_3)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Where did you go for treatment?  
 (RECORD ALL REPORTED)

**Post question**

- 1 PRIVATE HEALTH CARE FACILITY
- 2 PRIVATE HOSPITAL
- 3 PUBLIC CLINIC OR HEALTH CARE FACILITY
- 4 PUBLIC HOSPITAL
- 5 CHARITY OR TRUST , NGO RUN CLINIC
- 6 CHARITY OR TRUST , NGO RUN HOSPITAL
- 7 TRADITIONAL HEALER [USE LOCAL TERM]
- 8 HOME GoTo W2008
- 9 OTHER, SPECIFY

**W2006: Place of treatment (w2006\_4)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Where did you go for treatment?  
 (RECORD ALL REPORTED)

**Post question**

- 1 PRIVATE HEALTH CARE FACILITY
- 2 PRIVATE HOSPITAL
- 3 PUBLIC CLINIC OR HEALTH CARE FACILITY
- 4 PUBLIC HOSPITAL
- 5 CHARITY OR TRUST , NGO RUN CLINIC
- 6 CHARITY OR TRUST , NGO RUN HOSPITAL
- 7 TRADITIONAL HEALER [USE LOCAL TERM]
- 8 HOME GoTo W2008
- 9 OTHER, SPECIFY

**W2006: Place of treatment (w2006\_5)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Where did you go for treatment?  
 (RECORD ALL REPORTED)

**Post question**

**W2006: Place of treatment (w2006\_5)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

- 1 PRIVATE HEALTH CARE FACILITY
- 2 PRIVATE HOSPITAL
- 3 PUBLIC CLINIC OR HEALTH CARE FACILITY
- 4 PUBLIC HOSPITAL
- 5 CHARITY OR TRUST , NGO RUN CLINIC
- 6 CHARITY OR TRUST , NGO RUN HOSPITAL
- 7 TRADITIONAL HEALER [USE LOCAL TERM]
- 8 HOME GoTo W2008
- 9 OTHER, SPECIFY

**W2006: Place of treatment (w2006\_6)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Where did you go for treatment?  
 (RECORD ALL REPORTED)

**Post question**

- 1 PRIVATE HEALTH CARE FACILITY
- 2 PRIVATE HOSPITAL
- 3 PUBLIC CLINIC OR HEALTH CARE FACILITY
- 4 PUBLIC HOSPITAL
- 5 CHARITY OR TRUST , NGO RUN CLINIC
- 6 CHARITY OR TRUST , NGO RUN HOSPITAL
- 7 TRADITIONAL HEALER [USE LOCAL TERM]
- 8 HOME GoTo W2008
- 9 OTHER, SPECIFY

**W2006: Place of treatment (w2006\_7)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Where did you go for treatment?  
 (RECORD ALL REPORTED)

**Post question**

- 1 PRIVATE HEALTH CARE FACILITY
- 2 PRIVATE HOSPITAL
- 3 PUBLIC CLINIC OR HEALTH CARE FACILITY
- 4 PUBLIC HOSPITAL
- 5 CHARITY OR TRUST , NGO RUN CLINIC
- 6 CHARITY OR TRUST , NGO RUN HOSPITAL
- 7 TRADITIONAL HEALER [USE LOCAL TERM]
- 8 HOME GoTo W2008
- 9 OTHER, SPECIFY

**W2006: Place of treatment (w2006\_8)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Where did you go for treatment?  
 (RECORD ALL REPORTED)

**Post question**

- 1 PRIVATE HEALTH CARE FACILITY
- 2 PRIVATE HOSPITAL
- 3 PUBLIC CLINIC OR HEALTH CARE FACILITY
- 4 PUBLIC HOSPITAL
- 5 CHARITY OR TRUST , NGO RUN CLINIC
- 6 CHARITY OR TRUST , NGO RUN HOSPITAL
- 7 TRADITIONAL HEALER [USE LOCAL TERM]
- 8 HOME GoTo W2008
- 9 OTHER, SPECIFY

**W2006: Place of treatment (w2006\_9)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Where did you go for treatment?  
 (RECORD ALL REPORTED)

**Post question**

- 1 PRIVATE HEALTH CARE FACILITY
- 2 PRIVATE HOSPITAL
- 3 PUBLIC CLINIC OR HEALTH CARE FACILITY
- 4 PUBLIC HOSPITAL
- 5 CHARITY OR TRUST , NGO RUN CLINIC
- 6 CHARITY OR TRUST , NGO RUN HOSPITAL
- 7 TRADITIONAL HEALER [USE LOCAL TERM]
- 8 HOME -----GoTo W2008
- 9 OTHER, SPECIFY

**W2007: Reached to health facility (w2007\_1)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How did you reach the health facility?

**Post question**



**W2007: Reached to health facility (w2007\_1)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

- 1 Private vehicle
- 2 Public transportation
- 3 Taxicab
- 4 Ambulance or emergency vehicle
- 5 Bicycle
- 6 Walked
- 9 Don't know

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: Circle all that the respondent mentions.

**W2007: Reached to health facility (w2007\_2)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How did you reach the health facility?

**Post question**

- 1 Private vehicle
- 2 Public transportation
- 3 Taxicab
- 4 Ambulance or emergency vehicle
- 5 Bicycle
- 6 Walked
- 9 Don't know

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: Circle all that the respondent mentions.

**W2007: Reached to health facility (w2007\_3)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How did you reach the health facility?

**Post question**

- 1 Private vehicle
- 2 Public transportation
- 3 Taxicab
- 4 Ambulance or emergency vehicle
- 5 Bicycle
- 6 Walked
- 9 Don't know

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: Circle all that the respondent mentions.

**W2007: Reached to health facility (w2007\_4)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How did you reach the health facility?

**Post question**

- 1 Private vehicle
- 2 Public transportation
- 3 Taxicab
- 4 Ambulance or emergency vehicle
- 5 Bicycle
- 6 Walked
- 9 Don't know

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: Circle all that the respondent mentions.

**W2007: Reached to health facility (w2007\_5)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How did you reach the health facility?

**Post question**

- 1 Private vehicle
- 2 Public transportation
- 3 Taxicab
- 4 Ambulance or emergency vehicle
- 5 Bicycle
- 6 Walked
- 9 Don't know

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: Circle all that the respondent mentions.

**W2007: Reached to health facility (w2007\_6)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How did you reach the health facility?

**Post question**

**W2007: Reached to health facility (w2007\_6)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

- 1 Private vehicle
- 2 Public transportation
- 3 Taxicab
- 4 Ambulance or emergency vehicle
- 5 Bicycle
- 6 Walked
- 9 Don't know

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: Circle all that the respondent mentions.

**W2007: Reached to health facility (w2007\_7)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

**Literal question**

How did you reach the health facility?

**Post question**

- 1 Private vehicle
- 2 Public transportation
- 3 Taxicab
- 4 Ambulance or emergency vehicle
- 5 Bicycle
- 6 Walked
- 9 Don't know

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: Circle all that the respondent mentions.

**W2007T: time taken to reach HF (w2007h)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

**Literal question**

W2037a. About how long did it take you to reach the health facility?  
 (IF MORE THAN ONE PLACE RECORD THE FAR AWAY LOCATION)

**Post question**

Hours  
 88 Don't know

**W2007T: time taken to reach HF (w2007m)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

**W2007T: time taken to reach HF (w2007m)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

W2037a. About how long did it take you to reach the health facility?  
 (IF MORE THAN ONE PLACE RECORD THE FAR AWAY LOCATION)

**Post question**

Minutes  
 88 Don't know

**W2008: Out of pocket expenditure: Doctor fee (w2008a)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How much did you or your family/household members pay out-of-pocket for treating all the health problems you experienced during pregnancy?

**Post question**

a. [Health care provider's] fees

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: write "0" if the service was free - If a person did not have medicines or tests, enter 99999 for "Not applicable, did not have".

**W2008: Out of pocket expenditure: Medicines (w2008b)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How much did you or your family/household members pay out-of-pocket for treating all the health problems you experienced during pregnancy?

**Post question**

b. Medicines

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: write "0" if the service was free - If a person did not have medicines or tests, enter 99999 for "Not applicable, did not have".

**W2008: Out of pocket expenditure: Tests (w2008c)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

**W2008: Out of pocket expenditure: Tests (w2008c)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How much did you or your family/household members pay out-of-pocket for treating all the health problems you experienced during pregnancy?

**Post question**

c. Tests

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: write "0" if the service was free - If a person did not have medicines or tests, enter 99999 for "Not applicable, did not have".

**W2008: Out of pocket expenditure: Transport (w2008d)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How much did you or your family/household members pay out-of-pocket for treating all the health problems you experienced during pregnancy?

**Post question**

d. Transport

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: write "0" if the service was free - If a person did not have medicines or tests, enter 99999 for "Not applicable, did not have".

**W2008: Out of pocket expenditure: Other (w2008e)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How much did you or your family/household members pay out-of-pocket for treating all the health problems you experienced during pregnancy?

**Post question**

e. Other Specify:

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: write "0" if the service was free - If a person did not have medicines or tests, enter 99999 for "Not applicable, did not have".

**W2009: Total out of pocket expenditure (w2009)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**W2009: Total out of pocket expenditure (w2009)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

About how much in total did you or a family/household member pay out-of-pocket for this?

**W2010: Satisfaction about services (w2010)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 34  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Overall, how satisfied were you with the care you received during pregnancy?

**Post question**

1 Very satisfied  
 2 Satisfied  
 3 Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied  
 4 Dissatisfied  
 Very dissatisfied

**W2011: Intended to go to a hospital for delivery (w2011a)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

When you were pregnant, did you or your family intend to go to a hospital for delivery?

**Post question**

1 Yes  
 2 No

**W2012: Month of delivery (w2012a)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

**W2012: Month of delivery (w2012a)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

In which month of pregnancy did you deliver?

**Post question**

Months

**W2013: Labour pain in hours (w2013a)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

For how many hours the labour lasted?

**Post question**

Hours

(In case of surgery without any labour , enter 00)

**W2014: Experienced problem during delivery (w2014a\_1)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did you experience any problem during the delivery?  
 READ OUT THE OPTIONS

**Post question**

1 PREMATURE LABOUR  
 2 EXCESSIVE BLEEDING  
 3 PROLONGED LOBOUR /OBSTRUCTED LABOUR  
 4 BREECH PRESENTATION  
 5 DELAYED DELIVERY OF PLACENTA  
 6 BREATHING DIFFICULTY  
 7 FEVER  
 8 UNCONSCIOUS

0000 NEVER

**W2014: Experienced problem during delivery (w2014a\_2)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

**W2014: Experienced problem during delivery (w2014a\_2)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

Did you experience any problem during the delivery?

READ OUT THE OPTIONS

**Post question**

- 1 PREMATURE LABOUR
- 2 EXCESSIVE BLEEDING
- 3 PROLONGED LOBOUR /OBSTRUCTED LABOUR
- 4 BREECH PRESENTATION
- 5 DELAYED DELIVERY OF PLACENTA
- 6 BREATHING DIFFICULTY
- 7 FEVER
- 8 UNCONSCIOUS

0000 NEVER

**W2014: Experienced problem during delivery (w2014a\_3)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did you experience any problem during the delivery?

READ OUT THE OPTIONS

**Post question**

- 1 PREMATURE LABOUR
- 2 EXCESSIVE BLEEDING
- 3 PROLONGED LOBOUR /OBSTRUCTED LABOUR
- 4 BREECH PRESENTATION
- 5 DELAYED DELIVERY OF PLACENTA
- 6 BREATHING DIFFICULTY
- 7 FEVER
- 8 UNCONSCIOUS

0000 NEVER

**W2014: Experienced problem during delivery (w2014a\_4)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did you experience any problem during the delivery?

READ OUT THE OPTIONS

**Post question**



**W2014: Experienced problem during delivery (w2014a\_4)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

- 1 PREMATURE LABOUR
- 2 EXCESSIVE BLEEDING
- 3 PROLONGED LOBOUR /OBSTRUCTED LABOUR
- 4 BREECH PRESENTATION
- 5 DELAYED DELIVERY OF PLACENTA
- 6 BREATHING DIFFICULTY
- 7 FEVER
- 8 UNCONSCIOUS

0000 NEVER

**W2014: Experienced problem during delivery (w2014a\_5)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did you experience any problem during the delivery?  
 READ OUT THE OPTIONS

**Post question**

- 1 PREMATURE LABOUR
- 2 EXCESSIVE BLEEDING
- 3 PROLONGED LOBOUR /OBSTRUCTED LABOUR
- 4 BREECH PRESENTATION
- 5 DELAYED DELIVERY OF PLACENTA
- 6 BREATHING DIFFICULTY
- 7 FEVER
- 8 UNCONSCIOUS

0000 NEVER

**W2014: Experienced problem during delivery (w2014a\_6)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did you experience any problem during the delivery?  
 READ OUT THE OPTIONS

**Post question**

- 1 PREMATURE LABOUR
- 2 EXCESSIVE BLEEDING
- 3 PROLONGED LOBOUR /OBSTRUCTED LABOUR
- 4 BREECH PRESENTATION
- 5 DELAYED DELIVERY OF PLACENTA
- 6 BREATHING DIFFICULTY
- 7 FEVER
- 8 UNCONSCIOUS

0000 NEVER

**W2014: Experienced problem during delivery (w2014a\_7)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did you experience any problem during the delivery?  
 READ OUT THE OPTIONS

**Post question**

- 1 PREMATURE LABOUR
- 2 EXCESSIVE BLEEDING
- 3 PROLONGED LOBOUR /OBSTRUCTED LABOUR
- 4 BREECH PRESENTATION
- 5 DELAYED DELIVERY OF PLACENTA
- 6 BREATHING DIFFICULTY
- 7 FEVER
- 8 UNCONSCIOUS

0000 NEVER

**W2014: Experienced problem during delivery (w2014a\_8)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did you experience any problem during the delivery?  
 READ OUT THE OPTIONS

**Post question**

- 1 PREMATURE LABOUR
- 2 EXCESSIVE BLEEDING
- 3 PROLONGED LOBOUR /OBSTRUCTED LABOUR
- 4 BREECH PRESENTATION
- 5 DELAYED DELIVERY OF PLACENTA
- 6 BREATHING DIFFICULTY
- 7 FEVER
- 8 UNCONSCIOUS

0000 NEVER

**W2015: Place of delivery (w2015a)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 37  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Where did the delivery take place?

**Post question**

**W2015: Place of delivery (w2015a)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

- 1 PRIVATE HEALTH CARE FACILITY
- 2 PRIVATE HOSPITAL
- 3 PUBLIC CLINIC OR HEALTH CARE FACILITY
- 4 PUBLIC HOSPITAL
- 5 CHARITY OR TRUST , NGO RUN CLINIC
- 6 CHARITY OR TRUST , NGO RUN HOSPITAL
- 7 TRADITIONAL HEALER [USE LOCAL TERM]
- 8 HOME Goto W 2022
- 9 OTHER, SPECIFY

**W2016: Type of delivery (w2016a)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 11  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Was the delivery normal, caesarian, forceps, or with stitches

**Post question**

- 1 Normal (without stitches)
- 2 cesarian
- 3 Forceps
- 4 stitches
- 5 other

**W2011: Intended to go to a hospital for delivery (w2011b)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

When you were pregnant, did you or your family intend to go to a hospital for delivery?

**Post question**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

**W2012: Month of delivery (w2012b)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

In which month of pregnancy did you deliver?

**W2012: Month of delivery (w2012b)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Post question**

Months

**W2013: Labour pain in hours (w2013b)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**W2014: Experienced problem during delivery (w2014b\_1)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did you experience any problem during the delivery?  
 READ OUT THE OPTIONS

**Post question**

1 PREMATURE LABOUR  
 2 EXCESSIVE BLEEDING  
 3 PROLONGED LOBOUR /OBSTRUCTED LABOUR  
 4 BREECH PRESENTATION  
 5 DELAYED DELIVERY OF PLACENTA  
 6 BREATHING DIFFICULTY  
 7 FEVER  
 8 UNCONSCIOUS

0000 NEVER

**W2014: Experienced problem during delivery (w2014b\_2)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did you experience any problem during the delivery?  
 READ OUT THE OPTIONS

**Post question**

**W2014: Experienced problem during delivery (w2014b\_2)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

- 1 PREMATURE LABOUR
- 2 EXCESSIVE BLEEDING
- 3 PROLONGED LOBOUR /OBSTRUCTED LABOUR
- 4 BREECH PRESENTATION
- 5 DELAYED DELIVERY OF PLACENTA
- 6 BREATHING DIFFICULTY
- 7 FEVER
- 8 UNCONSCIOUS

0000 NEVER

**W2014: Experienced problem during delivery (w2014b\_3)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did you experience any problem during the delivery?  
 READ OUT THE OPTIONS

**Post question**

- 1 PREMATURE LABOUR
- 2 EXCESSIVE BLEEDING
- 3 PROLONGED LOBOUR /OBSTRUCTED LABOUR
- 4 BREECH PRESENTATION
- 5 DELAYED DELIVERY OF PLACENTA
- 6 BREATHING DIFFICULTY
- 7 FEVER
- 8 UNCONSCIOUS

0000 NEVER

**W2014: Experienced problem during delivery (w2014b\_4)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did you experience any problem during the delivery?  
 READ OUT THE OPTIONS

**Post question**

- 1 PREMATURE LABOUR
- 2 EXCESSIVE BLEEDING
- 3 PROLONGED LOBOUR /OBSTRUCTED LABOUR
- 4 BREECH PRESENTATION
- 5 DELAYED DELIVERY OF PLACENTA
- 6 BREATHING DIFFICULTY
- 7 FEVER
- 8 UNCONSCIOUS

0000 NEVER

**W2014: Experienced problem during delivery (w2014b\_5)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did you experience any problem during the delivery?  
 READ OUT THE OPTIONS

**Post question**

- 1 PREMATURE LABOUR
- 2 EXCESSIVE BLEEDING
- 3 PROLONGED LOBOUR /OBSTRUCTED LABOUR
- 4 BREECH PRESENTATION
- 5 DELAYED DELIVERY OF PLACENTA
- 6 BREATHING DIFFICULTY
- 7 FEVER
- 8 UNCONSCIOUS

0000 NEVER

**W2014: Experienced problem during delivery (w2014b\_6)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did you experience any problem during the delivery?  
 READ OUT THE OPTIONS

**Post question**

- 1 PREMATURE LABOUR
- 2 EXCESSIVE BLEEDING
- 3 PROLONGED LOBOUR /OBSTRUCTED LABOUR
- 4 BREECH PRESENTATION
- 5 DELAYED DELIVERY OF PLACENTA
- 6 BREATHING DIFFICULTY
- 7 FEVER
- 8 UNCONSCIOUS

0000 NEVER

**W2014: Experienced problem during delivery (w2014b\_7)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did you experience any problem during the delivery?  
 READ OUT THE OPTIONS

**Post question**

**W2014: Experienced problem during delivery (w2014b\_7)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

- 1 PREMATURE LABOUR
- 2 EXCESSIVE BLEEDING
- 3 PROLONGED LOBOUR /OBSTRUCTED LABOUR
- 4 BREECH PRESENTATION
- 5 DELAYED DELIVERY OF PLACENTA
- 6 BREATHING DIFFICULTY
- 7 FEVER
- 8 UNCONSCIOUS

0000 NEVER

**W2014: Experienced problem during delivery (w2014b\_8)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did you experience any problem during the delivery?  
 READ OUT THE OPTIONS

**Post question**

- 1 PREMATURE LABOUR
- 2 EXCESSIVE BLEEDING
- 3 PROLONGED LOBOUR /OBSTRUCTED LABOUR
- 4 BREECH PRESENTATION
- 5 DELAYED DELIVERY OF PLACENTA
- 6 BREATHING DIFFICULTY
- 7 FEVER
- 8 UNCONSCIOUS

0000 NEVER

**W2015: Place of delivery (w2015b)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 37  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Where did the delivery take place?

**Post question**

- 1 PRIVATE HEALTH CARE FACILITY
- 2 PRIVATE HOSPITAL
- 3 PUBLIC CLINIC OR HEALTH CARE FACILITY
- 4 PUBLIC HOSPITAL
- 5 CHARITY OR TRUST , NGO RUN CLINIC
- 6 CHARITY OR TRUST , NGO RUN HOSPITAL
- 7 TRADITIONAL HEALER [USE LOCAL TERM]
- 8 HOME Goto W2022

9 OTHER, SPECIFY:

**W2016: Type of delivery (w2016b)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 11  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Was the delivery normal, caesarian, forceps, or with stitches

**Post question**

1 Normal (without stitches)  
 2 cesarian  
 3 Forceps  
 4 stitches  
 5 other

**W2011: Intended to go to a hospital for delivery (w2011c)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

When you were pregnant, did you or your family intend to go to a hospital for delivery?

**Post question**

1 Yes  
 2 No

**W2012: Month of delivery (w2012c)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

In which month of pregnancy did you deliver?

**Post question**

Months

**W2013: Labour pain in hours (w2013c)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0



**W2013: Labour pain in hours (w2013c)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Literal question**

For how many hours the labour lasted?

**Post question**

Hours

(In case of surgery without any labour , enter 00)

**W2014: Experience problem during delivery (w2014c\_1)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did you experience any problem during the delivery?

READ OUT THE OPTIONS

**Post question**

1 PREMATURE LABOUR

2 EXCESSIVE BLEEDING

3 PROLONGED LOBOUR /OBSTRUCTED LABOUR

4 BREECH PRESENTATION

5 DELAYED DELIVERY OF PLACENTA

6 BREATHING DIFFICULTY

7 FEVER

8 UNCONSCIOUS

0000 NEVER

**W2014: Experience problem during delivery (w2014c\_2)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did you experience any problem during the delivery?

READ OUT THE OPTIONS

**Post question**

1 PREMATURE LABOUR

2 EXCESSIVE BLEEDING

3 PROLONGED LOBOUR /OBSTRUCTED LABOUR

4 BREECH PRESENTATION

5 DELAYED DELIVERY OF PLACENTA

6 BREATHING DIFFICULTY

7 FEVER

8 UNCONSCIOUS

0000 NEVER

**W2014: Experience problem during delivery (w2014c\_3)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did you experience any problem during the delivery?  
 READ OUT THE OPTIONS

**Post question**

- 1 PREMATURE LABOUR
- 2 EXCESSIVE BLEEDING
- 3 PROLONGED LOBOUR /OBSTRUCTED LABOUR
- 4 BREECH PRESENTATION
- 5 DELAYED DELIVERY OF PLACENTA
- 6 BREATHING DIFFICULTY
- 7 FEVER
- 8 UNCONSCIOUS

0000 NEVER

**W2014: Experience problem during delivery (w2014c\_4)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did you experience any problem during the delivery?  
 READ OUT THE OPTIONS

**Post question**

- 1 PREMATURE LABOUR
- 2 EXCESSIVE BLEEDING
- 3 PROLONGED LOBOUR /OBSTRUCTED LABOUR
- 4 BREECH PRESENTATION
- 5 DELAYED DELIVERY OF PLACENTA
- 6 BREATHING DIFFICULTY
- 7 FEVER
- 8 UNCONSCIOUS

0000 NEVER

**W2014: Experience problem during delivery (w2014c\_5)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did you experience any problem during the delivery?  
 READ OUT THE OPTIONS

**Post question**

**W2014: Experience problem during delivery (w2014c\_5)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

- 1 PREMATURE LABOUR
- 2 EXCESSIVE BLEEDING
- 3 PROLONGED LOBOUR /OBSTRUCTED LABOUR
- 4 BREECH PRESENTATION
- 5 DELAYED DELIVERY OF PLACENTA
- 6 BREATHING DIFFICULTY
- 7 FEVER
- 8 UNCONSCIOUS

0000 NEVER

**W2014: Experience problem during delivery (w2014c\_6)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did you experience any problem during the delivery?  
 READ OUT THE OPTIONS

**Post question**

- 1 PREMATURE LABOUR
- 2 EXCESSIVE BLEEDING
- 3 PROLONGED LOBOUR /OBSTRUCTED LABOUR
- 4 BREECH PRESENTATION
- 5 DELAYED DELIVERY OF PLACENTA
- 6 BREATHING DIFFICULTY
- 7 FEVER
- 8 UNCONSCIOUS

0000 NEVER

**W2014: Experience problem during delivery (w2014c\_7)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did you experience any problem during the delivery?  
 READ OUT THE OPTIONS

**Post question**

- 1 PREMATURE LABOUR
- 2 EXCESSIVE BLEEDING
- 3 PROLONGED LOBOUR /OBSTRUCTED LABOUR
- 4 BREECH PRESENTATION
- 5 DELAYED DELIVERY OF PLACENTA
- 6 BREATHING DIFFICULTY
- 7 FEVER
- 8 UNCONSCIOUS

0000 NEVER

**W2014: Experience problem during delivery (w2014c\_8)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did you experience any problem during the delivery?  
 READ OUT THE OPTIONS

**Post question**

- 1 PREMATURE LABOUR
- 2 EXCESSIVE BLEEDING
- 3 PROLONGED LOBOUR /OBSTRUCTED LABOUR
- 4 BREECH PRESENTATION
- 5 DELAYED DELIVERY OF PLACENTA
- 6 BREATHING DIFFICULTY
- 7 FEVER
- 8 UNCONSCIOUS

0000 NEVER

**W2015: Place of delivery (w2015c)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 37  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Where did the delivery take place?

**Post question**

- 1 PRIVATE HEALTH CARE FACILITY
- 2 PRIVATE HOSPITAL
- 3 PUBLIC CLINIC OR HEALTH CARE FACILITY
- 4 PUBLIC HOSPITAL
- 5 CHARITY OR TRUST , NGO RUN CLINIC
- 6 CHARITY OR TRUST , NGO RUN HOSPITAL
- 7 TRADITIONAL HEALER [USE LOCAL TERM]
- 8 HOME Gto W2022

9 OTHER, SPECIFY:

**W2016: Type of delivery (w2016c)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 11  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Was the delivery normal, caesarian, forceps, or with stitches

**Post question**

**W2016: Type of delivery (w2016c)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

- 1 Normal (without stitches)
- 2 cesarian
- 3 Forceps
- 4 stitches
- 5 other

**W2017: Reaching to HF (w2017\_1)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How did you reach the health facility?

**Post question**

- 1 Private vehicle
- 2 Public transportation
- 3 Taxicab
- 4 Ambulance or emergency vehicle
- 5 Bicycle
- 6 Walked
- 9 Don't know

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: Circle all that the respondent mentions.

**W2017: Reaching to HF (w2017\_2)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How did you reach the health facility?

**Post question**

- 1 Private vehicle
- 2 Public transportation
- 3 Taxicab
- 4 Ambulance or emergency vehicle
- 5 Bicycle
- 6 Walked
- 9 Don't know

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: Circle all that the respondent mentions.

**W2017: Reaching to HF (w2017\_3)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**W2017: Reaching to HF (w2017\_3)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How did you reach the health facility?

**Post question**

- 1 Private vehicle
- 2 Public transportation
- 3 Taxicab
- 4 Ambulance or emergency vehicle
- 5 Bicycle
- 6 Walked
- 9 Don't know

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: Circle all that the respondent mentions.

**W2017: Reaching to HF (w2017\_4)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How did you reach the health facility?

**Post question**

- 1 Private vehicle
- 2 Public transportation
- 3 Taxicab
- 4 Ambulance or emergency vehicle
- 5 Bicycle
- 6 Walked
- 9 Don't know

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: Circle all that the respondent mentions.

**W2017: Reaching to HF (w2017\_5)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How did you reach the health facility?

**Post question**

**W2017: Reaching to HF (w2017\_5)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

- 1 Private vehicle
- 2 Public transportation
- 3 Taxicab
- 4 Ambulance or emergency vehicle
- 5 Bicycle
- 6 Walked
- 9 Don't know

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: Circle all that the respondent mentions.

**W2017: Reaching to HF (w2017\_6)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How did you reach the health facility?

**Post question**

- 1 Private vehicle
- 2 Public transportation
- 3 Taxicab
- 4 Ambulance or emergency vehicle
- 5 Bicycle
- 6 Walked
- 9 Don't know

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: Circle all that the respondent mentions.

**W2017: Reaching to HF (w2017\_7)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How did you reach the health facility?

**Post question**

- 1 Private vehicle
- 2 Public transportation
- 3 Taxicab
- 4 Ambulance or emergency vehicle
- 5 Bicycle
- 6 Walked
- 9 Don't know

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: Circle all that the respondent mentions.

**W2018: time taken to reach HF (w2018h)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How long did it take you to reach the health facility?

**Post question**

Hours  
 88 Don't know

**W2018: time taken to reach HF (w2018m)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How long did it take you to reach the health facility?

**Post question**

Minutes  
 88 Don't know

**W2019: Out of pocket expenditure: Doctor fee (w2019a)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How much did you or your family/household members pay out-of-pocket for the delivery?  
 a. [Health care provider's] fees :

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: write "0" if the service was free - If a person did not have medicines or tests, enter 99999 for "Not applicable, did not have"

**W2019: Out of pocket expenditure: Medicines (w2019b)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**



**W2019: Out of pocket expenditure: Medicines (w2019b)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How much did you or your family/household members pay out-of-pocket for the delivery?  
 b. Medicines

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: write "0" if the service was free - If a person did not have medicines or tests, enter 99999 for "Not applicable, did not have"

**W2019: Out of pocket expenditure: Tests (w2019c)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How much did you or your family/household members pay out-of-pocket for the delivery?  
 c. Tests

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: write "0" if the service was free - If a person did not have medicines or tests, enter 99999 for "Not applicable, did not have"

**W2019: Out of pocket expenditure: Transport (w2019d)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How much did you or your family/household members pay out-of-pocket for the delivery?  
 d. Transport :

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: write "0" if the service was free - If a person did not have medicines or tests, enter 99999 for "Not applicable, did not have"

**W2019: Out of pocket expenditure: Other (w2019e)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

**W2019: Out of pocket expenditure: Other (w2019e)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How much did you or your family/household members pay out-of-pocket for the delivery?  
 e. Other Specify

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer: write "0" if the service was free - If a person did not have medicines or tests, enter 99999 for "Not applicable, did not have"

**W2020: Total out of pocket expenditure (w2020)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

About how much in total did you or a family/household member pay out-of-pocket for this?

**W2021: Satisfaction about services (w2021)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 34  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Overall, how satisfied were you with the care you received during delivery?

**Post question**

- 1 Very satisfied
- 2 Satisfied
- 3 Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
- 4 Dissatisfied
- 5 Very dissatisfied

ALL GoTO W 2022D

**W2022: Assistance of delivery (w2022)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**W2022: Assistance of delivery (w2022)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Literal question**

Did anyone assist you during delivery?

**Post question**

- 1 YES
- 2 NO GoTO W2022 b

**W2022a: Person Assisted the delivery (w2022a)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

**Literal question**

W2022 a If yes, who?

**Post question**

- 1 Doctor GOTO 2022D
- 2 Nurse GOTO 2022D
- 3 ANM GOTO 2022D
- 4 Dai
- 5 Other

**W2022b: Approach health professionals (w2022b)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

**Literal question**

W 2022 b

Did you or your family members approach anyone for professional health assistance during delivery?

**Post question**

- 1 YES
- 2 NO ...Goto W2022 D

**W2022c: Received assistance in time (w2022c)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

**Literal question**

W2022 c

Did you receive professional health assistance in time?

**W2022c: Received assistance in time (w2022c)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Post question**

- 1 YES
- 2 NO

**W2023a: Any health problem within 4 weeks (w2023a\_1)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Have you experienced any health problem within 4 weeks after delivery?  
 LAST DELIVERY

READ OUT THE OPTIONS  
 IF NEVER GO TO W 2028

**Post question**

- 1 HIGH FEVER
- 2 LOWER ABDOMINAL PAIN
- 3 FOUL SWELLING VAGINAL DISCHARGE
- 4 EXCESSESIVE BLEEDING

0000 NEVER

**W2023a: Any health problem within 4 weeks (w2023a\_2)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Have you experienced any health problem within 4 weeks after delivery?  
 LAST DELIVERY

READ OUT THE OPTIONS  
 IF NEVER GO TO W 2028

**Post question**

- 1 HIGH FEVER
- 2 LOWER ABDOMINAL PAIN
- 3 FOUL SWELLING VAGINAL DISCHARGE
- 4 EXCESSESIVE BLEEDING

0000 NEVER

**W2023a: Any health problem within 4 weeks (w2023a\_3)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**W2023a: Any health problem within 4 weeks (w2023a\_3)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Have you experienced any health problem within 4 weeks after delivery?  
 LAST DELIVERY

READ OUT THE OPTIONS  
 IF NEVER GO TO W 2028

**Post question**

1 HIGH FEVER  
 2 LOWER ABDOMINAL PAIN  
 3 FOUL SWELLING VAGINAL DISCHARGE  
 4 EXCESSESIVE BLEEDING

0000 NEVER

**W2023a: Any health problem within 4 weeks (w2023a\_4)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Have you experienced any health problem within 4 weeks after delivery?  
 LAST DELIVERY

READ OUT THE OPTIONS  
 IF NEVER GO TO W 2028

**Post question**

1 HIGH FEVER  
 2 LOWER ABDOMINAL PAIN  
 3 FOUL SWELLING VAGINAL DISCHARGE  
 4 EXCESSESIVE BLEEDING

0000 NEVER

**W2023b: Any health problem within 4 weeks (w2023b\_1)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

**W2023b: Any health problem within 4 weeks (w2023b\_1)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

Have you experienced any health problem within 4 weeks after delivery?

NEXT-TO LAST DELIVERY

READ OUT THE OPTIONS

IF NEVER GO TO W 2028

**Post question**

- 1 HIGH FEVER
- 2 LOWER ABDOMINAL PAIN
- 3 FOUL SWELLING VAGINAL DISCHARGE
- 4 EXCESSESIVE BLEEDING

0000 NEVER

**W2023b: Any health problem within 4 weeks (w2023b\_2)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Have you experienced any health problem within 4 weeks after delivery?

NEXT-TO LAST DELIVERY

READ OUT THE OPTIONS

IF NEVER GO TO W 2028

**Post question**

- 1 HIGH FEVER
- 2 LOWER ABDOMINAL PAIN
- 3 FOUL SWELLING VAGINAL DISCHARGE
- 4 EXCESSESIVE BLEEDING

0000 NEVER

**W2023b: Any health problem within 4 weeks (w2023b\_3)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Have you experienced any health problem within 4 weeks after delivery?

NEXT-TO LAST DELIVERY

READ OUT THE OPTIONS

IF NEVER GO TO W 2028

**Post question**

**W2023b: Any health problem within 4 weeks (w2023b\_3)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

- 1 HIGH FEVER
- 2 LOWER ABDOMINAL PAIN
- 3 FOUL SWELLING VAGINAL DISCHARGE
- 4 EXCESSESIVE BLEEDING

0000 NEVER

**W2023b: Any health problem within 4 weeks (w2023b\_4)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-0	

**Literal question**

Have you experienced any health problem within 4 weeks after delivery?  
NEXT-TO LAST DELIVERY

READ OUT THE OPTIONS  
IF NEVER GO TO W 2028

**Post question**

- 1 HIGH FEVER
- 2 LOWER ABDOMINAL PAIN
- 3 FOUL SWELLING VAGINAL DISCHARGE
- 4 EXCESSESIVE BLEEDING

0000 NEVER

**W2023c: Any health problem within 4 weeks after delivery (w2023c\_1)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-0	

**Literal question**

Have you experienced any health problem within 4 weeks after delivery?  
SECOND FROM-LAST DELIVERY

READ OUT THE OPTIONS  
IF NEVER GO TO W 2028

**Post question**

- 1 HIGH FEVER
- 2 LOWER ABDOMINAL PAIN
- 3 FOUL SWELLING VAGINAL DISCHARGE
- 4 EXCESSESIVE BLEEDING

0000 NEVER

## W2023c: Any health problem within 4 weeks after delivery (w2023c\_2)

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

Have you experienced any health problem within 4 weeks after delivery?  
SECOND FROM-LAST DELIVERY

READ OUT THE OPTIONS  
IF NEVER GO TO W 2028

### Post question

1 HIGH FEVER  
2 LOWER ABDOMINAL PAIN  
3 FOUL SWELLING VAGINAL DISCHARGE  
4 EXCESSESIVE BLEEDING

0000 NEVER

## W2023c: Any health problem within 4 weeks after delivery (w2023c\_3)

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

Have you experienced any health problem within 4 weeks after delivery?  
SECOND FROM-LAST DELIVERY

READ OUT THE OPTIONS  
IF NEVER GO TO W 2028

### Post question

1 HIGH FEVER  
2 LOWER ABDOMINAL PAIN  
3 FOUL SWELLING VAGINAL DISCHARGE  
4 EXCESSESIVE BLEEDING

0000 NEVER

## W2023c: Any health problem within 4 weeks after delivery (w2023c\_4)

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

### Overview



## W2023c: Any health problem within 4 weeks after delivery (w2023c\_4)

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

Have you experienced any health problem within 4 weeks after delivery?  
SECOND FROM-LAST DELIVERY

READ OUT THE OPTIONS  
IF NEVER GO TO W 2028

### Post question

1 HIGH FEVER  
2 LOWER ABDOMINAL PAIN  
3 FOUL SWELLING VAGINAL DISCHARGE  
4 EXCESSESIVE BLEEDING

0000 NEVER

## W2024: Problem started after delivery (w2024)

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

How many days after the delivery this problem started?

### Post question

days

## W2025: Duration of problem (w2025)

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

For how long the problem lasted?

### Post question

days

## W2026: Problem started from hospital (w2026)

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

### Overview

**W2026: Problem started from hospital (w2026)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

(IF INSTITUTIONAL DELIVERY )

Did this problem start when you were still in hospital?

**Post question**

1 Yes  
 2 No

(skip to W2028)

**W2027: Whom did you consult (w2027)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

(IF HOME DELIVERY)

Whom did you consult?

**Post question**

1 DOCTOR  
 2 NURSE  
 3 ANM  
 OTHER

**W2028: Induced Abortion in last five year (w2028)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 37  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

In the last five years when you became pregnant, did you consider terminating pregnancy?

**Post question**

1 Yes  
 No Goto W 2034

**W2029: Consult any health professional (w2029)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

**W2029: Consult any health professional (w2029)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did you consult doctor/nurse/ANM for pregnancy termination?

**Post question**

1 Yes  
 2 No

**W2030: Gone for abortion (w2030)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did you go for abortion?

**Post question**

1 Yes  
 2 NO Goto W 2033

**W2031: Place of abortion (w2031)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 37  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Where was the abortion done?

**Post question**

1 PRIVATE HEALTH CARE FACILITY  
 2 PRIVATE HOSPITAL  
 3 PUBLIC CLINIC OR HEALTH CARE FACILITY  
 4 PUBLIC HOSPITAL  
 5 CHARITY OR TRUST , NGO RUN CLINIC  
 6 CHARITY OR TRUST , NGO RUN HOSPITAL  
 7 TRADITIONAL HEALER [USE LOCAL TERM]  
 8 HOME  
 87 OTHER, SPECIFY

**W2032: Satisfaction with abortion care/services (w2032)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

**W2032: Satisfaction with abortion care/services (w2032)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 34  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Are you satisfied with the care and services received during and after abortion?

**Post question**

1 Very satisfied  
 2 Satisfied  
 3 Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied  
 4 Dissatisfied  
 Very dissatisfied

**W2033: Reason for not going for abortion (w2033)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 30  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

(THOSE WHO WANTED ABORTION AND COULD NOT DO SO)

What is the main reason for not going for abortion?

**Post question**

1 Does not know whom to approach  
 2 Doctor/Nurse/ANM discouraged  
 3 No nearby facility  
 4 financial reasons  
 5 other

**W2034: Health problem due to use of contraceptive method (w2034\_01)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did you experience any health problem because of the use of contraceptive method ?

**Post question**

## W2034: Health problem due to use of contraceptive method (w2034\_01)

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

- 1 weakness
- 2 body pain and head ache
- 3 cramps
- 4 weight gain
- 5 dizziness
- 6 fever
- 7 burning sensation on urination
- 8 nausea and vomiting
- 9 breast tenderness
- 10 irregular periods (delayed cycles)
- 11 excessive bleeding
- 12 spotting / white discharge
- 13 allergy

0000 NEVER GOTO W2039A

## W2034: Health problem due to use of contraceptive method (w2034\_02)

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

Did you experience any health problem because of the use of contraceptive method ?

### Post question

- 1 weakness
- 2 body pain and head ache
- 3 cramps
- 4 weight gain
- 5 dizziness
- 6 fever
- 7 burning sensation on urination
- 8 nausea and vomiting
- 9 breast tenderness
- 10 irregular periods (delayed cycles)
- 11 excessive bleeding
- 12 spotting / white discharge
- 13 allergy

0000 NEVER GOTO W2039A

## W2034: Health problem due to use of contraceptive method (w2034\_03)

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

### Overview

## W2034: Health problem due to use of contraceptive method (w2034\_03)

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

Did you experience any health problem because of the use of contraceptive method ?

### Post question

- 1 weakness
- 2 body pain and head ache
- 3 cramps
- 4 weight gain
- 5 dizziness
- 6 fever
- 7 burning sensation on urination
- 8 nausea and vomiting
- 9 breast tenderness
- 10 irregular periods (delayed cycles)
- 11 excessive bleeding
- 12 spotting / white discharge
- 13 allergy

0000 NEVER GOTO W2039A

## W2034: Health problem due to use of contraceptive method (w2034\_04)

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

Did you experience any health problem because of the use of contraceptive method ?

### Post question

- 1 weakness
- 2 body pain and head ache
- 3 cramps
- 4 weight gain
- 5 dizziness
- 6 fever
- 7 burning sensation on urination
- 8 nausea and vomiting
- 9 breast tenderness
- 10 irregular periods (delayed cycles)
- 11 excessive bleeding
- 12 spotting / white discharge
- 13 allergy

0000 NEVER GOTO W2039A

## W2034: Health problem due to use of contraceptive method (w2034\_05)

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

Did you experience any health problem because of the use of contraceptive method ?

### Post question

- 1 weakness
- 2 body pain and head ache
- 3 cramps
- 4 weight gain
- 5 dizziness
- 6 fever
- 7 burning sensation on urination
- 8 nausea and vomiting
- 9 breast tenderness
- 10 irregular periods (delayed cycles)
- 11 excessive bleeding
- 12 spotting / white discharge
- 13 allergy

0000 NEVER GOTO W2039A

## W2034: Health problem due to use of contraceptive method (w2034\_06)

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

Did you experience any health problem because of the use of contraceptive method ?

### Post question

- 1 weakness
- 2 body pain and head ache
- 3 cramps
- 4 weight gain
- 5 dizziness
- 6 fever
- 7 burning sensation on urination
- 8 nausea and vomiting
- 9 breast tenderness
- 10 irregular periods (delayed cycles)
- 11 excessive bleeding
- 12 spotting / white discharge
- 13 allergy

0000 NEVER GOTO W2039A

## W2034: Health problem due to use of contraceptive method (w2034\_07)

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

Did you experience any health problem because of the use of contraceptive method ?

### Post question

- 1 weakness
- 2 body pain and head ache
- 3 cramps
- 4 weight gain
- 5 dizziness
- 6 fever
- 7 burning sensation on urination
- 8 nausea and vomiting
- 9 breast tenderness
- 10 irregular periods (delayed cycles)
- 11 excessive bleeding
- 12 spotting / white discharge
- 13 allergy

0000 NEVER GOTO W2039A

## W2034: Health problem due to use of contraceptive method (w2034\_08)

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

Did you experience any health problem because of the use of contraceptive method ?

### Post question

- 1 weakness
- 2 body pain and head ache
- 3 cramps
- 4 weight gain
- 5 dizziness
- 6 fever
- 7 burning sensation on urination
- 8 nausea and vomiting
- 9 breast tenderness
- 10 irregular periods (delayed cycles)
- 11 excessive bleeding
- 12 spotting / white discharge
- 13 allergy

0000 NEVER GOTO W2039A



## W2034: Health problem due to use of contraceptive method (w2034\_09)

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

Did you experience any health problem because of the use of contraceptive method ?

### Post question

- 1 weakness
- 2 body pain and head ache
- 3 cramps
- 4 weight gain
- 5 dizziness
- 6 fever
- 7 burning sensation on urination
- 8 nausea and vomiting
- 9 breast tenderness
- 10 irregular periods (delayed cycles)
- 11 excessive bleeding
- 12 spotting / white discharge
- 13 allergy

0000 NEVER GOTO W2039A

## W2034: Health problem due to use of contraceptive method (w2034\_10)

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

Did you experience any health problem because of the use of contraceptive method ?

### Post question

- 1 weakness
- 2 body pain and head ache
- 3 cramps
- 4 weight gain
- 5 dizziness
- 6 fever
- 7 burning sensation on urination
- 8 nausea and vomiting
- 9 breast tenderness
- 10 irregular periods (delayed cycles)
- 11 excessive bleeding
- 12 spotting / white discharge
- 13 allergy

0000 NEVER GOTO W2039A

## W2034: Health problem due to use of contraceptive method (w2034\_11)

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

Did you experience any health problem because of the use of contraceptive method ?

### Post question

- 1 weakness
- 2 body pain and head ache
- 3 cramps
- 4 weight gain
- 5 dizziness
- 6 fever
- 7 burning sensation on urination
- 8 nausea and vomiting
- 9 breast tenderness
- 10 irregular periods (delayed cycles)
- 11 excessive bleeding
- 12 spotting / white discharge
- 13 allergy

0000 NEVER GOTO W2039A

## W2034: Health problem due to use of contraceptive method (w2034\_12)

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

Did you experience any health problem because of the use of contraceptive method ?

### Post question

- 1 weakness
- 2 body pain and head ache
- 3 cramps
- 4 weight gain
- 5 dizziness
- 6 fever
- 7 burning sensation on urination
- 8 nausea and vomiting
- 9 breast tenderness
- 10 irregular periods (delayed cycles)
- 11 excessive bleeding
- 12 spotting / white discharge
- 13 allergy

0000 NEVER GOTO W2039A

## W2034: Health problem due to use of contraceptive method (w2034\_13)

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

Did you experience any health problem because of the use of contraceptive method ?

### Post question

- 1 weakness
- 2 body pain and head ache
- 3 cramps
- 4 weight gain
- 5 dizziness
- 6 fever
- 7 burning sensation on urination
- 8 nausea and vomiting
- 9 breast tenderness
- 10 irregular periods (delayed cycles)
- 11 excessive bleeding
- 12 spotting / white discharge
- 13 allergy

0000 NEVER GOTO W2039A

## W2035: Name of contraceptive (w2035\_1)

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

What method are you using now?

### Post question

- 1 female sterilization
- 2 pill
- 3 IUD/loop
- 4 injectables
- 5 implants
- 6 female condom
- 7 diaphragm
- 8 foam/jelly
- 9 other, specify

## W2035: Name of contraceptive (w2035\_2)

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**W2035: Name of contraceptive (w2035\_2)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Literal question**

What method are you using now?

**Post question**

- 1 female sterilization
- 2 pill
- 3 IUD/loop
- 4 injectables
- 5 implants
- 6 female condom
- 7 diaphragm
- 8 foam/jelly
- 9 other, specify

**W2035: Name of contraceptive (w2035\_3)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What method are you using now?

**Post question**

- 1 female sterilization
- 2 pill
- 3 IUD/loop
- 4 injectables
- 5 implants
- 6 female condom
- 7 diaphragm
- 8 foam/jelly
- 9 other, specify

**W2035: Name of contraceptive (w2035\_4)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What method are you using now?

**Post question**

- 1 female sterilization
- 2 pill
- 3 IUD/loop
- 4 injectables
- 5 implants
- 6 female condom
- 7 diaphragm
- 8 foam/jelly
- 9 other, specify

**W2035: Name of contraceptive (w2035\_5)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What method are you using now?

**Post question**

- 1 female sterilization
- 2 pill
- 3 IUD/loop
- 4 injectables
- 5 implants
- 6 female condom
- 7 diaphragm
- 8 foam/jelly
- 9 other, specify

**W2035: Name of contraceptive (w2035\_6)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What method are you using now?

**Post question**

- 1 female sterilization
- 2 pill
- 3 IUD/loop
- 4 injectables
- 5 implants
- 6 female condom
- 7 diaphragm
- 8 foam/jelly
- 9 other, specify

**W2035: Name of contraceptive (w2035\_7)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What method are you using now?

**Post question**

**W2035: Name of contraceptive (w2035\_7)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

- 1 female sterilization
- 2 pill
- 3 IUD/loop
- 4 injectables
- 5 implants
- 6 female condom
- 7 diaphragm
- 8 foam/jelly
- 9 other, specify

**W2035: Name of contraceptive (w2035\_8)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What method are you using now?

**Post question**

- 1 female sterilization
- 2 pill
- 3 IUD/loop
- 4 injectables
- 5 implants
- 6 female condom
- 7 diaphragm
- 8 foam/jelly
- 9 other, specify

**W2035: Name of contraceptive (w2035\_9)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What method are you using now?

**Post question**

- 1 female sterilization
- 2 pill
- 3 IUD/loop
- 4 injectables
- 5 implants
- 6 female condom
- 7 diaphragm
- 8 foam/jelly
- 9 other, specify

**W2036: Days after use of FP method (w2036)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 17  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 888-888

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How many days after the use of contraceptive method the health problem started?

**Post question**

days  
 IF MORE THAN 2 YEARS ENTER 888

**W2037: Duration of problem due to use of FP method (w2037)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How long the health problem lasted /continuing?

**Post question**

days

**W2038: Consulted any health professional (w2038)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did you consult doctor/nurse/ANM for this problem?

**Post question**

1 Yes  
 2 No Goto W2039A

**W2039: Satisfied with the treatment/services (w2039)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 34  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

**W2039: Satisfied with the treatment/services (w2039)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

Are you satisfied with the services/treatment you received?

**Post question**

- 1 Very satisfied
- 2 Satisfied
- 3 Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
- 4 Dissatisfied
- 5 Very dissatisfied

**W2040: Currently menstruating (w2040)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 18	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	

**Literal question**

Are you currently menstruating?

**Post question**

- 1 Menstruating
- 2 in PPA GoTO W2046
- 3 pregnant GoTO W2046
- 4 menopause GoTO W2046.
- 5 hysterectomy GoTO W2046
- 6 never menstruated GoTO W2046

**W2041: Experienced any problem related to MC (w2041)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

**Literal question**

Did you experience any menstruation related problems during the last 12 months?

**Post question**

- Yes
- No GOTO W 2046

**W2042: Problems related to MC (w2042\_1)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

**Literal question**

What are the menstrual problems you experienced?



**W2042: Problems related to MC (w2042\_1)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Post question**

1. No periods.
2. painful periods
3. delayed /irregular periods
4. prolonged bleeding
5. excessive bleeding
6. scanty bleeding
- 7 inter-menstrual bleeding

**W2042: Problems related to MC (w2042\_2)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What are the menstrual problems you experienced?

**Post question**

1. No periods.
2. painful periods
3. delayed /irregular periods
4. prolonged bleeding
5. excessive bleeding
6. scanty bleeding
- 7 inter-menstrual bleeding

**W2042: Problems related to MC (w2042\_3)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What are the menstrual problems you experienced?

**Post question**

1. No periods.
2. painful periods
3. delayed /irregular periods
4. prolonged bleeding
5. excessive bleeding
6. scanty bleeding
- 7 inter-menstrual bleeding

**W2042: Problems related to MC (w2042\_4)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

**W2042: Problems related to MC (w2042\_4)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What are the menstrual problems you experienced?

**Post question**

1. No periods.
2. painful periods
3. delayed /irregular periods
4. prolonged bleeding
5. excessive bleeding
6. scanty bleeding
- 7 inter-menstrual bleeding

**W2042: Problems related to MC (w2042\_5)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What are the menstrual problems you experienced?

**Post question**

1. No periods.
2. painful periods
3. delayed /irregular periods
4. prolonged bleeding
5. excessive bleeding
6. scanty bleeding
- 7 inter-menstrual bleeding

**W2042: Problems related to MC (w2042\_6)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What are the menstrual problems you experienced?

**Post question**

1. No periods.
2. painful periods
3. delayed /irregular periods
4. prolonged bleeding
5. excessive bleeding
6. scanty bleeding
- 7 inter-menstrual bleeding

**W2042: Problems related to MC (w2042\_7)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What are the menstrual problems you experienced?

**Post question**

1. No periods.
2. painful periods
3. delayed /irregular periods
4. prolonged bleeding
5. excessive bleeding
6. scanty bleeding
- 7 inter-menstrual bleeding

**W2043: Sought treatment for health problem (w2043)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did you seek treatment for this health problem?

**Post question**

Yes  
 No GOTO W 2046

**W2044: Place of treatment (w2044\_1)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Where did you seek treatment for this health problem?

**Post question**

- 1 PRIVATE HEALTH CARE FACILITY
- 2 PRIVATE HOSPITAL
- 3 PUBLIC CLINIC OR HEALTH CARE FACILITY
- 4 PUBLIC HOSPITAL
- 5 CHARITY OR TRUST , NGO RUN CLINIC
- 6 CHARITY OR TRUST , NGO RUN HOSPITAL
- 7 TRADITIONAL HEALER [USE LOCAL TERM]
- 8 HOME
- 87 OTHER, SPECIFY:

**W2044: Place of treatment (w2044\_2)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Where did you seek treatment for this health problem?

**Post question**

1 PRIVATE HEALTH CARE FACILITY  
 2 PRIVATE HOSPITAL  
 3 PUBLIC CLINIC OR HEALTH CARE FACILITY  
 4 PUBLIC HOSPITAL  
 5 CHARITY OR TRUST , NGO RUN CLINIC  
 6 CHARITY OR TRUST , NGO RUN HOSPITAL  
 7 TRADITIONAL HEALER [USE LOCAL TERM]  
 8 HOME  
 87 OTHER, SPECIFY:

**W2044: Place of treatment (w2044\_3)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Where did you seek treatment for this health problem?

**Post question**

1 PRIVATE HEALTH CARE FACILITY  
 2 PRIVATE HOSPITAL  
 3 PUBLIC CLINIC OR HEALTH CARE FACILITY  
 4 PUBLIC HOSPITAL  
 5 CHARITY OR TRUST , NGO RUN CLINIC  
 6 CHARITY OR TRUST , NGO RUN HOSPITAL  
 7 TRADITIONAL HEALER [USE LOCAL TERM]  
 8 HOME  
 87 OTHER, SPECIFY:

**W2044: Place of treatment (w2044\_4)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Where did you seek treatment for this health problem?

**Post question**

**W2044: Place of treatment (w2044\_4)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

- 1 PRIVATE HEALTH CARE FACILITY
- 2 PRIVATE HOSPITAL
- 3 PUBLIC CLINIC OR HEALTH CARE FACILITY
- 4 PUBLIC HOSPITAL
- 5 CHARITY OR TRUST , NGO RUN CLINIC
- 6 CHARITY OR TRUST , NGO RUN HOSPITAL
- 7 TRADITIONAL HEALER [USE LOCAL TERM]
- 8 HOME
- 87 OTHER, SPECIFY:

**W2044: Place of treatment (w2044\_5)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Where did you seek treatment for this health problem?

**Post question**

- 1 PRIVATE HEALTH CARE FACILITY
- 2 PRIVATE HOSPITAL
- 3 PUBLIC CLINIC OR HEALTH CARE FACILITY
- 4 PUBLIC HOSPITAL
- 5 CHARITY OR TRUST , NGO RUN CLINIC
- 6 CHARITY OR TRUST , NGO RUN HOSPITAL
- 7 TRADITIONAL HEALER [USE LOCAL TERM]
- 8 HOME
- 87 OTHER, SPECIFY:

**W2044: Place of treatment (w2044\_6)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Where did you seek treatment for this health problem?

**Post question**

- 1 PRIVATE HEALTH CARE FACILITY
- 2 PRIVATE HOSPITAL
- 3 PUBLIC CLINIC OR HEALTH CARE FACILITY
- 4 PUBLIC HOSPITAL
- 5 CHARITY OR TRUST , NGO RUN CLINIC
- 6 CHARITY OR TRUST , NGO RUN HOSPITAL
- 7 TRADITIONAL HEALER [USE LOCAL TERM]
- 8 HOME
- 87 OTHER, SPECIFY:

**W2044: Place of treatment (w2044\_7)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Where did you seek treatment for this health problem?

**Post question**

1 PRIVATE HEALTH CARE FACILITY  
 2 PRIVATE HOSPITAL  
 3 PUBLIC CLINIC OR HEALTH CARE FACILITY  
 4 PUBLIC HOSPITAL  
 5 CHARITY OR TRUST , NGO RUN CLINIC  
 6 CHARITY OR TRUST , NGO RUN HOSPITAL  
 7 TRADITIONAL HEALER [USE LOCAL TERM]  
 8 HOME  
 87 OTHER, SPECIFY:

**W2044: Place of treatment (w2044\_8)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Where did you seek treatment for this health problem?

**Post question**

1 PRIVATE HEALTH CARE FACILITY  
 2 PRIVATE HOSPITAL  
 3 PUBLIC CLINIC OR HEALTH CARE FACILITY  
 4 PUBLIC HOSPITAL  
 5 CHARITY OR TRUST , NGO RUN CLINIC  
 6 CHARITY OR TRUST , NGO RUN HOSPITAL  
 7 TRADITIONAL HEALER [USE LOCAL TERM]  
 8 HOME  
 87 OTHER, SPECIFY:

**W2044: Place of treatment (w2044\_9)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Where did you seek treatment for this health problem?

**Post question**

**W2044: Place of treatment (w2044\_9)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

- 1 PRIVATE HEALTH CARE FACILITY
- 2 PRIVATE HOSPITAL
- 3 PUBLIC CLINIC OR HEALTH CARE FACILITY
- 4 PUBLIC HOSPITAL
- 5 CHARITY OR TRUST , NGO RUN CLINIC
- 6 CHARITY OR TRUST , NGO RUN HOSPITAL
- 7 TRADITIONAL HEALER [USE LOCAL TERM]
- 8 HOME
- 87 OTHER, SPECIFY:

**W2045: Satisfied with treatment/services (w2045)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 34  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Are you satisfied with the services/treatment you received?

**Post question**

- 1 Very satisfied
- 2 Satisfied
- 3 Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
- 4 Dissatisfied
- 5 Very Dissatisfied

**W2046: Satisfaction in general for ANC/NC/PNC services (w2046)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 34  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

We would like to finish this section by asking you two questions about your satisfaction with the health system for the services provided specifically for women's reproductive health problems. Think about the health care service(s) you received in the last 12 months when answering the questions.

**Literal question**

In general, how satisfied are you with the health care services provided during pregnancy, delivery and post delivery care in your area?- are you very satisfied, satisfied, neither satisfied nor dissatisfied, fairly dissatisfied, or very dissatisfied?

**Post question**

- 1 Very satisfied
- 2 Satisfied
- 3 Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
- 4 Dissatisfied
- 5 Very Dissatisfied

**W2047: Rating of services for RH problems in your area (w2047)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**W2047: Rating of services for RH problems in your area (w2047)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 9  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

We would like to finish this section by asking you two questions about your satisfaction with the health system for the services provided specifically for women's reproductive health problems. Think about the health care service(s) you received in the last 12 months when answering the questions.

**Literal question**

How would you rate the services available for women's reproductive health problems in your area?

**Post question**

1 Very good  
 2 Good  
 3 Moderate  
 4 Bad  
 5 Very bad

**Time: END Hour (hh\_end)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 12-13

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Time:END Minutes (mm\_end)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 25-45

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Calendar (wcal\_1)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 72

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Calendar (wcal\_2)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)



**Calendar (wcal\_2)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 72

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Calendar (wcal\_3)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 72

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Calendar (wcal\_4)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 72

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Column number (wcalcol)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Minimum row of calendar (wcalmin)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Maximum row of calendar (wcalmax)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

**Maximum row of calendar (wcalmax)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

**Code for calendar (wcalcode)**

File: IndiaWomen(only for India)

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Related Materials

### Questionnaires

#### SAGE Household Questionnaire

---

Title SAGE Household Questionnaire  
Language English  
Filename [http://www.who.int/healthinfo/systems/GenericHHQ\\_NoKish.pdf](http://www.who.int/healthinfo/systems/GenericHHQ_NoKish.pdf)

---

#### SAGE Verbal Autopsy Questionnaire

---

Title SAGE Verbal Autopsy Questionnaire  
Language English  
Filename [http://www.who.int/healthinfo/SAGE\\_VA.pdf](http://www.who.int/healthinfo/SAGE_VA.pdf)

---

#### SAGE Individual Questionnaire

---

Title SAGE Individual Questionnaire  
Language English  
Filename <http://www.who.int/healthinfo/systems/GenericIndividualQ.pdf>

---

#### SAGE Proxy Respondent Questionnaire

---

Title SAGE Proxy Respondent Questionnaire  
Language English  
Filename <http://www.who.int/healthinfo/systems/GenericProxyQ.pdf>

---

### Technical documents

#### SAGE India Stata Help file [.hlp]

---

Title SAGE India Stata Help file [.hlp]  
Author(s) Nirmala Naidoo  
Country India  
Language English  
Filename SAGEIndia.zip

---